



***SDS Book***  
**(SAFETY DATA SHEETS)**

Revised April 16, 2021



# SAFETY DATA SHEETS (SDS) INDEX

REV 04.2021  
SAM

	<u>PRODUCT NAME</u>	<u>MANUFACTURER</u>	<u>GENERAL PURPOSE</u>
<b>SECTION 1. Adhesives, Sealants, &amp; Caulking</b>			
	Kwik Seal Tub & Tile Caulking	DAP Products, Inc.	Latex Caulk
	Henry's 208 Wet Patch Asphalt Cement	Henry Company	Roof Patch Emulsion
	OSI SC-175 Acoustical Caulk	Henkel Corporation	Caulking/Sealant
	DP1020 Duct Sealant - GE5000	Design Polymerics	Duct Sealant
	Clear Silicon Rubber Adhesive Sealant	Momentive	Caulking/Sealant/Adhesive
	Sikaflex 1a - Polyurethane Sealant	Sika Limited	Caulking/Sealant
	Vulkem 116 Aluminum	Tremco U.S. Sealants	Caulking/Sealant
	DP88 Edge Coating	Design Polymerics	Sealant
	Glasstack-35	Polymer Adhesives Sealant Systems Inc.	Insulation Adhesive
	3M 77 Spray Adhesive	3M	Spray Adhesive
	Fas N Free Adhesive	Tremco U.S. Sealants	Adhesive
	Duro Dyne Water Based Duct Liner Adhesive	Duro Dyne Corporation	Duct Liner Adhesive
<b>SECTION 2. Brazing, Soldering, Steel, &amp; Related Materials</b>			
	Phos/Copper Brazing Alloys	J.W. Harris Co., Inc.	Metal Brazing
	Oatey H-20 Water Tinning Flux	Oatey, Co.	Soldering Flux
	Nokorode Regular Paste Flux	The Rectorseal Corp	Soldering Flux
	Oatey #5 Paste Flux	Oatey, Co.	Soldering Flux
	S-39 Water Soluble Flux	J.C. Whitlam Mfg.	Soldering Flux
	Stay Clean Paste Soldering Flux	J.W. Harris Co., Inc.	Soldering Flux
	Muratic Acid	W.M Barr	Pre-Soldering Cleaning Agent
	Lead Free Solder Alloy	Canfield Technology	Solder
	Lead Free Solder	J.W. Harris Co., Inc.	Solder
	Silver Brazing Flux Paste	La-Co Industries/Markal Co.	Soldering Flux
	Silfos 5% Brazing Alloy	Lucas Milhaupt, Inc.	Metal Brazing
	Zincalume	Steelscape	Painted Sheet Steel
	Galvanized Steel	California Steel Industries	Sheet Metal
	Lead Alloy Solder Bar	Kester Inc.	Solder
<b>SECTION 3. Cleaning Agents</b>			
	Acetone	W.M. Barr	General Cleaning
	Lacquer Thinner	W.M. Barr	General Cleaning
	Isopropyl Alcohol	J.M. Loveridge PLC	General Cleaning
	Hand Cleaner - Waterless Gel	ZEP Inc.	Hand Cleaner
	Denatured Alcohol	W.M. Barr	General Cleaning
	Citrus Cleaner	3M	General Cleaning
	Aerove Hand-y Cleaning Scrub Towels	Aerove Industries, Inc.	Hand and Tool Cleaner Towels
<b>SECTION 4. Compressed Gasses</b>			
	Acetylene	Praxair	Welding, Brazing or Cutting Shielding Gas/Fuel
	Argon	Praxair	Welding, Brazing or Cutting Shielding Gas/Fuel
	Nitrogen	Praxair	Medgas Purging
	Oxygen	Praxair	Welding, Brazing or Cutting Shielding Gas/Fuel
	Propane	Praxair	Forklift/Heating Fuel
	Helium	Praxair	Welding, Brazing or Cutting Shielding Gas/Fuel
	75/25 Mix	Praxair	Welding, Brazing or Cutting Shielding Gas/Fuel
	Mapp Gas	Worthington Cylinder Corp.	Welding, Brazing or Cutting Shielding Gas/Fuel
<b>SECTION 5. Firestopping</b>			
	FS1 Max; CFS-FIL	Hilti	Fire Barrier Caulk
	FIP 1-Step	3M	Fire Foam
	3M Brand Fire Barrier CP-25 WB+ Caulk	3M	Fire Barrier Caulk
<b>SECTION 6. Fuels &amp; Automotive</b>			
	Anti-Freeze (Ethylene Glycol, 99+%)	Old World Industries, LLC	Coolant
	Diesel Fuel No. 2	BP Products North America Inc.	Fuel
	Unleaded Gasoline	BP Products North America Inc.	Fuel
	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	BlueDef	Diesel Exhaust Fluid
	Anti-Sieze	The Rectorseal Corporation	Fastener Anti-Sieze
<b>SECTION 7. Insulation</b>			
	Stone Wool Insulation	Rockwool	Insulation
<b>SECTION 8. Lubricants</b>			
	WD-40	WD-40 Company	General Lubricant
	3-In-1 Oil	WD-40 Company	General Lubricant
	Anchor Lube	Anchor Chemical Co.	Drilling Lubricant
	Hercules Dark Cutting Oil	Hercules Chemical Co.	Pipe Threading Lubricant
	Punch Easy	Clark Oil & Chemical	Metalworking Fluid
	Aerokroil	Kano Laboratories	Penetrant/Lubricant

<b>SECTION 9. Marking Materials</b>			
Sharpie Permanent Marker Pen	Newell Brands	General Purpose Marker	
Lumber Crayon	Irwin Tools	Multi-purpose Marking Crayon	
Black Chalk	Irwin Tools	String Line Marking Chalk	
Valve Action Paint Marker	ITW Pro Brands	Paint Pen for General Industrial Marking	
<b>SECTION 10. Miscellaneous</b>			
Woven Fiberglass Fabric	Owens-Corning	Reinforcing Material	
Palmolive Dish Soap	Colgate-Palmolive Co.	Gas Leak Testing	
Clorox Bleach	The Clorox Company	Cleaning/Chlorination	
Wasp Spray	Chemisco	Insecticide	
Energizer Batteries	Energizer Battery Manufacturing, Inc.	General Purpose Batteries	
Makita Lithium Ion Batteries	Makita USA, Inc.	Power Tool Batteries	
Dewalt Lithium Ion Batteries	Black & Decker (USA) Inc.	Power Tool Batteries	
Milwaukee Lithium Ion Batteries	Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation	Power Tool Batteries	
CoolGel	La-Co Industries Inc./Markal Co.	Heat Dissapating Gel	
Reinforced Resin Bonded Abrasive Products	Continental Abrasives	Cutting/Grinding Wheels	
<b>SECTION 11. Paints &amp; Coatings</b>			
Low Voc HH Flat Black	Rust-Oleum Corportation	Aerosol Paint	
Semi-gloss Black	Rust-Oleum Corportation	Aerosol Paint	
Silver Aluminum	Rust-Oleum Corportation	Aerosol Paint	
Flat White	Rust-Oleum Corportation	Aerosol Paint	
Low Voc HH Gloss White	Rust-Oleum Corportation	Aerosol Paint	
Inverted Marking Paint	Rust-Oleum Corportation	Aerosol Paint	
Cold Galvanize Spray	Aervoe Industries, Inc.	Aerosol Paint	
<b>SECTION 12. Pipe &amp; Related Materials</b>			
Oatey Plumbers Putty	Oatey Company	Pipe Thread Sealant	
Cast Iron Pipe	Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Co.	Waste Pipe	
Blue Magic Pipe Compound	J.C. Whitlam Mfg.	Pipe Thread Sealant	
Rectorseal T Plus 2	The Rectorseal Corp.	Pipe Thread Sealant	
Rectorseal No. 5	The Rectorseal Corp.	Pipe Thread Sealant	
Teflon Thread Tape, PTFE Thread (White)	Federal Process Corp.	Pipe Thread Sealant	
Oxygen Teflon Thread Tape, PTFE (Green)	Federal Process Corp.	Pipe Thread Sealant	
Slic-Tite Paste w/ Teflon	La-Co Industries/Markal Co.	Pipe Thread Sealant	
<b>SECTION 13. PVC Adhesives &amp; Primers</b>			
Weld-on P-70 Primer	IPS Corporation	PVC & CPVC Plastic Pipe Primer	
Weld-on 705 Low VOC PVC Pipe Cement	IPS Corporation	PVC Plastic Pipe Cement	
Weld-on 711 Low VOC PVC Pipe Cement	IPS Corporation	PVC Plastic Pipe Cement	
Weld-on 717 Low VOC PVC Pipe Cement	IPS Corporation	PVC Plastic Pipe Cement	
Weld-on 721 Low VOC PVC Pipe Cement	IPS Corporation	PVC Plastic Pipe Cement	
Weld-on 2725 Wet 'R Dry Low VOC Cement	IPS Corporation	PVC Plastic Pipe Cement	
ABS Black Low VOC Cement	Oatey Company	ABS Piping Cement	
Heavy Duty Gray Low VOC PVC Cement	Oatey Company	PVC Plastic Pipe Cement	
Low VOC Purple Primer	Oatey Company	PVC Pipe Primer	
<b>SECTION 14. Tapes</b>			
AFG 1402 Hardcast Tape 3"	Carlisle HVAC Products	Duct Sealant, Roof Sealer	
Duct Tape -Nashua 398	Berry Plastics	Duct Tape / Sealer	
558CA Tape	Polyken	Adhesive Duct Tape	
Ventura Tape 181B-FX	3M	Adhesive Duct Tape	
<b>SECTION 15. Welding Rods, Wire &amp; Metal Products</b>			
Lincoln Superarc L-59 .045 Wire	Lincoln Electric Company, Inc.	Welding Wire	
AWS E6011 Welding Electrode	Radnor Welding Products	Welding Rod/Electrode	
AWS E6013 Welding Electrode	Radnor Welding Products	Welding Rod/Electrode	
AWS E7018 Welding Electrode	Radnor Welding Products	Welding Rod/Electrode	
Lincoln NR-211-MP Flux Core Wire	Lincoln Electric Company, Inc.	Welding Wire	
Silicon Bronze Welding Wire	Harris Products Group	Welding Wire	
ER-70S-6 Carbon Steel Wire	Pinnacle Alloys	Welding Wire	
<b>SECTION 16. Service Related Items</b>			
R-22 Refrigerant Gas	National Refrigerants, LTD	Refrigerant	
134A Refrigerant Gas	National Refrigerants, LTD	Refrigerant	
404A Refrigerant Gas	National Refrigerants, LTD	Refrigerant	
410A Refrigerant Gas	National Refrigerants, LTD	Refrigerant	
Genetron 22	Honeywell	Refrigerant	
Genetron MP66 (R-401B)	Honeywell	Refrigerant	
Genetron 408A	Honeywell	Refrigerant	
Genetron 502	Honeywell	Refrigerant	
Genetron 404A	Honeywell	Refrigerant	
Forane 407A	Arkema	Refrigerant	
Genetron 410A	Honeywell	Refrigerant	

Hot Shot 2	ICOR International	Refrigerant
NU-22B (R-422B)	ICOR International	Refrigerant
Genetron 422D	Honeywell	Refrigerant
Genetron AZ-50 (R507)	Honeywell	Refrigerant
DuPont SUVA 95	DuPont	Refrigerant
Solstace N40 R-448A	Honeywell	Refrigerant
Easy Seal Direct Inject - SS	Nu-Calgon	Refrigerant Leak Sealant
TA-1 Acid Test Kit	Parker	Oil Refrigeration Test Kit
RO 15 Refrigeration Oil	Calumet	Refrigeration Oil
Black Gold Vacuum Pump Oil	JB	Pump Oil
Turbine Oil & Ultra Clean Turbine Oil	Phillips 66	Turbine Oil
No. 85 Algaecide	Nu-Calgon	Algaecide
Armaflex 520 BLV Adhesive	Armacell	Adhesive
Armacell WB Finish	Mon-Eco Industries	Surface Coating
Ty-Ion C-70	Nu-Calgon	Cooling Tower Treatment
Actabs Jr. Biocide	The RectorSeal Corp.	Evaporator Cooler Treatment
Ty-Ion B14A	Nu-Calgon	Boiler Treatment
BWA Bromicide Tablets	BWA	Water Treatment
Cal-Treat 233	Nu-Calgon	Tower Treatment
Ty-Ion B-20	Nu-Calgon	Closed System Treatment
Gel Tabs	Nu-Calgon	Condensate Drain Pan Treatment
Evap-Treat	Nu-Calgon	Water Treatment
Mircromet Plates Season Treat	Nu-Calgon	Water Treatment
Humidi-Pro	Nu-Calgon	Water Treatment
Neutralizing Compound	Chemicator Brand	Industrial Water Treatment
Winter-Treat	Nu-Calgon	Closed System Treatment
Closed System Cleaner	Nu-Calgon	Closed System Cleaner
Odorgon Powder	The RectorSeal Corp.	Deodorizer
Bio-Fresh cd	Nu-Calgon	Deodorizer
Aluminum Soldering Flux	Harris	Metal Soldering
A/C Shine	ClenAir Mfg., Inc	Cleaner/Protector
Alka-Brite Plus	Nu-Calgon	Coil Cleaner
Tri-Clean 2X	Nu-Calgon	Coil Cleaner
Coil Cleaner	CRC Industries, Inc.	Coil Cleaner
Blackhawk Foaming Coil Cleaner	Nu-Calgon	Cleaner
Electrical Contact Cleaner - LV	Nu-Calgon	Cleaner
Electrical Contact Cleaner	Nu-Calgon	Cleaner
A/C Re-New Compressor Lubricant	Nu-Calgon	Lubricant
Copper Rich Anti-Seize & Lubricant	The RectorSeal Corp.	Lubricant
Power Lube High Performance Lubricant w/PTFE	CRC Industries, Inc.	Lubricant
Food Grade Silicone	Nu-Calgon	Lubricant
Penetrate HD Low VOC	ClenAir Mfg., Inc	Lubricant
Heat-Seal Stik	LA-CO Industries	Pre-mixed Epoxy Sealer
RTV Silicone Spray Clear	CRC Industries, Inc.	Sealant and Adhesive
Loctite 567 PST Pipe Sealant	Henkel	Anaerobic Sealant
White Lithium Grease	CRC Industries, Inc.	Lubricating Grease
Degreasing Solvent-LV (Low VOC)	Nu-Calgon	Degreaser
Degreasing Solvent LV	Nu-Calgon	Degreaser
Degreasing Solvent EF	Nu-Calgon	Degreaser
One Shot Drain Opener Kit	K-G Spray-Pak Inc.	Degreaser
Spray nine Grez-Off	Permatex	Degreaser
Spray-N-Bond	Nu-Calgon	Adhesive
Green Clean	Nu-Calgon	Cleaner/Degreaser
Chevron SRI Grease 2	Chevron	Grease
Eco-Lyme Descaler	Nu-Calgon	Descaler
Freez-Kontr'l	Nu-Calgon	Closed System Anti-freeze Agent
Liquid Ice Machine Cleaner	Nu-Calgon	Cleaning Scale from Ice Machines
Imperial Liqui-Vac	Imperial Tools	Liqui-vac
Glycerine 99.7% USP Kosher	NuGenTec	Glycerine 99.7% USP Kosher
Liquid Scale Dissolver	Nu-Calgon	Acid Dissolver
Liquid Scale Inhibitor	Nu-Calgon	Cooling Water
MAP-Pro Premium Hand Torch Fuel	Worthington	Hand Torch Fuel
CAN Solution Nitrite Test Kit	Taylor Technologies, Inc.	Water Testing
Ferrion Indicator	Taylor Technologies, Inc.	Water Testing
PanPads	Nu-Calgon	Drain Blockage Growth Control
Pan-Spray (Black)	Nu-Calgon	Coating
Pan-Spray (White)	Nu-Calgon	Coating
Propane Tank	Worthington	Portable Fuel
Rx11-Flush Aerosol	Nu-Calgon	Solvent Cleaner for flushing AC
Season Start Imperial Scale Remover	Nu-Calgon	Scale Remover
Smoke Test	CRC Industries, Inc.	Smoke Detector Tester
Gas Leak Detector	Nu-Calgon	Gas Leak Detector

EZ-4/E EZ-Ject Dy Intejction Kit	Spectronics Corp.	Leak Detection
Low Temp Gas Leak Detector	Highside Chemicals, Inc.	Leak Detection Fluid
V-Belt Dressing	Nu-Calgon	Belt Dressing
Thermo Trap Paste	Nu-Calgon	Heat Absorbing Paste
RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty	Refrigeration Technologies	Heat Blocking Putty
Special HD CalClean	Nu-Calgon	Heavy Duty Cleaner

# OSHA® QUICKCARD™

## Hazard Communication Safety Data Sheets

The Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) requires chemical manufacturers, distributors, or importers to provide Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) (formerly known as Material Safety Data Sheets or MSDSs) to communicate the hazards of hazardous chemical products. As of June 1, 2015, the HCS will require new SDSs to be in a uniform format, and include the section numbers, the headings, and associated information under the headings below:

**Section 1, Identification** includes product identifier; manufacturer or distributor name, address, phone number; emergency phone number; recommended use; restrictions on use.

**Section 2, Hazard(s) identification** includes all hazards regarding the chemical; required label elements.

**Section 3, Composition/information on ingredients** includes information on chemical ingredients; trade secret claims.

**Section 4, First-aid measures** includes important symptoms/ effects, acute, delayed; required treatment.

**Section 5, Fire-fighting measures** lists suitable extinguishing techniques, equipment; chemical hazards from fire.

**Section 6, Accidental release measures** lists emergency procedures; protective equipment; proper methods of containment and cleanup.

**Section 7, Handling and storage** lists precautions for safe handling and storage, including incompatibilities.

**Section 8, Exposure controls/personal protection** lists OSHA's Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs); ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLVs); and any other exposure limit used or recommended by the chemical manufacturer, importer, or employer preparing the SDS where available as well as appropriate engineering controls; personal protective equipment (PPE).

**Section 9, Physical and chemical properties** lists the chemical's characteristics.

**Section 10, Stability and reactivity** lists chemical stability and possibility of hazardous reactions.

**Section 11, Toxicological information** includes routes of exposure; related symptoms, acute and chronic effects; numerical measures of toxicity.

Section 12, Ecological information\*

Section 13, Disposal considerations\*

Section 14, Transport information\*

Section 15, Regulatory information\*

**Section 16, Other information**, includes the date of preparation or last revision.

\*Note: Since other Agencies regulate this information, OSHA will not be enforcing Sections 12 through 15(29 CFR 1910.1200(g)(2)).

**Employers must ensure that SDSs are readily accessible to employees.**

See Appendix D of 1910.1200 for a detailed description of SDS contents.

For more information: [www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov)

For more information:



U.S. Department of Labor



[www.osha.gov](http://www.osha.gov) (800) 321-OSHA (6742)

OSHA 3493-12R 2013

**SECTION 1**

**Adhesives, Sealants, &  
Caulking**



# Safety Data Sheet

## 24 Hour Emergency Phone Numbers

Medical/Poison Control:

In U.S.: Call 1-800-222-1222

Outside U.S.: Call your local poison control center

Transportation/National Response Center:

1-800-535-5053

1-352-323-3500

NOTE: The National Response Center emergency numbers to be used only in the event of chemical emergencies involving a spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident involving chemicals.

IMPORTANT: Provide this information to employees, customers, and users of this product. Read this SDS before handling or disposing of this product. This product is covered by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and this document has been prepared in accordance with requirements of this standard. All abbreviated terms used in this MSDS are further described in Section 16.

## 1. Identification

This Material Safety Data Sheet is available in American Spanish upon request.  
Los Datos de Seguridad del Producto pueden obtenerse en Espanol si lo requiere.

<b>Product Name:</b>	Kwik Seal Tub & Tile Adhesive Caulk - All Colors	<b>Revision Date:</b>	6/19/2015
<b>Product UPC Number:</b>	18001 18013 18002	<b>Supercedes Date:</b>	2/8/2012
<b>Product Use/Class:</b>	Caulking Compound	<b>SDS No:</b>	00010009001
<b>Manufacturer:</b>	DAP Products Inc. 2400 Boston Street Suite 200 Baltimore, MD 21224-4723 888-327-8477 (non - emergency matters)		
<b>Preparer:</b>	Regulatory Department		

## 2. Hazards Identification

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:** Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects.

### GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

### Symbol(s) of Product

None

### Signal Word

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Limestone	1317-65-3	50-75	GHS03	H270
Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	120-55-8	2.5-10	GHS03-GHS07	H270-312

Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1-1.0 No Information	No Information
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0 GHS03-GHS07	H270-302

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "Other information" Section.

#### 4. First-aid Measures

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** Material is not likely to present an inhalation hazard at ambient conditions. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** No health hazards are known to exist. In case of contact, wash skin immediately with soap and water.

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with large quantities of water for at least 15 minutes until irritation subsides. Get medical attention immediately.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** If swallowed, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. Get medical attention immediately.

#### 5. Fire-fighting Measures

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** None known.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Use water spray to cool exposed surfaces.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Foam, Water Fog

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**ENVIRONMENTAL MEASURES:** No Information

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled material and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container and unused contents in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. Scrape up dried material and place into containers. Use personal protective equipment as necessary. In case of spillage, absorb with inert material and dispose of in accordance with applicable regulations.

#### 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN! DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. Use only with adequate ventilation. Ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**STORAGE:** Avoid excessive heat and freezing. Do not store at temperatures above 120 degrees F. Store away from caustics and oxidizers.

#### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

##### Ingredients with Occupational Exposure Limits

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV-TWA</u>	<u>ACGIH-TLV STEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-TWA</u>	<u>OSHA PEL-CEILING</u>
Limestone	N.E.	N.E.	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA total dust, 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable fraction	N.E.
Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	N.E.	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA total dust	N.E.
Quartz	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable fraction	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

**Further Advice:** MEL = Maximum Exposure Limit OES = Occupational Exposure Standard SUP = Supplier's Recommendation Sk = Skin Sensitizer N.E. = Not Established

**Personal Protection**

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) has recommended that the permissible exposure limit be changed to 50 micrograms respirable free silica per cubic meter of air (0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) as determined by a full shift sample up to 10-hour work shift.



**SKIN PROTECTION:** Rubber gloves.



**EYE PROTECTION:** Goggles or safety glasses with side shields.



**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Not required under normal use.



**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance:</b>	Colored	<b>Physical State:</b>	Paste
<b>Odor:</b>	Very Slight Ammonia	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	Not Established
<b>Density, g/cm<sup>3</sup>:</b>	1.56 - 1.58	<b>pH:</b>	Between 7.0 and 12.0
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	Not Established	<b>Viscosity (mPa.s):</b>	Not Established
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Not Established	<b>Partition Coeff., n-octanol/water:</b>	Not Established
<b>Decomposition Temperature, °C:</b>	Not Established	<b>Explosive Limits, %:</b>	N.I. - N.I.
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	N.I. - N.I.	<b>Auto-Ignition Temperature, °C</b>	Not Established
<b>Minimum Flash Point, °C:</b>	93.3	<b>Vapor Pressure, mmHg:</b>	No Information
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Slower Than n-Butyl Acetate	<b>Flash Method:</b>	Seta Closed Cup
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier Than Air		
<b>Combustibility:</b>	Does not support combustion		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

(If product is an aerosol, the flash point stated above is that of the propellant.)

**10. Stability and Reactivity**

**STABILITY:** Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Excessive heat and freezing.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Incompatible with strong bases and oxidizing agents.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** Normal decomposition products, i.e., CO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>.

**11. Toxicological Information**

**EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Inhalation of vapors in high concentration may cause mild irritation of respiratory system (nose, mouth, mucous membranes).

**EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with skin may cause mild irritation.

**EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health effects. Direct eye contact may cause irritation.

**EFFECT OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Under normal use conditions, this product is not expected to cause adverse health

effects. Single dose oral toxicity is very low. Amounts ingested incidental to industrial handling are not likely to cause injury; however, ingestion of large amounts may cause injury.

**CARCINOGENICITY:** No Information

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Inhalation, Skin Contact

### Acute Toxicity Values

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
1317-65-3	Limestone	6450 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg	>20 mg/L
120-55-8	Diethylene glycol dibenzoate	2830 mg/kg Rat	2000 mg/kg Rabbit	> 200 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	>5000 mg/kg Rabbit	>20 mg/L
14808-60-7	Quartz	500 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg	>20 mg/L

N.I. = No Information

## 12. Ecological Information

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Ecological injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

## 13. Disposal Information

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** This product does not meet the definition of a hazardous waste according to U.S. EPA Hazardous Waste Management Regulation, 40 CFR Section 261. Dispose as hazardous waste according to all local, state, federal and provincial regulations. State and Local regulations/restrictions are complex and may differ from Federal regulations. Responsibility for proper waste disposal is with the owner of the waste.

## 14. Transport Information

**SPECIAL TRANSPORT PRECAUTIONS:** No Information

DOT UN/NA Number:	N.A.
DOT Proper Shipping Name:	Not Regulated.
DOT Technical Name:	N.A.
DOT Hazard Class:	N.A.
Hazard SubClass:	N.A.
Packing Group:	N.A.

## 15. Regulatory Information

### U.S. Federal Regulations:

#### CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### SARA SECTION 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

No Sara 313 components exist in this product.

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT:**

All ingredients in this product are either on TSCA inventory list, or otherwise exempt.

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 CARCINOGENS**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 REPRODUCTIVE TOXINS**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International Regulations: As follows -****CANADIAN WHMIS:**

This MSDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

WHMIS Class                      Consumer Commodity

**16. Other Information**

Revision Date:    6/19/2015    **Supersedes Date:**    2/8/2012  
Reason for revision:    HazCom2012/GHS Conversion  
Datasheet produced by:    Regulatory Department

**HMIS Ratings:**

<b>Health:</b>	1	<b>Flammability:</b>	0	<b>Reactivity:</b>	0	<b>Personal Protection:</b>	X
----------------	---	----------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

VOC Less Water Less Exempt Solvent, g/L:34.5

VOC Material, g/L:22

VOC as Defined by California Consumer Product Regulation, Wt/Wt%:0.6

**Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:**

H270    May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser.  
H302    Harmful if swallowed.  
H312    Harmful in contact with skin.

**Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:**

GHS03



GHS07



Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

DAP believes the data and statements contained herein are accurate as of the date hereof. They are offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH REGARD TO THE INFORMATION HEREIN PROVIDED OR THE PRODUCT TO WHICH THE INFORMATION REFERS. Since this document is intended only as a guide to the appropriate use and precautionary handling of the referenced product by a properly trained person, it is therefore the responsibility of the user to (i) review the recommendations with due consideration for the specific context of the intended use and (ii) determine if they are appropriate.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issue Date 24-Apr-2015

Revision Date 24-Apr-2015

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** WET PATCH ROOF CEMENT

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** HE208

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Sealant.

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Manufacturer Address**

HENRY COMPANY

999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., Suite 800

El Segundo, CA 90245-2716

Company Contact: Technical Services

Telephone Number: 800-486-1278

Web Site: [www.henry.com](http://www.henry.com) [www.ca.henry.com](http://www.ca.henry.com)

### Emergency telephone number

**Emergency Telephone** CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

CHEMTREC: 703-527-3887

CANUTEC: 613-966-6666

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Gases)	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Vapors)	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Respiratory sensitization	Not classified
Skin sensitization	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Not classified
Aspiration toxicity	Not classified
Flammable liquids	Category 3

### Label elements



---

<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids. Consult a physician.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Wash skin with soap and water.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** Drowsiness.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

No information available.

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and other sources of ignition (i.e., pilot lights, electric motors and static electricity).

**Incompatible materials** Strong oxidizing agents.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Petroleum Asphalt 8052-42-4	TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> benzene soluble aerosol fume, inhalable fraction	-	Ceiling: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume 15 min
Calcium carbonate 1317-65-3	-	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust
Stoddard solvent 8052-41-3	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 525 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 20000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min TWA: 350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	-	-	TWA: 25 ppm TWA: 125 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
QUARTZ 14808-60-7	TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	(vacated) TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust : (30)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA total dust : (250)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 5) mppcf TWA respirable fraction : (10)/( %SiO <sub>2</sub> + 2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA respirable fraction	IDLH: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection** If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical state</b>	liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Petroleum distillates
<b>Appearance</b>	paste	<b>Odor threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	black		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	No information available	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	>= 150 °C	
Flash point	40 °C	
Evaporation rate	No information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	9%	
Lower flammability limit:	1%	
Vapor pressure	No information available	
Vapor density	No information available	
Relative density	0.9 - 1.3	
Water solubility	No information available	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	
Decomposition temperature	No information available	
Kinematic viscosity	>100 mm <sup>2</sup> /s	@ 40 °C
Dynamic viscosity	No information available	
Explosive properties	No information available	
Oxidizing properties	No information available	

**Other Information**

Softening point	No information available
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC Content (%)	No information available
Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	No data available
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Irritating to eyes.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Irritating to skin.

**Ingestion** No data available.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Petroleum Asphalt 8052-42-4	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 2000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	-
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	= 3280 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 3160 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 18 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
QUARTZ 14808-60-7	= 500 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Petroleum Asphalt 8052-42-4	-	Group 2B	-	X
QUARTZ 14808-60-7	A2	Group 1	Known	X

**Reproductive toxicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Aspiration hazard** No information available.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information

ATEmix (oral)	5,602.00
ATEmix (dermal)	5,602.00
ATEmix (inhalation-gas)	99,999.00
ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)	14.01
ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)	99,999.00

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

49.4 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

#### Persistence and degradability

Not readily biodegradable.

#### Bioaccumulation

No information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
Petroleum Asphalt 8052-42-4	>6
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	3.63

#### Other adverse effects

**Ozone**

No information available

Not applicable

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste treatment methods**

<b>Disposal of wastes</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Do not reuse container.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT** Not regulated (If shipped in NON BULK packaging by ground transport)

**TDG** Not regulated

**IATA**

<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN1999
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Tars, Liquid
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	III

**IMDG**

<b>UN/ID no.</b>	UN1999
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Tars, Liquid
<b>Hazard Class</b>	3
<b>Packing Group</b>	III
<b>Description</b>	May be transported as non-hazardous in accordance with IMDG 2.3.2.5

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

All components used in this product are on the TSCA Inventory and the Canadian DSL.

**International Inventories**

<b>TSCA</b>	Complies
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	Complies
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Complies
<b>ENCS</b>	Does not comply
<b>IECSC</b>	Complies
<b>KECL</b>	Complies
<b>PICCS</b>	Complies
<b>AICS</b>	Complies

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

<b>Acute health hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OF THE LAST REVISION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health hazards 2	Flammability 2	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection X

Issue Date 24-Apr-2015

Revision Date 24-Apr-2015

Revision Note  
No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



Revision Number: 002.4

Issue date: 03/28/2018

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product name:</b>	<b>OSI Green Series SC-175 Draft and Acoustical Sound Sealant</b>	<b>IDH number:</b>	1496542
<b>Product type:</b>	Sealant	<b>Region:</b>	United States
<b>Restriction of Use:</b>	None identified	<b>Contact information:</b>	
<b>Company address:</b>	Henkel Corporation One Henkel Way Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067	Telephone:	+1 (860) 571-5100
		MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone:	Poison Control Center 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711
		TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone:	CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887
		Internet:	www.henkelna.com

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

**WARNING:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION.

**HAZARD CLASS**

**HAZARD CATEGORY**

EYE IRRITATION

2A

**PICTOGRAM(S)**



**Precautionary Statements**

<b>Prevention:</b>	Wash affected area thoroughly after handling. Wear eye and face protection.
<b>Response:</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage:</b>	Not prescribed
<b>Disposal:</b>	Not prescribed

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
Limestone	1317-65-3	50 - 60
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	1 - 5
Quartz (SiO <sub>2</sub> ), <1% respirable	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - 1

\* Exact percentages may vary or are trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, seek medical advice.
<b>Skin contact:</b>	Wash affected area immediately with soap and water. If symptoms develop and persist, get medical attention.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	In case of contact with the eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, and seek immediate medical attention.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse out mouth. Do not drink. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If adverse health effects develop seek medical attention.
<b>Symptoms:</b>	See Section 11.

#### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Extinguishing media:</b>	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
<b>Special firefighting procedures:</b>	Water may be unsuitable as an extinguishing media, but may be helpful in keeping adjacent containers cool.
<b>Unusual fire or explosion hazards:</b>	This product is an aqueous mixture which will not burn. If evaporated to dryness, the solid residue may pose a slight fire hazard.
<b>Hazardous combustion products:</b>	Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

<b>Environmental precautions:</b>	Ventilate area. Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
<b>Clean-up methods:</b>	Refer to Section 8 "Exposure Controls / Personal Protection" prior to clean up. Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up.

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling:</b>	Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact with this material. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Keep out of the reach of children.
<b>Storage:</b>	Keep from freezing.

For information on product shelf life, please review labels on container or check the Technical Data Sheet.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Limestone	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA Total dust.	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL Total dust.	None	None
Ethylene glycol	25 ppm TWA Vapor fraction 50 ppm STEL Vapor fraction 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL Aerosol, inhalable.	None	None	None
Quartz (SiO <sub>2</sub> ), <1% respirable	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA Respirable fraction.	2.4 MPPCF TWA Respirable. 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA Respirable. 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (Respirable dust.) 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> OSHA ACT (Respirable dust.) 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL Respirable dust.	None	None
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> PEL Total dust. 15 MPPCF TWA Respirable fraction. 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA Total dust. 50 MPPCF TWA Total dust. 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA Respirable fraction.	None	None

**Engineering controls:**

Use local exhaust ventilation.

**Respiratory protection:**

No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

**Eye/face protection:**

None required in normal use.

**Skin protection:**

Use impermeable gloves and protective clothing as necessary to prevent skin contact.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Physical state:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	white
<b>Odor:</b>	Acrylic
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not available.
<b>pH:</b>	7.5
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	15 mm hg (20 °C (68°F)) no method
<b>Boiling point/range:</b>	> 100 °C (> 212°F)
<b>Melting point/ range:</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity:</b>	1.589
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Heavier than air, (Air = 1)
<b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:</b>	Not available.
<b>Autoignition temperature:</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability:</b>	Not applicable

**Evaporation rate:** 0.6 (Butyl acetate = 1)  
**Solubility in water:** Soluble  
**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not available.  
**VOC content:** 0.9 %; 45 g/l (by weight, calculated using CARB method; g/L less water, less exempts calculated using SCAQMD method)  
**Viscosity:** Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature:** Not available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.  
**Hazardous reactions:** Will not occur.  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon.  
**Incompatible materials:** None expected.  
**Reactivity:** Not available.  
**Conditions to avoid:** None known

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Relevant routes of exposure:** Skin, Inhalation

### Potential Health Effects/Symptoms

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of vapors from uncured sealant may cause respiratory tract irritation. Abrasion of cured material such as by sanding or grinding could release respirable particles of silica quartz, a cancer hazard by inhalation. Normal use of this product causes no such release.  
**Skin contact:** Prolonged or repeated contact with uncured sealant may cause skin irritation.  
**Eye contact:** Contact with uncured product may irritate the eyes.  
**Ingestion:** Ingestion of this product is unlikely. However, ingestion of product may produce gastrointestinal irritation and disturbances.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Limestone	None	Nuisance dust
Ethylene glycol	Oral LD50 (Rat) = 5.89 g/kg Oral LD50 (Mouse) = 14.6 g/kg Dermal LD50 (Rabbit) = 9,530 mg/kg	Blood, Bone Marrow, Central nervous system, Developmental, Eyes, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Metabolic
Quartz (SiO <sub>2</sub> ), <1% respirable	None	Immune system, Lung, Some evidence of carcinogenicity
Titanium dioxide	None	Irritant, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Limestone	No	No	No
Ethylene glycol	No	No	No
Quartz (SiO <sub>2</sub> ), <1% respirable	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.	Group 1	Yes
Titanium dioxide	No	Group 2B	No

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecological information:** Not available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

<b>Recommended method of disposal:</b>	Dispose of according to Federal, State and local governmental regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste number:</b>	It is the responsibility of the user to determine if an item is hazardous as defined in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) at the time of disposal. Product uses, transformations, mixtures, processes, etc., may render the resulting material hazardous, under the criteria of Ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity and toxicity characteristics of the Toxicity Characteristics Leaching Procedure (TCLP) 40 CFR 261.20-24.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

### U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

<b>Proper shipping name:</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard class or division:</b>	None
<b>Identification number:</b>	None
<b>Packing group:</b>	None

### International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

<b>Proper shipping name:</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard class or division:</b>	None
<b>Identification number:</b>	None
<b>Packing group:</b>	None

### Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

<b>Proper shipping name:</b>	Not regulated
<b>Hazard class or division:</b>	None
<b>Identification number:</b>	None
<b>Packing group:</b>	None

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### United States Regulatory Information

<b>TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:</b>	All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.
<b>TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:</b>	None above reporting de minimis
<b>CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:</b>	None above reporting de minimis. Ethylene oxide (CAS# 75-21-8).
<b>CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:</b>	Delayed Health, Immediate Health
<b>CERCLA/SARA Section 313:</b>	This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Ethylene glycol (CAS# 107-21-1).
<b>California Proposition 65:</b>	This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Canada Regulatory Information

<b>CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:</b>	Contains one or more components listed on the Non-Domestic Substances List. All other components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Domestic Substances List. Components listed on the NDSL must be tracked by all Canadian Importers of Record as required by Environment Canada. They may be imported into Canada in limited quantities. Please contact Regulatory Affairs for additional details.
------------------------------	---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections:** This Safety Data Sheet contains changes from the previous version in Section(s): 16

**Prepared by:** Product Safety and Regulatory Affairs

**Issue date:** 03/28/2018

**DISCLAIMER:** The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 1020 GRAY, FIBERED WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT

Page: 1

===== SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION =====

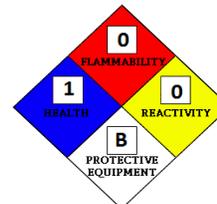
PRODUCT NAME: GRAY, FIBERED WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT  
PRODUCT CODE: DP 1020

MANUFACTURERS' NAME: DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS: 3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.  
Santa Ana, CA 92704

HMIS	
Health Hazard	1
Fire Hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Personal Protection	B

EMERGENCY PHONE: Chem-Tel: (800) 255-3924 (24 Hrs)  
BUSINESS HOURS: 7:30am – 4:30pm PT  
CONTRACT NUMBER: MIS0005056  
REVISION DATE: January 24, 2014  
INFORMATION PHONE: (714) 432-0600  
REVISION #: 14.1  
PREPARED BY: Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous  
DOT HAZARD CLASS: Not Hazardous UN Number N/A  
SHIPPING NAME: N/A Packing Group N/A



===== SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION =====

REPORTABLE COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	VAPOR PRESSURE mm Hg @ TEMP	WEIGHT PERCENT
None			

===== SECTION III - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS =====

CAS #	Trade secret Y/N	Chemical Name	Comment
Proprietary Blend	YES		

===== SECTION IV - FIRST AID MEASURES =====

INHALATION: Remove to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, administer oxygen. If breathing has stopped, administer artificial respiration. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately.

SKIN: Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash exposed area thoroughly with soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Do not rub affected area. If irritation persists, get medical attention. Skin reaction may take 24 to 48 hours to develop. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with large amounts of water for at least 15 minutes while frequently lifting the upper and lower eyelids. If irritation persists, call a physician.

INGESTION: Do not induce vomiting. Contact physician or emergency medical facility immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

===== SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES =====

FLASH POINT: Not Applicable  
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR BY VOLUME – LOWER: N/A  
METHOD USED: Not Applicable  
UPPER: N/A

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: The product will only burn after the water it contains is driven off. For dried film use water, foam, carbon dioxide or dry chemical.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: When dried film burns, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), hydrogen chloride gas (HCl), and smoke are produced. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus, especially in enclosed areas. Cool containers and minimize vapors with water spray.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 1020 GRAY, FIBERED WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT

Page: 2

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Closed containers exposed to high temperatures may explode or burst due to build-up of steam pressure.

===== SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES =====

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Dike, contain, or absorb with inert absorbent material. Collect spilled material in a salvage container. Prevent spill from entering sewers, drains, streams, waterways, or other bodies of water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

===== SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE =====

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: **DO NOT ALLOW TO FREEZE.** Store in a cool dry location away from heat. Keep containers tightly closed and store with adequate ventilation.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY.** Avoid inhalation of excess vapors, ingestion, and unnecessary, prolonged, or repeated contact with this and any other chemical. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands after handling. **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.**

===== SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION =====

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Not required under normal conditions. Provide sufficient ventilation to maintain constant fresh air in workspace. If TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor and mist, supplied air, or self-contained breathing apparatus. Avoid breathing sanding dust.

VENTILATION: Use adequate mechanical (general and/or local) ventilation to maintain exposure below TLV.

SKIN PROTECTION (PROTECTIVE GLOVES): Wear resistant gloves such as polyethylene.

EYE PROTECTION: Use chemical splash goggles or OSHA permitted safety glasses.

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Wear impervious clothing. Eye wash station.

WORK / HYGENIC PRACTICES: Source of clean water should be available for flushing eyes and washing skin. Wash thoroughly after handling any chemicals, especially before eating, drinking, or smoking. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

===== SECTION IX - PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL PROPERTIES =====

PHYSICAL FORM: Fibrous Viscous liquid

ODOR: Mild, sweet

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Miscible

BOILING POINT: 212°F

FREEZING POINT: 32° F (0° C)

COATING V.O.C.: 0 g/l

COLOR: Gray

pH: 7.5-9.0

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O=1): 1.3-1.5

% VOLATILES BY WEIGHT: 30-40

VISCOSITY (cps): approx. 300,000-400,000

===== SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA =====

STABILITY: Stable at ambient temperatures.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Coagulation may occur after freezing, thawing, or boiling.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Metal salts, mineral acids (i.e. sulfuric, phosphoric, etc.) Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: May form toxic materials on thermal decomposition including Carbon monoxide (CO), Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), and various hydrocarbons. Under fire conditions, this product will release hydrogen chloride gas.

===== SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION =====

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

DP 1020 GRAY, FIBERED WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT

Page: 3

**INHALATION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** Adverse health effects from vapors or spray mists in poorly ventilated areas may include irritation of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and respiratory tract and symptoms of headache and nausea.

**SKIN AND EYE CONTACT HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** EYES: In direct contact, may cause irritation. SKIN: Prolonged and repeated contact with product may cause skin irritation.

**SKIN ABSORPTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** Redness, drying of the skin, or other signs of irritation or contact dermatitis.

**INGESTION HEALTH RISKS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:** Can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

**HEALTH HAZARDS (ACUTE AND CHRONIC):** ACUTE: May cause irritation to skin and eyes, gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting. CHRONIC: Prolonged or repeated exposure above TLV may result in permanent brain and nervous system damage.

CARCINOGENICITY: NTP CARCINOGEN: No IARC MONOGRAPHS: No OSHA REGULATED: No

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS GENERALLY AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:** May be aggravating to some skin and respiratory conditions, and to pre-existing liver and/or kidney disorders.

## SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: No ecotoxicity data was found for the product  
Environmental Fate: No environmental information found for this product

## SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal: Consult with the US EPA Guidelines listed in 40 CFR Part 261.3 for the classifications of hazardous waste prior to disposal. Furthermore, consult with your state and local waste requirements or guidelines, if applicable, to ensure compliance. Arrange disposal in accordance to the EPA and/or state and local guidelines

## SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Hazard Class	Not Hazardous	UN Number	N/A
Shipping Name	N/A	Packing Group	N/A

## SECTION XV – REGULATORY INFORMATION

### EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW (SARA TITLE III):

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 370): Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

Section 313 Information (40 CFR 372) – Toxic Chemicals List: This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR 372:

Component	CAS#	% by Weight
None		

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements.

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986): None listed.

## SECTION XVI – OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Creation Date: January 29, 2014  
MSDS Revision Date: January 29, 2014  
MSDS Revision Notes: 16 section SDS  
MSDS Author: Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The

# S A F E T Y   D A T A   S H E E T

**DP 1020      GRAY, FIBERED WATER BASED DUCT SEALANT**

**Page: 4**

information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.

GE5000

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier:** GE5000

**Other means of identification**

**Synonyms:** SILICONE SEALANT

**Recommended use and restriction on use**

**Recommended use:** Silicone Elastomer

**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Distributor Information** : Momentive Performance Materials LLC  
260 HUDSON RIVER RD  
Waterford NY 12188-1910

**Contact person** : commercial.services@momentive.com

**Telephone** : General information  
+1-800-295-2392

**Emergency telephone number**  
**Supplier** : CHEMTREC  
1-800-424-9300

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Hazard Classification**

**Health Hazards**

Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Toxic to reproduction	Category 1B

**Label Elements**

**Hazard Symbol:**



**Signal Word:** Danger

**GE5000**

**Hazard Statement:** H317; May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
 H360; May damage fertility or the unborn child.

**Precautionary Statements**

**Prevention:** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Response:** Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

**Storage:** Store locked up.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):** None.

**Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:** Generates methanol during cure.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients**

**Mixtures**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*	Notes
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	68611-44-9	10 - <20%	# This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	1 - <5%	# This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).
Hexamethyldisilazane	999-97-3	1 - <5%	No data available.
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE	22673-19-4	0.1 - <0.3%	# This substance has workplace exposure limit(s).

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**GE5000**

**4. First-aid measures**

<b>Ingestion:</b>	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Give a glass of water. Do not give victim anything to drink if he is unconscious. Get medical attention if any discomfort continues.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing give artificial respiration using a barrier device. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical attention.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	To clean from skin, remove completely with a dry cloth or paper towel, before washing with detergent and water.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

<b>Symptoms:</b>	Treatment is symptomatic and supportive.
<b>Hazards:</b>	No data available.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Treatment:</b>	No data available.
-------------------	--------------------

**5. Fire-fighting measures**

<b>General Fire Hazards:</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
------------------------------	---

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

<b>Suitable extinguishing media:</b>	All standard extinguishing agents are suitable.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media:</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical:</b>	No data available.
--	--------------------

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

<b>Special fire fighting procedures:</b>	No data available.
--	--------------------

**GE5000**

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Firefighters must wear NIOSH/MSHA approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus with full face mask and full protective clothing.

**6. Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Remove contact lenses before using sealant. Do not handle lenses until all sealant has been cleaned from the finger and hands. Keep out of reach of children. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Wipe, scrape or soak up in an inert material and put in a container for disposal. Wash walking surfaces with detergent and water to reduce slipping hazard. Wear proper protective equipment as specified in the protective equipment section.

**7. Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Sensitivity to static discharge is not expected.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Keep container closed.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	TWA	0.8 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (03 2016)
	TWA	20 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (03 2016)
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica - Particulate.	ST ESL	27 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality), as amended (06 2018)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle - Inhalable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (03 2015)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle - Mist.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2010)
	STEL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2010)
	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (02 2006)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
	TWA	5 mg/m3	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A, as amended (06 2008)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	ST ESL	3,500 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality), as

**GE5000**

			amended (11 2016)
	AN ESL	350 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality), as amended (11 2016)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle - Mist.	TWA PEL	5 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants, as amended (01 2015)
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	IDLH	2,500 mg/m3	US. NIOSH. Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) Values, as amended (10 2017)
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE - as Sn	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (03 2015)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values, as amended (03 2015)
	REL	0.1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards, as amended (2010)
	PEL	0.1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (02 2006)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000), as amended (1989)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. Tennessee. OELs. Occupational Exposure Limits, Table Z1A, as amended (06 2008)
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE - Particulate.	AN ESL	0.1 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality), as amended (11 2016)
	ST ESL	1 µg/m3	US. Texas. Effects Screening Levels (Texas Commission on Environmental Quality), as amended (11 2016)
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE - as Sn	TWA PEL	0.1 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants, as amended (01 2015)
	STEL	0.2 mg/m3	US. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5155. Airborne Contaminants, as amended (01 2015)
DIBUTYL TIN BIS ACETYLACETONATE	IDLH	25 mg/m3	US. NIOSH. Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health (IDLH) Values, as amended (10 2017)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls**

Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**General information:** Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

**Eye/face protection:** Safety glasses with side shields

**Skin Protection**

**Hand Protection:** Use chemical-resistant, impervious gloves.

**Other:** Wear suitable protective clothing and eye/face protection.

**Respiratory Protection:**

If inhalation exposure is expected, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Supplied air respirators may be required for non-routine or emergency situations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with OSHA regulations (see 29CFR 1910.134).

**Hygiene measures:**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands after handling. When using do not eat or drink.

**GE5000**

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

**Appearance**

<b>Physical state:</b>	solid
<b>Form:</b>	solid
<b>Color:</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor:</b>	Ammonia.
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash Point:</b>	> 93.3 °C (estimated)
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper:</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower:</b>	No data available.
<b>Heat of combustion:</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Relative density:</b>	1.02
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	Insoluble
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	Slightly in Toluene
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Log Pow:</b>	No data available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>SADT:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity, dynamic:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity, kinematic:</b>	No data available.
<b>VOC:</b>	27 g/l ;

**10. Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** Reacts with water.

**GE5000**

<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Reacts with water liberating small amounts of methanol. Reacts with water liberating small amounts of ammonia. Moisture.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Moisture.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Carbon dioxide Silicon dioxide. Ammonia. Measurements at temperatures above 150°C in presence of air (oxygen) have shown that small amounts of formaldehyde are formed due to oxidative degradation.

**11. Toxicological information**

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Ingestion:</b>	No data available.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	No data available.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

<b>Ingestion:</b>	No data available.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	No data available.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	No data available.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	No data available.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)**

**Oral Product:**  
ATEmix : 32,035.94 mg/kg

**Specified substance(s):**  
Hexamethyldisilazane LD 50 (Rat): 870 mg/kg

**Dermal Product:**  
ATEmix : 11,046.88 mg/kg

**Inhalation**

---

**GE5000**

**Product:**  
ATEmix : 405.05 mg/l

**Repeated dose toxicity**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**  
**Product:** Bühler-Patch-Test skin sensitisation on guinea pigs, OECD Test Guideline 406 (Guinea Pig): negative Test results are based on analogy with a similar material.

**Carcinogenicity**  
**Product:** No data available.

**IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**  
No carcinogenic components identified

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended:**  
No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

**In vitro**  
**Product:** No data available.

**In vivo**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Reproductive toxicity**  
**Product:** No data available.

**GE5000**

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard**

**Product:** No data available.

**Other effects:**

Contains dibutyltin compound(s) - May impair fertility. May cause harm to unborn child.

**12. Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

**Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability**

**Biodegradation**

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio**

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**

**Product:** No data available.

**GE5000**

**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Hexamethyldisilazane Log Kow: Not applicable

**Mobility in soil:** No data available.

**Known or predicted distribution to environmental compartments**

Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, No data available.  
reaction products with silica

Distillates, petroleum, No data available.  
hydrotreated middle

Hexamethyldisilazane No data available.

DIBUTYL TIN BIS No data available.

ACETYLACETONATE

**Other adverse effects:** No data available.

**13. Disposal considerations**

**General information:** The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Do not discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. See Section 8 for information on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**Disposal instructions:** Disposal should be made in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging:** Dispose of as unused product.

**14. Transport information**

**DOT**  
Not regulated.

**IMDG**  
Not regulated.

**IATA**  
Not regulated.

**Special precautions for user:** This product is not regarded as dangerous goods according to the national and international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods. Keep away from foodstuffs and animal feed.

**GE5000**

**15. Regulatory information**

**US Federal Regulations**

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 5(a)(2) Final Significant New Use Rules (SNURs) (40 CFR 721, Subpt E)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050), as amended**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>OSHA hazard(s)</u>
METHYLPOLYSILOXAN E	No OSHA Hazards
SILOXANES AND SILICONES, DI-ME	No OSHA Hazards
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica	No OSHA Hazards
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	Causes mild skin irritation.; Systemic effects
Hexamethyldisilazane	Toxic by ingestion; Toxic by skin absorption; Corrosive to eyes; Toxic by inhalation.
Methyltrimethoxysilane	Causes mild skin irritation.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization  
 Reproductive toxicity

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
--------------------------	------------------------------------

**US. EPA Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act (EPCRA) SARA Title III Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372.65) - Supplier Notification Required**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

---

**GE5000**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US State Regulations**

**US. California Proposition 65**



**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including Methanol, which is [are] known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

**Chemical Identity**

METHYLPOLYSILOXANE  
SILOXANES AND SILICONES, DI-ME  
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, reaction products with silica  
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle  
Hexamethyldisilazane

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

**Chemical Identity**

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle  
10,10'-OXYBISPHENOXARSINE

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

**Chemical Identity**

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

**Chemical Identity**

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle

**GE5000**

**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Japan (ENCS) List:	Not in compliance with the inventory.	Remarks: None.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	Not in compliance with the inventory.	Remarks: None.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.
Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory	Remarks: None.

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**HMIS Hazard ID**

<b>Health</b>	*	2
<b>Flammability</b>		0
<b>Physical Hazards</b>		1
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>		

Hazard rating: 0 - Minimal; 1 - Slight; 2 - Moderate; 3 - Serious; 4 - Severe; RNP - Rating not possible; \*Chronic health effect

**Issue Date:** 11/23/2020  
**Revision Date:** No data available.  
**Version #:** 6.0  
**Further Information:** No data available.

---

**GE5000**

**Disclaimer:**

**Notice to reader**

Unless otherwise specified in section 1, Momentive products are intended for use in the manufacture and/or formulation of products and are not intended for direct consumer use. These products are not intended for long-lasting (> 30 days) implantation, injection or direct ingestion into the human body, nor for use in the manufacture of multiple use contraceptives. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Further Information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safehandling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

®, \*, and TM indicate trademarks owned by or licensed to Momentive.

**PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product Code</b>	SKFX1AP
<b>Product Name</b>	Sikaflex-1A Plus
<b>Product Description</b>	One component moisture curing polyurethane based adhesive/sealant.
<b>Manufacturer/Supplier</b>	Sika Limited Watchmead Welwyn Garden City Hertfordshire. AL7 1BQ tel. 01707 394444 Fax. 01707 329129

**COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON THE COMPONENTS****Preparation - Hazardous ingredients ( Europe )**

Component	Concentration	Classification	Risk Phrases
1) Naptha (Petroleum)Hydrosulphurised Heavy	1.00%-2.50%	Xn, N	R10, ., R65, ., R51/53
2) Isophorondiisocyanate	0.10%-1.00%	T	R23, R36/37/38, R42/43
3) N,N-Dibenzylidene polyoxypropylene diamine	1.00%-2.50%	C	R34

**HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

**Main Hazards** Not classified as hazardous.

**FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Immediately flood the eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, holding the eye open. Obtain medical attention urgently.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wipe off as much as possible with a clean dry cloth. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Solvents should not be used to clean skin because they may increase the penetration of the material. Contaminated clothing should be washed or dry-cleaned before re-use.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Wash out mouth with water. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Unlikely to occur.However provide symptomatic medical treatment if required.

**FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Extinguishing Media</b>	Use water spray, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
<b>Special Hazards of Product</b>	Thermal decomposition or burning may release oxides of carbon, nitrogen and other toxic gases and vapours. See also Section 10.
<b>Protective Equipment for Fire-Fighting</b>	Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

**ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<i>Personal Precautions</i>	Wear appropriate protective clothing.
<i>Environmental Precautions and Clean-up Methods</i>	Try to prevent the material from entering drains or water courses.
<i>Spillages</i>	Remove spilled/leaked product by scraping from surfaces. Allow to solidify normally. Clean surfaces with a suitable solvent.

**HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<i>Handling</i>	Exposure by inhalation or skin contact should be minimised by good Industrial Hygiene practices.
<i>Storage</i>	Use in well ventilated area. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Storage area should be: cool. dry. Storage temperature should be controlled to between 5 and 25 °C.

**EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Occupational Exposure Limits - GB**

1) Isophorondiisocyanate	UK EH40: MEL 0.02mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8h TWA. UK EH40: MEL 0.07mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15min STEL.
2) N,N-Dibenzylidene polyoxypropylene diamine	None assigned.

<i>Engineering Control Measures</i>	Use of the basic principles of Industrial Hygiene will enable this material to be used safely.
<i>Respiratory Protection</i>	Respiratory protection not normally required.
<i>Hand Protection</i>	Wear suitable impervious gloves. The insides of gloves must be kept scrupulously clean.
<i>Eye Protection</i>	Wear safety glasses if risks of accidental contamination are possible during application.

**PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<i>Physical State</i>	Paste.
<i>Color</i>	Various
<i>Odor</i>	Characteristic.
<i>pH</i>	Not applicable.
<i>Flash Point °C</i>	Exceeds 65.
<i>Solubility - Water</i>	Insoluble.
<i>Vapor Pressure ( kPa )</i>	Negligible vapour pressure at ambient conditions.
<i>Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)</i>	Approx. 1200 at 20 °C.
<i>Viscosity ( at 20°C )</i>	Thixotropic paste

**STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<i>Stability</i>	Stable under normal conditions.
<i>Conditions to avoid</i>	Exposure to water or moisture.
<i>Materials to avoid</i>	Amines. Alcohols.
<i>Hazardous Decomposition Products</i>	Reaction with water or moist air may produce: carbon dioxide formation resulting in pressure increase in bulk containers (risk of bursting). Combustion will generate: oxides of carbon. oxides of nitrogen. hydrogen chloride. toxic nitrogen compounds. acrid smoke and irritating fumes.

**TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<i>Acute toxicity</i>	Low order of acute toxicity.
<i>Skin irritation</i>	Frequent or prolonged skin contact may cause some local short term skin irritation.
<i>Sensitization - Skin</i>	The possibility of allergic sensitisation should be considered.
<i>Human Data</i>	Hypersensitive persons may develop asthmatic symptoms and should refrain from working with the product.

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<i>Mobility</i>	Because of its high viscosity, low water solubility and low degree of toxicity, this material should not present any environmental problems.
<i>Ecotoxicity</i>	The product is expected to be non-hazardous to aquatic species.

**DISPOSAL**

<i>Product Disposal</i>	If possible allow the product to cure naturally in open air. When cured the product may be landfilled. Disposal of bulk quantities and/or containers should be made through an authorised waste contractor.
-------------------------	---

**TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<i>ADR/RID Substance Identification Number</i>	Not Regulated under ADR/ RID
<i>IMDG : Proper shipping name</i>	Not Regulated under ADR/RID
<i>IATA : Proper shipping name</i>	Not Regulated under ICAO

**REGULATORY INFORMATION**

<i>Risk Phrases</i>	None assigned.
<i>Safety Phrases</i>	Contains isocyanates. See information supplied by the manufacturer.

**OTHER INFORMATION**

<i>First Issue Date</i>	07.07.2000
<i>Revisions Highlighted</i>	Composition/Information on the Components
<i>Uses and Restrictions</i>	Customers are urged to ensure that the product is entirely suitable for their own purpose. It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that a suitable and sufficient assessment of the risks created by the use of the product is undertaken.
<i>UK Legislation</i>	Health and Safety at Work etc Act, 1974, and relevant Statutory Provisions. SI 1993/1746: Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging) Regulations, 1993. SI 1999/437: The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations SI No 2839 1991 Environmental Protection (Duty of Care) Regulations.
<i>UK Guidance Publications</i>	General Approved Code of Practice to COSHH Regulations, HSE. EH40, Occupational Exposure Limits, HSE. Revised Annually.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Sikaflex-1A Plus

Date of issue - 22/03/2001.

SKFX1AP

---

#### *Footnote*

The information contained in this SDS corresponds to our level of knowledge at the time of publication. All warranties are excluded. Our most current General Sales Conditions shall apply. Please consult the Technical Data Sheet prior to use.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Material name:** VULKEM 116 GRAY  
**Material:** 426712 323

### Recommended use and restriction on use

**Recommended use:** Sealant  
**Restrictions on use:** Not known.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

Tremco U.S Sealants  
3735 Green Road  
Cleveland OH 44122  
US

**Contact person:** EH&S Department  
**Telephone:** 216-292-5000  
**Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-9300 (US); 1-613-996-6666 (Canada)

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

### Hazard Classification

#### Health Hazards

Respiratory sensitizer	Category 1
Skin sensitizer	Category 1
Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1A

#### Unknown toxicity - Health

Acute toxicity, oral	13.49 %
Acute toxicity, dermal	17.59 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, vapor	94.66 %
Acute toxicity, inhalation, dust or mist	99.96 %

#### Environmental Hazards

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	Category 1
--	------------

#### Unknown toxicity - Environment

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment	74.73 %
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment	100 %

### Label Elements

**Hazard Symbol:**



- Signal Word:** Danger
- Hazard Statement:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
May cause genetic defects.  
May cause cancer.  
Very toxic to aquatic life.
- Precautionary Statement:**
- Prevention:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid release to the environment.
- Response:** If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see this label). Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Collect spillage.
- Storage:** Store locked up.
- Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.
- Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:** None.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	1317-65-3	10 - 30%
Heavy aromatic naphtha	64742-94-5	3 - 7%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	3 - 7%
Aromatic petroleum distillates	64742-95-6	0.5 - 1.5%
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	0.5 - 1.5%
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0.5 - 1.5%
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9	0.1 - 1%

Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0.1 - 1%
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	0.1 - 1%
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%
Diphenylmethane diisocyanate	26447-40-5	0.1 - 1%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

- Ingestion:** Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
- Inhalation:** Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
- Skin Contact:** If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Destroy or thoroughly clean contaminated shoes. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes and wash skin with soap and plenty of water. If skin irritation or an allergic skin reaction develops, get medical attention.
- Eye contact:** Any material that contacts the eye should be washed out immediately with water. If easy to do, remove contact lenses. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** May cause skin and eye irritation.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Treatment:** Symptoms may be delayed.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

**General Fire Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

### Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Use fire-extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding materials.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

**Special fire fighting procedures:** No data available.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**6. Accidental release measures**

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Evacuate area. See Section 8 of the SDS for Personal Protective Equipment. Keep upwind. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.
- Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Collect spillage in containers, seal securely and deliver for disposal according to local regulations.
- Notification Procedures:** In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.
- Environmental Precautions:** Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**7. Handling and storage**

- Precautions for safe handling:** Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Obtain special instructions before use. Use personal protective equipment as required. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Use mechanical ventilation in case of handling which causes formation of dust.
- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Store locked up.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits**

Chemical Identity	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWA	200 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Heavy aromatic naphtha	PEL	100 ppm 400 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	Ceiling	0.02 ppm 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2011)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWA	2.4 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Total dust.	TWA	0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)

Chemical name	type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Diisodecyl phthalate	TWAEV	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone) - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWA	200 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (05 2013)
Heavy aromatic naphtha - Non-aerosol. - as total hydrocarbon vapor	TWAEV	200 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Heavy aromatic naphtha	TWA	400 ppm 1,590 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (11 2011)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	CEILING	0.01 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWAEV	0.005 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	CEV	0.02 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	TWA	0.005 ppm	0.051 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWAEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	123 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.005 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	CEILING	0.01 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWAEV	0.005 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	CEV	0.02 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	TWA	0.005 ppm	0.051 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWAEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	TWA	25 ppm	123 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable fraction.	TWA		0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable.	TWAEV		0.10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand - Respirable dust.	TWA		0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls**

Mechanical ventilation or local exhaust ventilation may be required. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Observe occupational exposure limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**General information:** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Eye/face protection:** Wear goggles/face shield.

**Skin Protection**

**Hand Protection:** Use suitable protective gloves if risk of skin contact.

**Other:** Wear chemical-resistant gloves, footwear, and protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

**Respiratory Protection:** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Air-purifying respirator with an appropriate, government approved (where applicable), air-purifying filter, cartridge or canister. Contact health and safety professional or manufacturer for specific information.

**Hygiene measures:** Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid contact with skin.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state:</b>	solid
<b>Form:</b>	Paste
<b>Color:</b>	Gray
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	No data available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Slower than n-Butyl Acetate
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along the floor and in the bottom of containers.
<b>Relative density:</b>	1.1334
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	No data available.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No data available.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Alcohols. Amines. Strong acids. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (e.g. nitric acid, peroxides and chromates). Strong bases. Water, moisture.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Thermal decomposition or combustion may liberate carbon oxides and other toxic gases or vapors.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion:</b>	May be ingested by accident. Ingestion may cause irritation and malaise.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	In high concentrations, vapors, fumes or mists may irritate nose, throat and mucus membranes.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Causes mild skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Eye contact is possible and should be avoided.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

<b>Oral</b>	
<b>Product:</b>	ATEmix: 41,691.2 mg/kg
<b>Dermal</b>	
<b>Product:</b>	ATEmix: 8,468.09 mg/kg
<b>Inhalation</b>	
<b>Product:</b>	No data available.

<b>Repeated dose toxicity</b>	
<b>Product:</b>	No data available.

<b>Skin Corrosion/Irritation</b>	
<b>Product:</b>	No data available.

<b>Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation</b>	
<b>Product:</b>	No data available.

<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Heavy aromatic naphtha	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
Titanium dioxide	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
Aromatic petroleum distillates	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 - 72 hrs): Not irritating
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit, 30 min): Not irritating
Aluminum oxide	in vivo (Rabbit, 24 hrs): Not irritating
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	in vivo (Rabbit, 30 min): Not irritating

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
May cause sensitization by inhalation.

**Carcinogenicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:**

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

Crystalline Silica Overall evaluation: Carcinogenic to humans.  
(Quartz)/ Silica  
Sand

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Crystalline Silica Known To Be Human Carcinogen.  
(Quartz)/ Silica  
Sand

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):**

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity****In vitro**

**Product:** No data available.

**In vivo**

**Product:** No data available.

**Reproductive toxicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard**

**Product:** No data available.

**Other effects:** No data available.

<b>12. Ecological information</b>
-----------------------------------

**Ecotoxicity:**

**Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Titanium dioxide	LC 50 (Mummichog ( <i>Fundulus heteroclitus</i> ), 96 h): > 1,000 mg/l Mortality
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> ), 96 h): 7.19 - 8.28 mg/l Mortality
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Goldfish ( <i>Carassius auratus</i> ), 96 h): 9.89 - 15.05 mg/l Mortality

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Titanium dioxide	EC 50 (Water flea ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ), 48 h): > 1,000 mg/l Intoxication
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC 50 (Scud ( <i>Elasmopus pectinicus</i> ), 24 h): 4.89 - 5.62 mg/l Mortality
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	EC 50 (Water flea ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ), 24 h): 50 mg/l Intoxication

**Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Heavy aromatic naphtha	NOAEL ( <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , 28 d): 0.098 mg/l QSAR
Titanium dioxide	LC 0 ( <i>Coregonus autumnalis migratorius</i> G., 30 d): 3 mg/l experimental result
Aromatic petroleum distillates	NOAEL ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> , 21 d): 2.6 mg/l read across
Aluminum oxide	NOAEL ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> , 28 d): 4.7 mg/l experimental result

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability**

**Biodegradation**

**Product:** No data available.

**BOD/COD Ratio**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**  
**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Partition Coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available.

**Other Adverse Effects:** Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of waste at an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal.

**Contaminated Packaging:** No data available.

### 14. Transport information

**TDG:**

Not Regulated

**CFR / DOT:**

Not Regulated

**IMDG:**

Not Regulated

### 15. Regulatory information

**US Federal Regulations**

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	5000 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Naphthalene	100 lbs.
Xylene	100 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Ethylbenzene	1000 lbs.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)****Hazard categories**

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard  
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazards

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.	500 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.	100 lbs.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Diisodecyl phthalate	
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	5000 lbs.
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	5000 lbs.
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Cumene	5000 lbs.
Naphthalene	100 lbs.
Xylene	100 lbs.
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100 lbs.
Ethylbenzene	1000 lbs.
Diisodecyl phthalate (mixed Is)	

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	500lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	100lbs
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)	500 lbs
Heavy aromatic naphtha	500 lbs
Titanium dioxide	500 lbs
Aromatic petroleum distillates	500 lbs
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	500 lbs
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	500 lbs
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	500 lbs
Aluminum oxide	500 lbs
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	500 lbs
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	500 lbs
Diphenylmethane diisocyanate	500 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	10000 lbs
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate	10000 lbs

**US State Regulations****US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Heavy aromatic naphtha
Titanium dioxide

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)
Heavy aromatic naphtha
Titanium dioxide
Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate
Toluene-2,6-Diisocyanate

## US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

### Chemical Identity

Diisodecyl phthalate  
Calcium Carbonate (Limestone)  
Heavy aromatic naphtha  
Titanium dioxide

## US. Rhode Island RTK

### Chemical Identity

Diisodecyl phthalate

### Other Regulations:

<b>Regulatory VOC (less water and exempt solvent):</b>	70 g/l
<b>VOC Method 310:</b>	1.72 %

### Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada DSL Inventory List:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
US TSCA Inventory:	All components in this product are listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:

One or more components in this product are not listed on or exempt from the Inventory.

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision****Revision Date:** 10/07/2015**Version #:** 1.0**Further Information:** No data available.**Disclaimer:** For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.



# S A F E T Y   D A T A   S H E E T

DP 88      EDGECOAT INSULATION, BLACK

Page: 1

===== SECTION I – PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
=====

PRODUCT NAME:      **EDGECOAT INSULATION, BLACK**  
PRODUCT CODE:      DP 88  
PRODUCT ID:          34601

MANUFACTURERS' NAME:      DESIGN POLYMERICS

ADDRESS:                      3301 W. Segerstrom Ave.  
   Santa Ana, CA 92704

EMERGENCY PHONE:      (800) 255-3924  
BUSINESS HOURS:        7:30am – 4:30pm PT  
CONTRACT NUMBER:      MIS0005056  
REVISION DATE:         4/14/2015  
INFORMATION PHONE:    (714) 432-0600  
REVISION #:              7.0  
PREPARED BY:            Technical Dept. Supersedes all previous

===== SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS / SARA III INFORMATION  
=====

**Physical Hazard Classification:** Flammable Aerosols, Category 1  
**DANGER**



**Physical Hazard Precautionary Statements:**

Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Protect from sunlight.  
Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122°F.

**Health Hazard Classification(s):**

Acute Toxicity - Oral - Level 5	Warning
Acute Toxicity - Dermal - Level 5	Warning
Skin Corrosion/Irritation -Level 3	Warning
Eye Damage/Irritation -Level 2A	Warning
Mutagenicity -Cell- Level 2	Warning
Carcinogenicity - Level 2	Warning
Toxic to Reproduction - Level 2	Warning



**Health Hazard Statements:**

May be harmful if swallowed.  
May be harmful in contact with skin.  
Causes mild skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Suspected of causing genetic defects <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure  
Suspected of causing cancer <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child <state specific effect if known> <state route of exposure if it

# S A F E T Y   D A T A   S H E E T

===== SECTION III – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS =====

	CAS #	% Range		PEL	TLV
HYDROCARBON PROPELLANT	68476-86-8	10%	25%	NO DATA	NO DATA
ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON*	110-54-3	10%	25%	500 PPM	50 PPM
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON*	108-88-3	10%	25%	TWA OF 100 PPM (375)	TWA OF 50 PPM (147 mg/m3)
ACETONE*	67-64-1	10%	25%	TWA 1000 PPM	TWA 750 PPM, STEL 1000 PPM
POLY (BUTADIENE-CO-STYRENE)	9003-55-8	10%	25%	NOT ESTABLISHED	NOT ESTABLISHED
INORGANIC METAL OXIDE	7631-86-9	5%	10%	80 mg/m3	10.00 mg/m3

Specific chemical identity and exact percentages are withheld as trade secret.

===== SECTION IV – FIRST AID MEASURES =====

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

GENERAL: This material is an aspiration hazard and defats the skin. Breathing vapors of high concentrations may cause CNS depression.

EYE CONTACT: Slightly irritating but does not injure eye tissue.

SKIN CONTACT: Low order of toxicity. Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis. Skin contact may aggravate an existing dermatitis condition.

INHALATION: High vapor/aerosol concentrations (greater than approximately 100 ppm) are irritating to the eyes and the respiratory tract, may cause headaches, dizziness, anesthesia, drowsiness, unconsciousness, and other central nervous system effects, including death.

INGESTION: Small amounts of this product aspirated into the respiratory system during ingestion or vomiting may cause mild to severe pulmonary injury, possibly minimal toxicity.

FIRST AID

EYE CONTACT: Flush eyes with large amounts of water until irritation subsides. If irritation persists, get medical attention.

SKIN CONTACT: Flush with large amounts of water; use soap if available. Remove grossly contaminated clothing, including shoes, and launder before reuse.

INHALATION: Using proper respiratory protection, immediately remove the affected victim from exposure. Administer artificial respiration if breathing is stopped. Keep at rest. Call for prompt medical attention

INGESTION: If swallowed, DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep at rest. Get prompt medical attention.

PRECAUTIONS

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS: Health studies have shown that many hydrocarbons pose potential human health risks which may vary from person to person. As a precaution, exposure to liquids, vapors, mists or fumes should be minimized.

PERSONAL PROTECTION: For open systems where contact is likely, wear safety glasses with side shields, long sleeves, and chemical resistant gloves. Where concentrations in air may exceed the limits, work practice or other means of exposure reduction are not adequate, NIOSH/MSHA approved respirators may be necessary to prevent overexposure by inhalation.

VENTILATION: The use of mechanical dilution ventilation is recommended whenever this product is used in a confined space, is heated above ambient temperatures, or is agitated.

===== SECTION V - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES =====

FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: This product releases Flammable Vapors at well below ambient temperatures and readily forms flammable mixtures with air exposed to an ignition source. It will burn in the open or be explosive in confined spaces. Its vapors are heavier than air and may travel long distances

to a point of ignition, and then flash back. Alkaline/chlorine gas mixtures have produced explosions.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Dry Chemical. CO2. Halogenated Extinguishing Agent. Stop Gas Flow.

SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES: Gas fires should not be extinguished unless the gas flow can be stopped immediately. Allow the fire to burn itself

out. If the source cannot be shut off immediately, all equipment and surfaces exposed to the fire should be cooled with water to prevent over-heating

# S A F E T Y   D A T A   S H E E T

DP 88                      EDGECOAT INSULATION, BLACK

Page: 3

flash-backs, or explosions. Control fire until gas supply can be shut off. Use proper protective equipment. Use fresh air respirator when exposure to hazardous concentrations of toxic gases is possible.

**FIRE FIGHTING:** Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel. Isolate "fuel" supply from fire. Use foam, dry chemical, or water spray to extinguish fire. Avoid spraying water directly into storage containers due to danger of boiling over. This liquid is volatile and gives off invisible vapors. Either the liquid or vapor may settle in low areas or travel some distance along the ground or surface to ignition sources where they may ignite or explode.

## SECTION VI – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE CONTAINER IS PUNCTURED AND MATERIAL IS RELEASED:

Clean up area by mopping or with absorbent materials and place in closed container for disposal. Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities.

**WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:** Consult local authorities for proper waste disposal procedures. Empty de-pressurized containers cannot be reused. Cans which are pressurized or contain liquid must be disposed of in a permitted waste management facility. Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities for approved procedures.

## SECTION VII – HANDLING AND STORAGE

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Store locked up.

**VENTILATION REQUIREMENT:** Use adequate level exhaust ventilation. Note: Where carbon monoxide may be generated, special ventilation may be required. Local exhaust recommended when appropriate to control employee exposure.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Based on contamination level and working limits of the respirator, use a respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA.

**EYES:** Face shield and goggles or chemical goggles should be worn.

**GLOVES:** Impervious gloves should be worn. Gloves contaminated with the product should be discarded. Polyfluorinated polyethylene has been suggested.

**OTHER CLOTHING EQUIPMENT:** Standard work clothing. Standard work shoes; discard if shoes cannot be decontaminated. Store contaminated clothing in

well ventilated cabinets or closed containers. Wash contaminated clothing and dry before reuse.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** In situations where vapor concentrations exceed the recommended exposure limits, a NIOSH approved organic vapor cartridge or air-supplying respirator should be worn.

## SECTION VIII – EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Obtain special instructions before use.

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Wash hands and exposed areas thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Use personal protective equipment as required.

**VENTILATION REQUIREMENT:** Use adequate level exhaust ventilation. Note: Where carbon monoxide may be generated, special ventilation may be required. Local exhaust recommended when appropriate to control employee exposure.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** Based on contamination level and working limits of the respirator, use a respirator approved by NIOSH/MSHA.

**EYES:** Face shield and goggles or chemical goggles should be worn.

**GLOVES:** Impervious gloves should be worn. Gloves contaminated with the product should be discarded. Polyfluorinated polyethylene has been suggested.

**OTHER CLOTHING EQUIPMENT:** Standard work clothing. Standard work shoes; discard if shoes cannot be decontaminated. Store contaminated clothing in

well ventilated cabinets or closed containers. Wash contaminated clothing and dry before reuse.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** In situations where vapor concentrations exceed the recommended exposure limits, a NIOSH approved organic vapor cartridge or air-supplying respirator should be worn.

## SECTION IX - PRODUCT PROPERTIES

Flash Point (CCP):                      Level 3 Aerosol, Propellant: -132 degree F.

Boiling Point for Product:                      N/D

Vapor Pressure for Product:                      N/D

Vapor Density for Product:                      N/D

Specific Gravity:                      N/D

V.O.C.:                      N/D

Water Solubility:                      NIL

Appearance:                      AEROSOL SPRAY

PH:                      N/D

## SECTION X – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY DATA

**STABILITY:** Stable

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Temperatures above 130 degree F.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur

**MATERIALS AND CONDITIONS TO AVOID INCOMPATIBILITY:** Strong oxidizing agents

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** None

## SECTION XI – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

# S A F E T Y   D A T A   S H E E T

DP 88

EDGECOAT INSULATION, BLACK

Page: 4

## SECTION XII – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

If applicable, IARL, NPT and OSHA carcinogens and chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 are identified in Section III with an "\*". Additional ecological information is Not Determined.

## SECTION XIII – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulations.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD: Consult local authorities for proper waste disposal procedures. Empty de-pressurized containers can not be reused. Cans which are pressurized or contain liquid must be disposed of in a permitted waste management facility. Consult Federal, State, and local disposal authorities for approved procedures.

## SECTION XIV – TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT Proper Shipping Name: UN1950

Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1Lcapacity) 2.1, LIMITED QUANTITY

## SECTION XV –REGULATORY INFORMATION

	CAS#	PEL	TLV
HYDROCARBON PROPELLENT	68476-86-8	NO DATA	NO DATA
ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON *	110-54-3	500 PPM	50 PPM
AROMATIC HYDROCARBON*	108-88-3	TWA OF 100PPM(375)	TWA OF 50 PPM (147 mg/m3)
ACETONE *	67-64-1	TWA 1000 PPM	TWA 750 PPM STEL 1000 PPM
POLY (BUTADIENE-CO-STYRENE)	9003-55-8	NOT ESTABLISHED	NOT ESTABLISHED
INORGANIC METAL OXIDE	7631-86-9	80.00 mg/m3	10.00 mg/m3

If applicable, IARL, NPT and OSHA carcinogens and chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 313 are identified above with an "\*"

## SECTION XVI –OTHER INFORMATION

MSDS Creation Date: June 29, 2015  
MSDS Revision Date: June 29, 2015  
MSDS Revision Notes: 16 section SDS  
MSDS Author: Technical Department

Disclaimer: The information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate. Because some of the information is derived from information provided to Design Polymerics from its suppliers, and because Design Polymerics has no control over the conditions of handling and use, Design Polymerics makes no warranty, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of the data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof. The information is supplied solely for your information and consideration, and Design Polymerics assumes no responsibility from use or reliance thereon. It is the responsibility of the user of Design Polymerics products to comply with all applicable Federal, State and Local Laws and Regulations.



## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2015, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

<b>Document Group:</b>	23-2991-0	<b>Version Number:</b>	3.00
<b>Issue Date:</b>	05/08/15	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	05/14/13

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Super 77™ Cylinder Spray Adhesive (clear or red)

#### Product Identification Numbers

62-4979-8030-0, 62-4979-8032-6

#### 1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

##### Recommended use

Adhesive, Industrial use

#### 1.3. Supplier's details

<b>MANUFACTURER:</b>	3M
<b>DIVISION:</b>	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
<b>Telephone:</b>	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

### SECTION 2: Hazard identification

#### 2.1. Hazard classification

Flammable Liquid: Category 1.

Reproductive Toxicity: Category 2.

Simple Asphyxiant.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure): Category 1.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity (central nervous system): Category 3.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Signal word

Danger

##### Symbols

Flame | Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

##### Pictograms



### Hazard Statements

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Causes damage to organs:  
cardiovascular system |

### Precautionary Statements

#### Prevention:

Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.

#### Response:

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Specific treatment (see Notes to Physician on this label).  
In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for flammable liquids such as dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

#### Storage:

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Keep cool.  
Store locked up.

#### Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

#### Notes to Physician:

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

### 2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified

None.

19% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	64742-49-0	15 - 40 Trade Secret *
Non-Volatile Components	Trade Secret*	20 - 30 Trade Secret *
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Propane	74-98-6	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
Isobutane	75-28-5	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
n-Hexane	110-54-3	0 - 2 Trade Secret *
Limestone	1317-65-3	0 - 2 Trade Secret *

\*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

##### Inhalation:

Remove person to fresh air. Get medical attention.

##### Skin Contact:

Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

##### Eye Contact:

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

##### If Swallowed:

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Exposure may increase myocardial irritability. Do not administer sympathomimetic drugs unless absolutely necessary.

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for flammable liquids such as dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

#### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

##### Substance

Aldehydes  
Hydrocarbons

##### Condition

During Combustion  
During Combustion

Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide

During Combustion  
During Combustion

### 5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spill. Cover spill area with a fire-extinguishing foam. An appropriate aqueous film forming foam (AFFF) is recommended. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

For industrial or professional use only. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Wear low static or properly grounded shoes. Use personal protective equipment (gloves, respirators, etc.) as required. To minimize the risk of ignition, determine applicable electrical classifications for the process using this product and select specific local exhaust ventilation equipment to avoid flammable vapor accumulation. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment if there is potential for static electricity accumulation during transfer.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
n-Hexane	110-54-3	ACGIH	TWA:50 ppm	Skin Notation
n-Hexane	110-54-3	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(500 ppm)	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	ACGIH	TWA:100 ppm	
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	OSHA	TWA:1050 mg/m3(300 ppm)	
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	AIHA	TWA:1880 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Dimethyl Ether	115-10-6	CMRG	TWA:1000 ppm	
Limestone	1317-65-3	OSHA	TWA(as total dust):15 mg/m3;TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m3	
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	64742-49-0	CMRG	TWA:50 ppm	
Propane	74-98-6	ACGIH	Limit value not established:	
Propane	74-98-6	OSHA	TWA:1800 mg/m3(1000 ppm)	
Isobutane	75-28-5	ACGIH	STEL:1000 ppm	
Natural gas	75-28-5	ACGIH	Limit value not established:	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

## 8.2. Exposure controls

### 8.2.1. Engineering controls

Do not remain in area where available oxygen may be reduced. Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### 8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

#### Eye/face protection

None required.

#### Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Fluoroelastomer  
Nitrile Rubber

#### Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors

Half facepiece or full facepiece supplied-air respirator

Organic vapor respirators may have short service life.

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>General Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor, Color, Grade:</b>	liquid, solvent odor, red or clear
<b>Odor threshold</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>pH</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Melting point</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Boiling Point</b>	<=68 °F
<b>Flash Point</b>	-50 °F [ <i>Test Method: Closed Cup</i> ] [ <i>Details: Flammable Gas</i> ]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Flammable Limits(LEL)</b>	1.2 % volume
<b>Flammable Limits(UEL)</b>	27 % volume
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	84.7 psia [@ 68 °F]
<b>Vapor Density</b>	>=1.0 [ <i>Ref Std: AIR=1</i> ]
<b>Density</b>	0.735 g/ml
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	0.735 [ <i>Ref Std: WATER=1</i> ]
<b>Solubility in Water</b>	Nil
<b>Solubility- non-water</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Viscosity</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Hazardous Air Pollutants</b>	<=2 % weight [ <i>Test Method: Calculated</i> ]
<b>VOC Less H2O &amp; Exempt Solvents</b>	<=548 g/l [ <i>Test Method: calculated SCAQMD rule 443.1</i> ]
<b>Solids Content</b>	20 - 30 %

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity****10.1. Reactivity**

This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

Stable.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Heat

Sparks and/or flames

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products****Substance**

None known.

**Condition**

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

### 11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

#### Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

#### Inhalation:

Intentional concentration and inhalation may be harmful or fatal.

Simple Asphyxiation: Signs/symptoms may include increased heart rate, rapid respirations, drowsiness, headache, incoordination, altered judgement, nausea, vomiting, lethargy, seizures, coma, and may be fatal.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

#### Skin Contact:

Dermal Defatting: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, itching, drying and cracking of skin.

#### Eye Contact:

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

#### Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

#### Additional Health Effects:

#### Single exposure may cause target organ effects:

Central Nervous System (CNS) Depression: Signs/symptoms may include headache, dizziness, drowsiness, incoordination, nausea, slowed reaction time, slurred speech, giddiness, and unconsciousness.

Single exposure, above recommended guidelines, may cause:

Cardiac Sensitization: Signs/symptoms may include irregular heartbeat (arrhythmia), faintness, chest pain, and may be fatal.

#### Reproductive/Developmental Toxicity:

Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

#### Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE > 50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg

Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 3,160 mg/kg
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 14.7 mg/l
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Cyclohexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 32.9 mg/l
Cyclohexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,200 mg/kg
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 164,000 ppm
Non-Volatile Components	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Isobutane	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 276,000 ppm
Propane	Inhalation-Gas (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 200,000 ppm
n-Hexane	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
n-Hexane	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 170 mg/l
n-Hexane	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 28,700 mg/kg
Limestone	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Limestone	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 3.0 mg/l
Limestone	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 6,450 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Rabbit	Irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Non-Volatile Components	Professional judgement	Minimal irritation
Isobutane	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
Propane	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
n-Hexane	Human and animal	Mild irritant
Limestone	Rabbit	No significant irritation

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Cyclohexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Isobutane	Professional judgement	No significant irritation
Propane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
n-Hexane	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Limestone	Rabbit	No significant irritation

**Skin Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value
------	---------	-------

Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing
n-Hexane	Human	Not sensitizing

### Respiratory Sensitization

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Name	Route	Value
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Cyclohexane	In vivo	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Dimethyl Ether	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Dimethyl Ether	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Isobutane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Propane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
n-Hexane	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
n-Hexane	In vivo	Not mutagenic

### Carcinogenicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Rat	Not carcinogenic
n-Hexane	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
n-Hexane	Inhalation	Mouse	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

### Reproductive Toxicity

#### Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	2 generation
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 6.9 mg/l	2 generation
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 25,000 ppm	2 years
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 25,000 ppm	2 years
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 40,000 ppm	during organogenesis
n-Hexane	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Mouse	NOAEL 2,200 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis
n-Hexane	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 0.7 mg/l	during gestation
n-Hexane	Ingestion	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
n-Hexane	Inhalation	Toxic to male reproduction	Rat	LOAEL 3.52 mg/l	28 days
Limestone	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 625 mg/kg/day	prematuring & during gestation

### Target Organ(s)

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness		NOAEL Not available	
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Rat	LOAEL 10,000 ppm	30 minutes
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Dog	NOAEL 100,000 ppm	5 minutes
Isobutane	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Multiple animal species	NOAEL Not available	
Isobutane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human and animal	NOAEL Not available	
Isobutane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	All data are negative	Mouse	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	cardiac sensitization	Causes damage to organs	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	
Propane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	All data are negative	Human	NOAEL Not available	
n-Hexane	Inhalation	central nervous system depression	May cause drowsiness or dizziness	Human	NOAEL Not available	not available
n-Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rabbit	NOAEL Not available	8 hours
n-Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 24.6 mg/l	8 hours
Limestone	Inhalation	respiratory system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 0.812 mg/l	90 minutes

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 24 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	auditory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1.7 mg/l	90 days
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rabbit	NOAEL 2.7 mg/l	10 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 24 mg/l	14 weeks
Cyclohexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 8.6 mg/l	30 weeks
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 25,000 ppm	2 years
Dimethyl Ether	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for	Rat	NOAEL 20,000 ppm	30 weeks

			classification			
Isobutane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 4,500 ppm	13 weeks
n-Hexane	Inhalation	peripheral nervous system	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
n-Hexane	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	13 weeks
n-Hexane	Inhalation	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	6 months
n-Hexane	Inhalation	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
n-Hexane	Inhalation	hematopoietic system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 35.2 mg/l	13 weeks
n-Hexane	Inhalation	auditory system   immune system   eyes	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
n-Hexane	Inhalation	heart   skin   endocrine system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 1.76 mg/l	6 months
n-Hexane	Ingestion	peripheral nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1,140 mg/kg/day	90 days
n-Hexane	Ingestion	endocrine system   hematopoietic system   liver   immune system   kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL Not available	13 weeks
Limestone	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure

#### Aspiration Hazard

Name	Value
Hydrotreated Light Naphtha	Aspiration hazard
Cyclohexane	Aspiration hazard
n-Hexane	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### Ecotoxicological information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

#### Chemical fate information

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Disposal methods

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. As a disposal alternative, utilize an acceptable permitted waste disposal facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

**EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA):** D001 (Ignitable)

## SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

#### 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - Yes    Pressure Hazard - Yes    Reactivity Hazard - No    Immediate Hazard - Yes    Delayed Hazard - Yes

#### Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No</u>	<u>% by Wt</u>
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	10 - 30

### 15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.4. International Regulations

Non hazardous according to WHMIS criteria.

Contact 3M for more information.

**This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.**

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Hazard Classification

**Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None**

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

**Document Group:** 23-2991-0 **Version Number:** 3.00  
**Issue Date:** 05/08/15 **Supersedes Date:** 05/14/13

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

3M USA SDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)

**FAS N FREE ADHESIVE 5 GL.**Version 5.0  
REVISION DATE: 07/11/2012

Print Date 07/19/2012

**SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION**

Trade name : FAS N FREE ADHESIVE 5 GL.  
 Product code : 362200 805

COMPANY : Tremco Incorporated  
 3735 Green Road  
 Cleveland, OH 44122

Telephone : (216) 292-5000 8:30 - 5:00 EST  
 Emergency Phone: : (216) 765-6727 8:30 - 5:00 EST  
 After Hours: Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

Product use : Adhesive

**SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Black. Adhesive. May cause slight irritation to the respiratory system. May cause nausea, headaches, and dizziness. May cause drowsiness, weakness, and fatigue. May cause allergic respiratory sensitization. Leave area to breathe fresh air. Avoid further overexposure. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. Move to fresh air. If required, artificial respiration or administration of oxygen can be performed by trained personnel.

**Acute Potential Health Effects/ Routes of Entry**

Inhalation : May cause slight irritation to the respiratory system. May cause nausea, headaches, and dizziness. May cause drowsiness, weakness, and fatigue. May cause allergic respiratory sensitization.

Eyes : Direct contact may cause mild irritation.

Ingestion : May cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and vomiting.

Skin : May cause sensitization resulting in irritation, itching and redness.

**Aggravated Medical Conditions**

Pre-existing eye, skin and respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure.

**Chronic Health Effects**

Overexposure may cause dermatitis, asthma, skin and respiratory sensitization and decreased lung function. Prolonged or repeated exposure to butyl benzyl phthalate may cause reduced body weights and adverse effects on the liver, kidney, spleen, pancreas, and reproductive organs. Overexposure to maleic anhydride can cause allergic asthmatic responses and, after long-term exposure, bronchitis. Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (methylene bisphenyl isocyanate) caused an increased incidence of lung tumors in experimental animals following long term inhalation at concentrations in excess of 100 times the exposure limit. Fillers are encapsulated and not expected to be released from product under normal conditions of use.

**Target Organs:** Skin, Eye, Ingestion, Lung

**SECTION 3 - PRODUCT COMPOSITION**

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight %
Polyurethane Polymer	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5119P	30.0 - 60.0
Asphalt	8052-42-4	15.0 - 40.0
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	15.0 - 40.0



**FAS N FREE ADHESIVE 5 GL.**

Version 5.0

Print Date 07/19/2012

REVISION DATE: 07/11/2012

4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	1.0 - 5.0
Organophylic clay	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5118P	1.0 - 5.0
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9	0.1 - 1.0
Maleic anhydride	108-31-6	0.1 - 1.0

**SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

Get immediate medical attention for any significant overexposure.

- Inhalation : Leave area to breathe fresh air. Avoid further overexposure. If symptoms persist, get medical attention. Move to fresh air. If required, artificial respiration or administration of oxygen can be performed by trained personnel.
- Eye contact : Flush with water for at least 15 minutes while holding eye lids apart. Get medical attention immediately.
- Skin contact : Clean area of contact thoroughly using soap and water. If irritation, rash or other disorders develop, get medical attention immediately.
- Ingestion : Do not induce vomiting unless advised by a physician. Call nearest Poison Control Center or Physician immediately.

**SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

- Flash point : 149 °C, 300 °F
- Method : Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
- Lower explosion limit : Not available.
- Upper explosion limit : Not available.
- Autoignition temperature : Not available.
- Extinguishing media : If water fog is ineffective, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide can form. Hydrocyanic acid and nitrogen oxides can form.
- Protective equipment for firefighters : Use accepted fire fighting techniques. Wear full firefighting protective clothing, including self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

**SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Use appropriate protective equipment. Avoid contact with material. Scrape up and transfer to appropriate container for disposal.

**SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Prevent inhalation of vapor, ingestion and contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Preferably use entire contents in one continuous work session. Do not smoke, weld, generate sparks, or use flame near container. Change soiled work clothes frequently. Clean hands thoroughly after handling. Do not store or use near food. Keep container closed when not in use. Since emptied containers retain product residue and vapor, observe precautions even after container is emptied. Store under dry warehouse conditions away from heat and all ignition sources.

**FAS N FREE ADHESIVE 5 GL.**Version 5.0  
REVISION DATE: 07/11/2012

Print Date 07/19/2012

**SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION****Personal protection equipment**

- Respiratory protection : Wear appropriate, properly fitted NIOSH/MSHA approved organic vapor or supplied air respirator when airborne contaminant level(s) are expected to exceed exposure limits indicated on the MSDS. Follow manufacturer's directions for respirator use.
- Hand protection : Use suitable impervious nitrile or neoprene gloves and protective apparel to reduce exposure.
- Eye protection : Wear appropriate eye protection. Use safety glasses if eye contact is likely.
- Skin and body protection : Use disposable or impervious clothing if work clothing contamination is likely. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Protective measures : Use professional judgment in the selection, care, and use.
- Engineering measures : Use general ventilation and/ or local exhaust to reduce the airborne contaminant concentration below the exposure limit listed in the MSDS

**Exposure Limits**

<b>Chemical Name</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>Regulation</b>	<b>Limit</b>	<b>Form</b>
Asphalt	8052-42-4	ACGIH TWA: benzene solubles	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalable fraction.as
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8	ACGIH TWA:	0.005 ppm	
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9	ACGIH TWA:	0.005 ppm	
Maleic anhydride	108-31-6	ACGIH TWA: OSHA PEL:	0.1 ppm 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

**SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Form : Adhesive
- Color : Black
- Odor : Ester
- pH : Not available.
- Vapour pressure : Not available.
- Vapor density : Heavier than air
- Melting point/range : Not available.
- Freezing point : Not available.
- Boiling point/range : Not available.
- Water solubility : Insoluble
- Specific Gravity : 1.0444
- % Volatile Weight : 0 %

**FAS N FREE ADHESIVE 5 GL.**

Version 5.0

Print Date 07/19/2012

REVISION DATE: 07/11/2012

**SECTION 10 - REACTIVITY / STABILITY**

Substances to avoid : Amines. Water or moisture and oxidizing agents. Alcohols. Strong acids. Strong bases.

Stability : Material is stable under normal storage, handling, and use.

Hazardous polymerization : Will not occur.

**SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Butyl benzyl phthalate, CAS-No.: 85-68-7  
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral) 13,500 mg/kg ( Rat )

4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate), CAS-No.: 101-68-8  
Acute inhalation toxicity (LC-50) 0.369 mg/l for 4 h ( Rat ) 0.38 mg/l for 4 h ( Rat )

Maleic anhydride, CAS-No.: 108-31-6  
Acute oral toxicity (LD-50 oral) 465 mg/kg ( Mouse ) 1,050 mg/kg ( Albino Sprague-Dawley rat ) 900 mg/kg ( Albino Sprague-Dawley rat )  
Acute dermal toxicity (LD-50 dermal) 631 mg/kg ( Albino rabbit ) 398 mg/kg ( Albino rabbit )

**SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No Data Available

**SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal Method : Waste not regulated under RCRA. Incinerate at EPA approved facility or dispose of waste in compliance with state and local regulations.

**SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION / SHIPPING DATA****CFR / DOT:**

Not Regulated

**TDG:**

Not Regulated

**IMDG:**

UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Butyl Benzyl Phthalate), 9, PG III, MARINE POLLUTANT

**Further Information:**

**FAS N FREE ADHESIVE 5 GL.**

Version 5.0

Print Date 07/19/2012

REVISION DATE: 07/11/2012

The above shipping description may not be accurate for all container sizes and all modes of transportation. Please refer to Bill of Lading.

**SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION****North American Inventories:**

All components are listed or exempt from the TSCA inventory.  
This product or its components are listed on, or exempt from the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

**U.S. Federal Regulations:**

SARA 313 Components : 4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate) 101-68-8

SARA 311/312 Hazards : Acute Health Hazard

## OSHA Hazardous Components :

Asphalt	8052-42-4
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8
Polymethylene polyphenyl isocyanate	9016-87-9
Maleic anhydride	108-31-6

OSHA Status: Considered : Irritant  
hazardous based on the Sensitizer  
following criteria:

OSHA Flammability : IIIB

Regulatory VOC (less water and : 10 g/l  
exempt solvent)

VOC Method 310 : 0 %

**U.S. State Regulations:**

MASS RTK Components	: Asphalt	8052-42-4
	Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
	4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8
	Dioctyl phthalate	117-81-7
	Crystalline Silica (Quartz)/ Silica Sand	14808-60-7
	Hydrogen sulfide	7783-06-4
	Silica (crystalline-cristobalite)	14464-46-1

Penn RTK Components	: Polyurethane Polymer	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5119P
	Asphalt	8052-42-4
	Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
	4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8
	Dioctyl phthalate	117-81-7

NJ RTK Components	: Polyurethane Polymer	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5119P
	Asphalt	8052-42-4
	Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7
	4,4'-Methylene bis(phenylisocyanate)	101-68-8
	Organophylic clay	NJ TSRN# 51721300-5118P

Components under California Proposition 65:

**FAS N FREE ADHESIVE 5 GL.**

Version 5.0

Print Date 07/19/2012

REVISION DATE: 07/11/2012

**WARNING!** Contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and/or other reproductive harm

**SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION****HMIS Rating :**

Health	2
Flammability	1
Reactivity	1
PPE	

0 = Minimum  
 1 = Slight  
 2 = Moderate  
 3 = Serious  
 4 = Severe

**Further information:**

For Industrial Use Only. Keep out of Reach of Children. The hazard information herein is offered solely for the consideration of the user, subject to their own investigation of compliance with applicable regulations, including the safe use of the product under every foreseeable condition.

**Prepared by: Rich Mikol**

**Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Hygienists

CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

DOT - Department of Transportation

DSL - Domestic Substance List

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency

HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

MSHA - Mine Safety Health Administration

NDSL - Non-Domestic Substance List

NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

NTP - National Toxicology Program

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

RTK - Right To Know

SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

STEL - Short Term Exposure Limit

TLV - Threshold Limit Value

TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act

TWA - Time Weighted Average

V - Volume

VOC - Volatile Organic Compound

WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System



HEALTH	1
FIRE	0
REACTIVITY	0

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Prepared by Duro Dyne August 8, 2016

### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Trade name:** DURO DYNE WATER BASED DUCT LINER ADHESIVE  
**Product Identifier:** WITLV-AS, BWITLV-AS  
**Item #:** 5106, 5107, 5127, 5128  
**Supplier Details:** DURO DYNE CORPORATION  
81 Spence Street  
Bay Shore, NY 11706

**Information**  
**Phone No:** 800-899-3876  
**Emergency Phone No:** 800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATIONS

**Hazardous Classifications HMIS® Rating (product as packaged):**

Health: 1  
Fire: 0  
Reactivity: 0  
PPE: B

**Canadian WHMIS Classification:**

None.

**OSHA Hazard Communication Standard**

**(29CFR1910.1200) Hazard Class:**

None.

**EPA SARA Title III Section 312 (40CFR370)**

**Hazard Class:**

None.

**EPA SARA Title III Section 313 (40CFR372)**

**Toxic Chemicals Above “de minimis” Levels are:**

None.

**California PROP 65 substances listed by the State of California under the “Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986”:**

No such substances are present in reportable amounts for occupational exposure as per OSHA’s approval of the California Hazard Communication Standard, Federal Register, page 31159ff, 6 June 1997.

**Emergency Overview and Potential Hazards:**

This material is not hazardous under OSHA criteria. This material is not hazardous under WHMIS criteria.  
No known physical hazards.

**Physical Hazards:**

**Acute Health Effects Route of Entry or**

**Possible Contact:**

Eyes, Skin, Inhalation, Ingestion.

**Eye Contact:**

May cause slight eye discomfort or irritation.

**Skin Contact:**

Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin dryness or sensitization.

<b>Inhalation:</b>	No acute toxic respiratory tract effects are expected.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Ingestion is not expected in industrial use.
<b>Further Information:</b>	
<b>Chronic Health Effects:</b>	Contains chemical(s) present at <0.1% which may cause skin sensitization.
<b>Medical Conditions Which May Be Aggravated by Exposure:</b>	Not established.
<b>Carcinogens/Reproductive Toxins:</b>	This material does not contain any reproductive toxins at or above OSHA or WHMIS reportable levels. There are no carcinogenic ingredients present at or over 0.1% in this material. See Section 11 for toxicological information, if any.

### **3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<b>Chemical Characterization (Preparation):</b>	Compounded Vinyl Acetate based copolymer, Calcium Carbonate (CAS# 1317-65-3) as additives.
<b>Information on Ingredients:</b>	This material does not contain any hazardous substances at or above OSHA and WHMIS reportable levels. Substances listed in the Subsections "HAPS" and California Proposition 65 Carcinogens/Reproductive Toxins" that are not listed in Section 2 are only present at quantities below 0.1% for California Proposition 65 listed toxins or below 1% for non-carcinogens HAPS or they are inextricably bound in the product.

### **4. FIRST-AID MEASURES**

<b>General Information:</b>	Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms occur. Before seeking medical attention remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Take a copy of the Safety Data Sheet when going for medical treatment.
<b>After Inhalation:</b>	No special measures required.
<b>After Contact with the Skin:</b>	If contact with the skin, wash skin with plenty of water or with water and soap.
<b>After Contact with the Eyes:</b>	If contact with eyes, immediately hold eyelids apart and flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
<b>After Swallowing:</b>	For ingestion, if conscious, give several glasses of water but do not induce vomiting. If vomiting does occur, give additional fluids. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Show label if possible.

### **5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Flammable Properties: Method:</b>	
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Boiling Point/Boiling Range:</b>	Approximately 100°C (212°F) at 1013 hPa.
<b>Lower Explosion Limit (LEL):</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Ignition Temperature:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Fire and Explosion Hazards:</b>	Material does not burn. Dried up material is combustible. This material does not present any unusual fire or explosion hazards.

<b>Recommended Extinguishing Media:</b>	Use extinguishing measures appropriate to the source of fire. Water may be used to cool tanks and structures adjacent to the fire.
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special Exposure Hazards Arising From The Substance of Preparation Itself, Combustion Products, Resulting Gases:</b>	At low oxygen level: acetic acid.
<b>Fire Fighting Procedures:</b>	Fire fighters should wear full protective clothing including a self-contained breathing apparatus.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURE

<b>Precautions:</b>	Wear personal protection equipment (see Section 8). If material is released indicate risk of slipping. HAZWOPER PPE Level: D
<b>Containment:</b>	Prevent material from entering sewers or surface waters. Contain any fluid that runs out using suitable material (e.g. earth). Spills of material which could reach surface waters must be reported to the United States Coast Guard National Response Center's toll free phone number (800) 424-8802.
<b>Methods for Cleaning Up:</b>	Take up mechanically and dispose of according to local/state/federal regulations. For small amounts: Absorb with a liquid binding material such as diatomaceous earth and dispose of according to local/state/federal regulations. Contain larger amounts and pump up into suitable containers. Clean up with plenty of water. Dispose of cleansing water in accordance with local/state/federal regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>General Information:</b>	Avoid exposure by technical measures or personal protective equipment.
<b>Handling Precautions for Safe Handling:</b>	Spilled substances increases risk of slipping.
<b>Precaution Against Fire and Explosion:</b>	No special precautions against fire and explosion required.
<b>Storage Conditions for Storage Rooms and Vessels:</b>	Protect against frost.
<b>Advice for Storage of Incompatible Materials:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Further Information for Storage:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Minimum Temperature Allowed During Storage and Transportation:</b>	0°C (32°F).

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<b>Engineering Controls Ventilation:</b>	Use with adequate ventilation.
<b>Local Exhaust:</b>	No special ventilation required.
<b>Associate Substances with Specific Control Parameters Such as Limit Values, Maximum Airborne Concentrations at the Workplace:</b>	None Known

**Personal Protection Equipment (PPE):**

**Respiratory Protection:**

**Hand Protection:**

**Eye Protection:**

**Other Protective Clothing or Equipment:**

Respiratory protection is not normally required.

Recommendation: Any liquid-tight rubber or vinyl gloves.

Safety glasses with side shields or chemical safety goggles.

Additional protective clothing or equipment is not normally required. Provide eye bath and safety shower.



**General Hygiene and Protection Measures:** Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not eat or drink when handling. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Appearance:**

**Physical State/Form:**

**Color:**

**Odor:**

**Safety Parameters Method:**

**pH-Value:**

**Melting Point/Melting Range:**

**Boiling Point/Range:**

**Flash Point :**

Liquid

Black or White

Slight/Mild

7.5-9.0

Approximately 0.00 °C (32°F).

Approximately 100° C (212°F) at 1013 hPa.

Not applicable.

**Evaporation Rate:**

**Ignition Temperature:**

**Lower Explosion Limit:**

**Vapor Pressure:**

**Vapor Density:**

**Density:**

**Water Solubility/Miscibility:**

**Viscosity (Dynamic):**

**Weight per Gallon:**

**Volatile by Weight:**

**VOC Content:**

Less than Ether.

Not applicable.

Not applicable.

23 hPa at 20°C (68°F)

Heavier than air.

1.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

Dilutable, moderately soluble.

> 2,000 cP

9.5 + 0.2 lbs/gallon

62.5% + 2% (water)

2.4 g/L (less than 250g/L considered Low VOC, less than 5g/L considered Zero VOC)

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**General Information:**

**Conditions to Avoid:**

**Materials to Avoid:**

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

**Further Information:**

If stored and handled in accordance with standard industrial practices no hazardous reactions are known.

None known.

None known.

If stored and handled in accordance with standard industrial practices and local regulations where applicable: none known. At increased temperature: Acetic Acid.

Hazardous polymerization cannot occur.

## **11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>General Information:</b>	Toxicological testing has been conducted with similar product(s).
<b>Toxicological Data:</b>	Acute Toxicity (LD50/LC50-values relevant to classification): Primary Irritation
<b>Experience with Man:</b>	During manufacturing and use: No information on damage to health.

## **12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b>Information On Elimination (Persistence and Degradability) Biodegradation /further information:</b>	Not readily biodegradable.
<b>Further Information:</b>	Polymer component: Elimination by absorption to activated sludge. Separation by flocculation is possible.
<b>Behavior in Environmental Compartments, Mobility:</b>	Not available.
<b>Further Information:</b>	No adverse effects expected.
<b>Ecotoxicological Effects:</b>	No expected damaging effects to aquatic organisms.
<b>Effects in Sewage Treatment Plants (Bacteria Toxicity: respiration/reproduction inhibition):</b>	According to current knowledge adverse effects on water purifications plants are not expected.
<b>Additional Information/Other Harmful Effects:</b>	Not available.
<b>General Information:</b>	Prevent material from entering surface waters and soil. Only introduce into water purification plants in diluted state. No environmental problems expected if handled and treated in accordance with standard industrial practices and local regulations where applicable. The ecotoxicological result provided were obtained from test with similar products.

## **13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<b>Product Disposal Recommendations:</b>	Dispose of according to regulations by incineration in a special waste incinerator. Small quantities may be disposed of by incineration in an approved facility. Observe local/state/federal regulations. After chemical deflocculation: Can be stored with domestic waste. Observe local/state/federal regulations.
<b>Packaging Disposal Recommendations:</b>	Completely discharge containers (no tear drops, no powder rest, scraped carefully). Containers may be recycled or re-used. Observe local/state/federal regulations.
<b>Recommended Cleaning Agent:</b>	Water.

## **14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>U.S. DOT &amp; Canada TDG Surface Valuation:</b>	Not regulated for transport.
<b>Other Information:</b>	Protect from freezing.

**Transportation by Sea IMDG-Code Valuation:**  
**Air Transport ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR Valuation:**

Not regulated for transport.

Not regulated for transport.

## **15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**U.S. Federal Regulations  
TSCA Inventory Status and TSCA Information:**

This material or its components are listed on or are in compliance with the requirements of the TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory.

**TSCA 12(b) Export Notification:**

This material does not contain any TSCA 12(b) regulated chemicals.

**CERCLA Regulated Chemicals:**

This material does not contain any CERCLA regulated chemicals.

**SARA 302 EHS Chemicals:**

This material does not contain any SARA extremely hazardous substances.

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Class:  
SARA 313 Chemicals:**

This product does not present any SARA 311/312 hazards. This material does not contain any SARA 313 chemicals above de minimum levels.

**HAPS (Hazardous Air Pollutants):  
U.S. State Regulations  
California Proposition 65 Carcinogens:**

108-05-4 Vinyl acetate.

This material does not contain any chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer.

**California Proposition 65 Reproductive Toxins:**

This material does not contain any chemicals known to the state of California to cause reproductive effects.

**Massachusetts Substance List:  
New Jersey Right-to-Know Hazardous Substance List:**

This material contains no listed components.

This material contains no listed components.

**Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Hazardous Substance List:  
Canadian Regulations:**

This material contains no listed components.

Not available.

## **16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Glossary of Terms:**

**ACGIH:**

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

**ppm:**

Parts per Million

**SARA:**

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

**DOT:**

Department of Transportation

**STEL:**

Short Term Exposure Limit

**hPa:**

Hectopascals

**TSCA:**

Toxic Substances Control Act

**mPa\*s:**

Milli Pascal Seconds

**TWA:**

Time Weighted Average

**OSHA:**

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

**WHMIS:** Canadian Workplace Hazardous Materials  
**PEL:** Permissible Exposure Limit Identification System.  
**Pressure:** 1 hPa\*0.75 = 1mm Hg = 1 Torr  
1 bar = 1000 hPa Viscosity  
1 mPa\*s = 1 Centipoise (cP)

**Date SDS Prepared:** 8/8/16  
**Hazard Rating:** Health: 1  
Fire: 0  
Reactivity: 0  
PPE: B

THE INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH HEREIN ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE. BECAUSE SOME OF THE INFORMATION IS DERIVED FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED TO DURO DYNE CORPORATION FROM ITS SUPPLIERS, DURO DYNE CORPORATION MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF. SINCE THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION AND THE CONDITIONS AND USE OF THIS PRODUCT ARE CONTROLLED BY THE USER, IT IS THE USER'S OBLIGATION TO DETERMINE THE CONDITIONS OF SAFE USE OF THE PRODUCT. THE INFORMATION IS SUPPLIED FOR YOUR INFORMATION AND CONSIDERATION AND DURO DYNE CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR USE OR RELIANCE THEREON. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE USER OF DURO DYNE CORPORATION PRODUCTS TO COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

**SECTION 2**

**Brazing, Soldering, &  
Related Materials**



# MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

**Material name** Phosphorus/Copper/Silver Brazing Filler Metal.  
**Version #** 01  
**Issue date** 05-November-2013  
**Revision date** -  
**Supersedes date** -  
**CAS #** Mixture  
**Product names** Stay Silv® 2, Stay Silv® 2 LP, Stay Silv® 2 HP, LAg2P, Stay Silv® 5, Stay Silv® 5LP, Stay Silv® 5HP, LAg5P, Stay Silv® 6, Stay Silv® 6LP, Stay Silv® 6HP, FS70, LCuPSn7, PSN4, Dynaflow®, Blockade®, Phoson Plus™, Stay Silv® 15, Stay Silv® 15 HP, LAg15P, MB15, Stay Silv® 18, Stay Silv® 18M, Stay Silv® 18 LP, LAg18P, Super Dynaflow  
**Product use** Metal brazing.  
**Manufacturer information**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier** Harris Products Group  
4501 Quality Place  
Mason, Ohio 45040 US  
salesinfo@jwharris.com  
**Telephone number** 513-754-2000  
**Emergency Telephone Numbers** 1-866-519-4752 (US, Canada, Mexico only)  
  
(+) 1-760-476-3962  
Please quote 333895

## 2. Hazards Identification

**Physical state** Solid.  
**Appearance** Metallic-copper wire and rods.  
**Emergency overview** May cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation.  
**OSHA regulatory status** When used for its intended purposes, this material is not classified as hazardous in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
**Potential health effects**  
**Routes of exposure** Inhalation. Skin contact. Eye contact. Ingestion.  
**Eyes** May cause eye irritation.  
**Skin** Contact may cause irritation and redness. Prolonged skin contact may cause dermatitis. Contact with molten material may cause thermal burns.  
**Inhalation** Irritating to the nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Overexposure to Copper fumes may produce metal fume fever. Symptoms of metal fume fever resemble the flu and include sweating, fever, headache, chills, muscle aches, nausea, vomiting, weakness, and tiredness.  
**Ingestion** Copper poisoning can result in hemolytic anemia and kidney, liver and spleen damage.  
**Target organs** Respiratory system Eyes. Skin. Kidneys.  
**Chronic effects** Chronic inhalation of fumes or dust may cause irritation or other respiratory conditions (e.g., bronchitis). Ingestion of silver may cause a permanently benign bluish gray discoloration to the skin (argyria). May cause damage to the liver and kidneys. Phosphorus is toxic and may produce poisoning if taken by mouth. Prolonged exposure to silver may cause damage to the nasal septum. Refer to Section 11 Toxicological Information for more details.  
**Signs and symptoms** Contact may cause irritation and redness. Dust may irritate respiratory system. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. During brazing operations, the most significant route of overexposure is via inhalation of fumes.  
**Potential environmental effects** Alloys in massive forms present a limited hazard for the environment.

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

Components	CAS #	Percent
Silver	7440-22-4	1 - 18

Phosphorus/Copper/Silver Brazing Filler Metal.

CPH MSDS NA

903403 Version #: 01 Revision date: - Issue date: 05-November-2013

1 / 8

Components	CAS #	Percent
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	5 - 9
Tin	7440-31-5	0 - 7
Copper	7440-50-8	Balance

**Composition comments** All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

##### First aid procedures

- Eye contact** Rinse immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.
- Skin contact** Remove contaminated clothes and rinse skin thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
- Inhalation** Remove person from contaminated area to fresh air. Apply artificial respiration if needed. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
- Ingestion** Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately rinse mouth and drink a cupful of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

##### Notes to physician

Treat symptomatically.

##### General advice

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

##### Flammable properties

Solid metal is not flammable; however, finely divided metallic dust or powder may form an explosive mixture with air. Do not use water on molten metal: Explosion hazard could result.

##### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** Extinguish with foam, carbon dioxide or dry powder.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.

##### Protection of firefighters

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** Fire or high temperatures create: Metal oxides.

##### Fire fighting equipment/instructions

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

##### Personal precautions

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Avoid inhalation of dust from the spilled material. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this MSDS. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing.

##### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water.

##### Methods for containment

Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.

##### Methods for cleaning up

Large Spills: Sweep up and place into a proper container for disposal. Avoid the generation of dusts during clean-up.

Small Spills: Wipe up spilled material and place in a suitable container for disposal. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the MSDS.

##### Other information

Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations.

#### 7. Handling and Storage

##### Handling

Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Avoid inhalation of dust and fumes. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Do not get this material on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.

##### Storage

Store in tightly closed original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials. Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist. Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and fume.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	PEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist. Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	PEL	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	PEL	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	PEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist. Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist. Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	STEL TWA	0.03 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist. Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and fume.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	TWA	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and fume.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

**Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist.
		0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

**Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	STEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist.
		2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist.
		0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	STEL	0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	STEL	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

**Engineering controls** Provide adequate ventilation. Observe Occupational Exposure Limits and minimize the risk of inhalation of dust. Shower, hand and eye washing facilities near the workplace are recommended.

**Personal protective equipment**

**Eye / face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles). When these products are used in conjunction with brazing, it is recommended that safety glasses, goggles, or face-shield with filter lens of appropriate shade number (per ANSI Z49.1-1988, "Safety in Welding and Cutting") be worn.

**Skin protection** Chemical resistant clothing is recommended. When these products are used in conjunction with brazing, wear protective clothing that protects from sparks and flame (per ANSI Z49.1-1988, "Safety in Welding and Cutting").

**Respiratory protection** Use a respirator when local exhaust or ventilation is not adequate to keep exposures below the TLV. In a confined space a supplied respirator may be required. Selection and use of respiratory protective equipment should be in accordance with OSHA General Industry Standard 29 CFR 1910.134; or in Canada with CSA Standard Z94.4. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fume at levels exceeding the exposure limits.

**General hygiene considerations** Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical & Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance</b>	Metallic-copper wire and rods.
<b>Physical state</b>	Solid.
<b>Form</b>	Solid.
<b>Color</b>	Not available.
<b>Odor</b>	None.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Boiling point</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/Freezing point</b>	1190 °F (643.33 °C)
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	8.94 (H <sub>2</sub> O=1)
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.

<b>Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.

## 10. Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information

<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Extreme temperatures. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases. Halogens. Acid chlorides.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Thermal decomposition may produce copper, phosphorous, and silver compounds and a variety of metal oxides.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Will not occur.

## 11. Toxicological Information

### Toxicological data

Components	Species	Test Results
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
<b>Sensitization</b>	Rare cases of allergic contact dermatitis have been reported in people working with copper dust.	
<b>Acute effects</b>	High concentrations of freshly formed fumes/dusts of metal oxides can produce symptoms of metal fume fever. When heated, the vapors/fumes given off may cause respiratory tract irritation.	
<b>Local effects</b>	Elevated temperatures or mechanical action may form dust and fumes which may be irritating to the eye, mucous membranes and respiratory tract.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. Ingestion of silver may cause a permanently benign bluish gray discoloration to the skin (argyria).	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>Epidemiology</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Reproductive effects</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Further information</b>	No other specific acute or chronic health impact noted.	

## 12. Ecological Information

### Ecotoxicological data

Components	Species	Test Results
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia obtusa) 0.0076 - 0.026 mg/l, 48 hours
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna) 0.025 - 0.037 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) 0.002 - 0.006 mg/l, 96 hours
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) 0.0019 - 0.003 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Alloys in massive forms present a limited hazard for the environment.	
<b>Environmental effects</b>	Significant environmental persistence and bioaccumulation can be expected.	
<b>Aquatic toxicity</b>	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.	

<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	The product is not biodegradable.
<b>Bioaccumulation / Accumulation</b>	The product contains potentially bioaccumulating substances.
<b>Mobility in environmental media</b>	Alloys in massive forms are not mobile in the environment.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Waste codes</b>	D011: Waste Silver
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Scrapped material should be sent for refining to recover precious metal content. Solid metal and alloys in the form of particles may be reactive. Its hazardous characteristics, including fire and explosion, should be determined prior to disposal.

### 14. Transport Information

#### DOT

Not regulated as a hazardous material by DOT.

#### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### TDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### 15. Regulatory Information

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
-------------------------------	---

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)

#### US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 302 - Extremely Hazardous Spill: Reportable quantity

Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0) 1 lbs

#### US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 302 - Extremely Hazardous Substance: Threshold Planning Quantity

Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0) 100 lbs

#### US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8) 1.0 %

Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0) 1.0 %

Silver (CAS 7440-22-4) 1.0 %

#### US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8) Listed.

Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0) Listed.

Silver (CAS 7440-22-4) Listed.

#### CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity (lbs) (40 CFR 302.4)

Silver: 1000

Phosphorus: 1

Copper: 5000

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - No Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No
--------------------------	--

<b>Section 302 extremely hazardous substance (40 CFR 355, Appendix A)</b>	No
---	----

<b>SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical</b>	No
--	----

<b>Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) (21 CFR 1308.11-15)</b>	Not controlled
<b>Canadian regulations</b>	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.
<b>WHMIS status</b>	Non-controlled

### Inventory status

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**State regulations** This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	Listed.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	Listed.
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	Listed.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	Listed.

#### US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

#### US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	Listed.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	Listed.
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	Listed.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	Listed.

#### US - Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances: All compounds of this substance are considered environmental hazards

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	LISTED
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	LISTED

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	Listed.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	Listed.
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	Listed.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	Listed.

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	500 lbs
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	100 lbs
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	500 lbs

#### US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	Listed.
Phosphorus (CAS 7723-14-0)	Listed.
Silver (CAS 7440-22-4)	Listed.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	Listed.

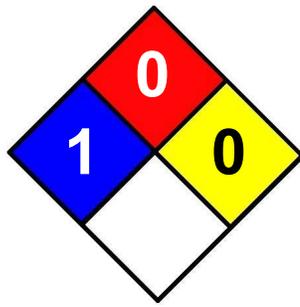
**Mexico regulations** This safety data sheet was prepared in accordance with the Official Mexican Standard (NOM-018-STPS-2000).

## 16. Other Information

**Further information** HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA.

**HMIS® ratings**  
 Health: 1  
 Flammability: 0  
 Physical hazard: 0

**NFPA Ratings**



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** Oatey H2O 95 Tinning Flux

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** 1614E

**Synonyms** Part Numbers: 301410, 30142, 30143, 53068, 53073

**Recommended use** Joining Copper Pipes. Joining Copper Tubing.

**Recommended restrictions** None known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Company Name** Oatey Co.

**Address** 4700 West 160th St.  
Cleveland, OH 44135

**Telephone** 216-267-7100

**E-mail** info@oatey.com

**Transport Emergency** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

**Emergency First Aid** 1-877-740-5015

**Contact person** MSDS Coordinator

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1B  
Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

### Label elements



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dusts or mists.

**Response** If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** Store locked up.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information**  
Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Glycerin	56-81-5	6-12

Triethanolamine Hydrochloride	637-39-8	6-12
Tin	7440-31-5	4-8
Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	2-8
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	1-5
Bismuth	7440-69-9	0.1-1
Copper	7440-50-8	0.1-1

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading.  Small Spills: Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not get this material on clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	PEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist. Fume.
Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable fraction. Total dust.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	PEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	PEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust and mist.
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)	TWA	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Exposure guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits are not relevant to the current physical form of the product.

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

##### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

#### Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	Solid.
Form	Solid. Paste.
Color	Gray.

Odor Slight.

Odor threshold Not available.

pH Not available.

Melting point/freezing point Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range Not available.

Flash point Not available.

Evaporation rate Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas) Not available.

### Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%) Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%) Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%) Not available.

Vapor pressure > 1

Vapor density Not available.

Relative density 1.3

### Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water) Soluble

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water) Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature Not available.

Decomposition temperature Not available.

Viscosity 20000 - 40000 cP

### Other information

VOC (Weight %) 7 g/l <1% by weight

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Chemical stability Material is stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Conditions to avoid Contact with incompatible materials.

Incompatible materials Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Chlorine.

Hazardous decomposition products Decomposition may yield acrolein. No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.

Skin contact Causes severe skin burns.

Eye contact Causes serious eye damage.

Ingestion Causes digestive tract burns.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

Components	Species	Test Results
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 2.77 mg/l, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	481 mg/kg
Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	12600 mg/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

Causes serious eye damage.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization**

Not a respiratory sensitizer.

**Skin sensitization**

This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure. None known.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity**

This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard**

Not an aspiration hazard.

**Chronic effects**

Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**12. Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Persistence and degradability**

No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available.

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5) -1.76

**Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**Other adverse effects**

No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**13. Disposal considerations**

**Disposal instructions**

Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Local disposal regulations**

Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	LISTED
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)	LISTED
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	LISTED

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	2-8
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	1-5

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

### US state regulations

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)  
Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)  
Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)  
Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)

Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)

Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)

Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)

Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)

Glycerin (CAS 56-81-5)

Tin (CAS 7440-31-5)

Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)

Copper (CAS 7440-50-8)

Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**Issue date** 11-November-2014

**Revision date** 19-February-2015

**Version #** 04

**HMIS® ratings** Health: 3  
Flammability: 0  
Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0656

 =====  
 Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

PRODUCT NAME	Nokorode Regular Paste Flux	HMIS CODES	
		Health	1
		Flammability	1
		Reactivity	0
PRODUCT CODES	14000, 14003, 14010, 14020, 14030	PPI	B
CHEMICAL FAMILY	Organic/Inorganic		
USE	Soldering Flux		
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	The RectorSeal Corporation	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.	
	2601 Spenwick Drive	Chemtrec 24 Hours	
	Houston, Texas 77055 USA	(800)424-9300 USA	
		(703)527-3887 International	
DATE OF VALIDATION	January 23, 2015	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.	
DATE OF PREPARATION	May 2, 2012	(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001	

 =====  
 Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

## EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

OSHA Hazards

Irritant

## GHS CLASSIFICATION

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

## HEALTH HAZARDS

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: Not Classified

Dermal: Not Classified

Inhalation: Not Classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified

Carcinogenicity: Not Classified

Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

 -----  
 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified

Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified

Rapid degradability: Not Classified

 -----  
 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram: Irritant

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements:

H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

H315 - Causes skin irritation.

H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.

Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P281 Use personal protective equipment as required.

#### SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS

Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering.

Eye contact may cause intense irritation and injury.

#### ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

##### INHALATION

Irritation to respiratory system from fumes evolved during soldering.

##### EYE CONTACT

Contact may cause intense irritation and injury.

##### SKIN CONTACT

May cause skin irritation.

##### INGESTION

Nausea, vomiting, irritation to digestive system.

#### SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

Short term effects to liver and kidneys can occur. Chemical irritation from continued skin contact can occur. Continuous industrial use in small unventilated areas may result in sufficient inhalation of solder and flux fumes to cause lung damage and irritation of respiratory tract.

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver, or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposure.

### Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT: Zinc Chloride

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 10-25

CAS#: 7646-85-7

EC#: 231-592-0

INGREDIENT: Ammonium Chloride

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 10-25

CAS#: 12125-02-9

EC#: 235-186-4

INGREDIENT: Petrolatum

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 70-90

CAS#: 8009-03-8

EC#: 232-373-2

### Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| If INHALED:   | If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential. |
| If on SKIN:   | Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove and wash any contaminated clothing.  |
| If in EYES:   | Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.  |
| If SWALLOWED: | If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.                        |

## Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Wear self-contained full face piece breathing apparatus and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10). May release ZnO and HCl fumes.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers.

## Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Wipe up spills to prevent footing hazard. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways and soil. Wear protective clothing during clean up.

## Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE

**PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING:** Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Store flux at ambient conditions. Wash thoroughly after handling to remove all residue.

**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers.

## Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

INGREDIENT	UNITS
Zinc Chloride	
ACGIH TLV	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
OSHA PEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Ammonium Chloride	
ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
OSHA PEL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Petrolatum	
ACGIH TLV	N/D
OSHA PEL	N/D

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE):** In confined, poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air respirators during soldering operations until fumes have dissipated.

**VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST:** Acceptable

**SPECIAL:** N/A

**MECHANICAL (GENERAL):** Acceptable

**OTHER:** N/A

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:** Wear rubber gloves.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** Coveralls recommended.

**WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>BOILING POINT:</b>	N/A
<b>SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):</b>	1.06
<b>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</b>	< 0.01 @ 68 F (20 C)
<b>MELTING POINT:</b>	120-150 F (52-66 C)
<b>VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):</b>	N/A
<b>EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):</b>	N/A
<b>APPEARANCE/ODOR:</b>	Tan / Petroleum Odor

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Insoluble  
 VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content  
 (Theoretical Percentage By Weight): 0% or (0 g/L)  
 Flash POINT >400 F (204 C) SETA CC  
 LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D  
 UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D

=====  
 Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY  
 -----

STABILITY: Stable  
 CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None  
 INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None known  
 HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Toxic fumes of zinc, chlorine, and HCL may be evolved during soldering.  
 HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

=====  
 Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION  
 -----

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS  
 No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

=====  
 TOXICOLOGY DATA  
 Ingredient Name  
 -----

Zinc Chloride	Oral-Rat LD50:350 mg/kg
	Inhalation-Rat LC50:1960 mg/m3/10M
Ammonium Chloride	Oral-Rat LD50:1650 mg/kg
	Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D
Petrolatum	Oral-Rat LD50:N/D
	Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D

=====  
 Section 12 -- Ecological Information  
 -----

ECOLOGICAL DATA  
 Ingredient Name  
 -----

Zinc Chloride	Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
	WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/A
	BOD	None
	AQUATIC TOXICITY:	7.2 ppm/96 hr/medium bluegill/TLm
Ammonium Chloride	Food Chain Concentration Potential	None
	WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/A
	BOD	N/A
	AQUATIC TOXICITY:	6 ppm/96 hr/sunfish TLm
Petrolatum	Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/D
	WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/D
	BOD	N/D
	AQUATIC TOXICITY:	N/D

=====  
 Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS  
 -----

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste  
 Disposal Method: Approved landfill  
 Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in

accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

=====  
 Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION  
 =====

DOT: Non-Regulated  
 OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated  
 AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated  
 WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated

=====  
 Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION  
 =====

REGULATORY DATA  
 Ingredient Name

Zinc Chloride

SARA 313	Yes
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	1000 lb.
RCRA Code	N/A

Ammonium Chloride

SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Petrolatum

SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

=====  
 Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION  
 =====

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Oatey No. 5 Paste Flux</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>SDS number</b>	1610E
<b>Synonyms</b>	Part Numbers: No 5- 30011, 30013, 30014, 30038, 30041, 48307, 48420, 48421, 48422, 48423, 53017, 53060, 53200, Hot Weather- 30062
<b>Recommended use</b>	Joining Copper Pipes. Joining Copper Tubing.
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Company Name</b>	Oatey Co.
<b>Address</b>	4700 West 160th St. Cleveland, OH 44135
<b>Telephone</b>	216-267-7100
<b>E-mail</b>	info@oatey.com
<b>Transport Emergency</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
<b>Emergency First Aid</b>	1-877-740-5015
<b>Contact person</b>	MSDS Coordinator

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe dusts or mists.
<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
<b>Storage</b>	Store locked up.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

<b>Chemical name</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>%</b>
Petrolatum	8009-03-8	60-100

Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	10-30
Water	7732-18-5	3-7
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	1-5

#### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

#### 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Do not get this material in contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not get this material on clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Mist.
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	PEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalable fraction.
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	STEL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Mist.
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	STEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.
	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Fume.

#### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

#### Exposure guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits are not relevant to the current physical form of the product.

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

#### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

##### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

##### Skin protection

###### Hand protection

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

###### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

##### Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

#### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

#### Physical state

Solid.

#### Form

Solid. Paste.

#### Color

Not available.

#### Odor

Not available.

#### Odor threshold

Not available.

#### pH

Not available.

<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	638 °F (336.67 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	540.0 °F (282.2 °C)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	> 1
<b>Relative density</b>	1.1
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Insoluble
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	20000 - 40000 cP
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	29 g/l 3% by weight

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes severe skin burns.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes digestive tract burns.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** None known.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** Not available.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

**Contaminated packaging** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

### IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	LISTED
Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)	LISTED

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - Yes
	Delayed Hazard - No
	Fire Hazard - No
	Pressure Hazard - No
	Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	10-30
Ammonium chloride	12125-02-9	1-5

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.**US state regulations****US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)  
 Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)  
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)  
 Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)  
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)  
 Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)  
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)  
 Zinc chloride (CAS 7646-85-7)

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 26-October-2014

**Revision date** 19-February-2015

**Version #** 03

**HMIS® ratings**  
 Health: 3  
 Flammability: 0  
 Physical hazard: 0

**Disclaimer** The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

**Safety data sheet**

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- . **1.1 Product identifier**
- . **Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE
- . **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- . **Application of the substance / the mixture** Soldering flux
- . **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- . **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Bison International  
Dr.A.F.Philipsstraat 9  
NL-4462 EW Goes  
PO Box 160  
NL-4460 AD Goes  
tel. +31 88 3235700  
fax. +31 88 3235800  
e mail: msds@bison.boltongroup.nl
- . **Further information obtainable from:** Bison QESH
- . **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +31 88 3235700

**2 Hazards identification**

- . **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- . **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
Skin Corr. 1B            H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1             H318 Causes serious eye damage.  
Aquatic Acute 1        H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.  
Aquatic Chronic 1    H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.  
Acute Tox. 4            H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
STOT SE 3             H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

**2.2 Label elements**

- . **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- . **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS07



GHS09

- . **Signal word** Danger
- . **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
zinc chloride  
ammonium chloride  
ethanediol  
glycerol
- . **Hazard statements**  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

(Contd. on page 2)

GB-G

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 1)

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

**2.3 Other hazards****Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- PBT:** Not applicable.
- vPvB:** Not applicable.

**3 Composition/information on ingredients****3.2 Mixtures****Description:** Soldering flux**Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7646-85-7	zinc chloride	25-50%
EINECS: 231-592-0	☠ Skin Corr. 1B, H314; ☠ Aquatic Acute 1,	
Reg.nr.: 01-2119472431-44	H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410; ☠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; STOT SE 3, H335	
CAS: 12125-02-9	ammonium chloride	10-25%
EINECS: 235-186-4	☠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	
Reg.nr.: 01-2119487950-27		
CAS: 107-21-1	ethanediol	10-25%
EINECS: 203-473-3	☠ Acute Tox. 4, H302	
Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28		
CAS: 56-81-5	glycerol	≤ 2,5%
EINECS: 200-289-5	☠ Acute Tox. 3, H301	

**Additional information:**

For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

**4 First aid measures****4.1 Description of first aid measures****General information:**

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.  
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

**After inhalation:**

Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm. Consult doctor if symptoms persist.

In case of unconsciousness place patient stable in side position for transportation.

Call a doctor immediately.

**After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.**After eye contact:**

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

(Contd. on page 3)

GB-G



# 1280005 - GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

## Safety data sheet

CLP Declaration

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 2)

**. After swallowing:**

Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.  
Drink plenty of water and provide fresh air. Call for a doctor immediately.  
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

**. 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

**. 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

### **5 Firefighting measures**

**. 5.1 Extinguishing media**

**. Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use fire extinguishing methods suitable to surrounding conditions.

**. 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

No further relevant information available.

**. 5.3 Advice for firefighters**

**. Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **6 Accidental release measures**

**. 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

**. 6.2 Environmental precautions:**

Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.

Dilute with plenty of water.

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

**. 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Use neutralising agent.

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**. 6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **7 Handling and storage**

**. 7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

**. Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.

**. 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**. Storage:**

**. Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

**. Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

**. Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

**. 7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

**. Additional information about design of technical facilities:**

No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 4)

GB-G

**Safety data sheet**

CLP Declaration

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 3)

**8.1 Control parameters****Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:****12125-02-9 ammonium chloride**

WEL (Great Britain) Short-term value: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**107-21-1 ethanediol**

WEL (Great Britain) Short-term value: 104\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 40\*\* ppm  
Long-term value: 10\* 52\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 20\*\* ppm  
Sk \*particulate \*\*vapour

**56-81-5 glycerol**

WEL (Great Britain) Long-term value: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.**8.2 Exposure controls****Personal protective equipment:****General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**Respiratory protection:**

In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use self-contained respiratory protective device. Suitable respiratory protective device recommended.

**Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves

PVC or PE gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

**Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

Not required.

**Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**For the permanent contact in work areas without heightened risk of injury (e.g. Laboratory) gloves made of the following material are suitable:**

PVC or PE gloves

**For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**

Nitrile rubber, NBR

PVC or PE gloves

(Contd. on page 5)

GB-G

**Safety data sheet**

CLP Declaration

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 4)

Neoprene gloves

- . For the permanent contact of a maximum of 15 minutes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:

PVC or PE gloves

- . As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:

PVC or PE gloves

- . Eye protection:



Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**

- . 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- . General Information

- . Appearance:

Form:

Fluid

Colour:

According to product specification

- . Odour:

Characteristic

- . Odour threshold:

Not determined.

- . pH-value at 20 °C:

3

- . Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:

Undetermined.

Boiling point/Boiling range:

100 °C

- . Flash point:

&gt; 100 °C

- . Flammability (solid, gaseous):

Not applicable.

- . Ignition temperature:

410 °C

- . Decomposition temperature:

Not determined.

- . Self-igniting:

Product is not selfigniting.

- . Danger of explosion:

Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- . Explosion limits:

Lower:

3,2 Vol %

Upper:

53,0 Vol %

- . Vapour pressure at 20 °C:

23 hPa

- . Density at 20 °C:

1,44 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

- . Relative density

Not determined.

- . Vapour density

Not determined.

- . Evaporation rate

Not determined.

- . Solubility in / Miscibility with water:

Fully miscible.

- . Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):

Not determined.

- . Viscosity:

Dynamic at 20 °C:

200 mPas

Kinematic:

Not determined.

Water:

33,8 %

(Contd. on page 6)

GB-G



# 1280005 - GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

## Safety data sheet

CLP Declaration

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 5)

**Solids content:** 51,6 %

. **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- . **10.1 Reactivity**
- . **10.2 Chemical stability**
- . **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- . **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** Corrosive action on metals.
- . **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- . **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- . **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:**  
Danger of forming toxic pyrolysis products.

### 11 Toxicological information

- . **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- . **Acute toxicity:**
- . **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**  
**7646-85-7 zinc chloride**  
Oral LD50 350 mg/kg (rat)
- . **Primary irritant effect:**
- . **on the skin:** Caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- . **on the eye:** Strong caustic effect.
- . **Sensitisation:** No sensitising effects known.
- . **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:  
Harmful  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

### 12 Ecological information

- . **12.1 Toxicity**
- . **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- . **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- . **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- . **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- . **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- . **Remark:** Very toxic for fish
- . **Additional ecological information:**
- . **General notes:**  
Water danger class 3 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): extremely hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.  
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.  
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.  
Very toxic for aquatic organisms
- . **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- . **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 7)

GB-G



# 1280005 - GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

## Safety data sheet

CLP Declaration

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 6)

- . vPvB: Not applicable.
- . **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- . **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- . **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- . **European waste catalogue**  
06 03 13\* solid salts and solutions containing heavy metals
- . **Uncleaned packaging:**
- . **Recommendation:**  
Disposal must be made according to official regulations.  
Packagings that may not be cleansed are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.
- . **Recommended cleansing agents:** Water, if necessary together with cleansing agents.

### 14 Transport information

- . **14.1 UN-Number**
- . **ADR,ADN, IMDG, IATA** UN1760
- . **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- . **ADR/ADN** 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ZINC CHLORIDE), ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ZINC CHLORIDE), MARINE POLLUTANT
- . **IMDG**
- . **IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ZINC CHLORIDE)
- . **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
- . **ADR/ADN**



- . **Class** 8 (C9) Corrosive substances.
- . **Label** 8

. **IMDG**



- . **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.
- . **Label** 8

. **IATA**



- . **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.
- . **Label** 8

(Contd. on page 8)

GB-G



# 1280005 - GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

## Safety data sheet

CLP Declaration

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 7)

- . 14.4 Packing group III
- . ADR,ADN, IMDG, IATA
- . 14.5 Environmental hazards: Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: zinc chloride
- . Marine pollutant: Yes  
Symbol (fish and tree)
- . Special marking (ADR/ADN): Symbol (fish and tree)
- . 14.6 Special precautions for user Warning: Corrosive substances.
- . Danger code (Kemler): 80
- . EMS Number: F-A,S-B
- . Segregation groups Acids
- . 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code Not applicable.
- . Transport/Additional information:
  - . ADR/ADN
  - . Limited quantities (LQ) 5L
  - . Excepted quantities (EQ) Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
  - . Transport category 3
  - . Tunnel restriction code E
- . IMDG
  - . Limited quantities (LQ) 5L
  - . Excepted quantities (EQ) Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
- . Remarks: Under certain conditions substances in Class 3 (flammable liquids) can be classified in packinggroup III.  
See IMDG, Part 2, Chapter 2.3, Paragraph 2.3.2.2
- . UN "Model Regulation": UN1760, CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ZINC CHLORIDE), ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS, 8, III

### 15 Regulatory information

- . 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- . Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- . Hazard pictograms



GHS05



GHS07



GHS09

- . Signal word Danger

(Contd. on page 9)

GB-G



**Safety data sheet**

CLP Declaration

according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 28.02.2015

Version number 20

Revision: 19.02.2015

**Trade name:** GRIFFON S-39 UNIVERSAL BOT 80ML\*16 ENDE

(Contd. of page 8)

**Hazard-determining components of labelling:**

zinc chloride  
ammonium chloride  
ethanediol  
glycerol

**Hazard statements**

H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P331 IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment:**

A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

**Relevant phrases**

H301 Toxic if swallowed.  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Department issuing MSDS:** QESH Department

**Contact:** Reach coördinator

**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 3  
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4  
Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B  
Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1  
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2  
STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3  
Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - AcuteHazard, Category 1  
Aquatic Chronic 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 1

**\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB-G



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux
- **Other means of identification**
- **SDS Number:** 0136
  
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Metal Soldering
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
  
- **Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Harris Products Group  
4501 Quality Place  
Mason, Ohio 45040 US  
513-754-2000
  
- **Safety Data Sheet Questions:** [salesinfo@jwharris.com](mailto:salesinfo@jwharris.com)
- **Arc Welding Safety Information:** [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety)
  
- **24-Hour Emergency Response Telephone Numbers:**  
1-866-519-4752 (USA, Canada, Mexico only)
  
- (+) 1-760-476-3962
  
- **3E Company Access Code:** 333895

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.



GHS05 Corrosion

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

(Cont'd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux**

(Cont'd. of page 1)



GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

· **Additional information:**

Classifications are based on the results of actual product testing as performed using GLP practices.

There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity.

· **Label elements**

· **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS05

GHS07

GHS08

· **Signal word:** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

zinc chloride

ethanediol

ammonium chloride

· **Hazard statements:**

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

· **Precautionary statements:**

P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.

P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P330 Rinse mouth.

P314 Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:**
- **Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**  
Heat rays (infrared radiation) from flame or hot metal can injure eyes. Overexposure to soldering fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

7646-85-7	zinc chloride	< 40%
107-21-1	ethanediol	< 15%
12125-02-9	ammonium chloride	< 10%

- **Additional information:**  
For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.
- **Composition comments:**  
The term "Dangerous components" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a hazard. The product may contain additional nonhazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:**  
Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.
- **After skin contact:**  
Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.
- **After eye contact:**  
Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.
- **After swallowing:**  
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.  
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**  
Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.  
Breathing difficulty  
Coughing

(Cont'd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux**

(Cont'd. of page 3)

- **Danger:**  
Soldering hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to infrared radiation from flame or hot metal, physical strains, thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to soldering fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Treat symptomatically.

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** For metal fires: Use specific agents only.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
Infrared radiation from flame or hot metal can ignite combustibles and flammable products.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Special fire fighting procedures:**  
Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
- **Protective equipment:**  
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.  
Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information:**  
Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**  
If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Damp down dust with water spray.  
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8.  
Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources.  
Pick up mechanically.  
Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
- **Reference to other sections:**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 4)

## 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**  
 Avoid breathing dust.  
 Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
 Any deposit of dust which cannot be avoided must be regularly removed.  
 Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety). See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, <http://pubs.aws.org> and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov).
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**  
 Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** No special requirements.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** No special requirements.
- **Specific end use(s):** No relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Exposure Guidelines:**  
 Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Sections 2, 3, 8, 10, and 11 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
 These components may be present

### 7646-85-7 zinc chloride

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Fume
REL (USA)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume

(Cont'd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux**

(Cont'd. of page 5)

EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**107-21-1 ethanediol**

TLV (USA)	Short-term value: NIC-127* mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: NIC-10** NIC-63.5* mg/m <sup>3</sup> , NIC-25* ppm Ceiling limit value: (100) mg/m <sup>3</sup> (H); *inh. fraction + vapor, P:**inh. fraction, H
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 20** mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10** mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50*** ppm *Aerosol; **Particulate; ***Vapour
EV (Canada)	Ceiling limit value: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
LMPE (Mexico)	Ceiling limit value: 100* mg/m <sup>3</sup> A4, *solo aerosol

**12125-02-9 ammonium chloride**

REL (USA)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
TLV (USA)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EL (Canada)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume
EV (Canada)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume
LMPE (Mexico)	Short-term value: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **Exposure controls**· **Personal protective equipment:**· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, [www.aws.org](http://www.aws.org).

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux**

(Cont'd. of page 6)

· **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.

· **Ventilation**

Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the the flame or heat source, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the operator to keep his head out of the fumes. Keep exposure as low as possible.

· **Breathing equipment:**

Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

· **Protection of hands:**



Thermally-protective gloves.

Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

· **Eye protection:**



Wear glasses or face shield with appropriate shading for brazing operations.

· **Body protection:** Protective work clothing

· **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment** No special requirements.

· **Risk management measures** No special requirements.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General information**

· **Appearance:**

**Form:** Pasty  
**Color:** Opaque  
 Silver-colored

· **Odor:** Odorless

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition:**

**Melting point/Melting range:** 37-60 °C (99-140 °F)  
**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not determined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not determined.

· **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Cont'd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 7)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not self-igniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	<1
· <b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Other information</b>	No relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions:**  
Reacts with strong acids and alkali.  
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
- **Conditions to avoid:** No relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**  
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide  
Nitrogen oxides  
Hydrogen chloride (HCl)  
Ammonia  
Toxic metal oxide smoke

(Cont'd. on page 9)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux**

(Cont'd. of page 8)

Soldering fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and products: quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being joined, the process, procedure and filler metals and flux used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being joined (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of operators and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the operator's head with respect to the fume and fumes from chemical fluxes used in some soldering operations.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on likely routes of exposure**

- **Ingestion:** Unlikely route of exposure.

- **Inhalation:**

Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure.

- **Skin Contact:** Heat rays can burn skin.

- **Eye Contact:** Heat rays (infrared radiation from flame) or hot metal can injure eyes.

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Inhalation**

Short-term (acute) overexposure to soldering fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to soldering fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

**7646-85-7 zinc chloride**

Oral	LD50	350 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-----------------

**107-21-1 ethanediol**

Oral	LD50	5840 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	9530 mg/kg (rabbit)

**12125-02-9 ammonium chloride**

Oral	LD50	1650 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

- **on the eye:** Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.

- **Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 9)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **Other information relevant to carcinogenicity**

Cancerous lesions have been reported in persons exposed to arc rays.

- **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):** Harmful if swallowed.

- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**

- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Carcinogenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **Reproductive toxicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **STOT-repeated exposure:** May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### 12 Ecological information

- **Persistence and degradability:** No relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems**

- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.

- **Ecotoxicological effects:**

- **Remark:** Very toxic for fish

- **Additional ecological information**

- **General notes:**

Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.

Very toxic for aquatic organisms

Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects:** No relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation:**

The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

(Cont'd. on page 11)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

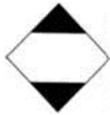
(Cont'd. of page 10)

- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal in accordance with official regulations.

## 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
  - **DOT**
  - **ADR, IMDG, IATA**
- Not Regulated.  
UN3082

- **UN proper shipping name**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg (66 lb) and inner packagings less than 5 L (1.3 gal).

- **DOT**
- **ADR, IATA**
- **IMDG**

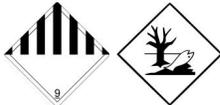
Not Regulated.  
3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE,  
LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc chloride)  
ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE,  
LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc chloride)

- **Transport hazard class(es)**

- **DOT**
- **Class**

Not Regulated.

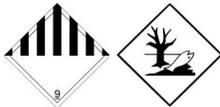
- **ADR**



- **Class**
- **Label**

9 (M6) Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles  
9

- **IMDG, IATA**



- **Class**
- **Label**

9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles  
9

- **Packing group**
- **DOT**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated.  
III

- **Environmental hazards**
- **Marine pollutant:**

No  
Symbol (fish and tree)

(Cont'd. on page 12)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 11)

· <b>Special marking (ADR):</b>	Symbol (fish and tree)
· <b>Special marking (IATA):</b>	Symbol (fish and tree)
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	90
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-F
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Remarks:</b>	Transport labeling is not required for non-bulk single package shipments by motor vehicle, rail car or aircraft. Bulk packaging consists of a maximum capacity of greater than 450L (119 gallons) for a liquid and a maximum net mass greater than 400kg (882 pounds) for a solid.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation"</b>	UN 3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, LIQUID, N.O.S., 9, III

### 15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **US Federal Regulations**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **SARA**

· **Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 304 (emergency release notification):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Sections 311/312 (hazardous chemical threshold planning quantity in pounds):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (TRI reporting)**

107-21-1 ethanediol

7646-85-7 zinc chloride

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

12125-02-9 ammonium chloride

107-21-1 ethanediol

7646-85-7 zinc chloride

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed.

(Cont'd. on page 13)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux

(Cont'd. of page 12)

- **Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.
- **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.
- **Proposition 65 (California)**

· <b>Chemicals known to cause cancer:</b>
---

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:</b>
--

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:</b>
--

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:</b>
---

107-21-1   ethanediol
-----------------------

· <b>Carcinogenic categories</b>
----------------------------------

· <b>EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):</b>
---

7646-85-7   zinc chloride	D, I, II
---------------------------	----------

· <b>TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):</b>
--

107-21-1   ethanediol	A4
-----------------------	----

· <b>NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):</b>
--

None of the ingredients are listed.
-------------------------------------

· <b>State Right to Know Listings</b>
---------------------------------------

· <b>US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act</b>
--

zinc chloride
---------------

ethanediol
------------

ammonium chloride
-------------------

· <b>US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List</b>
---

zinc chloride
---------------

ethanediol
------------

ammonium chloride
-------------------

· <b>US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances</b>
--

zinc chloride
---------------

ethanediol
------------

ammonium chloride
-------------------

· <b>US. Rhode Island RTK</b>
-------------------------------

zinc chloride
---------------

ethanediol
------------

ammonium chloride
-------------------

(Cont'd. on page 14)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/10/2015

Reviewed on 09/10/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Paste Soldering Flux**

(Cont'd. of page 13)

- **Canada**
- **Canadian substance listings**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Canada Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):**

7646-85-7	zinc chloride
107-21-1	ethanediol
12125-02-9	ammonium chloride

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/10/2015 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1

STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure, Hazard Category 2

· **Sources**

Website, European Chemicals Agency ([http://http://echa.europa.eu/](http://echa.europa.eu/))

Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services ([http://http://ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do](http://ofmpub.epa.gov/sorinternet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do))

Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (<https://www.cas.org>)

Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6

Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.

Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers

SDS Prepared by:

ChemTel Inc.

1305 North Florida Avenue

Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902

Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573

Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)

· **Disclaimer:**

We urge each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product.

Harris Products Group cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean-Strip Green Muriatic Acid**

Page: 1  
Printed: 09/19/2014  
Revision: 09/08/2014  
Supersedes Revision: 01/24/2014

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

**Product Name:** Klean-Strip Green Muriatic Acid  
**Company Name:** W. M. Barr  
2105 Channel Avenue  
Memphis, TN 38113  
**Phone Number:** (901)775-0100

**Web site address:** www.wmbarr.com

**Emergency Contact:** 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346  
**Information:** W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892

**Synonyms:** GKGM75006

Synonyms for muriatic acid: hydrochloric acid solution, hydrogen chloride, aqueous hydrogen chloride

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 1B**

**Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (single exposure), Category 3**



**GHS Signal Word:** Danger

**GHS Hazard Phrases:** H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:** P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P261: Avoid breathing gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**GHS Response Phrases:** P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P301+330+331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.  
P321: Specific treatment see label.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

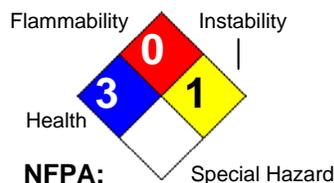
**GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:** P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.  
P403+233: Store container tightly closed in well-ventilated place - if product is as volatile as to generate hazardous atmosphere.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Green Muriatic Acid

**Hazard Rating System:**

HEALTH	*	3
FLAMMABILITY		0
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		H

**HMIS:****OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**Potential Health Effects  
(Acute and Chronic):**

Inhalation Acute Exposure Effects:

Inhalation of muriatic acid vapors can cause irritation of respiratory tract, burns, pulmonary edema, and coughing.

Inhalation long term exposure:

Long term exposure to muriatic acid can cause erosion of the teeth.

Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

May cause severe burns, irritation, pain, and ulceration.

Skin contact long term exposure:

May cause dermatitis.

Eye Contact Acute Exposure Effects:

May cause severe burns, eye damage, and blindness.

Eye contact long term exposure:

No effects are known.

Ingestion Acute Exposure Effects:

Poison. May be fatal if swallowed. May cause severe irritation, perforation of the intestinal tract, and burns in mouth, pharynx, and gastrointestinal tract. May cause intense pain, nausea, vomiting, bleeding, circulating collapse, and shock.

**Medical Conditions Generally** Respiratory system (including asthma and other breathing disorders)

**Aggravated By Exposure:**

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid {Hydrogen chloride}	20.0 %

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**

**Inhalation:**  
If user experiences breathing difficulty, move to air free of vapors. Administer oxygen or artificial respiration until medical assistance can be rendered. Obtain medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:**  
Wash with soap and large quantities of water and remove contaminated clothing, jewelry, and shoes immediately. Wash for 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Eye Contact:**  
Immediately begin to flush with large quantities of water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush with water for at least 15 minutes, forcibly holding eyelids apart to ensure complete irrigation of all of the eye and lid tissues. Flushing the eyes with water within several seconds is essential to achieve maximum effectiveness. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:**  
Do not induce vomiting. Give milk of magnesia or large amounts of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call your poison control center, hospital emergency room or physician immediately for instructions. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep airway clear. Give more water when vomiting stops.

**Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:**

See Potential Health Effects.

**Note to Physician:**

Call your local poison control center for further information.

The absence of visible signs or symptoms of burns does not reliably exclude the presence of actual tissue damage. Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flash Pt:** No data.

**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.

**Autoignition Pt:** No data.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing agent suitable for type of surrounding fire.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Wear NIOSH approved positive -pressure self-contained breathing apparatus. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame. Move containers from fire if it can be done without risk.

**Flammable Properties and Hazards:** Non-flammable.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Steps To Be Taken In Case  
Material Is Released Or  
Spilled:**

**Small Spills:**

Keep unnecessary people away and isolate hazard area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Take up liquid with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable. Material may be neutralized with baking soda, soda ash, or dilute caustic soda. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering.

**Large Spills:**

Evacuation of surrounding area may be necessary for large spills. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Completely contain spilled material with dikes, sandbags, etc. Shut off ventilation system if needed. Reprocess or reuse if possible. Neutralize with soda ash or dilute caustic soda. Collect with appropriate absorbent and place into suitable container. Keep out of sewers and water supplies. This material is acidic and may lower the pH of the surface waters with low buffering capacity.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions To Be Taken in  
Handling:**

Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling.

When mixing, slowly add acid to water to minimize heat generation and spattering. Never add water to acid.

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep container properly labeled.

**Precautions To Be Taken in  
Storing:**

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place away from direct sunlight and heat to avoid container deterioration. Avoid storage at extreme high or low temperatures. Protect from freezing. Keep container properly labeled. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

Store in acid-resistant plastic, glass containers, or rubber-lined steel containers. Do not store in aluminum containers or use aluminum fittings or transfer lines.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid {Hydrogen chloride}	CEIL: 5 ppm	CEIL: 2 ppm)	No data.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Green Muriatic Acid

Page: 5

Printed: 09/19/2014

Revision: 09/08/2014

Supersedes Revision: 01/24/2014

### Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):

Where vapor concentration exceeds or is likely to exceed applicable exposure limits, a NIOSH approved respirator with acid gas cartridges is required. When an air-purifying respirator is not adequate or for spills and/or emergencies of unknown concentrations, a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus or airline respirator with full-face piece is required. A respiratory protection program that meets 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant use of a respirator.

For OSHA controlled work place and other regular users. Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding appropriate TLV.

For occasional consumer use, where engineered air control is not feasible, use properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.

### Eye Protection:

Safety glasses with side shields. Wearing chemical goggles with a face shield is recommended to safeguard against potential eye contact, irritation, or injury. Contact lenses should not be worn.

Provide an emergency eyewash station or quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

### Protective Gloves:

Wear impermeable gloves. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded. Promptly remove clothing that becomes soiled with products.

### Other Protective Clothing:

Wear chemical resistant clothing and rubber boots when potential for contact with the material exists.

Various application methods can dictate use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.

Before reuse, thoroughly clean any clothing or protective equipment that has been contaminated by prior use. Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated, such as gloves or shoes.

### Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):

Use closed system when possible. Provide local exhaust ventilation where vapor or mist may be generated. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build-up of vapors. Open all windows and doors. Use only with a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea, burning sensations, or eye-watering -- Stop -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately.

### Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:

A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing of eyes and skin.

Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, or smoking. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area. Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical States:** [ ] Gas [ X ] Liquid [ ] Solid  
**Appearance and Odor:** water white, free and clear  
  
potential slight pungent odor  
**Melting Point:** -59.00 C  
**Boiling Point:** 108.00 C  
**Autoignition Pt:** No data.  
**Flash Pt:** No data.  
**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.  
**Specific Gravity (Water = 1):** 1.092 - 1.097  
**Density:** 9.09 LB/GA  
**Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):** 0.2 MM HG  
**Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** > 1  
**Evaporation Rate:** < 1  
**Solubility in Water:** 100 %  
**pH:** < 1  
**Percent Volatile:** 100.0 % by weight.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Unstable [ ] Stable [ X ]  
**Conditions To Avoid - Instability:** No data available.  
**Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong caustics, alkalis and alkali metals, mercuric sulfate, perchloric acid, carbides of calcium, cesium, rubidium, acetylides of cesium and rubidium, phosphides of calcium and uranium, lithium silicide, cyanides (which may produce lethal concentrations of hydrocyanic acid), and common and active metals (which produce flammable hydrogen gas).  
**Hazardous Decomposition Or Byproducts:** Thermal decomposition may produce hydrogen chloride vapors and toxic gases.  
**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Will occur [ ] Will not occur [ X ]  
**Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions:** No data available.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean-Strip Green Muriatic Acid**

Page: 7  
Printed: 09/19/2014  
Revision: 09/08/2014  
Supersedes Revision: 01/24/2014

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Toxicological Information:** No data available.

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid {Hydrogen chloride}	n.a.	3	A4	n.a.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**General Ecological Information:** No data available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** UN1789, Hydrochloric Acid, 8, PGIII, LTD. QTY.

**DOT Hazard Class:**

**UN/NA Number:**

**MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO):**

**IMDG/IMO Shipping Name:** UN1789, Hydrochloric Acid, 8, PGIII, LTD. QTY.

**AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA):**

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Name:** UN1789, Hydrochloric Acid, 8, PGIII

**Additional Transport Information:** For D.O.T. information, contact W.M. Barr Technical Services at 1-800-398-3892.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**This material meets the EPA 'Hazard Categories' defined for SARA Title III Sections 311/312 as indicated:** [X] Yes [ ] No Acute (immediate) Health Hazard  
[X] Yes [ ] No Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard  
[ ] Yes [X] No Fire Hazard  
[ ] Yes [X] No Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard  
[X] Yes [ ] No Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
7647-01-0	Hydrochloric acid {Hydrogen chloride}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No

**Regulatory Information Statement:** All components of this material are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Revision Date:** 09/08/2014

**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr EHS Department (901)775-0100

**Additional Information About This Product:** No data available.

**Company Policy or Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean-Strip Green Muriatic Acid**

Page: 8

Printed: 09/19/2014

Revision: 09/08/2014

Supersedes Revision: 01/24/2014

must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet

## According to 1907-2006/EC, Article 31

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Trade Name:** 100% Watersafe Lead Free Solid Wire Solder Alloy  
**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet:**  
This Safety Data Sheet has been updated in accordance with the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).  
**Manufacturer Name:** Canfield Technologies/BOW Electronic Solders  
**Address:** 1 Crossman Road, Sayreville, NJ 08872  
**General Phone Number:** 732-316-2100  
**INFOTRAC:** 24 Hour Emergency Telephone Number: 1-800-535-5053  
**SDS Creation Date:** 6-Jan-15  
**SDS Revision Date:** 1-Mar-20

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) NO 1272/2008



GHS08 Health Hazard

Resp. Sens. 1 **H334** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.



GHS07

Skin Sens. 1B **H317** May cause an allergic skin reaction.

#### Label elements

#### Labeling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The product is classified and labeled according to the CLP regulation.

Hazard pictograms



GHS08

Signal word Danger

Hazard Statements

**H334** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

**H317** May cause an allergic skin reaction.

#### Precautionary statements

**P285** In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**P280** Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**P301+P312** IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor or physician if you feel unwell.

**P304+P340** IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**P302+P350** IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.

**P501** Dispose of contents/container in according with local/regional/national regulations.

#### Hazard description:

#### WHMIS Hazard Symbols



D2B- Toxic material causing other toxic effects.

**Classification system:**  
**NFPA ratings (scale 0-4 )**



**Other hazards**

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

PBT : Not applicable

vPvB: Not applicable

### 3. COMPOSITION OF MIXTURE

**Chemical characterization : Mixtures**

**Description:** Mixtures of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

CAS No.	Description	% Range
CAS: 7440-31-5	Tin	Remainder
EINECS:231-141-8		
CAS: 7440-50-8	Copper	3.5-4.5%
EINECS:231-159-6		
CAS: 7440-36-0	Antimony	1.0-1.5%
EINECS: 231-146-5		
CAS: 7440-22-4	Silver	0.2 -5%
EINECS: 231-131-3		

**Additional information:**

This solder product does not contain any Substance of Very High Concern (SVHC) on the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Candidate list.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:** Supply fresh air, consult doctor in case of complaints.

**After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

**After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

**After swallowing:** Seek immediate medical advise.

**Information for doctor:**

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed.

### 5. FIREFIGHTER MEASURES

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:** CO<sub>2</sub>, sand, extinguishing powder. Do not use water.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

In case of fire, the following can be released:

Carbon monoxide (CO)

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**Advise for fire fighters**

**Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Ensure adequate ventilation

**Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

**Methods and material for containment and clearing up:**

Dispose contaminated material as waste in accordance to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Handling:

**Precautions for safe handling:** Prevent formation of dust

**Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No further data.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

### Storage:

Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles: Store in a cool location.

Information about storage in one common storage facility: not required.

Further information about storage conditions: None.

**Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data.

### Control parameters

**Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

#### Tin 7440-31-5

**PEL** 2mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Metal

**REL** 2mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**TLV** 2mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Metal

#### Silver 7440-22-4

**PEL** 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

metal and soluble compounds ( as Ag)

**REL** 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**TLV** 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

metal: dust and fume

#### Antimony 7440-36-0

**PEL** Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

as Sb

**REL** Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

as Sb

**TLV** Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

as Sb

### Additional information:

**PEL** = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)

**TLV**= Threshold Limit Value ( ACGIH)

**OSHA** = Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

**ACGIH**= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

### Exposure controls

#### Personal protective equipment:

General protective and hygienic measures:

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

#### Breathing equipment:

**Exposure controls:** use appropriate engineering control such as process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation to control

Airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

When ventilation is not sufficient to remove airborne levels from the breathing zone, a NIOSH safety approved respirator or

Self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn. Consult with local procedures for selection, training, inspection and

maintenance of the personal protective equipment.

#### Protection of hands:



**Protective gloves**

#### Material of gloves:

**Nitrile rubber, NBR**

**Natural rubber, NR**

#### Penetration time of glove material:

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and to be observed.

#### Eye protection :



**Face Shield or safety glasses**

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

##### Appearance:

**Form:** Solid Metal in wire, ribbon, bar

**Color:** Silver grey

**Odor:** Mild

**pH-value:** Not determined.

##### Change in condition

**Melting point/melting range:** 217°C ( 423 °F )

**Flash point:** Undetermined.

**Auto igniting:** Product is not self igniting.

**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

**Density at 20°C ( 68°F ): 3.5 g/cm<sup>3</sup> ( 29.208 lbs/gal)**

**Solubility in / miscibility with Water:** Insoluble.

**Bulk density at 20°C ( 68°F ): 4000 Kg/m<sup>3</sup>**

**Solids Content:** 100.00%

**Organic Content:** 0.00%

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

#### Chemical stability

Thermal decomposition /conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known

**Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

**Incompatible materials:** Strong acids, strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decompositions products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity:

Primary irritant effect:

On the skin: Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

On the eye: Irritant effect.

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations: Irritant

#### Carcinogenic categories

**IARC** (International Agency for Research on Cancer) None of the ingredients is listed.

**NTP** (National Toxicology Program)

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Toxicity

**Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

#### Additional ecological information:

##### General notes:

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

#### Result of PBT and vPvB assessment

**PBT:** Not applicable.

**VPvB:** Not applicable.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste treatment methods

#### Recommendation:

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

#### Uncleaned packaging's:

**Recommendations:** Disposal must be made in accordance to regulations.

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>UN- NUMBER</b>	Not applicable.
<b>DOT, IMDG, ADN, IATA</b>	Not applicable.
<b>ADR</b>	Not applicable.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Not applicable.
<b>DOT, ADN,ADR</b>	Not applicable.
<b>IMDG, IATA</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Transport hazard class (es)</b>	
<b>DOT, IMDG</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Class</b>	Not applicable.
<b>ADR, ADN, IATA</b>	
<b>Class</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Packing group</b>	
<b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards:</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

##### Safety , Health and environmental regulation/ legislation specific for the substance or mixture

**USA** The following information relates to product regulation specific to the USA.

**SARA** (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)

Section 355 (Extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients is listed

Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):

7440-22-4 Silver

7440-50-8 Copper

**TSCA** (Toxic Substances Control Act): Canfield Technologies certifies that all components listed below for the subject finished

Product are on the TSCA Inventory of chemical Substance and are not subject to any chemical specific regulation under TSCA

Section 12(b) export notification requirements delineated at 40 CFR part 707, subpart D.

All ingredients are listed or exempt from listing.

##### California Proposition 65

Chemicals known to cause cancer: None of the ingredients is listed.

Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity: None of the ingredients is listed.

##### Carcinogenic categories

**EPA** (Environmental Protection Agency)

7440-22-4 Silver

7440-50-8 Copper

**NIOSH-CA** (NATIONAL Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

None of the ingredients is listed.

**OSHA-Ca** (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### CANADA:

##### Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains all of the information required by the CPR.

##### Labeling according to Regulation (EC) NO 1272/2008

The product has classified and labeled according to the CLP regulation.

Hazard pictograms



GHS08

Signal word Danger

Hazard-determining components of labeling:

#### Hazard statements

**H334** May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

**H317** May cause an allergic skin reaction.

#### Precautionary statements

**P285** In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**P280** Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**P301+P312** IF SWALLOWED : Call a POISON CENTER or doctor or physician if you feel unwell.

**P304+P340** IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**P302+P350** IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.

**P501** Dispose of contents/container in according with local/regional/national regulations.

**Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate and is offered solely for information, consideration and investigation. Canfield Technologies extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to the accuracy, completeness or suitability of this data for any purchaser's use. This Safety Data Sheet relates only to this product and does not relate to use with any other material or in any process. All chemical products should be used only by, or under the direction of, technically qualified personnel who are aware of the hazards involved and the necessity for reasonable care in handling. Hazard communication regulations require that employees must be trained on how to use a Safety Data Sheet as a source for hazard information.

#### Abbreviations and acronyms:

**RID:** Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail.

**ICAO:** International Civil Aviation Organization.

**ADR:** European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road.

**IMDG:** International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

**DOT:** US Department of Transportation.

**IATA:** International Air Transport Association.

**GHS:** Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals.

**NFPA:** National Fire Protection Association (USA).

**HMIS :** Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

**WHMIS:** Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

**LC50:** Lethal concentration, 50 percent.

**LD50:** Lethal dose, 50 percent.

**Data compared to the previous version altered.**



Printing date 10/06/2015

Reviewed on 01/01/2017

**Safety Data Sheet****1 IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier****Trade name:** Lead-Free Solders, Stay Brite®, Stay Brite 8®, Stay Brite® Ultra**Product size:** Variable**Other means of identification****SDS Number:** 0125**Recommended use and restriction on use****Recommended use:** Metal Soldering**Restrictions on use:** No further relevant information available.**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information****Importer:**

Harris Products Group

14 Queensland Rd

Darra, QLD, Australia 4076

(07) 33753670

**Safety Data Sheet Questions:** [sales@hgea.com.au](mailto:sales@hgea.com.au)**Website:** <http://www.harrisproductsgroup.com.au>**Poisons Information Centre/Helpline (24 hours) Australia 13 11 26****2 HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION****GHS classification of the substance/mixture.**

Classified according to the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and labelling of Chemicals (GHS) including Work, Health and Safety regulations, Australia.

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

The product is not classified as hazardous according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

**Additional information:**

0 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

**Label elements****GHS label elements**

The product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA GHS regulations within Australia

**Hazard pictograms** Not Regulated**Signal word** Not Regulated**Hazard-determining components of labelling:** None.**Hazard statements** Not Regulated**Precautionary statements** Not Regulated**Additional information:****Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**

Heat rays (infrared radiation) from flame or hot metal can injure eyes. Overexposure to brazing fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product.

**Hazard description:**

**WHMIS-symbols:** Not hazardous under WHMIS.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

**Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

**Description:** Mixture: consisting of the following components.

<b>Dangerous components:</b>		
CAS	Name	Proportion
7440-35-5	Tin	94-97%
7440-22-4	Silver	3-6%

**Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

**Composition comments:**

The term "Dangerous Components" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a hazard. The product may contain additional nonhazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

### 4 First-aid measures

**Description of first aid measures**

**General information:** No special measures required.

**After inhalation:**

Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.

**After skin contact:**

Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.

**After eye contact:**

Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.

**After swallowing:**

Unlikely due to form of product, except for granular materials. Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control centre. Unless the poison control centre advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.

**Information for doctor:**

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No further relevant information available.

**Danger**

Brazing hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to infrared radiation from flame or hot metal, physical strains, thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to brazing fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Treat symptomatically.

---

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing agents:

As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent. For metal fires: Use specific agents only.

**For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** For metal fires: Use specific agents only.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Infrared radiation from flame or hot metal can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

### Advice for firefighters

#### Special fire fighting procedures:

Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

### Protective equipment:

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.  
Wear fully protective suit.

### Additional information

Read and understand the Work Safe Australia Code of Practice on Welding Processes and "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product. Section 274 of the Work Health and Safety Act (the WHS Act.)

---

## 6 Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

### Environmental precautions:

Avoid release to the environment.  
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. (Continued on Page 4)  
Pick up mechanically.  
Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

### Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

---

## 7 Handling and storage

**Handling:****Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid breathing dust.

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Any deposit of dust which cannot be avoided must be regularly removed.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety). See the Australian Standard - AS 1674.1 – 1997

– Reconfirmed 2016. Safety in Welding and Allied Processes Australia.

**Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Storage:****Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**

Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** No special requirements.

**Further information about storage conditions:** No special requirements.

**Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

**Control parameters****Exposure Guidelines:**

Refer to the Safe Environments risk management document – Welding Fume -

<http://www.safeenvironments.com.au/welding-fume/> The exposure standard refers to the publication by Work Safe Australia “Workplace Exposure Standard for Airborne Contaminants” with the Date of Effect being 22 December 2011. Work Safe Australia note that “exposure standards do not represent a fine dividing line between a healthy and unhealthy work environment. Natural biological variation and the range of individual susceptibilities mean that a small number of people might experience adverse health effects below the exposure standard.

The American Governmental Congress of Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) however recommends a Threshold Limit Value (TLV) Time Weighted Average (TWA) of 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for welding fume, on the assumption that there are no highly toxic constituents.; However, in Australia, there is no specific exposure standard for welding fume This is due to the fume being a combination of the metals and filler material being molten together along with cleaning and fluxing agents present. Each metal or material within the process of welding will generally have its own exposure standard.

CAS	Ingredient	TWA mg/m <sup>3</sup>
7440-31-5	Tin	TWA 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
7440-22-4	Silver	TWA 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Refer to Worksafe Australia for standards:

[http://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/sites/SWA/about/Publications/Documents/639/Workplace\\_Exposure\\_Standards\\_for\\_Airborne\\_Contaminants.pdf](http://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/sites/SWA/about/Publications/Documents/639/Workplace_Exposure_Standards_for_Airborne_Contaminants.pdf)

**Exposure controls****Personal protective equipment:****General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. Personal air monitoring is generally undertaken over a representative period of time undertaken to Australian Standard AS 3640-2009 Workplace atmospheres – Method for sampling and gravimetric determination of inhalable dust using IOM sampling heads with flow rate of 2.0 L/min. Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

**Engineering controls:** No further relevant information available.

#### **Ventilation**

Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the the flame or heat source, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the operator to keep his head out of the fumes. Keep exposure as low as possible.

#### **Breathing equipment:**

Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits. Particulate mask should filter at least 99% of airborne particles.

#### **Protection of hands:**



Thermally-protective gloves.

Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

#### **Eye protection:**



Wear glasses or face shield with appropriate shading for brazing operations.

**Body protection:** Protective work clothing

**Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment** No special requirements.

**Risk management measures** No special requirements.

## **9 Physical and chemical properties**

### **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

#### **General Information**

##### **Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Solid material
<b>Colour:</b>	According to product specifications
<b>Odour:</b>	Odourless
<b>Odour Threshold:</b>	Not Determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not applicable

##### **Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Undetermined
<b>Flash point:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not Determined
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not self-igniting
<b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product does not present and explosion hazard
<b>Explosion Limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Upper:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Vapour Pressure:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Density:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Relative Density:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Solubility in/Miscibility with water:</b>	Insoluble
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not Determined
<b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Other Information:</b>	No further relevant information available

## 10 Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

**Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Reacts with strong acids and alkali.

Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat or contamination.

**Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Soldering fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and products: quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being joined, the process, procedure and filler metals and flux used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being joined (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of operators and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the operator's head with respect to the fume and fumes from chemical fluxes used in some brazing operations. When the wire or rod is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above.

---

## 11 Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Ingestion:

Unlikely route of exposure.

#### Inhalation:

Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure.

**Skin Contact:** Heat rays can burn skin.

**Eye Contact:** Heat rays (infrared radiation from flame) or hot metal can injure eyes.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Inhalation

Short-term (acute) overexposure to brazing fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to brazing fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.

#### Acute toxicity:

**LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:** None

#### Primary irritant effect:

**On the skin:** No irritant effect.

**On the eye:** No irritant effect.

**In the respiratory system:** No irritating effect.

**Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

#### Additional toxicological information:

Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition by products may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. (Continued on page 8) Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

The product is not subject to classification according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

#### Carcinogenic categories

##### IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

##### OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

#### Other information relevant to carcinogenicity

Cancerous lesions have been reported in persons exposed to arc rays.

**Germ cell mutagenicity****In Vitro:** Not classified**In Vivo:** Not classified**Reproductive toxicity** Not classified**STOT-single exposure** Not classified**STOT-repeated exposure** Not classified**Aspiration hazard** Not classified**12 Ecological information****Persistence and degradability**

Inorganic product, is not eliminable from water by means of biological cleaning processes.

**Behavior in environmental systems:****Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.**Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.**Additional ecological information:****General notes:**

Negative ecological effects are, according to the current state of knowledge, not expected.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:****PBT:** Not applicable.**vPvB:** Not applicable.**Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.**13 Disposal considerations****Waste treatment methods****Recommendation:**

The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.

**Uncleaned packagings:****Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.**14 Transport Information**

UN-Number DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
Transport hazard class(es) DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA Class	Not Regulated
Packing group DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
Environmental hazards:	No

Marine pollutant:	
Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
UN "Model Regulation":	Not regulated.

---

## 15 Regulatory information

**Product Name:** Lead-Free Solders, Stay Brite®, Stay Brite 8®, Stay Brite® Ultra

Refer to the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances – AICS at <https://www.nicnas.gov.au/chemicals-on-AICS#main>

**Poison schedule:** Classified as a Schedule 6 (S6) Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP). <https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/F2016L01638>

**Classifications:** Safework Australia criteria is based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

The classifications and phrases listed below are based on the Approved Criteria for Classifying Hazardous Substances [NOHSC: 1008(2004)].

---

## 16 Other information

### References

Preparation of Safety Data Sheets for Hazardous Chemicals Codie of Practice

Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons

Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail.

Modell Work Health and Safety Regulations, Schedule 10: Prohibited carcinogens, restricted carcinogens and restricted hazardous chemicals.

Workplace exposure standards for airborne contaminants, Safe work, Australia

American Conference of Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)

Globally Harmonised System of classification and labelling of chemicals.

**WELDING (1):** Due to the diversity of welding techniques, processes, materials used, nature of the surface being welded and the presence of contaminants, the fumes & gases associated with welding will vary in composition and quantity. When assessing a welding process, the toxic fumes generated may not only be associated with the parent metal, filler wire or electrode. The welding/cutting arc may generate nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide & other gases, whilst UV radiation emitted from some arcs generates ozone. Ozone may irritate mucous membranes and cause pulmonary oedema & haemorrhage. Shielding gases (e.g. carbon dioxide and inert gases i.e. argon and helium) in high concentrations, in confined spaces, may reduce oxygen in the atmosphere to dangerous levels, resulting in possible asphyxiation.

**WELDING (2):** In addition to complying with individual exposure standards for specific contaminants, where current manual welding processes are used, the fume concentration inside the welder's helmet should not exceed 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> ( unless otherwise classified) when collected in accordance with Australian Standard AS 3853.1: Fume from welding and allied processes - Guide to methods for the sampling and analysis of particulate matter and AS 3853.2: Fume from welding and allied processes - Guide to methods for the sampling and analysis of gases. Airway irritation and metal fume fever are the most common acute effects from welding fumes. Reported to cause reduced sperm quality in welders.

**WELDING (3):** Other gases and fumes associated with welding processes include: Inert shielding gases (e.g. argon, carbon dioxide, helium) which may reduce the atmospheric oxygen content in poorly ventilated areas. UV-radiation and Infra-Red radiation may decompose chlorinated degreasing agents to form highly toxic and irritating phosgene gas. This may occur if a metal has been degreased but inadequately dried or when vapours from a nearby degreasing bath enter the welding zone.

**WELDING (4):** Welding fumes may contain a wide variety of chemical contaminants, including oxides and salts of metals and other compounds which may be generated from electrodes, filler wire, flux materials and from the welded material (e.g. painted surfaces). Welding stainless-steel and its alloys generates nickel and chromium (VI) compounds. Welding fumes are retained in the lungs. Sparingly soluble compounds may be released slowly from the lungs. Welding fume is classified as possibly carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 2B).

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES:**

The recommendation for protective equipment contained within this report is provided as a guide only. Factors such as method of application, working environment, quantity used, product concentration and the availability of engineering controls should be considered before final selection of personal protective equipment is made.

**Disclaimer:**

We urge each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product. Harris Products Group cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

**WARNING: PRODUCT COMPONENTS PRESENT HEALTH AND SAFETY HAZARDS. READ AND UNDERSTAND THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (M.S.DS.). ALSO, FOLLOW YOUR EMPLOYER'S SAFETY PRACTICES.**

The information contained herein relates only to the specific product. If the product is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. **BE SURE TO CONSULT THE LATEST VERSION OF THE MSDS. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS ARE AVAILABLE FROM HARRIS PRODUCTS GROUP** Harris Products Group, HGE PTY LTD, Brisbane | Melbourne | Perth | New Zealand, 14 Queensland Rd, Darra, QLD 4076, Phone: (07) 3375 3670 | Fax: (07) 3375 3620, Email: sales@hgea.com.au, www.harrisproductsgroup.com.au, **STATEMENT OF LIABILITY-DISCLAIMER**

To the best of the Harris Products Group knowledge, the information and recommendations contained in this publication are reliable and accurate as of the date prepared. However, accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed, and no warranty, guarantee, or representation, expressed or implied, is made by Harris Products Group. as to the absolute correctness or sufficiency of any representation contained in this and other publications; Harris Products Group assumes no responsibility in connection therewith; nor can it be assumed that all acceptable safety measures are contained in this and other publications, or that other or additional measures may not be required under particular or exceptional conditions or circumstances. Data may be changed from time to time.

[ End of SDS ]

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Protective Clothing	NFPA Rating (USA)	EC Classification	WHMIS (Canada)	Transportation
		 <b>Toxic</b>  <b>Corrosive</b>	 <b>D1B</b>  <b>D2A</b>  <b>Corrosive</b>	<p><b>May be shipped as a Consumer Commodity</b> (See Section 14)</p>

### Section 1: Product and Company Information

**Product Name:** Silver Brazing Flux Paste

**Product Codes:** 22302, 22305, 22307, 22395

**Product Use:** High Heat Resistant Flux Paste

**Manufacturer:** LA-CO Industries, Inc.  
 1201 Pratt Boulevard  
 Elk Grove Village, IL.  
 60007-5746

**Phone Number:** (847) 956-7600  
**Fax:** (847) 956-9885

**24-hour Emergency:** CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

### Section 2: Composition and Ingredient Information

**Hazardous Ingredients:**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Wt. %</u>	<u>EINECS / ELINCS</u>	<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Risk Phrases</u>
Boric acid	10043-35-3	30 - 40	233-139-2	T	Repr. Cat. 2 R60-61
Potassium hydrogendifluoride	7789-29-9	15 - 35	232-156-2	T; C	R25 - 34
Potassium tetraborate	1332-77-0	5 - 10	215-575-5	None*	None
Potassium fluoride	7789-23-3	5 - 10	232-151-5	T	R23/24/25

\* This chemical substance is not classified in the Annex I of Directive 67/548/EEC.

**Note:** See Section 16 for the full text of the R-phrases above.

### Section 3: Hazards Identification

**Preparation Hazards and Classification:**

Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed. Causes burns.

USA: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Canada: This is a controlled product under WHMIS.

European Communities (EC): This preparation is classified as dangerous according to Directive 1999/45/EC. Classifications: Toxic and Corrosive.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 3: Hazards Identification, continued

**Appearance, Color and Odor:** White paste, odorless

**Primary Route(s) of Exposure:** Inhalation, Eye contact, Skin contact, Ingestion. Exposure may be from contact to product as packaged and from particulates generated during use.

**Potential Health Effects:** **ACUTE (short term): see Section 8 for exposure controls**

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of particulates from the flux can be moderately to severely irritating to the nose, throat and respiratory system. Symptoms of over-exposure include coughing, sneezing and difficulty breathing. Extreme over-exposure by inhalation to particulates may cause toxic effects similar to those described for Ingestion.

**Ingestion:** Toxic if swallowed. May cause nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Ingestion may result in damage to the tissues of the gastrointestinal system and systemic fluoride toxicity, which may be fatal. Symptoms of acute toxicity may include excitement or depression; lethargy; seizures; coma; dehydration; kidney failure; arrhythmias; shock; cyanosis; low blood pressure; and metabolic acidosis.

**Skin:** Severely irritating or corrosive to the skin. Causes burns with direct contact. Thermal decomposition of this product may result in the release of hydrogen fluoride. This substance may be absorbed through the skin, causing burns. Extreme over-exposure to hydrogen fluoride can be fatal through systemic fluoride poisoning.

**Eye:** Product is irritating to the eyes. Causes eye burns with direct eye contact.

**CHRONIC (long term): see Section 11 for additional toxicological data**

Prolonged or repeated over-exposure by skin contact may cause dermatitis.

Long-term over-exposure to fluorides can cause a deposit of fluorides in the bones and teeth, a condition called Fluorosis. This may cause pain, disability and mottling of the teeth. Fluorides can irritate the lungs and may cause bronchitis to develop with cough, phlegm and/or shortness of breath.

Long-term over-exposures to inorganic borate compounds by inhalation or ingestion may impair fertility and may cause harm to the unborn child.

**Medical Conditions** May aggravate an existing dermatitis.

**Aggravated by Exposure:**

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Inhalation:** To ensure your own safety before attempting rescue (e.g. Wear appropriate protective equipment, use the buddy system). Get immediate medical attention. Remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, trained personnel should begin artificial respiration (AR) or, if the heart has stopped, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) immediately. Immediately transport victim to an emergency care facility.

**Eye Contact:** Get immediate medical attention. Quickly and gently blot or brush away any chemical. Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for at least 20-30 minutes while holding the eyelids open. Neutral saline solution may be used as soon as it is available. Do not interrupt flushing. If necessary, keep emergency vehicle waiting. Take care not to rinse contaminated water into the unaffected eye or onto the face. If irritation persists, repeat flushing. Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility.

**Skin Contact:** Quickly and gently blot or brush away excess chemical. Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g. watchbands, belts). Flush contaminated area with lukewarm, gently flowing water for at least 20-30 minutes. If irritation persists, repeat flushing. Do not interrupt flushing. If necessary, keep emergency vehicle waiting. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms occur.

**Ingestion:** Get immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth if victim is rapidly losing consciousness or is unconscious or convulsing. Have victim rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce the risk of aspiration. Quickly transport victim to an emergency care facility.

**Notes to Physician:** Fluorides can reduce serum calcium resulting in potentially fatal hypocalcemia; if there are indications that a victim is suffering from the effects of fluoride over-exposure, then give soluble calcium or magnesium. Potassium can reduce blood pressure and cause coma.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Extinguishing Media:</b>	Use water spray to cool fire-exposed flux. Use carbon dioxide, halon, foam and dry chemical for extinguishing fires involving this flux.
<b>Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards:</b>	The flux paste is not flammable.  Sensitivity to mechanical impact: Not sensitive Sensitivity to static discharge: Not sensitive
<b>Fire Fighting Instructions:</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing should be worn. This material is corrosive to skin and presents a potential contact hazard to firefighters.
<b>Hazardous Combustion Products:</b>	During a fire, irritating and toxic gases may be generated. Toxic gases may include hydrogen fluoride, potassium oxides, fluorine and boron compounds. Hydrogen fluoride can penetrate the skin causing skin burns and systemic toxic effects.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal Precautions:</b>	Wear all protective equipment. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Ventilate the area.
<b>Environmental Precautions:</b>	Do not allow product to reach sewage systems or ground water.
<b>Methods for Containment:</b>	Stop the spill if it is safe to do so.
<b>Methods for Clean-up:</b>	Scrape or scoop up the spilled material carefully, avoiding the generation of airborne dust. Put spilled material in suitable, labeled plastic waste container.

### Section 7: Handling and Storage

<b>Handling</b>	All employees who handle this material should be trained to handle it safety. Avoid breathing fumes and particulates of this material. Prevent all skin and eye contact. Do not ingest. Keep away from children. Use this material with adequate ventilation. Keep container closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling this product. Do not eat, drink, smoke while handling this product. Remove contaminated clothing immediately.
<b>Storage:</b>	Store in a cool, dry area. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Store away from acids. Keep away from sunlight sources of heat.

### Section 8: Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

#### Exposure Limits

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u> <u>(8-hr. TWA)</u> <u>(mg/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>U.S. OSHA PEL</u> <u>(8-hr. TWA)</u> <u>(mg/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>Ontario (Canada)</u> <u>TWAEV</u> <u>(mg/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>UK OEL</u> <u>(8-hr. TWA)</u> <u>(mg/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>
Borate compounds, inorganic	2 (inhalable) STEL: 6 (inhalable)	Not established	Not established	1
Fluoride, inorganic as F	2.5 BEI	2.5	2.5	2.5

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 8: Exposure Controls and Personal Protection, continued

#### Exposure Controls

**Engineering Controls:** Provide adequate ventilation/local exhaust to keep exposure levels below the exposure limits listed above.

A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA's 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements or European Standard EN 149 or Canadian Standards Association (CSA) Standard Z94.4-2002 must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

#### Personal Protection:

**Respiratory Protection:** Where the potential exists for exposure over the 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> as fluoride, use a MSHA/NIOSH approved supplied-air respiratory with a full facepiece operated in a pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode. For increased protection use in combination with an auxiliary self-contained breathing apparatus operated in a pressure-demand or other positive-pressure mode.

**Skin Protection:** Wear impervious protective gloves made of natural rubber, neoprene or nitrile rubber. Wear clean body-covering clothing to prevent skin contact. Wear an impervious apron as needed to prevent skin contact.

**Eye Protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields or chemical splash goggles and a full faceshield. Protective eyewear must be appropriate to the occupational use of the flux.

**Other Protective Equipment:** Provide eyewash and safety shower stations in workplaces where this flux is handled.

**Hygiene Measures:** Avoid breathing fumes and particulates of this material. Prevent all skin and eye contact. Do not ingest. Use this material with adequate ventilation. Keep container closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling this product. Do not eat, drink, smoke while handling this product. Remove contaminated clothing immediately.

### Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

<b><u>Physical State:</u></b>	Paste	<b><u>Vapor Pressure:</u></b> <b><u>(mm Hg @ 25°C)</u></b>	Not available
<b><u>Appearance:</u></b>	White paste	<b><u>Vapor Density:</u></b> <b><u>(Air = 1)</u></b>	Not available
<b><u>pH:</u></b>	8 - 10	<b><u>Solubility in Water:</u></b>	Water soluble
<b><u>Relative Density:</u></b> <b><u>(water = 1)</u></b>	1.6 – 1.7	<b><u>Water / Oil distribution</u></b> <b><u>coefficient:</u></b>	>1
<b><u>Boiling Point:</u></b>	100°C (212°F)	<b><u>Odor Type:</u></b>	Odorless
<b><u>Freezing Point:</u></b>	Not available	<b><u>Odor Threshold:</u></b>	Not applicable
<b><u>Viscosity:</u></b>	Not available	<b><u>Evaporation Rate:</u></b> <b><u>(n-Butyl Acetate = 1)</u></b>	Not available
<b><u>Oxidizing Properties:</u></b>	Not available	<b><u>Auto Ignition Temperature</u></b> <b><u>(°C):</u></b>	Not available
<b><u>Flash Point and Method:</u></b>	Not available	<b><u>Flammability Limits (%):</u></b>	Not available
<b><u>VOC %:</u></b>	0% (w/w%); 0% (v/v%)	<b><u>VOC:</u></b>	0 lbs per gallon (US)

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Stability:** Stable at normal temperature

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid extreme temperatures, moisture and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and bases, and reactive halogens.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition of this product may result in the release of hydrogen fluoride. This substance may be absorbed through the skin, causing burns. Extreme over-exposure to hydrogen fluoride can be fatal through systemic fluoride poisoning. Other thermal decomposition products may include fluorine, boron and potassium compounds.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### Section 11: Toxicological Information

#### Acute Toxicity Data

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub> Oral</u> (mg/kg)	<u>LD<sub>50</sub> Dermal</u> (mg/kg)	<u>LC<sub>50</sub> Inhalation</u> (4 hrs.)
Boric acid	3450 (mouse) 5 140 (rat)	Not available	Not available
Potassium hydrogendifluoride	Not available	Not available	Not available
Potassium tetraborate	3 500 (rat)	>2 000 (rabbit)	Not available
Potassium fluoride	245 (rat)	Not available	Not available

#### Chronic Toxicity Data

**Carcinogenicity:** ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists) has listed Borate compounds, inorganic and Fluorides as A4 – Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen. IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) has listed Fluorides in Group 3 – Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans.

**Irritation:** Severely irritating or corrosive when in contact with skin and eyes.

**Sensitization:** Not available

**Neurological Effects:** Toxic effects from over-exposure by ingestion, skin contact or by inhalation of hydrogen fluoride may cause adverse neurological effects.

**Teratogenicity:** Animal tests indicate that ingestion of inorganic borate compounds can cause damage to the fetus.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Animal ingestion studies at high doses indicate that borates cause reproductive and developmental effects. Occupational exposure (10 years or greater) to boron aerosols (22-80 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) in males engaged in the production of boric acids caused impaired fertility.

**Mutagenicity (Genetic Effects):** Not available

**Toxicologically Synergistic Materials:** Not available

**Target Organ Effects:** Exposure to fluorides can affect the skin, bones, nervous system and teeth.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 12: Ecological Information

<b>Ecotoxicity:</b>	Not available. Do not allow the material to be released into the environment. If flux is released into the aquatic environment, it is expected to have toxic effects on aquatic plants, fish and invertebrates.
<b>Mobility:</b>	Not available
<b>Persistence and degradability:</b>	Not available
<b>Bioaccumulative potential:</b>	Not available
<b>Other adverse effects:</b>	Not available

### Section 13: Disposal Considerations

<b>Waste Disposal Method:</b>	Do NOT dump into any sewers, on the ground or into any body of water. Store material for disposal as indicated in Section 7 Handling and Storage.
<b>USA:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal laws and regulations. RCRA Waste Codes: None
<b>Canada:</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local, provincial and federal laws and regulations.
<b>EC:</b>	Waste must be disposed of in accordance with relevant EC Directives and national, regional and local environmental control regulations. For disposal within the EC, the appropriate code according to the European Waste Catalogue (EWC) should be used.

### Section 14: Transport Information:

<b>U.S. Hazardous Materials Regulation (DOT 49CFR):</b>	When packaged in quantities less than 30 kg, this material can be shipped as a "Consumer Commodity ORM-D" Exemption. Shipment from US going to Canada may transport as per 49 CFR (TDG Section 9.1)
<b>Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG):</b>	When packaged in quantities less than 30 kg this material can be shipped as a "Consumer Commodity" as per part 1.17 of the TDG Regulations. Shipment from Canada to the US may transport as per TDG Regulations (49 CFR Part 171.12a)
<b>ADR/RID:</b>	When packaged in quantities less than 6 kg this material can be shipped in Limited Quantities as per 3.4.5 or the ADR. Label outer package with: UN1740
<b>IMDG:</b>	UN1740, HYDROGEN DIFLUORIDES, SOLID, N.O.S., Class 8, PG III, LTD QTY, EmS F-A, S-B
<b>Marine Pollutants:</b>	Not applicable
<b>ICAO/IATA :</b>	ID8000, Consumer Commodity, 9  May be carried under the provisions for dangerous goods in limited quantities.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

#### NFPA Hazard Rating

Category	NFPA
Acute Health	3
Flammability	0
Instability	0

#### USA

**TSCA Status:** All ingredients in the product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

#### SARA Title III:

Sec. 302/304: None  
Sec. 311/312: Immediate health effects; Delayed health effects  
Sec. 313: None  
CERCLA RQ: None

**California Prop. 65 :** This product does not contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**BXA :** Potassium bifluoride appears on the Bureau of Export Administration list of Precursors for Toxic Chemical Agents, classified under Export Control Classification Number 1C350.

#### Canada

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* and the MSDS contains all the information required by the *Controlled Products Regulations*.

**WHMIS Classification:** D1B: Material causing immediate and serious toxic effects.  
D2A: Materials causing other toxic effects.  
E: Corrosive

**NSNR Status (New Substance Notification Regulations):** All substances in the product are listed, as required, on Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL).

**NPRI Substances (National Pollutant Release Inventory):** The potential thermal decomposition product, Hydrogen fluoride, is a NPRI reportable substance. None of the ingredients, as listed in Section 2 are NPRI reportable substances.

**CEPA Priorities Substances List :** Potassium fluoride (as inorganic fluoride) is listed on Priority list 1, Toxic material.

#### EC Classification for the Substance/Preparation:

Symbol:



Toxic Corrosive

**Risk Phrases:** R23/24/25: Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.  
R34: Causes burns.  
Repr. Cat. 2 R60-61: May impair fertility. May cause harm to the unborn child.

**Safety Phrases:** 1/2: Keep locked up and out of the reach of children.  
22: Do not breathe dust.  
26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
37: Wear suitable gloves.  
45: In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).  
S53: Avoid exposure – obtain special instructions before use.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 16: Other Information

**Full Text of R-phrases  
appearing in Section 2:**

R23/24/25: Toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.  
R25: Toxic if swallowed.  
R34: Causes burns.  
R60-61: May impair fertility. May cause harm to the unborn child.

**Preparation Information:**

**Revision Date:** September 17, 2012

**Revision Summary:**

May 26, 2006: Original Preparation Date  
March 5, 2008: Updated Exposure Limits (Section 8) and Toxicological Information (Section 11).  
September 17, 2012: Section 1, product codes; Revision Section 3, Boric acid, EU DSD classification.  
Section 8, Occupational Exposure Limits. Section 11, Reproductive effects.

**Manufacturer Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief. However, LA-CO Industries, Inc. makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information is supplied on condition that persons receiving such information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will LA-CO Industries, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein.

**Prepared by:**

LEHDER Environmental Services Limited (519) 336-4101  
[www.lehder.com](http://www.lehder.com)

While LEHDER Environmental Services Limited believes that the data set forth herein is accurate, as of the date hereof, LEHDER makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.

# Silver-Copper-Phosphorus Alloys

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1. Product and Company Identification

#### Suppliers and Manufacturers

Lucas Milhaupt, Inc.  
5656 South Pennsylvania Avenue  
Cudahy, WI 53110 USA  
Telephone: 414-769-2000  
www.lucasmilhaupt.com

#### Emergency Phone Number

Chemtrec: 800-424-9300

SDS Number: 77

Product Codes: 15-996; 21-015; 24-863; 67-150; 71-017; 71-020; 71-050;  
71-052; 71-060; 71-061; 71-062; 71-063; 71-100; 71-150; 71-180; 71-181

Product Use(s): Alloys for brazing and other metallurgical processes

### 2. Hazards Identification

Classification(s): None applicable  
Label Symbol(s): None applicable  
Label Signal Word(s): None applicable  
Label Hazard Statement(s): None applicable

#### Label Precautionary Statement(s)

<1-93% of the products consist of ingredients of unknown acute toxicity.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS Number	%	Impurities
Copper	7440-50-8	<1-93	None known
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	<0.1-8	None known
Silver	7440-22-4	<1-99.8	None known

### 4. First Aid Measures

-----  
Eye

---  
Flush affected areas with water for at least fifteen minutes. Seek medical assistance if necessary.

Skin

----  
Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected area with large quantities of water for at least five minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary. Launder or dry-clean clothing before reuse.

Ingestion

-----  
If subject is conscious, induce vomiting. If unconscious or convulsive, seek immediate medical assistance. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person.

Inhalation

-----  
If signs and symptoms of toxicity are observed, remove subject from area, administer oxygen, and seek medical attention. Keep the subject warm and at rest. Perform artificial respiration if breathing has stopped.

Note to Physician

-----  
None of the components are acutely toxic by ingestion, nor are they absorbed through the skin. Long-term chronic exposure may cause argyria.

5. Fire Fighting Measures

-----  
Fire and Explosion Hazards

-----  
These products are non-flammable and non-explosive. If present in a fire or explosion, they may emit fumes of the constituent metals and/or phosphorus pentoxide.

Extinguishing Media

-----  
Use dry chemical. Do not use water.

Fire Fighting Instructions

-----  
If fighting a fire in which these products are present, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus with full facepiece operated in pressure-demand or other positive pressure mode.

6. Accidental Release Measures

-----  
Methods and Materials

If a finely-divided form of product is spilled, clean up spillage so as to minimize dispersion of dust. Either wet sweeping or vacuuming using HEPA filtration is recommended.

#### Personal Precautions

-----

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and mucous membranes.

#### Environmental Precautions

-----

Prevent spills from entering sewers or contaminating soil.

### 7. Handling and Storage

-----

#### Handling Precautions

-----

No special handling precautions are required.

#### Work and Hygiene Practices

-----

To prevent ingestion following use of the product, wash hands and face before eating, drinking, applying cosmetics, or using tobacco. Remove contaminated clothing or protective equipment before entering eating/drinking areas.

#### Storage Precautions

-----

Do not store in proximity to incompatible materials (see Section #10).

### 8. Exposure Controls and Personal Protection

-----

#### Ingredients - Exposure Limits

-----

##### Copper

ACGIH TLVs: 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (fume); 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (dusts and mists)

OSHA PELs: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (fume); 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (dusts and mists)

##### Phosphorus

No applicable ACGIH TLV(s)      No applicable OSHA PEL(s)

##### Silver

ACGIH TLV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (metal)      OSHA PEL: 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA

#### Ingredients – Biological Limits

-----

##### Copper

No ACGIH BEI(s) or other biological limit(s)

##### Phosphorus

No ACGIH BIE(s) or other biological limit(s)

##### Silver

No ACGIH BEI(s) or other biological limit(s)

#### Engineering Controls

Use dilution or local exhaust ventilation adequate to maintain concentrations of all components and their byproducts to within their applicable standards.

#### Eye/Face Protection

Wear eye protection adequate to prevent eye contact with the product and injury if the product is used with a flame. Plastic-frame spectacles with side shields and filter lenses (shade #3/#4) are recommended.

#### Skin Protection

Wear protective gloves and clothing to prevent skin injuries if the product is used with a flame and/or for prolonged or repeated contact with finely-divided forms of product. Avoid flammable fabrics.

#### Respiratory Protection

If an exposure level to a component(s) exceeds an applicable standard, use a NIOSH-approved respirator having a configuration (facepiece, filter media, assigned protection factor, etc.) effective for the concentration of the component(s) generated. For guidance on selection and use of respirators, consult American National Standard Z88.2 (ANSI, New York, NY 1003, USA).

### 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Light-copper metals, various forms

Odor: none

Odor threshold: not applicable

pH: not applicable

Melting Point: >1190F./645C.

Freezing point: not applicable

Boiling point/boiling range: not determined

Flash Point: not applicable

Evaporation Rate: not applicable

Flammability Class: not applicable

Lower Explosive Limit: not applicable

Upper Explosive Limit: not applicable

Vapor pressure: not applicable

Vapor density: not applicable

Relative density (H<sub>2</sub>O): 7.8-10.5

Solubility (H<sub>2</sub>O): insoluble

Oil-water partition coefficient: not applicable

Autoignition Point: not applicable

Decomposition temperature: not applicable

Viscosity: not applicable

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity: none reasonably foreseeable

Stability: stable

Hazardous Polymerization: will not occur

Risk of Dangerous Reactions: see "Conditions to Avoid"

### Conditions to Avoid

Silver and copper can form unstable acetylides in contact with acetylene gas.

### Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizers; ammonia; azides; nitric acid; ethylene imine; sulfuric acid; chlorine trifluoride; inorganic and organic peroxides; peroxyformic acid; oxalic acid; bromates, chlorates, and iodates of alkali and alkali earth metals; tartaric acid; 1-bromo-2-propyne; permonosulfuric acid; alkaline hydroxides.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Heating to elevated temperatures may liberate fumes of the constituent metals and/or phosphorus pentoxide.

## 11. Toxicological Information

This product has not been subject to toxicological testing by the manufacturer/supplier. <1-93% of the products consist of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

### Ingredients - Toxicological Data

#### Copper

LD50: No data available      LC50: No data available

#### Phosphorus

LD50: >15,000 mg/kg (oral/rat)      LC50: 4,300 mg/m<sup>3</sup> for 1 hr (rat)

#### Silver

LD50: >2,000 mg/kg (oral/rat)      LC50: No data available

### Primary Routes(s) of Entry

Ingestion; inhalation.

### Eye Hazards

Eye contact with these products in finely-divided forms may cause irritation, conjunctivitis, ulceration of the cornea, and/or argyria, a permanent gray discoloration of the eyes, skin, mucous membranes, and respiratory tract.

#### Skin Hazards

-----

Skin contact with these products, particularly in finely-divided forms, may cause irritation, argyria, discoloration, and/or contact dermatitis.

#### Ingestion Hazards

-----

Ingestion of these products in finely-divided forms may cause nausea, vomiting, and gastrointestinal irritation.

#### Inhalation Hazards

-----

Inhalation of toxicologically-significant quantities of the components is unlikely when the product is used in accordance with instructions and specified protective measures (see Section #8). When phosphorus is overheated in air, it is converted to phosphorus pentoxide, which is corrosive and irritating to eyes, nose, throat, and mucous membranes.

#### Symptoms Related to Overexposure

-----

Pre-existing pulmonary diseases (e.g., bronchitis, asthma) may be aggravated by inhalation overexposure, particularly as fume.

#### Delayed Effects from Long Term Overexposure

-----

Chronic overexposure by inhalation and/or ingestion may aggravate pre-existing diseases of the liver, kidneys, and gastrointestinal system.

#### Carcinogenicity

-----

The product contains no chemicals classified as potential or demonstrated carcinogens by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

-----

The product contains no chemicals determined to be germ cell mutagens.

#### Reproductive Effects

-----

The product contains no chemicals determined to be damaging to fertility of the unborn child.

#### Acute Toxicity Estimates

-----

LD50 (oral): >2,000 mg/kg

LD50 (dermal): no data available

LC50: 4,300 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Interactive Effects of Components: no data available

## 12. Ecological Information

-----  
No ecological data is available for the product. Available ecological data for the components is as follows:

### Copper

-----  
No data available for Aquatic Toxicity to Fish and Invertebrates, Aquatic Toxicity to Plants and Microorganisms, Toxicity to Terrestrial Organisms, Persistence and Degradability, Bioaccumulation Potential, Mobility in Soil.

### Phosphorus

-----  
No data available for Aquatic Toxicity to Fish and Invertebrates, Aquatic Toxicity to Plants and Microorganisms, Toxicity to Terrestrial Organisms, Persistence and Degradability, Bioaccumulation Potential, Mobility in Soil.

### Silver

-----  
No data available for Aquatic Toxicity to Fish and Invertebrates, Aquatic Toxicity to Plants and Microorganisms, Toxicity to Terrestrial Organisms, Persistence and Degradability, Bioaccumulation Potential, Mobility in Soil.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

-----  
Do not discharge waste product into sanitary or storm sewers or allow it to contaminate soil. Consult applicable Federal, State/ Provincial, and local regulations.

## 14. Transport Information

-----  
Transport is not regulated by USDOT, TDG (Canada), IATA, or IMO.

## 15. Regulatory Information

### United States Regulatory Information

-----  
All components of this product are listed on the EPA's TSCA inventory.

SARA Hazard Classes: Chronic Health Hazard

## SARA Section 313 Notification

-----

These products contain these components subject to the requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Preparedness and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986 and of 40CFR, Part 372:

1. Copper (CASRN 7440-50-8)
2. Phosphorus (CASRN 7723-14-0)
3. Silver (CASRN 7440-22-4)

## Canadian Regulatory Information

-----

All components of these products are listed on either the Domestic Substances List (DSL) or the Nondomestic Substances List (NDSL).

WHMIS Class(es) and Division(s): D2B

Components on Ingredients Disclosure List:

1. Copper, elemental (CASRN 7440-50-8)
2. Phosphorus (CASRN 7723-14-0)
3. Silver, elemental (CASRN 7440-22-4)

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and this SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

## 16. Other Information

-----

### HMIS Ratings

-----

Health – 2\* (moderate chronic hazard)

Flammability – 1 (slight hazard)

Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)

PPE - see Note

Note: Lucas-Milhaupt, Inc. recommends use of protective eyewear and gloves (Personal Protection Index "B") as standard PPE. HMIS recommends that its ratings be used only in conjunction with a fully implemented HMIS program, and that specific PPE codes be created by the user, who is familiar with the actual conditions under which the product is used. We cannot anticipate every condition of the product's use, and it is the user's responsibility to evaluate the hazards pertinent to its specific operations, and to determine the specific PPE required.

### NFPA Ratings

-----

Health - 2 Flammability - 1 Reactivity – 0

### Preparation Information

-----

Date of Preparation: 5 May 2014

Date of Prior SDS: 1 May 2013

## Disclaimer

-----

Although reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this document, we extend no warranties and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained therein, and assume no responsibility regarding the suitability of this information for the user's intended purposes or for the consequences of its use. Each individual should make a determination as to the suitability of the information for their particular purpose(s).

Lucas-Milhaupt, Inc.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Special HD CalClean (4143-01, 4143-06, 4143-08, 4823-08)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Heavy duty cleaner
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer information</b>	Nu-Calgon 2611 Schuetz Road St. Louis, MO 63043 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
<b>Supplier</b>	See above.

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>WHMIS 2015 defined hazards</b>	Not classified	
<b>Label elements</b>		



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** May be corrosive to metals. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection and face protection. Keep only in original packaging.

**Response**

Absorb spillage to prevent material-damage.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Specific treatment (see information on this label). IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage**

Store locked up. Store in a corrosion resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

**Disposal**

Dispose of container in accordance with local, regional, national and international regulations.

**WHMIS 2015: Health Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HHNOC)** None known

**WHMIS 2015: Physical Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (PHNOC)** None known

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

<b>Chemical name</b>	<b>Common name and synonyms</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>%</b>
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-undecyl-omega-hydroxy-		34398-01-1	1-5*
Potassium hydroxide		1310-58-3	1-5*
Sodium lauriminodipropionate		14960-06-6	1-5*

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sodium metasilicate		6834-92-0	3-7*
Sodium tripolyphosphate		7758-29-4	3-7*

All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.  
\*CANADA GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
<b>Skin contact</b>	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Specific treatment (see information on this label).
<b>Eye contact</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
<b>Ingestion</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.  Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.  Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.

## 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using do not eat or drink.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children. Store in a corrosion resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2)

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

#### Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended)

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

#### Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act)

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

#### Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents)

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

#### Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment)

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

#### Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21)

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
------------	------	-------

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)	Ceiling	2 mg/m3
-------------------------------------	---------	---------

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields.

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Impervious gloves. Confirm with reputable supplier first.

**Other** As required by employer code. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

#### Respiratory protection

Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator. Respirator should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134), CAN/CSA-Z94.4 and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).

#### Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. When using do not eat or drink.

---

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid
<b>Color</b>	Yellow
<b>Odor</b>	Fresh
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	13.5
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available
<b>Relative density</b>	9.36 lb/gal
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Explosive properties</b>	Not explosive.
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	Not oxidizing.

---

**10. Stability and Reactivity**

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents. Reacts violently with acids.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.

---

**11. Toxicological Information**

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes digestive tract burns. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes severe skin burns.

**Eye contact**

Causes serious eye damage.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

**Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity****Components****Species****Test Results**

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-undecyl-omega-hydroxy- (CAS 34398-01-1)

**Acute***Dermal*

LD50

Rabbit

&gt; 2000 mg/kg, West Penetone

*Inhalation*

LC50

Not available

*Oral*

LD50

Rabbit

&gt; 1400 mg/kg, Koch Membrane Systems

Rat

&gt; 2000 mg/kg, West Penetone

1700 mg/kg, West Penetone

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)

**Acute***Dermal*

LD50

Not available

*Inhalation*

LC50

Not available

*Oral*

LD50

Rat

388 mg/kg, ECHA

365 mg/kg, ECHA

333 mg/kg, ECHA

273 mg/kg

Sodium lauriminodipropionate (CAS 14960-06-6)

**Acute***Dermal*

LD50

Rabbit

&gt; 20 g/kg, 24 Hours, ECHA

Rat

&gt; 2000 mg/kg, 24 Hours, ECHA

*Inhalation*

LC50

Not available

*Oral*

LD50

Rat

&gt; 10000 mg/kg

Sodium metasilicate (CAS 6834-92-0)

**Acute***Dermal*

LD50

Rat

&gt; 5000 mg/kg, 24 Hours

*Inhalation*

LC50

Rat

&gt; 2.1 mg/L, 4 Hours

*Oral*

LD50

Mouse

770 - 820 mg/kg, ECHA

666.7 - 1008.6 mg/kg, ECHA

2400 mg/kg, Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology

770 - 820 mg/kg, ECHA

666.7 - 1008.6 mg/kg, ECHA

661.5 - 896.3 mg/kg

Rat

1189.6 - 1530 mg/kg, ECHA

1152 - 1349 mg/kg, ECHA

Components	Species	Test Results
		1280 mg/kg, Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology
		1189.6 - 1530 mg/kg, ECHA
		1152 - 1349 mg/kg, ECHA
		994.7 - 1335.9 mg/kg
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 4640 mg/kg, 24 Hours, ECHA
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 0.4 mg/L, 4 Hours, ECHA
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	3150 mg/kg, ECHA
	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, ECHA
		6340 mg/kg, ECHA
		5010 mg/kg, ECHA
		4750 mg/kg, ECHA
		3000 mg/kg, ECHA
		2300 mg/kg, ECHA
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Canada - Alberta OELs: Irritant</b>		
Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)		Irritant
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	See below.	
<b>US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>		
Not listed.		
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Not available.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not an aspiration hazard.	

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

**Ecotoxicity** See below

**Ecotoxicological data**

Components	Species	Test Results
Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-undecyl-omega-hydroxy- (CAS 34398-01-1)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna) 1.6 - 2.5 mg/L, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) 3.2 - 5 mg/L, 96 hours
Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) 80 mg/L, 96 hours
Sodium metasilicate (CAS 6834-92-0)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia) 0.28 - 0.57 mg/L, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis) 1800 mg/L, 96 hours
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia) 238.35 - 321.01 mg/L, 48 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

**13. Disposal Considerations**

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

**14. Transport Information**

<b>Transport of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Proof of Classification</b>	Classification Method: Classified as per Part 2, Sections 2.1 – 2.8 of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations. If applicable, the technical name and the classification of the product will appear below.
---	--

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN3266
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s.
<b>Technical name</b>	Sodium metasilicate
<b>Hazard class</b>	8
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Special provisions</b>	386, B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	<1L - Limited Quantity

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN3266
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Technical name</b>	Sodium metasilicate
<b>Hazard class</b>	8
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Special provisions</b>	16
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	<1L - Limited Quantity

**IATA/ICAO (Air)**

**Basic shipping requirements:**

**UN number** UN3266  
**Proper shipping name** Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s.  
**Technical name** Sodium metasilicate  
**Hazard class** 8  
**Packing group** II

**IMDG (Marine Transport)**

**Basic shipping requirements:**

**UN number** UN3266  
**Proper shipping name** CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S.  
**Technical name** Sodium metasilicate  
**Hazard class** 8  
**Packing group** II

**DOT**



**IATA; IMDG; TDG**



---

**15. Regulatory Information**

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the HPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the HPR.

**Export Control List (CEPA 1999, Schedule 3)**

Not listed.

**Greenhouse Gases**

Not listed.

**Precursor Control Regulations**

Not regulated.

**WHMIS 2015 Exemptions** Not applicable

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3) Listed.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

SARA 313 (TRI reporting) Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130) Hazardous substance

US state regulations See below

US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3) Listed.
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4) Listed.

US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4)

US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3) Listed.
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4) Listed.

US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3) Listed.

US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)

US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance

Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), alpha-undecyl-omega-hydroxy- (CAS 34398-01-1) Listed.
Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3) Listed.
Sodium lauriminodipropionate (CAS 14960-06-6) Listed.
Sodium metasilicate (CAS 6834-92-0) Listed.
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4) Listed.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)
Sodium tripolyphosphate (CAS 7758-29-4)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Potassium hydroxide (CAS 1310-58-3)

US. California Proposition 65

This product is not subject to warning labeling under the California Proposition 65 regulation.

Inventory status

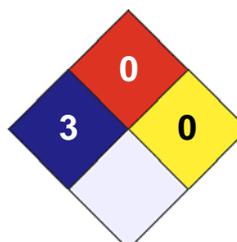
Table with 3 columns: Country(s) or region, Inventory name, On inventory (yes/no)\*. Rows include Canada (Domestic/Non-Domestic Substances List), and United States & Puerto Rico (Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory).

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

16. Other Information

LEGEND table mapping hazard levels to numbers: Severe (4), Serious (3), Moderate (2), Slight (1), Minimal (0).

Health and Hazard labels: HEALTH (3), FLAMMABILITY (0), PHYSICAL HAZARD (0), PERSONAL PROTECTION (X).



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

12-March-2019

**Version #**

05

**Effective date**

12-March-2019

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.



## Safety Data Sheet

### Painted ZINCALUME® Steel, Steelscape Prints®, Steelscape Textures®

#### Section 1 - Chemical Product and Company Identification

Product name	Painted ZINCALUME® Steel, Steelscape Prints®, Steelscape Textures®
Manufacturer	Steelscape, LLC 222 West Kalama River Road Kalama, WA 98625
Revision Date	06/01/2015
Reference No.	200000000008
Emergency Contact:	CHEMTREC (24 hours) 1-800-424-9300

#### Section 2 - Hazards Identification

##### GHS Label Elements:

##### Hazard Pictograms:



##### Signal Word:

Warning

##### Hazard Statement:

Does not pose a health hazard in its normal form. Inhalation of metal dust and fume may result from further processing by the user, particularly during welding, burning, grinding and machining activities. These potential health hazards should be evaluated by the user. A non-metallic passivation treatment is normally applied based upon customer/end use criteria. These non-metallic coatings may contain hazardous substances of varying amounts. During processing, substances of varying chemical composition and quantity may be generated by the surface passivant. MSDS information regarding the surface passivant shall be supplied to the user upon request.

##### Carcinogenicity:

Certain chromium and nickel compounds as well as organic compounds found in various coating materials have been listed as carcinogens by the NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

##### Medical Conditions Aggravated by Long Term Exposure:

Individuals with chronic respiratory disorders (i.e., asthma, chronic bronchitis, emphysema, etc.) may be adversely affected by any fume or airborne particulate matter exposure.

##### Chronic Effects:

Chronic inhalation concentrations of iron oxide fumes or dusts may lead to a benign pneumoconiosis (siderosis). Inhalation of high concentrations of ferric oxide may possibly enhance the risk of lung cancer development in workers exposed to pulmonary carcinogens. Chronic inhalation concentrations of aluminum fumes or dusts may lead to a fibrotic lung condition known as Shaver's disease; however, evidence for this is not conclusive since affected workers were exposed to other substances (silica) as well. The inhalation of high concentrations of dust from manganese, copper, lead and/or zinc in the respirable particle size range can cause an influenza-like illness termed metal fume fever. Typical symptoms last 12 to 48 hours and are characterized by metallic taste in mouth, dryness and irritation of the throat, followed by weakness, muscle pain, fever and chills. Continuous exposures to high concentrations of manganese can cause central nervous system disorders and .manganese pneumonia.. Fibrosis of lung tissue from manganese exposure has also been reported for products containing manganese only. Overexposure to

aluminum dust can cause shortness of breath. Long term inhalation exposure to high concentrations (overexposure) to pneumoconiotic agents may act synergistically with inhalation of oxides, fumes or dusts of this product to cause toxic effects. Prolonged or repeated contact with unprotected skin may result in skin irritation. Torching or burning operations on steel products with oil or organic coating may produce emissions which can be irritating to the eyes and respiratory tract.

**Precautionary Statement:**

Inhalation of metal dust and fume may result from further processing by the user, particularly during welding, burning, grinding and machining activities. These potential health hazards should be evaluated by the user.

**Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients**

Ingredient Name	CAS-No.	Weight%	
		Min	Max
<b>Base Metal</b>			
Iron	7439-89-6	Balance	99.00
Carbon	7440-44-0		0.30
Manganese Compounds (as Mn)	7439-96-5		1.2
Phosphorus	7723-14-0		0.15
Sulfur	7704-34-9		0.05
Silicon	7440-21-3		0.05
Aluminum	7429-90-5		0.10
Note: Base Steel may contain the following trace or residual elements: Chromium(0.10% max), Copper(0.12% max), Molybdenum (0.10% max), Nickel (0.12% max), Columbium (0.06% max), Tin (0.03% max), Titanium (0.06% max), and Vanadium (0.08% max).			
<b>Metallic Coating</b>			
Aluminum	7429-90-5	51.00	58.00
Zinc (Reportable as a fume or dust)	7440-66-6	40.00	48.00
Silicon	7440-21-3	1.30	1.90
Iron	7439-89-6		0.02
<b>Surface Coating</b>			
Polyester, siliconized polyester, alkyd, fluorocarbon(PVDJ),epoxy, urethane, latex or acrylic paints and primers			0.01
Polyvinyl Chloride	9002-86-2		0.01
Polyethylene film	9002-88-4		0.01
Strontium Chromate-7789-06-2	7789-06-2		0.10
The weight percentages of these compounds are below the levels for which reporting of exact percentages is required in Section 313 of SARA 40CFR Part 372.38			

**Section 4 - First Aid Measures**

**Eye contact:**

Treat any foreign body in eye by flushing with large amounts of water. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Skin contact:**

Skin hazards are not expected. However, should dermatitis develop, affected area should be washed with mild soap and water. If irritation or other symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Precautions should be taken to protect against sharp steel edges. If the skin is abraded by handling, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion:**

Ingestion hazards are not expected.

**Inhalation:**

For treatment of overexposure to fumes and/or particulates, remove exposed individual to fresh air and seek medical attention. Administer artificial respiration or oxygen if breathing is difficult or has stopped.

## **Section 5 - Fire-Fighting Measures**

Not flammable or combustible. Steel products in the solid state present no fire or explosion hazard and do not contribute to the combustion of other materials.

## **Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures**

Not applicable to this metal in its solid state. For spills involving finely divided particles, clean-up personnel should be protected against contact with eyes and skin. If material is in a dry state, avoid inhalation of dust. Fine, dry material should be removed by vacuuming or wet sweeping methods to prevent spreading of dust. Avoid using compressed air. Do not release into sewers or waterways. Collect material in appropriate, labeled containers for recovery or disposal in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

## **Section 7 - Handling and Storage**

Operations with the potential for generating high concentrations of airborne particulates should be evaluated and controlled as necessary. Practice good housekeeping. Avoid breathing fumes and/or dust.

## **Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection**

### **Respiratory protection:**

NIOSH/MSHA approved dust and fume respirators should be used to avoid excessive inhalation of particulates. Appropriate respirator selection depends on the magnitude of exposure.

### **Hand protection:**

Protective gloves should be worn as required for welding, burning or handling operations. If material is supplied with oil or other organic coating, wear protective gloves. However, do not continue to use gloves or work clothing that have become saturated with oil. Wash hands and any additional contact areas with soap and water or waterless hand cleaner.

### **Eye protection:**

Use safety glasses or goggles as required for welding, burning, sawing, brazing, grinding or machining operations.

### **Engineering measures:**

Local exhaust ventilation should be provided when welding, burning, sawing, brazing, grinding or machining to prevent excessive dust or fume exposure.

### **Personal protection equipment:**

Operations with the potential for generating high concentrations of airborne particulates should be evaluated and controlled as necessary. Avoid breathing fumes and/or dust.

## **Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Physical State:** Solid

**Appearance:** Thin sheet metal color, varies w/ topcoat used.

**Odor:** None

**Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):** N/A

**Vapor Density (air = 1):** N/A

**Formula Weight:** N/A

**Density:** N/A

**Sp. Gravity(H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):** 7.8000N/A

**pH:** N/A

**Water Solubility:** Insoluble

**Other Solubilities:** N/A

**Boiling point/range:** N/A

**Freezing/Melting Point:** N/A

**Viscosity:** N/A

**Refractive Index:** N/A

**Surface Tension:** N/A

**% Volatile:** N/A

**Evaporation Rate:** N/A

## **Section 10 - Stability and Reactivity**

### **Chemical Stability:**

Stable under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

### **Hazardous Conditions to Avoid:**

Will react with strong acid to liberate hydrogen. Finely divided material may react with water, strong oxidizers, alkaline, and hydrogenated compounds. At temperatures exceeding the melting point of the metallic coating, fumes may be liberated which contain oxides of the metallic coating constituents. At temperatures exceeding the melting point of the base metal, fumes may be liberated which contain oxides of iron and other steel alloying elements.

## **Section 11 - Toxicological Information**

<b>Ingredient Name</b>	<b>LD50 or LC50 Species /Route</b>	<b>OSHA PEL</b>	<b>ACGIH TLV(mg/m3) (TWA unless specified)</b>
<b>Base Metal</b>			
Iron	mouse/oral 5.4 mg/kg	10 Iron Oxide Fume	5 Iron Oxide Fume as Fe
Carbon	No Information	Not Established	Not Established
Manganese Compounds (as Mn)	rat/oral 9 mg/kg	5 ceiling as Mn	5 Dust as Mn 1 Fume as Mn 3 Fume as Mn (STEL)
Phosphorus	No Information	.1 Total	Not Established
Sulfur	No Information	15 Total Dust	13 as SO2
Silicon	No Information	15 Total Dust 5 Respirable Fraction	10 Total
Aluminum	No Information	10 Total Dust 5 Respirable Fraction	10 Metal Dust as Al
<b>Metallic Coating</b>			
Aluminum	No Information	10 Total Dust 5 Respirable Fraction	10 Metal Dust as Al
Zinc (Reportable as a fume or dust)	No Information	5 Fume as ZnO	5 Fume as ZnO
Silicon	No Information	15 Total Dust 5 Respirable Fraction	10 Total
Iron	mouse/oral 5.4 mg/kg	10 Iron Oxide Fume	5 Iron Oxide Fume as Fe
<b>Surface Coating</b>			
Polyester, siliconized polyester, alkyd, fluorocarbon(PVDJ),e poxy, urethane, latex or acrylic paints and primers	No Information	Not Established	Not Established
Polyvinyl Chloride	No Information		
Polyethylene film	No Information	Not Established	Not Established
Strontium Chromate- 7789-08-2	No Information	Not Established	Not Established

## **Section 12 - Ecological Information**

No data available for product as a whole. However, individual components have been found to be toxic to the environment. Metal dusts may migrate into soil and groundwater and be ingested by wildlife. Lead can be bioaccumulated in plants and water organisms, especially shellfish.

## **Section 13 - Disposal Consideration**

Scrap should be recycled whenever possible. Product dusts and fumes from processing operations should also be recycled, or classified by a competent environmental professional and disposed of in accordance with applicable federal, state or local regulations.

## **Section 14 - Transport Information**

Not listed as a hazardous substance under 49 CFR 172.101.



GALVANIZED STEEL

Safety Data Sheet

For Emergency Call:  
California Steel Industries, Inc. (909) 350-6296

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE OR MIXTURE AND OF THE SUPPLIER

- Product Name: Galvanized Steel
- CAS Number: 65997-19-5
- Chemical Name: Galvanized Steel
- Chemical Family: Carbon Steel Alloy
- Intended Use: Conventional manufacturing of steel related components

Company Identification

Manufacturer's Name: California Steel Industries, Inc.  
Address: 14000 San Bernardino Ave., Fontana, California 92335  
Telephone – General Information: (909) 350-6284

2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification

- H317 – Sensitization, Skin – Category 1A
- H351 – Carcinogenicity – Category 2

Label Elements



WARNING

- May cause an allergic skin reaction. (H317)
- Suspected of causing cancer. (H351)

Precautionary Statement(s)

- Obtain special instructions before use. (P201)
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. (P202)
- Avoid breathing dust/fume. (P261)
- Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. (P271)
- Wear protective gloves. (P280)
- IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. (P302 + P352)
- IF skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. (P321)
- Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse (P362 + P364)
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention (P308 + P313)
- Store locked up. (P405)
- Dispose contents/container to approved disposal facility. (P501)



GALVANIZED STEEL

3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Components	Typical Weight Percentage	CAS Number
Base metal & Residuals		
Iron	>97	7439-89-6
Manganese	0.10-1.35	7439-96-5
Silicon	0.35 max	7440-21-3
Carbon	0.25 max	7440-44-0
Copper	0.25 max	7440-50-8
Nickel	0.10 max	7440-02-0
Chromium Alloy	0.10 max	7440-47-3
Aluminum	0.08 max	7429-90-5
Molybdenum	0.05 max	7439-98-7
Columbium	0.060 max	7440-03-1
Sulfur	0.025 max	7704-34-9
Phosphorus	0.025 max	7723-14-0
Nitrogen	0.012 max	7727-37-9
Vanadium	0.04 max	7440-62-2
Titanium	0.080 max	7440-32-6

Components	Typical Weight Percentage	CAS Number
Coating Materials		
Zinc	>99	7440-66-6
Aluminum	0.15-0.30	7429-90-5

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eyes:** If irritation or redness develops from dust exposure, move victim away from exposure and into fresh air. Flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin:** First aid is not normally required. However, it is good practice to wash any material from the skin.

**Inhalation:** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air. Seek immediate medical attention

**Ingestion:** First aid is not normally required; however, if dust is swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

**Acute:** Breathing or swallowing dusts or fumes from welding, grinding, sawing and burning may cause irritation of the nose, throat and digestive tract.

**Delayed:** None known.



**GALVANIZED STEEL**

**Other Comments:** Chronic exposure to manganese may result in a central nervous system disorder (manganism). Symptoms may include confusion, bizarre behavior, visual hallucinations, difficulty with speech and movement, tremor, loss of balance, decreased libido and impotence.

Chronic exposure to high concentrations of iron have been associated with hemosiderosis, hemochromatosis and in severe cases, liver cirrhosis. Typical occupational exposures to iron compounds are not expected to cause these effects. Chronic inhalation can produce "mottling" of the lungs (siderosis). This is considered a benign pneumoconiosis and does not normally lead to fibrosis or cause significant physiologic impairment.

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>NFPA Fire Rating:</b>	Health Hazard	0(2*)
	Flammability	0
	Reactivity	0

**Key:** Least = 0, Slight = 1, Moderate = 2, High = 3, Extreme = 4  
\*If dust is generated

**Extinguishing Media:** Use dry chemicals, sand, earth, water spray or regular foam for fires involving powder or dust.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

**Unusual Fire and Explosive Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosive hazards are expected. However, dust powder or fumes are flammable or explosive when exposed to heat or flames.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, metal oxides and other products of incomplete combustion.

**Special Protective Actions for Firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage; emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8). Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal Precautions:** In case of dust release, stay upwind and away from spill. Notify persons down-wind of spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Contain spill if it can be done with minimal risk. Wear appropriate protective equipment including respiratory protection as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized treatment drainage systems, and natural waterways.

**Methods and Materials for Containment and Clean-up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediately clean-up of any spill is recommended. Sweep up and package appropriately for disposal.



**GALVANIZED STEEL**

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. The use of appropriate respiratory protection is advised when concentrations exceed any established exposure limits (see Sections 2 and 8). Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes. Use good personal hygiene practice.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10).

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL
Particulates, Not Otherwise Specified if generated	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - total 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - respirable	None	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable	None
Chromium Alloy	0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None
Iron (oxide dust & fume)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - respirable	None	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None
Manganese	0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - respirable 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - inhalable	None	None	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (CEILING)
Nickel	1.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (insoluble)	None	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None
Zinc (Oxide)	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> - respirable	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Oxide) total 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (oxide) respirable 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (fume)	None

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**NFPA Fire Rating:** Health Hazard 0(2\*)  
Flammability 0  
Reactivity 0

**Key:** Least = 0, Slight = 1, Moderate = 2, High = 3, Extreme = 4  
\*If dust is generated

**Extinguishing Media:** Use dry chemicals, sand, earth, water spray or regular foam for fires involving powder or dust.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

**Unusual Fire and Explosive Hazards:** No unusual fire or explosive hazards are expected. However, dust powder or fumes are flammable or explosive when exposed to heat or flames.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, metal oxides and other products of incomplete combustion.



**Special Protective Actions for Firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage; emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, or when explicitly required by DOT, a self-contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8). Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done with minimal risk. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done with minimal risk. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done with minimal risk.

## 9. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** Metallic gray

**Odor:** Odorless

**Odor threshold level:** Not applicable

**Physical state:** Solid

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor pressure (mmHg and temp):** Not applicable

**Vapor density (air = 1):** Not applicable

**Boiling point (at 1 atm):** Not applicable

**Melting point:** 2750°F base material; 750°F coating

**Solubility in water:** Insoluble

**Specific gravity (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):** 7.85

**Evaporation rate (butyl acetate = 1):** Not applicable

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Chemical Stability (thermal, light, etc.):** Stable under normal conditions of storage and handling.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Storage near strong oxidizers.

**Incompatibility (materials to avoid):** Avoid contact with strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition may release hazardous metal fumes.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Not applicable



**GALVANIZED STEEL**

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information on the Toxicological Effects of Substances / Mixture

<u>Acute Toxicity</u>	<u>Hazard</u>	<u>LC50/LD50 Data</u>
<b>Inhalation</b>	h LC50 >5 mg/l (dust)	
<b>Skin Absorption</b>	Unlikely to be hazardous	LD50 >2000 mg/kg
<b>Ingestion</b>	Unlikely to be hazardous	LD50 >5000 mg/kg

Note: Steel products, under normal conditions, do not present an inhalation, ingestion or skin hazard. However, operations such as welding, grinding, sawing and burning, which may cause airborne particulates or fume formation, may present a health hazard.

**Skin Corrosion / Irritation:** Contact with dusts or particulates produced by cutting, welding or grinding may be abrasive and mildly irritation to the skin. Particulates may cause a red-brown pigmentation of the skin following repeated exposure.

**Serious Eye Damage / Irritation:** Contact with dusts or particulates produced by cutting, welding or grinding may be abrasive and irritation to the eyes and cause stinging, watering and redness.

**Signs and Symptoms:** Effects of overexposure may include irritation of the nose and throat and digestive tract.

**Skin Sensitization:** Nickel, a component, may cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** This material and its components have not been identified as mutagenic.

**Cancer:** No information available on the cancer hazard of this material. However, nickel, a component, has been identified as a cancer hazard (see below).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the reproductive hazard of this material. However, manganese, a component, has demonstrated some effects on the male reproductive system. These effects are not sufficient enough to classify the material as a reproductive hazard (see below).

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from single exposure.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from repeated exposure. Although Nickel has effects on the respiratory system, it is in this material below 1%.

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not applicable.

**Manganese CAS# 7439-96-5**

Repeated administration of manganese resulted in limited evidence of male reproductive effects in laboratory animals. The adverse effects included decreased spermatids, spermatocytes and degeneration of seminiferous tubules. Chronic administration of certain inorganic manganese salts has resulted in limited evidence of central nervous system effects in laboratory animals. The effects included degenerative changes in basal ganglionic cells. These effects do not meet the criteria for classifying it as a reproductive toxicant.

**Nickel CAS# 7440-02-0**

There is limited evidence in animals for the carcinogenicity of metallic nickel, nickel monoxides, nickel hydroxides and crystalline nickel sulfides, and limited evidence in animals for other nickel compounds (e.g., alloys, arsenide and nickel carbonyl). Occupational exposure has been associated with cancer of the lung and nasal cavity. Nickel and nickel compounds have been identified as carcinogens by NTP and IARC.



**GALVANIZED STEEL**

**Welding Fumes**

Welding fumes may be different in composition from the original welding product, with the chief component being ordinary oxides of metal being welded. Chronic health effects (including cancer) have been associated with the fumes and dusts of individual component metals (see above), and welding fumes as a general category have been listed by IARC as a carcinogen. There is also limited evidence that welding fumes may cause adverse reproductive and fetal effects. Evidence is stronger where welding materials contain known reproductive toxicants.

This material / product contains chemicals, including nickel and hexavalent chrome compounds known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or birth defects and/or reproductive harm that may be released during welding (see section 15).

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

This material is not classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment. Components greater than or equal to 1% are not classified as hazardous.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations.

This material, if discarded as produced, is not a RCRA "listed" or "characteristic" hazardous waste. Use which results in chemical or physical change or contamination may subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. Along with properly characterizing all waste materials, consult state and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of this material.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT/TC/IMO/UN Proper Shipping Name:** Not regulated

**DOT/TC/IMO/UN Identification Number:** Not applicable

**DOT/IMO/UN Classification:** Not regulated



**GALVANIZED STEEL**

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration):** This material is considered to be non- hazardous as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard. However, dusts and fumes from this product may be hazardous as identified in Sections 3 and 11.

Component	TSCA Inventory	DSL	SARA 313 (Deminimis)	SARA 302	SARA 304	CERCLA RQ	CAA 112(r)	CA Prop 65
Aluminum	X	X	X (1%)	---	---	---	---	---
Carbon	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chromium Alloy	X	X	X (1%)	---	X	5000	X as Chromium Compounds	---
Columbium	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Copper	X	X	X (1%)	---	X	5000	---	---
Iron	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Manganese	X	X	X (1%)	---	---	---	X as Manganese Compounds	---
Molybdenum	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Nickel	X	X	X (0.1%)	---	X	100	X as Nickel Compounds	X
Nitrogen	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Phosphorous	X	X	X (1%)	X	X	1	X	---
Silicon	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sulfur	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Titanium	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---
Vanadium	X	X	*X (1%)	---	---	---	---	---
Zinc	X	X	X (1%)	---	X	1000	---	---

\*Except when used in alloys



**WARNING:** This product can expose you to chemicals including nickel, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, and chromium (hexavalent compounds) from welding fumes, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information, go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

This product is typically coated with a chemical treatment comprised of chromium compounds to prevent oxidation. Hazards associated with exposure to these materials are not covered on this SDS. An accompanying SDS specific to the hazards associated with the coating material must be used in conjunction with this SDS. If the coating material SDS is not included with this SDS, contact California Steel Industries, Inc. for a copy of the specific Chemtreat solution SDS used to meet your specifications



**GALVANIZED STEEL**

**Sections 311/312:** This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of SARA Title III and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

- Acute: No
- Chronic: Yes
- Fire: No
- Pressure Hazard: No
- Reactivity: No

This material has not been identified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC or OSHA.

**NOTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EPCRA, 40 CFR PART 372.45**

This material contains toxic chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372. The following chemicals contained in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313:

Chemical	CAS Number	Typical Weight Percentage
Aluminum	7429-90-5	0.08 max
Chromium Alloy	7440-47-3	0.10 max
Copper	7440-50-8	0.25 max
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.10-1.35
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.10 max
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	0.025 max
Vanadium*	7440-62-2	0.04 max
Zinc (from coating)	7440-66-6	>99

\*Except when used in alloys

**16. Documentary Information and DISCLAIMER OF EXPRESSED AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES**

Issue Date: March 21, 2016  
 Previous Issue Date: November 18, 2013  
 Reason for Revision: Periodic review. No major changes

This product is typically coated with a chemical treatment comprised of chromium compounds to prevent oxidation. Hazards associated with exposure to these materials are not covered on this SDS. An accompanying SDS specific to the hazards associated with the coating material must be used with this SDS. If the coating material SDS is not included with this SDS, contact California Steel Industries, Inc. for a copy of the specific Chemtreat solution SDS used for your specifications.

Lead, cadmium, mercury, chromium VI, PBB' or PBDE's are not present in the steel sheet or zinc coating. Cr VI can be added as a surface treatment only upon customer direction; All other coating treatment options are ROHS, REACH and LBC (Living building Challenge) compliant. No 3TG (3TG = Tin, tungsten, tantalum, gold) elements are sourced, required, or contained necessary to the manufacture of CSI Galvanized steel products



**GALVANIZED STEEL**

The information in this document is believed to be correct as of the date issued. **HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS INFORMATION, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE.** This information and product are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make his own determination as to the suitability of the product for this particular purpose and on the condition that he assumes the risk of his use thereof.

AT THE DIRECTION OF THE CUSTOMER, THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS MAY BE APPLIED TO THE COIL. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT THE COATINGS MANUFACTURE FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Chemtall – Gardolene D-6812

Chemtall – Okemcoat F-2



**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

**1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar****Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

No further relevant information available.

**1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Kester Inc.  
800 West Thorndale Avenue  
Itasca, IL 60143 USA  
Tel (630) 616-4000  
Tel International 00 1 630 616-4000

ITW Specialty Materials (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.  
Heng Qiao Road  
Wujiang Economic Development Zone  
Suzhou, Jiangsu 215200 China  
Tel +86 512 82060808

Kester GmbH  
Ganghofer Strasse 45  
D-82216 Gernlinden Germany  
Tel +49 (0) 8142 4785 0

**Information department:** Product Compliance: EHS\_Kester@kester.com**1.4 Emergency telephone number:**

CHEMTREC 24-Hour Emergency Response Telephone Number : (800) 424-9300

CHEMTREC 24-Hour Emergency Response (Outside US &amp; Canada) Telephone Number : (703) 527-3887

**2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 2 H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

Repr. 1 H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

STOT RE 2 H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.



GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Acute Tox. 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled.

**2.2 Label elements****Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The product is classified and labeled according to the CLP regulation.

(Contd. on page 2)

US

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**  
According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar

(Contd. of page 1)

**Hazard pictograms**



GHS07 GHS08

**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

LEAD (Pb)

**Hazard statements**

- H302+H332 Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
- H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
- H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.
- H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statements**

- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
- P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P405 Store locked up.
- P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard description:**

**WHMIS Symbols**



**Classification system:**

**NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

**HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = \*1  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

**2.3 Other hazards**

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

**PBT:** Not applicable.

**vPvB:** Not applicable.

**3 COMPOSITION OF MIXTURE**

**Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 3)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**  
According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar

(Contd. of page 2)

CAS No.	Description		% Range
CAS: 7439-92-1 EINECS: 231-100-4	LEAD (Pb)	☠ Carc. 2, H351; Repr. 1B, H360; STOT RE 2, H373 ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Acute Tox. 4, H332	30-100%
CAS: 7440-31-5 EINECS: 231-141-8	TIN (Sn)		5-100%

**4 FIRST AID MEASURES**

**4.1 Description of first aid measures**

**General information:**

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

Follow general first aid procedures.

**After inhalation:**

In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Keep patient warm. Consult doctor if symptoms persist.

Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

**After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

**After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

**After swallowing:** Seek immediate medical advice.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

No further relevant information available.

**5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

**5.1 Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

CO2, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** In case of fire, the following can be released:

**5.3 Advice for firefighters**

**Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

**6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Ensure adequate ventilation

**6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

**Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

**PAC-1:**

CAS: 7439-92-1	LEAD (Pb)	0.15 mg/m3
CAS: 7440-31-5	TIN (Sn)	6 mg/m3

**PAC-2:**

CAS: 7439-92-1	LEAD (Pb)	120 mg/m3
----------------	-----------	-----------

(Contd. on page 4)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**  
According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

**Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar**

CAS: 7440-31-5	TIN (Sn)	(Contd. of page 3) 67 mg/m3
<b>PAC-3:</b>		
CAS: 7439-92-1	LEAD (Pb)	700 mg/m3
CAS: 7440-31-5	TIN (Sn)	400 mg/m3

**7 HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling** Thorough dusting.  
**Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
**Storage:**  
**Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.  
**Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.  
**Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

**7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

**8.1 Control parameters**

**Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**CAS: 7439-92-1 LEAD (Pb)**

PEL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *see 29 CFR 1910.1025
REL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *8-hr TWA ;See PocketGuide App.C
TLV	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *and inorganic compounds, as Pb; BEI

**CAS: 7440-31-5 TIN (Sn)**

PEL	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> metal
REL	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
TLV	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> metal

**Additional information:**  
 PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)  
 TLV= Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH)  
 OSHA= Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 ACGIH= American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Personal protective equipment:**  
**General protective and hygienic measures:**  
 The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.  
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

**Breathing equipment:**  
 Not necessary if room is well-ventilated.  
 Use suitable respiratory protective device in case of insufficient ventilation.

(Contd. on page 5)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**  
According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

**Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar**

(Contd. of page 4)

**Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

**Material of gloves:**

Nitrile rubber, NBR

Natural rubber, NR

**Penetration time of glove material:**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

**Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

**9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General Information**

**Appearance:**

**Form:** Solid material  
**Color:** Silver grey  
**Odor:** Odorless

**pH-value:** Not applicable.

**Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.  
**Boiling point/Boiling range:** 1740 °C (3164 °F)

**Flash point:** > 100 °C (> 212 °F)

**Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not determined.

**Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

**Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

**Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

**Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 8.45 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (70.515 lbs/gal)

**Vapor density:** Not applicable.

**Solubility in / Miscibility with**

**Water:** Insoluble.

**Solvent content:**

**Organic solvents:** 0.0 %

**Solids content:** 100.0 %

**10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**  
According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar

(Contd. of page 5)

**10.2 Chemical stability**

**Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.

**10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.

**10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.

**10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.

**10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**11.1 Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity:**

Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

**LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

**CAS: 7439-92-1 LEAD (Pb)**

Oral	LD50	500 mg/kg (ATE)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	1.5 mg/l (ATE)

**Primary irritant effect:**

**on the skin:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**on the eye:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Sensitization:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Additional toxicological information:**

**Carcinogenic categories**

**IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

CAS: 7439-92-1   LEAD (Pb)	2B
----------------------------	----

**NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

CAS: 7439-92-1   LEAD (Pb)	R
----------------------------	---

**OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1 Toxicity**

**Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

**Additional ecological information:**

**General notes:**

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

**PBT:** Not applicable.

**vPvB:** Not applicable.

**13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**13.1 Waste treatment methods**

**Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

(Contd. on page 7)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**  
According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

**Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar**

(Contd. of page 6)

**Uncleaned packagings:**

**Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>14.1 UN-Number</b>	
DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not applicable
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	
DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not applicable
<b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
<b>Class</b>	Not applicable
<b>14.4 Packing group</b>	
DOT, IMDG, IATA	Not applicable
<b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
<b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
<b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Not applicable

**15 REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

All ingredients are listed on the following Government Inventories:

- China: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)
- Korea: Korea Existing Chemicals List (ECL)
- Europe: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)
- Japan: Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)
- Philippines: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)
- USA: TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) TSCA Inventory of Chemical Substances

**USA** The following information relates to product regulation specific to the USA.

**SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)**

**Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredient is listed.

**Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

CAS: 7439-92-1 | LEAD (Pb)

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

LEAD (Pb)

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity:**

LEAD (Pb)

**Carcinogenic categories**

**EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

CAS: 7439-92-1 | LEAD (Pb)

B2

**NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 8)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**  
According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

**Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar**

(Contd. of page 7)

**CANADA:**

Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification (WHMIS):

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The product is classified and labeled according to the CLP regulation.

**Hazard pictograms**



GHS07 GHS08

**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

LEAD (Pb)

**Hazard statements**

H302+H332 Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.

H351 Suspected of causing cancer.

H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statements**

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

P301+P312 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 OTHER INFORMATION**

The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate and is offered solely for information, consideration and investigation. Kester extends no warranties, makes no representations and assumes no responsibility as to the accuracy, completeness or suitability of this data for any purchaser's use. The data on this Material Safety Data Sheet relates only to this product and does not relate to use with any other material or in any process. All chemical products should be used only by, or under the direction of, technically qualified personnel who are aware of the hazards involved and the necessity for reasonable care in handling. Hazard communication regulations require that employees must be trained on how to use a Material Safety Data Sheet as a source for hazard information.

**Department issuing Safety Data Sheet (SDS):** Product Compliance / EHS Department

**Contact:** EHS\_Kester@kester.com

**Date of preparation / last revision** 04/25/2017 / 1

**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

(Contd. on page 9)

**SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)**

According to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing Date 04/25/2017

Version number 2

Reviewed on 04/25/2017

**Trade name: Lead (Pb) Alloy Solder Bar**

(Contd. of page 8)

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety  
OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
REL: Recommended Exposure Limit  
Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity – Category 4  
Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2  
Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity – Category 2  
Repr. 1: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1  
Repr. 1B: Reproductive toxicity – Category 1B  
STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) – Category 2

\* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**

-US-

**SECTION 3**

**Cleaning Agents**

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Klean-Strip Acetone  
**Company Name:** W. M. Barr  
2105 Channel Avenue  
Memphis, TN 38113  
**Phone Number:** (901)775-0100

**Web site address:** www.wmbarr.com

**Emergency Contact:** 3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact (800)451-8346  
**Information:** W.M. Barr Customer Service (800)398-3892

**Intended Use:** Paint, stain, and varnish thinning.

**Synonyms:** CAC18, DAC18, GAC18, GAC182, QAC18, QAC18KM, QAC184, PA12270

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Flammable Liquids, Category 2**

**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2**

**Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (single exposure), Category 3**



**GHS Signal Word:**

**Danger**

**GHS Hazard Phrases:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H319: Causes serious eye irritation.

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:**

P233: Keep container tightly closed.

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

P242: Use only non-sparking tools.

P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P261: Avoid breathing gas/mist/vapours/spray.

P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**GHS Response Phrases:**

P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical to extinguish.

P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.

P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P312: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

**GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:**

P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.

P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.

P403+233: Store container tightly closed in well-ventilated place - if product is as volatile as to generate hazardous atmosphere.

P405: Store locked up.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 2

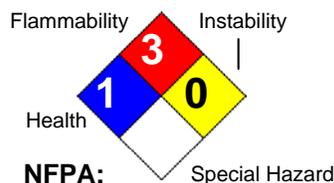
Printed: 09/18/2014

Revision: 09/05/2014

Supersedes Revision: 05/10/2012

**Hazard Rating System:**

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		X

**HMIS:****OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**Potential Health Effects  
(Acute and Chronic):****Inhalation Acute Exposure Effects:**

Vapor harmful. May cause dizziness, headache, watering of eyes, irritation of respiratory tract, drowsiness, nausea, and numbness in fingers, arms and legs. Inhalation of high vapor concentrations can cause central nervous system depression and narcosis. May lead to unconsciousness.

**Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:**

May cause skin irritation. Liquid is absorbed readily and can transport other toxins into the body. Prolonged or repeated skin contact with liquid may cause defatting resulting in drying, redness and possible blistering.

**Eye Contact Acute Exposure Effects:**

This material is an eye irritant. Causes itching, burning, redness and tearing. May cause corneal injury.

**Ingestion Acute Exposure Effects:**

Harmful if swallowed. Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage. May cause irritation of the gastrointestinal tract. May cause systemic poisoning with symptoms paralleling those of inhalation.

**Chronic Exposure Effects:**

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. May cause weakness, fatigue, skin irritation, and numbness in hands and feet.

May cause target organ or system damage to the respiratory system, nervous system, kidney, blood system, and liver.

**Target Organs:**

Eyes, skin, respiratory system, central nervous system, heart

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:** Skin, eye, respiratory and asthma, cardiac irregularities

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	100.0 %

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**

**Skin:**  
Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**Eyes:**  
Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.

**Inhalation:**  
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:**  
If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:**

**Primary Routes of Exposure:**  
Inhalation, ingestion, and dermal.

**Note to Physician:**

Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Class IB

**Flash Pt:** 0.00 F Method Used: TAG Closed Cup

**Explosive Limits:** LEL: 2.5 % at 77.0 F UEL: 13.0 % at 77.0 F

**Autoignition Pt:** 869.00 F

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.

**Flammable Properties and Hazards:** Extremely Flammable! Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Forms or accumulates static electricity, may cause fire or explosion.

Acetone/water solutions that contain more than 2.5% acetone have flash points. When the acetone concentration is greater than 8% by weight in a closed container, it would be within the flammable range and cause fire or explosion if a source of ignition were introduced.

Do not spread this product over a large surface area because the fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:**

Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively.

Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc.

Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:**

Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.

Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

**Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:**

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near any source of heat or flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc. Do not reuse this container. Use product within one year of purchasing.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 500 ppm STEL: 750 ppm	No data.

**Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):**

For use in areas with inadequate ventilation or fresh air, wear a properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors.

For OSHA controlled work places and other regular users - Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding the appropriate TLV.

A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.

**Eye Protection:**

Splash goggles.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 5

Printed: 09/18/2014

Revision: 09/05/2014

Supersedes Revision: 05/10/2012

**Protective Gloves:** Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Glove materials such as nitrile rubber, natural rubber, and neoprene may provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

**Other Protective Clothing:** Various application methods can dictate use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.

**Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent buildup of vapors. Do not use in areas where vapors can accumulate and concentrate, such as basements, bathrooms or small enclosed areas. Whenever possible, use outdoors in an open air area. If using indoors open all windows and doors and maintain a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea or eye-watering -- STOP -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately and move to fresh air.

**Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:** Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical States:** [ ] Gas [ X ] Liquid [ ] Solid

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear colorless liquid with a characteristic ketone odor. Odor may be described as a sweet pungent odor.

**Melting Point:** No data.

**Boiling Point:** > 133.00 F

**Autoignition Pt:** 869.00 F

**Flash Pt:** 0.00 F Method Used: TAG Closed Cup

**Explosive Limits:** LEL: 2.5 % at 77.0 F UEL: 13.0 % at 77.0 F

**Specific Gravity (Water = 1):** 0.789

**Density:** 6.572 LB/GA at 77.0 F

**Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):** 213 MM HG at 77.0 F

**Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** No data.

**Evaporation Rate:** No data.

**Solubility in Water:** Complete

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 6

Printed: 09/18/2014

Revision: 09/05/2014

Supersedes Revision: 05/10/2012

Percent Volatile: 100.0 % by weight.

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: Unstable [ ] Stable [ X ]

Conditions To Avoid - No data available.

Instability:

Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid: Avoid contact with acids, aldehydes, alkalis, amines, ammonia, oxidizing agents, reducing agents, chlorine compounds.

May form explosive mixtures with chromic anhydride, chromyl alcohol, hexachloromelamine, hydrogen peroxide, permonosulfuric acid, potassium tertbutoxide, and thioglycol. Strong oxidizers.

Hazardous Decomposition Or Byproducts: Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and other asphyxiants.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: Will occur [ ] Will not occur [ X ]

Conditions To Avoid - No data available.

Hazardous Reactions:

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicological Information: NEUROTOXICITY: Clinical studies and case reports suggest slight neurological effects, mostly of the subjective type, in individuals exposed to varying concentrations of acetone. In most studies the subjects report discomfort, irritation of the eyes and respiratory passages, mood swings, and nausea following exposure to acetone vapor at concentrations of 500 ppm or higher. The fact that the effects subside following termination of exposure indicates that acetone may be the active compound, rather than a metabolite. Case reports of accidental poisoning also indicate that the effects (e.g., lethargy and drowsiness) are short-lived.

Carcinogenicity/Other Information: CAS# 67-64-1:  
Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe.  
Result:  
Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay).  
Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning.  
- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946  
ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

No data available.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean-Strip Acetone

Page: 7

Printed: 09/18/2014

Revision: 09/05/2014

Supersedes Revision: 05/10/2012

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Acetone

**DOT Hazard Class:** 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID

**UN/NA Number:** UN1090

**Packing Group:**

II



#### Additional Transport Information:

The transportation information listed above is suitable for all modes of transportation. IMO/IMDG, ICAO/IATA, 49 CFR

For D.O.T. information, contact W.M. Barr Technical Services at 1-800-398-3892.

The shipper/supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**This material meets the EPA**  Yes  No Acute (immediate) Health Hazard  
**'Hazard Categories' defined**  Yes  No Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard  
**for SARA Title III Sections**  Yes  No Fire Hazard  
**311/312 as indicated:**  Yes  No Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard  
 Yes  No Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Revision Date:** 09/05/2014

**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr EHS Department (901)775-0100

**Additional Information About This Product:** No data available.

#### This Product:

#### Company Policy or Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner**

Page: 1

Printed: 01/22/2015

Revision: 01/12/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/09/2014

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name:</b>	Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner	
<b>Company Name:</b>	W. M. Barr 2105 Channel Avenue Memphis, TN 38113	<b>Phone Number:</b> (901)775-0100
<b>Web site address:</b>	www.wmbarr.com	
<b>Emergency Contact:</b>	3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact	(800)451-8346
<b>Information:</b>	W.M. Barr Customer Service	(800)398-3892
<b>Intended Use:</b>	Paint, stain, and varnish thinning.	
<b>Synonyms:</b>	GML170, QML170, CML170, QML170M, DML170, GML170P, PA12782, QML170W, GML170W, QML170S, GML170M	

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Flammable Liquids, Category 2**  
**Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 4**  
**Skin Corrosion/Irritation, Category 2**  
**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation, Category 2**  
**Germ Cell Mutagenicity, Category 1A**  
**Toxic To Reproduction, Category 2**  
**Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (single exposure), Category 1**  
**Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (repeated exposure), Category 2**  
**Aspiration Toxicity, Category 1**



**GHS Signal Word:** **Danger**

**GHS Hazard Phrases:** H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
H332: Harmful if inhaled.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation.  
H340: May cause genetic defects.  
H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
H370: Causes damage to organs.  
H373: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H304: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:** P233: Keep container tightly closed.  
P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.  
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P261: Avoid breathing gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P201: Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202: Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P281: Use personal protective equipment as required.  
P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner

Page: 2

Printed: 01/22/2015

Revision: 01/12/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/09/2014

**GHS Response Phrases:**

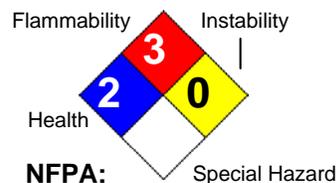
P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical to extinguish.  
P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN or hair: Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P312: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.  
P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P321: Specific treatment see label.  
P332+313: If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.  
P362: Take off contaminated clothing.  
P305+351+338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.  
P308+313: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.  
P307+311: IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
P314: Get medical attention/advice if you feel unwell.  
P301+310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
P331: Do NOT induce vomiting.

**GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:**

P403+235: Store in cool/well-ventilated place.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container according to local, state and federal regulations.  
P405: Store locked up.

**Hazard Rating System:**

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		X

**HMIS:****OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):****Inhalation Acute Exposure Effects:**

Vapor harmful. May cause dizziness; headache; watering of eyes; irritation of respiratory tract; weakness; drowsiness; nausea; numbness in fingers, arms and legs; depression of central nervous system; loss of appetite; fatigue; hallucinations; light headedness; visual disturbances; giddiness and intoxication; sleepiness; cough and dyspnea; cold, clammy extremities; diarrhea; vomiting; dilation of pupils; spotted vision. Severe overexposure may cause convulsions; unconsciousness; coma; and death. Intentional misuse of this product by deliberately concentrating and inhaling can be harmful or fatal.

**Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:**

May be absorbed through the skin. May cause irritation; numbness in the fingers and arms; drying of skin; and dermatitis. May cause increased severity of symptoms listed under inhalation.

**Eye Contact Acute Exposure Effects:**

This material is an eye irritant. May cause irritation; burns; conjunctivitis of eyes; and corneal ulcerations of the eye. Vapors may irritate eyes.

**Ingestion Acute Exposure Effects:**

Poison. Cannot be made non-poisonous. May be fatal or cause blindness. May cause dizziness; headache; nausea; vomiting; burning sensation in mouth, throat, and stomach; loss of coordination; depression of the central nervous system; narcosis; stupor; gastrointestinal irritation; liver, kidney, and heart damage; diarrhea; loss of appetite; coma and death. May produce symptoms listed under inhalation.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner

Page: 3

Printed: 01/22/2015

Revision: 01/12/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/09/2014

### Chronic Exposure Effects:

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with neurological and other physiological damage. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause dermatitis. Prolonged skin contact may result in absorption of a harmful amount of this material. May cause conjunctivitis; gastric disturbances; insomnia; dizziness; headache; weakness; fatigue; nausea; heart palpitations; skin irritation; numbness in hands and feet; permanent central nervous system changes; some loss of memory; pancreatic damage; giddiness; visual impairment or blindness; kidney or liver damage; and death. May cause symptoms listed under inhalation.

Target Organs: Central Nervous System, Liver, Kidney, Heart, Stomach, Respiratory System

Primary Routes of Entry: Inhalation, Ingestion, Skin Absorption

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:** Diseases of the skin, eyes, liver, kidneys, central nervous system and respiratory system.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	<50.0 %
64742-89-8	Light aliphatic solvent naphtha (petroleum)	<=35.0 %
108-88-3	Toluene {Benzene, Methyl-; Toluol}	<=31.5 %
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	<=35.0 %
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	<15.0 %
111-76-2	Ethanol, 2-Butoxy- {Ethylene glycol n-butyl ether, (a glycol ether)}	< 5.0 %
98-56-6	4-Chlorobenzotrifluoride {4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene}	< 5.0 %
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate {Popanoic acid, 3-ethoxy-,ethyl ester}	< 5.0 %
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	< 5.0 %

#### Additional Chemical Information

Following products listed above may not be present in all formulas:  
4-Chlorobenzotrifluoride (98-56-6), Light aliphatic solvent naphtha (petroleum), Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate (763-69-9), Stoddard solvent (8052-41-3)

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**

**Skin:**  
Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**Eyes:**  
Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.

**Inhalation:**  
Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:**  
If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:**

See Potential Health Effects.

**Note to Physician:**

Poison. This product contains methanol. Methanol is metabolized to formaldehyde and formic acid. These metabolites may cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness. Since metabolism is required for these toxic symptoms, their onset may be delayed from 6 to 30 hours following ingestion. Ethanol competes for the same metabolic pathway and has been used as an antidote. Methanol is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Call your local poison control center for further information.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

NFPA Class IB

**Flash Pt:** < 15.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)

**Explosive Limits:** LEL: 1 UEL: 7

**Autoignition Pt:** No data.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, or foam.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Do not use a solid water stream, as this may spread the fire.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined areas. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.

**Flammable Properties and Hazards:** No data available.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:**

Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively.

Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc.

Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:**

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.

Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty.

Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.

Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

**Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:**

Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near flames or at elevated temperatures.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 500 ppm STEL: 750 ppm	No data.
64742-89-8	Light aliphatic solvent naphtha (petroleum)	No data.	No data.	No data.
108-88-3	Toluene {Benzene, Methyl-; Toluol}	PEL: 200 ppm STEL: 500 ppm/(10min) CEIL: 300 ppm	TLV: 50 ppm	No data.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner

Page: 6

Printed: 01/22/2015

Revision: 01/12/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/09/2014

67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	PEL: 400 ppm	TLV: 400 ppm	No data.
111-76-2	Ethanol, 2-Butoxy- {Ethylene glycol n-butyl ether, (a glycol ether)}	PEL: 50 ppm	TLV: 20 ppm	No data.
98-56-6	4-Chlorobenzotrifluoride {4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene}	No data.	No data.	No data.
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate {Popanoic acid, 3-ethoxy-,ethyl ester}	No data.	No data.	No data.
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	PEL: 500 ppm	TLV: 100 ppm	No data.

### Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):

For OSHA controlled work place and other regular users. Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding appropriate TLV.

For occasional use, where engineered air control is not feasible, use properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.

### Eye Protection:

Protect eyes with chemical splash goggles.

### Protective Gloves:

Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Glove materials such as nitrile rubber may provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

### Other Protective Clothing:

Various application methods can dictate use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.

### Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):

Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build-up of vapors. Open all windows and doors. Use only with a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea, or eye-watering - Stop - ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately.

### Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms.

A source of clean water should be available in the work area for flushing eyes and skin.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Wash hands thoroughly after use.

Before reuse, thoroughly clean any clothing or protective equipment that has been contaminated by prior use.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated, such as gloves or shoes.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner**

Page: 7  
Printed: 01/22/2015  
Revision: 01/12/2015  
Supersedes Revision: 08/09/2014

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Physical States:** [ ] Gas [ X ] Liquid [ ] Solid  
**Appearance and Odor:** Water White / Free and Clear  
**Melting Point:** No data.  
**Boiling Point:** 133.00 F  
**Autoignition Pt:** No data.  
**Flash Pt:** < 15.00 F Method Used: Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)  
**Explosive Limits:** LEL: 1 UEL: 7  
**Specific Gravity (Water = 1):** 0.7742 - 0.7942  
**Density:** 6.518 LB/GL  
**Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):** 115 MM HG at 68.0 F  
**Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** > 1  
**Evaporation Rate:** > 1  
**Solubility in Water:** Slight  
**Viscosity:** Water thin  
**Percent Volatile:** 100.0 % by weight.  
**VOC / Volume:** 600.0000 G/L

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Stability:** Unstable [ ] Stable [ X ]  
**Conditions To Avoid - Instability:** No data available.  
**Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong caustics, hydrogen peroxide, and nitrates.  
**Hazardous Decomposition Or Byproducts:** Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide; carbon dioxide; formaldehyde; and unidentified organic compounds in black smoke.  
**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Will occur [ ] Will not occur [ X ]  
**Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions:** No data available.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Toxicological Information:** This product has not been tested as a whole. Information below will be for individual ingredients.

CAS# 67-64-1:

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, Severe.

Result:

Behavioral: Change in motor activity (specific assay).

Behavioral: Alteration of classical conditioning.

- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

CAS# 108-88-3:

Reproductive Effects:, TClO, Inhalation, Rat, 800.0 MG/M3, 6 H, female 14-20 day(s) after conception.

Result:

Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus).

Effects on Newborn: Behavioral.

- Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research., Vol/p/yr: 23,533, 1990

Mutagenicity:, Mutation test: DNA damage., Rat, 30.00 UMOL/L, Cell Type: liver..

Result:

Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Fetotoxicity (except death, e.g., stunted fetus).

Standard Draize Test, Skin, Species: Rabbit, 20.00 MG, 24 H, Moderate.

Result:

Cardiac: Pulse rate decreased with fall in BP.

Lungs, Thorax, or Respiration:Other changes.

- Prehled Prumyslove Toxikologie, Marhold, J., Organicke Latky, Prague Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,29, 1986

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 2.000 MG, 24 H, Severe.

Result:

Effects on Embryo or Fetus: Other effects to embryo.

Specific Developmental Abnormalities: Eye, ear.

- Prehled Prumyslove Toxikologie, Marhold, J., Organicke Latky, Prague Czechoslovakia, Vol/p/yr: -,29, 1986

CAS# 67-56-1:

Mutagenicity:, Mutation test: DNA damage., Oral, Rat, 10.00 UMOL/KG.

Result:

Tumorigenic: Equivocal tumorigenic agent by RTECS criteria.

Tumorigenic:Tumors at site of application.

- Environmental Mutagenesis., For publisher information, see EMMUEG, New York, NY, Vol/p/yr: 4,317, 1982

CAS# 141-78-6:

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Human, 400.0 PPM.

Result:

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner

Page: 9

Printed: 01/22/2015

Revision: 01/12/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/09/2014

Liver: Hepatitis (hepatocellular necrosis), zonal.

- Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology, Vol/p/yr: 25,282, 1943

### Chronic Toxicological Effects:

CAS# 111-76-2:

Acute toxicity, LC50, Inhalation, Rat, 450.0 PPM, 4 H.

Result:

Behavioral: Ataxia.

Nutritional and Gross Metabolic: Weight loss or decreased weight gain.

- Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology, Academic Press, Inc., 1 E. First St., Duluth, MN 55802, Vol/p/yr: 68,405, 1983

Standard Draize Test, Eyes, Species: Rabbit, 100.0 MG, Severe.

Result:

Effects on Newborn: Apgar score (human only).

Effects on Newborn: Other neonatal measures or effects.

Effects on Newborn: Drug dependency.

- American Journal of Ophthalmology., Ophthalmic Pub. Co., 435 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1415, Chicago, IL 60611, Vol/p/yr: 29,1363, 1946

This product has not been tested as a whole. Information below will be for individual ingredients.

### Carcinogenicity/Other Information:

IARC 3: Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans

ACGIH A3 - Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans

ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	n.a.	n.a.	A4	n.a.
64742-89-8	Light aliphatic solvent naphtha (petroleum)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
108-88-3	Toluene {Benzene, Methyl-; Toluol}	n.a.	3	A4	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
111-76-2	Ethanol, 2-Butoxy- {Ethylene glycol n-butyl ether, (a glycol ether)}	n.a.	3	A3	n.a.
98-56-6	4-Chlorobenzotrifluoride {4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate {Popanoic acid, 3-ethoxy-,ethyl ester}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**General Ecological Information:** No data available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Paint Related Material  
**DOT Hazard Class:** 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID  
**UN/NA Number:** UN1263 **Packing Group:** II



**Additional Transport Information:** For D.O.T. information, contact W.M. Barr Technical Services at 1-800-398-3892.

The shipper/supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**This material meets the EPA 'Hazard Categories' defined for SARA Title III Sections 311/312 as indicated:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Acute (immediate) Health Hazard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Fire Hazard
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
67-64-1	Acetone {2-Propanone}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No
64742-89-8	Light aliphatic solvent naphtha (petroleum)	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
108-88-3	Toluene {Benzene, Methyl-; Toluol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: Yes; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 8A CAIR; CA PROP.65: Yes
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes
141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester {Ethyl acetate}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No
111-76-2	Ethanol, 2-Butoxy- {Ethylene glycol n-butyl ether, (a glycol ether)}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
98-56-6	4-Chlorobenzotrifluoride {4-Chloro-.alpha.,.alpha.,.alpha.-trifluorotoluene}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory, 4 Test; CA PROP.65: No
763-69-9	Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate {Popanoic acid, 3-ethoxy-,ethyl ester}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
8052-41-3	Stoddard solvent {Mineral spirits; Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates; White spirits}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean Strip Lacquer Thinner**

Page: 11

Printed: 01/22/2015

Revision: 01/12/2015

Supersedes Revision: 08/09/2014

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Revision Date:** 01/12/2015  
**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100

**Additional Information About This Product:** No data available.

**This Product:**

**Company Policy or**

**Disclaimer:**

The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

---

### 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY:

---

**PRODUCT NAME:** ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL  
**PART No.:** RM134, RM135  
**SYNONYMS, TRADE NAMES:** sec-PROPYL ALCOHOL, ISOPROPANOL, PROPAN-2-OL, IPA  
**SUPPLIER:** J M Loveridge plc  
Southbrook Road, Southampton  
Hampshire  
SO15 1BH  
Tel: 023 8022 2008  
Fax: 023 8022 2117

---

### 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS:

---

**EU INDEX No.:** 603-117-00-0  
**EEC (EINECS) No.** 200-661-7  
**CAS No.:** 67-63-0

---

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION:

---

Highly flammable. Irritating to eyes. Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

---

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES:

---

**GENERAL:** IN ALL CASES OF DOUBT OR WHEN SYMPTOMS PERSIST, ALWAYS SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION

**INHALATION:** Move affected person to fresh air. If recovery not rapid, seek medical attention. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. Keep affected person warm and at rest.

**INGESTION:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING. In case of spontaneous vomiting, be sure that vomit can freely drain because of danger of suffocation. Only when conscious, rinse mouth with plenty of water and give plenty of water to drink - (approx 500ml). Keep patient at rest and obtain medical attention.

**SKIN:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash affected area with plenty of soap and water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**EYES:** Rinse immediately with copious amounts of water. If irritation or discomfort persists, seek medical attention.

---

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES:

---

<b>EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:</b>	Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemicals, sand, dolomite etc. Halon. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:</b>	Use gentle application of water spray to keep exposed containers cool or to dissipate vapour.
<b>UNUSUAL FIRE &amp; EXPLOSION HAZARDS:</b>	May explode when heated or when exposed to flames or sparks. Vapour may travel considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back.
<b>HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:</b>	Burning will produce oxides of carbon.
<b>PROTECTIVE MEASURES IN FIRE:</b>	Fire fighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES:

---

<b>PERSONAL PRECAUTION IN SPILL:</b>	Wear appropriate protective clothing. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Do not breathe vapour or fumes. Ventilate area to dispel residual vapour or fumes.
<b>PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT ENVIRONMENT:</b>	Prevent contamination of soil, drains and surface water.
<b>SPILL CLEANUP METHODS:</b>	Take-up spillage with absorbent, inert material and place in a suitable and closable labelled container for recovery or disposal. Wash the area clean with water and detergent, observing environmental requirements. Absorb small quantities with paper towels or other inert material and allow to evaporate in safe place (fume hood/cupboard).

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE:

---

<b>USAGE PRECAUTIONS:</b>	<b>HANDLING</b> - Product should be used in accordance with good industrial principles for handling and storing of hazardous chemicals. Spillages will create a fire hazard. Avoid vapour formation and ignition sources. Avoid inhalation of vapours. Ensure good ventilation and local exhaust extraction in work place. (engineering controls must be to explosion/flameproof standard). Earth container and transfer equipment to eliminate accumulation of static charge.
<b>STORAGE PRECAUTIONS:</b>	Store in a cool, dry, well ventilated place, in securely closed original container. Flammable/combustible - Keep away from oxidising agents, heat and flames.
<b>STORAGE CRITERIA:</b>	Flammable liquid storage.

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION:

---

<b>INGREDIENT NAME:</b>	<b>CAS No.:</b>	<b>STD</b>	<b>LT EXP 8 Hrs</b>	<b>ST EXP 15 Min</b>
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	67-63-0	OES	400 ppm	500 ppm

<b>VENTILATION:</b>	Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Work in fume cupboard.
<b>RESPIRATORS:</b>	For short periods of work, a suitable RPE fitted with a combination charcoal or organic vapour cartridge is recommended.
<b>PROTECTIVE GLOVES:</b>	Use impervious gloves made of butyl rubber or PVC.
<b>EYE PROTECTION:</b>	Approved chemical safety goggles or face protection.

---

<b>OTHER PROTECTION:</b>	Use engineering controls to reduce air contamination to permissible exposure level. Wear personal protective equipment appropriate to the quantity of material handled.
<b>HYGIENIC WORK PRACTICES:</b>	SKIN PROTECTION - apply barrier cream to hands and exposed skin.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:

---

<b>APPEARANCE:</b>	Clear colourless liquid.		
<b>ODOUR/TASTE:</b>	Characteristic, alcoholic odour.		
<b>BOILING POINT (°C, interval):</b>	~ 82	<b>Pressure:</b>	
<b>MELT/FREEZ. POINT (°C, interval):</b>	~ -88		
<b>DENSITY/SPECIFIC GRAVITY (g/ml):</b>	~ 0.79	<b>Temperature (°C):</b>	20
<b>VAPOUR DENSITY (air=1):</b>	2.07		
<b>VAPOUR PRESSURE:</b>	4100 Pa	<b>Temperature (°C):</b>	20
<b>EVAPORATION RATE:</b>	1.5	<b>Reference:</b>	BuAc=1
<b>VOLATILE BY VOL. (%):</b>	100		
<b>SOLUBILITY DESCRIPTION:</b>	Miscible with water. Soluble in: Organic solvents (most).		
<b>FLASH POINT (°C):</b>	~ 12	<b>Method:</b>	CC (Closed cup).
<b>AUTO IGNITION TEMP. (°C):</b>	~ 425		
<b>FLAMMABILITY LIMIT - LOWER (%):</b>	2		
<b>FLAMMABILITY LIMIT - UPPER (%):</b>	12		

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY:

---

<b>STABILITY:</b>	Stable under normal conditions of use.
<b>CONDITIONS TO AVOID:</b>	Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition. Avoid accumulation of static electricity.
<b>MATERIALS TO AVOID:</b>	Oxidising agents. Sulphuric acid, Nitric acid. Can react exothermically with aluminium.
<b>HAZARDOUS DECOMP. PRODUCTS:</b>	Thermal decomposition or burning will release oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

---

<b>TOXIC DOSE - LD 50:</b>	5000 mg/kg (oral rat)
<b>HEALTH HAZARDS, GENERAL:</b>	Intoxicating if inhaled or ingested.
<b>INHALATION:</b>	May cause transient irritation to the respiratory system. Exposure to high vapour concentration may cause central nervous system depression or systemic effects similar to those of ingestion.
<b>INGESTION:</b>	May cause nausea, vomiting, dizziness and depression of CNS.
<b>SKIN:</b>	Repeated or prolonged contact may cause dermatitis.
<b>EYES:</b>	May cause transient eye irritation or damage.

---

**HEALTH WARNINGS:** On (prolonged) contact may cause mild drying (and/or cracking) of skin and eye irritation.

**ROUTE OF ENTRY:** Inhalation.

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

---

**Ecotoxicological data** LC50 fish > 100 mg/l

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Regarded as having low toxicity to aquatic organisms.

**MOBILITY:** Water soluble, will partition to aqueous phase. Lost within short period through evaporation and dissolution. Poorly absorbed onto soils or sediments.

**BIO ACCUMULATION:** Low bioaccumulation potential.

**DEGRADABILITY:** Readily biodegradable. Poses a risk of oxygen depletion in aquatic systems.

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS:

---

**DISPOSAL METHODS:** This material and/or its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste according to Special Waste Regulations 1996 or according to local regulations, in compliance with Duty of Care Regulations and Special Waste Regulations.

**WASTE CLASS:** WASTE CODE: 0705\*\* HAZARDOUS PROPERTY: H3-A, (H4)

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION:

---

**UN No. ROAD:** 1219

**UK ROAD PACK GR.:** II

**ADR CLASS No.:** 3

**ADR CLASS:** Class 3: Flammable liquids.

**ADR ITEM No.:** 3°(b)

**HAZARD No. (ADR):** 33 Highly flammable liquid (flash-point below 23°C).

**ADR MARGINAL:** 2301

**ADR LABEL No.:** 3

**HAZCHEM CODE:** 2YE

**PROPER SHIPPING NAME I:** ISOPROPANOL (ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL)

**ROAD TRANSPORT NOTES:** Flash point: 12°C

**UN No. SEA:** UN 1219

**IMDG CLASS:** 3.2

**IMDG PAGE No.:** 3244

---

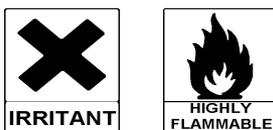
IMDG PACK GR.: II  
MARINE POLLUTANT: No.  
UN No., AIR: UN-ID 1219  
ICAO CLASS: 3  
AIR PACK GR.: II

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:

---

### LABEL FOR SUPPLY:



**RISK PHRASES:** R-11 Highly flammable.  
R-36 Irritating to eyes.  
R-67 Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

**SAFETY PHRASES:** S-2 Keep out of reach of children.  
S-7 Keep container tightly closed.  
S-16 Keep away from sources of ignition - No Smoking.  
S-24/25 Avoid contact with skin and eyes.  
S-26 In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

**UK REGULATORY REFERENCES:** Classification, Packaging and Labelling Regulations 1984. Chemicals (Hazard Information & Packaging) Regulations 1993.

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION:

---

**INFORMATION SOURCES:** This product has been classified in accordance with CHIP3 regulations.

**REVISION COMMENTS:** Edition 01; Revised item(s):

**ISSUED BY:** MK

**SDS No.:** 253

**DATE:** 12/07/02

**DISCLAIMER:** The foregoing data has been compiled for safety information only and does not form part of any selling specification. Information contained in this Data Sheet is to the best of JMLs knowledge correct at the time of publication. Customers should always satisfy themselves, that the product which they have selected is entirely suitable for their purpose under their conditions of use and in compliance with current regulations. For any further information, please contact the supplier.

---

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Material name : BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS

Material number : 00000000001049661

**Manufacturer or supplier's details**

Company : Zep Inc.

Address : 1310 Seaboard Industrial Blvd., NW  
Atlanta, GA 30318

Telephone : 404-352-1680

**Emergency telephone numbers**
**For SDS Information** : Compliance Services 1-877-428-9937

**For a Medical Emergency** : 877-541-2016 Toll Free - All Calls Recorded

**For a Transportation Emergency** : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 - All Calls Recorded.  
In the District of Columbia 202-483-7616

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

Recommended use : Hand Care

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**
**Emergency Overview**

Appearance	liquid
Colour	milky, white
Odour	pleasant

**GHS Classification**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**GHS label elements**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

**Hazardous components**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	>= 20 - < 30
Alcohols, C12-16, ethoxylated	68551-12-2	>= 5 - < 10
White mineral oil (petroleum)	8042-47-5	>= 1 - < 5
propane-1,2-diol	57-55-6	>= 1 - < 5

The exact percentages of disclosed substances are withheld as trade secrets.

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

---

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- General advice : Move out of dangerous area.  
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.  
Do not leave the victim unattended.
- If inhaled : If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice.  
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : This product is formulated for use on skin but should always be immediately washed off with plenty of water. Discontinue use if irritation and redness develop. If conditions persist for more than 72 hours, consult a physician.
- In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.  
Protect unharmed eye.  
Keep eye wide open while rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.  
If in eyes, rinse with water for 15 minutes.
- If swallowed : Keep respiratory tract clear.  
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.  
If symptoms persist, call a physician.  
DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.
- Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : Effects may be delayed, symptoms may include minor eye or skin irritation.  
Overexposure may cause mild eye or skin irritation.
- Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.
- 

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : Dry chemical  
Water spray jet  
Alcohol-resistant foam  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : High volume water jet
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
- Hazardous combustion products : Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbon monoxide  
Smoke
- Specific extinguishing methods : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains.
-

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations.

Special protective equipment for firefighters : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

---

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use non-slip safety shoes in areas where spills or leaks can occur.  
Material can create slippery conditions.  
Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains.  
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).  
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

---

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Advice on safe handling : Avoid contact with eyes.  
For personal protection see section 8.  
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.  
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national regulations.

Conditions for safe storage : Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place.  
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Materials to avoid : Keep away from oxidizing agents and strongly acid or alkaline materials.

---

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**
**Components with workplace control parameters**

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	64742-47-8	TWA	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	400 ppm 1,600 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA P0
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA Z-1

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST (Mist)	10 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		PEL (particulate)	5 mg/m3	CAL PEL
White mineral oil (petroleum)	8042-47-5	TWA (Mist)	5 mg/m3	
		STEL (Mist)	10 mg/m3	
propane-1,2-diol	57-55-6	TWA	10 mg/m3	US WEEL

**Engineering measures** : effective ventilation in all processing areas

**Personal protective equipment**

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

Hand protection  
Remarks : No special protection is required.

Eye protection : Eye protection is not required while washing with this product. In the workplace, the use of safety glasses is recommended to avoid eye exposure during the handling of containers or during spill clean-up.

Skin and body protection : No special protection is required.

Hygiene measures : When using do not eat or drink.  
When using do not smoke.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

---

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance : liquid

Colour : milky, white

Odour : pleasant

Odour Threshold : No data available

pH : 4.5 - 5.5

Melting point/freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : 104.4 °C

Flash point :  
does not flash

Evaporation rate : No data available

Upper explosion limit : No data available

Lower explosion limit : No data available

Vapour pressure : not determined

Relative vapour density : No data available

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

Density	: 0.95 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: emulsifiable
Solubility in other solvents	: not determined
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: not determined
Thermal decomposition	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 20000 - 40000 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (40 °C)

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity	: Stable
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.
Conditions to avoid	: No data available
Incompatible materials	: None.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke). Nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> )

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Potential Health Effects**

Aggravated Medical Condition	: None known.
Symptoms of Overexposure	: Effects may be delayed, symptoms may include minor eye or skin irritation.

**Carcinogenicity:**

<b>IARC</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
<b>ACGIH</b>	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

**OSHA**

carcinogen by ACGIH.

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**NTP**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**Acute toxicity****Product:**Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method**Components:****Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:**

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 Rat: &gt; 5,000 mg/kg

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 Rat: > 4.6 mg/l  
Exposure time: 6 h

Acute dermal toxicity : LD50 Rat: &gt; 2,000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation****Product:**

Result: No skin irritation

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

No data available

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**STOT - single exposure**

No data available

**STOT - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration toxicity**

No data available

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

**Further information****Product:**

Remarks: No data available

**Components:****Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light:**

Remarks: No data available

---

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential****Product:**

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: No data available

**Components:****propane-1,2-diol :**

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : log Pow: -1.07

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Product:**

Regulation 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information : No data available

**Components:****Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light :**

Additional ecological information : No data available

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Disposal methods**

- Waste from residues : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.  
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.  
Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
- Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.  
Dispose of as unused product.  
Do not re-use empty containers.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):  
NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):  
NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):  
NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):  
NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):  
NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS OR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

The product as delivered to the customer conforms to packaging requirements for shipment by road under US Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations. Additional transportation classifications noted above are for reference only, and not a certification or warranty of the suitability of the packaging for shipment under these alternative transport regulations.

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

- TSCA list** : No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.  
No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

**EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act**

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

**CERCLA Reportable Quantity**

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
methanol	67-56-1	5000	*

\*: Calculated RQ exceeds reasonably attainable upper limit.

**SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity**

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : No SARA Hazards**SARA 302** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.**SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.**California Prop 65** This product contains a chemical that is at or below California Propositions 65's "safe harbor level" as determined via a risk assessment. Therefore, the chemical is not required to be listed as a Prop 65 chemical on the MSDS or label.**The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:****TSCA** On TSCA Inventory  
**DSL** All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL

For information on the country notification status for other regions please contact the manufacturer's regulatory group.

**Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:**

TSCA (USA), DSL (Canada), NDSL (Canada)

---

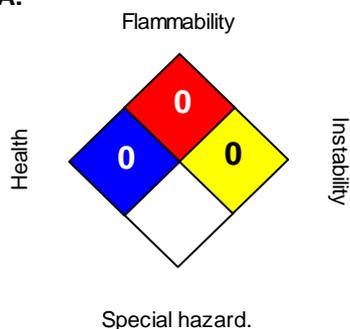
**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**BZ7998 MVP 4 GL CS**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 08/03/2017

Print Date 10/24/2017

**Further information****NFPA:****HMIS III:**

<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	<b>0</b>

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

**OSHA - GHS Label Information:**

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

Version:	2.0
Revision Date:	08/03/2017
Print Date:	10/24/2017

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.

Zep Inc. markets products under well recognized and established brand names such as Zep®, Zep Commercial®, Zep Professional®, Enforcer®, National Chemical™, Selig™, Misty®, Next Dimension™, Petro®, i-Chem®, TimeMist®, TimeWick™, MicrobeMax®, Country Vet®, Konk®, Original Bike Spirits®, Blue Coral®, Black Magic®, Rain-X®, Niagara National™, FC Forward Chemicals®, Rexodan®, Mykal™, and a number of private labeled brands.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Page: 1

Printed: 04/13/2015

Revision: 04/13/2015

Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name:</b>	Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol	
<b>Company Name:</b>	W. M. Barr 2105 Channel Avenue Memphis, TN 38113	<b>Phone Number:</b> (901)775-0100
<b>Web site address:</b>	www.wmbarr.com	
<b>Emergency Contact:</b>	3E 24 Hour Emergency Contact	(800)451-8346
<b>Information:</b>	W.M. Barr Customer Service	(800)398-3892
<b>Intended Use:</b>	Cleans glass and is used as a fuel for marine stoves	
<b>Synonyms:</b>	CSL26, GSL26, QSL26, QSL26W	
<b>Additional Information</b>	This product is regulated by the United States Consumer Product Safety Commission and is subject to certain labeling requirements under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS). The product label also includes other important information, including directions for use, and should always be read in its entirety prior to using the product.	

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Flammable Liquids, Category 2****Acute Toxicity: Oral, Category 3****Acute Toxicity: Skin, Category 3****Acute Toxicity: Inhalation, Category 3****Specific Target Organ Toxicity (single exposure), Category 1****GHS Signal Word:****Danger****GHS Hazard Phrases:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H311: Toxic in contact with skin.  
H331: Toxic if inhaled.  
H370: Causes damage to organs.

**GHS Precaution Phrases:**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
P233: Keep container tightly closed.  
P240: Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
P241: Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.  
P242: Use only non-sparking tools.  
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P260: Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
P264: Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
P270: Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P271: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P235: Keep cool.

**GHS Response Phrases:**

P301+310: IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
P302+352: IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

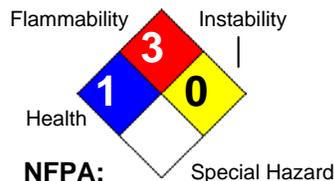
## Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

**GHS Storage and Disposal Phrases:**

P307+311: IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
P311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
P330: Rinse mouth.  
P361: Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.  
P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P370+378: In case of fire, use dry chemical powder to extinguish.  
P403+233: Store container tightly closed in well-ventilated place.  
P405: Store locked up.  
P501: Dispose of contents/container to local, state and federal regulations.

**Hazard Rating System:**

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL		0
PPE		X

**HMIS:****OSHA Regulatory Status:**

This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations.

**Potential Health Effects (Acute and Chronic):****Inhalation Acute Exposure Effects:**

Vapor harmful. May cause dizziness, headache, watering of eyes, irritation of respiratory tract, irritation to the eyes, drowsiness, nausea, other central nervous system effects, spotted or blurry vision, dilation of pupils, and convulsions.

**Skin Contact Acute Exposure Effects:**

May cause irritation, drying of skin, redness, and dermatitis. May cause symptoms listed under inhalation. May be absorbed through damaged skin.

**Eye Contact Acute Exposure Effects:**

May cause irritation.

**Ingestion Acute Exposure Effects:**

Poison. Cannot be made non-poisonous. May be fatal or cause blindness. May produce fluid in the lungs and pulmonary edema. May cause dizziness, headache, nausea, drowsiness, loss of coordination, stupor, reddening of face and or neck, liver, kidney and heart damage, coma, and death. May produce symptoms listed under inhalation.

**Chronic Exposure Effects:**

May cause symptoms listed under inhalation, dizziness, fatigue, tremors, permanent central nervous system changes, blindness, pancreatic damage, and death.

**Target Organs:**

Liver, kidneys, pancreas, heart, lungs, brain, central nervous system, eyes

**Medical Conditions Generally Aggravated By Exposure:**

Diseases of the liver, skin, lung, kidney, central nervous system, pancreas, and heart; asthma; inflammatory or fibrotic pulmonary disease; any preexisting condition sensitive to a decrease in available oxygen, such as chronic lung disease, coronary artery disease, or anemias

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Concentration	RTECS #
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	30.0 -50.0 %	KQ6300000
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	40.0 -60.0 %	PC1400000

**Additional Chemical Information**                      Specific percentage of composition is being withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Emergency and First Aid Procedures:**

**Skin:**  
 Immediately begin washing the skin thoroughly with large amounts of water and mild soap, if available, while removing contaminated clothing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

**Eyes:**  
 Immediately begin to flush eyes with water, remove any contact lens. Continue to flush the eyes for at least 15 minutes, then seek immediate medical attention.

**Inhalation:**  
 Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion:**  
 If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention. Call a physician, hospital emergency room, or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Signs and Symptoms Of Exposure:**                      See Potential Health Affects

**Note to Physician:**                      Poison. This product contains methanol. Methanol is metabolized to formaldehyde and formic acid. These metabolites may cause metabolic acidosis, visual disturbances and blindness. Since metabolism is required for these toxic symptoms, their onset may be delayed from 6 to 30 hours following ingestion. Ethanol competes for the same metabolic pathway and has been used as an antidote. Methanol is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Call your local poison control center for further instructions.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Flash Pt:**                                      OSHA Class IB  
 45.00 F    Method Used:    Setaflash Closed Cup (Rapid Setaflash)

**Explosive Limits:**                      LEL: No data.                                      UEL: No data.

**Autoignition Pt:**                      No data.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use carbon dioxide, dry powder, or alcohol resistant foam.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:**    Water may be ineffective. Solid streams of water will likely spread the fire.

**Fire Fighting Instructions:**              Self-contained respiratory protection should be provided for fire fighters fighting fires in buildings or confined area. Storage containers exposed to fire should be kept cool with water spray to prevent pressure build-up. Stay away from heads of containers that have been exposed to intense heat or flame.

**Flammable Properties and Hazards:**    Vapors are heavier than air. Vapor may travel considerable distance to source of ignition and flash back.

Flammability Classification:

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Steps To Be Taken In Case Material Is Released Or Spilled:** Vapors are heavier than air. Vapors may cause flash fire or ignite explosively.

Clean up: Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stay upwind, out of low areas, and ventilate closed spaces before entering. Shut off ignition sources; keep flares, smoking or flames out of hazard area. Use non-sparking tools. Use proper bonding and grounding methods for all equipment and processes. Keep out of waterways and bodies of water. Be cautious of vapors collecting in small enclosed spaces, sewers, low lying areas, confined spaces, etc.

Small spills: Take up with sand, earth or other noncombustible absorbent material and place in a plastic container where applicable.

Large spills: Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal.

Waste Disposal: Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions To Be Taken in Handling:** Read carefully all cautions and directions on product label before use. Since empty container retains residue, follow all label warnings even after container is empty. Dispose of empty container according to all regulations. Do not reuse this container.

Do not use this product near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

Do not use in small enclosed spaces, such as basements and bathrooms where vapors can accumulate. Vapors can accumulate and explode if ignited.

Do not use this product if the work area is not well ventilated. Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent build up of vapors.

Do not spread this product over large surface areas because fire and health safety risks will increase dramatically.

Use proper bonding and grounding when transferring material. Be aware of static electricity generation when handling material.

**Precautions To Be Taken in Storing:** Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Store in a cool, dry place. Do not store near any source of heat or open flame, furnace areas, pilot lights, stoves, etc.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Page: 5

Printed: 04/13/2015

Revision: 04/13/2015

Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

CAS #	Partial Chemical Name	OSHA TWA	ACGIH TWA	Other Limits
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	PEL: 1000 ppm	TLV: 1000 ppm	No data.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	PEL: 200 ppm	TLV: 200 ppm STEL: 250 ppm	No data.

**Respiratory Equipment (Specify Type):** For use in areas with inadequate ventilation or fresh air, wear a properly maintained and properly fitted NIOSH approved respirator for organic solvent vapors.

For OSHA controlled work places and other regular users - Use only with adequate ventilation under engineered air control systems designed to prevent exceeding the appropriate TLV.

A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical splash goggles should be worn to prevent eye contact.

**Protective Gloves:** Wear gloves with as much resistance to the chemical ingredients as possible. Glove materials such as nitrile, natural rubber, and neoprene will provide protection. Glove selection should be based on chemicals being used and conditions of use. Consult your glove supplier for additional information. Gloves contaminated with product should be discarded and not reused.

**Other Protective Clothing:** Various application methods can dictate the use of additional protective safety equipment, such as impermeable aprons, etc., to minimize exposure.

**Engineering Controls (Ventilation etc.):** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

Use only with adequate ventilation to prevent buildup of vapors. Do not use in areas where vapors can accumulate and concentrate, such as basements, bathrooms or small enclosed areas. Whenever possible, use outdoors in an open air area. If using indoors open all windows and doors and maintain a cross ventilation of moving fresh air across the work area. If strong odor is noticed or you experience slight dizziness, headache, nausea or eye-watering -- STOP -- ventilation is inadequate. Leave area immediately and move to fresh air.

**Work/Hygienic/Maintenance Practices:** Wash hands thoroughly after use and before eating, drinking, smoking, or using the restroom.

Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area.

Discard any clothing or other protective equipment that cannot be decontaminated.

Facilities storing or handling this material should be equipped with an emergency eyewash and safety shower.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical States:** [ ] Gas [ X ] Liquid [ ] Solid  
**Appearance and Odor:** Water white, alcohol odor  
**Melting Point:** No data.  
**Boiling Point:** 147.00 F  
**Autoignition Pt:** No data.  
**Flash Pt:** 45.00 F Method Used: Setafash Closed Cup (Rapid Setafash)  
**Explosive Limits:** LEL: No data. UEL: No data.  
**Specific Gravity (Water = 1):** 0.7934 - 0.8108  
**Density:** 6.646 LB/GL  
**Vapor Pressure (vs. Air or mm Hg):** 76 MM HG at 68.0 F  
**Vapor Density (vs. Air = 1):** > 1  
**Evaporation Rate:** > 1  
**Solubility in Water:** No data.  
**Percent Volatile:** 100.0 % by weight.  
**VOC / Volume:** 793.0000 G/L

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Unstable [ ] Stable [ X ]  
**Conditions To Avoid - Instability:** No data available.  
**Incompatibility - Materials To Avoid:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids, reactive metals, halogens, strong inorganic acids, and aldehydes.  
**Hazardous Decomposition Or Byproducts:** Decomposition may produce carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.  
**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Will occur [ ] Will not occur [ X ]  
**Conditions To Avoid - Hazardous Reactions:** No data available.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Toxicological Information:** This product has not been tested as a whole. Refer to section 2 for acute and chronic effects.

**Carcinogenicity/Other Information:** IARC 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans  
IARC 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans  
ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

IARC has determined that the consumption of alcoholic beverages is casually related to the occurrence of malignant tumors of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, esophagus, and liver in humans. The carcinogenic response attributed to drinking alcoholic beverages has not be verified in studies with laboratory animals. Established uses of denatured ethanol and non-beverage use of pure ethanol are not considered to pose any significant cancer hazard.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol

Page: 7  
 Printed: 04/13/2015  
 Revision: 04/13/2015  
 Supersedes Revision: 09/10/2014

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	NTP	IARC	ACGIH	OSHA
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	n.a.	1	A4	n.a.
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**General Ecological Information:** This product has not been tested as a whole.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dispose in accordance with applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**LAND TRANSPORT (US DOT):**

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Alcohols, n.o.s. (Ethyl Alcohol, Methanol)  
**DOT Hazard Class:** 3 FLAMMABLE LIQUID  
**UN/NA Number:** UN1987 **Packing Group:** II



**Additional Transport Information:** The shipper / supplier may apply one of the following exceptions: Combustible Liquid, Consumer Commodity, Limited Quantity, Viscous Liquid, Does Not Sustain Combustion, or others, as allowed under 49CFR Hazmat Regulations. Please consult 49CFR Subchapter C to ensure that subsequent shipments comply with these exceptions.

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**EPA SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986) Lists**

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	S. 302 (EHS)	S. 304 RQ	S. 313 (TRI)
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	No	No	No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	No	Yes 5000 LB	Yes

**This material meets the EPA 'Hazard Categories' defined for SARA Title III Sections 311/312 as indicated:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Acute (immediate) Health Hazard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Chronic (delayed) Health Hazard
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> No	Fire Hazard
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Reactive Hazard

CAS #	Hazardous Components (Chemical Name)	Other US EPA or State Lists
64-17-5	Ethyl alcohol {Ethanol}	CAA HAP,ODC: No; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: No
67-56-1	Methanol {Methyl alcohol; Carbinol; Wood alcohol}	CAA HAP,ODC: HAP; CWA NPDES: No; TSCA: Yes - Inventory; CA PROP.65: Yes

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Klean Strip Denatured Alcohol**

**Regulatory Information Statement:** All components of this material are listed on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Revision Date:** 04/13/2015

**Preparer Name:** W.M. Barr EHS Dept (901)775-0100

**Additional Information About This Product:** No data available.

**Company Policy or Disclaimer:** The information contained herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date shown above. This information is furnished without warranty of any kind. Employers should use this information only as a supplement to other information gathered by them and must make independent determination of suitability and completeness of information from all sources to assure proper use of these materials and the safety and health of employees. Any use of this data and information must be determined by the user to be in accordance with applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.



## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2014, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

<b>Document Group:</b>	07-2212-4	<b>Version Number:</b>	13.00
<b>Issue Date:</b>	07/29/14	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	08/01/12

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

3M BRAND CITRUS BASE CLEANER

#### Product Identification Numbers

CS-0406-6966-8, CS-0406-6967-6

#### 1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

##### Recommended use

Cleaner

#### 1.3. Supplier's details

<b>MANUFACTURER:</b>	3M
<b>DIVISION:</b>	3M Canada Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
<b>Telephone:</b>	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

### SECTION 2: Hazard identification

#### 2.1. Hazard classification

Flammable Liquid: Category 3.

Skin Sensitizer: Category 1.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Signal word

Warning

##### Symbols

Flame | Exclamation mark |

##### Pictograms



**Hazard Statements**

Flammable liquid and vapor.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements**

**General:**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Prevention:**

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Use only non-sparking tools.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Keep container tightly closed.

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

**Response:**

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for flammable liquids such as dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

**Storage:**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal:**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

**2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified**

None.

10% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
D-LIMONENE	5989-27-5	90 - 100 Trade Secret *
NONIONIC SURFACTANT	Trade Secret*	1 - 5
NONIONIC SURFACTANT	Trade Secret*	1 - 5

\*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### **Inhalation:**

Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

#### **Skin Contact:**

Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

#### **Eye Contact:**

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

#### **If Swallowed:**

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Not applicable

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for flammable liquids such as dry chemical or carbon dioxide to extinguish.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion

### 5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

Water may not effectively extinguish fire; however, it should be used to keep fire-exposed containers and surfaces cool and prevent explosive rupture.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate area. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Warning! A motor could be an ignition source and could cause flammable gases or vapors in the spill area to burn or explode. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

If possible, seal leaking container. Place leaking containers in a well-ventilated area, preferably an operating exhaust hood, or if necessary outdoors on an impermeable surface until appropriate packaging for the leaking container or its contents is available. Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible using non-sparking tools. Place in a metal container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Keep out of reach of children. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.) Wear low static or properly grounded shoes. To minimize the risk of ignition, determine applicable electrical classifications for the process using this product and select specific local exhaust ventilation equipment to avoid flammable vapor accumulation. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment if there is potential for static electricity accumulation during transfer.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from oxidizing agents.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters****Occupational exposure limits**

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-	5989-27-5	AIHA	TWA:165.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (30 ppm)	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

**8.2. Exposure controls****8.2.1. Engineering controls**

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)****Eye/face protection**

None required.

**Skin/hand protection**

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Fluoroelastomer  
Nitrile Rubber

If this product is used in a manner that presents a higher potential for exposure (eg. spraying, high splash potential etc.), then use of protective coveralls may be necessary. Select and use body protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following protective clothing material(s) are recommended: Apron – Nitrile

### Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>General Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Specific Physical Form:</b>	Aerosol
<b>Odor, Color, Grade:</b>	Straw yellow citrus odor;
<b>Odor threshold</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>pH</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Melting point</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Boiling Point</b>	171 °C - 189 °C
<b>Flash Point</b>	47 °C [ <i>Test Method:</i> Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	< 1 [ <i>Ref Std:</i> BUOAC=1]
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Flammable Limits(LEL)</b>	0.7 % [ <i>Details:</i> (PUBLISHED DATA FOR d-LIMONENE)]
<b>Flammable Limits(UEL)</b>	6.1 % [ <i>Details:</i> (PUBLISHED DATA FOR d-LIMONENE)]
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Vapor Density</b>	> 1 [ <i>Ref Std:</i> AIR=1]
<b>Density</b>	0.85 g/ml [@ 25 °C]
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	0.85 [@ 25 °C] [ <i>Ref Std:</i> WATER=1]
<b>Solubility- non-water</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/ water</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Viscosity</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Hazardous Air Pollutants</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Percent volatile</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>VOC Less H2O &amp; Exempt Solvents</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat

Sparks and/or flames

Light

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids

Strong oxidizing agents

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
------------------	------------------

None known.	
-------------	--

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

### 11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

#### Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

#### Inhalation:

May be harmful if inhaled.

#### Skin Contact:

Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness. Allergic Skin Reaction (non-photo induced): Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, blistering, and itching.

#### Eye Contact:

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

#### Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

**Acute Toxicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE 20 - 50 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
D-LIMONENE	Inhalation-Vapor (4 hours)	Mouse	LC50 > 3.14 mg/l
D-LIMONENE	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 4,400 mg/kg
NONIONIC SURFACTANT	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 19,340 mg/kg
NONIONIC SURFACTANT	Inhalation-Dust/Mist	Rat	LC50 estimated to be 5 - 12.5 mg/l
NONIONIC SURFACTANT	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 38,000 mg/kg
NONIONIC SURFACTANT	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 3,300 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
D-LIMONENE	Rabbit	Mild irritant

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
D-LIMONENE	Rabbit	Mild irritant

**Skin Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value
D-LIMONENE	Mouse	Sensitizing

**Respiratory Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value
------	---------	-------

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

Name	Route	Value
D-LIMONENE	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
D-LIMONENE	In vivo	Not mutagenic

**Carcinogenicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	Rat	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

**Reproductive Toxicity****Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 150 mg/kg/day	103 weeks
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	Some positive female reproductive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 750 mg/kg/day	pre mating & during gestation
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Multiple animal species	NOAEL 591 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis

**Target Organ(s)****Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
------	-------	-----------------	-------	---------	-------------	-------------------

D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	nervous system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOAEL Not available	
------------	-----------	----------------	--	--	---------------------	--

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	LOAEL 75 mg/kg/day	103 weeks
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	liver	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 1,000 mg/kg/day	103 weeks
D-LIMONENE	Ingestion	heart   endocrine system   bone, teeth, nails, and/or hair   hematopoietic system   immune system   muscles   nervous system   respiratory system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 600 mg/kg/day	103 weeks

**Aspiration Hazard**

Name	Value
D-LIMONENE	Aspiration hazard

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****Ecotoxicological information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**Chemical fate information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1. Disposal methods**

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Facility must be capable of handling aerosol cans. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): D001 (Ignitable)

**SECTION 14: Transport Information**

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

#### 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No

### 15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Australia National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this material are in compliance with the China "Measures on Environmental Management of New Chemical Substance". Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of the Korean Toxic Chemical Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Japan Chemical Substance Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Philippines RA 6969 requirements. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 2 Flammability: 2 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Document Group: 07-2212-4  
Issue Date: 07/29/14

Version Number: 13.00  
Supersedes Date: 08/01/12

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

**3M USA SDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)**

# Aervoe Hand-y Cleaning & Hand-y Scrub Towels - Bulk

## Safety Data Sheet

Date Prepared: 2/11/16  
Version: 2  
Last Revised: 1/23/12  
Part #: 5021MB

### Section I: Identification

#### Product Identifier/Product Name

Aervoe Hand-y Cleaning & Hand-y Scrub Towels  
Product Code: 5021 Hand-y Cleaning Towels  
5025 Hand-y Scrub Towels

#### Recommended Use

Hand & Tool Cleaner

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### Supplier Address

Aervoe Industries Incorporated  
1100 Mark Circle  
Gardnerville, NV 89410

#### Emergency Telephone Number

#### Company Phone Number

775-782-0100

#### Other means of identification

SDS #CAR-002  
5022 Hand-y Cleaning Towels – Re II Pouch  
5026 Hand-y Scrub Towels – Re II Pouch

#### Emergency Telephone (24 hr)

IChemtrac 1-800-424-9300 (North America)

### Section II: Hazards

#### Classifications

Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 2

Skin sensitization Category 1

Signal Word: **Warning**

**Hazard Statements:** Causes serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:** Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace

#### Precautionary Statements - Response

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Other Hazards:** Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

**Unknown Acute Toxicity:** 3.28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

#### Symbols/Pictograms:



### Section III: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Name/Synonym	CAS/EC#	Weight %
Proprietary fragrance	Proprietary	<2%
Proprietary emulsifying agent	Proprietary	<2%

### Section IV: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact**-Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

**Skin Contact**-If skin irritation occurs, rinse affected area with water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

**Inhalation**-Remove to fresh air.

**Ingestion**-Drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects

#### Symptoms

Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness and discomfort. The product contains a small amount of sensitizing substance which may provoke an allergic reaction among sensitive individuals in contact with skin.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

#### Notes to Physician

Treat symptomatically.

### Section V: Fire Fighting Measures

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

#### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

Not determined.

#### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

Product will not burn.

#### Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

### Section VI: Accidental Release Measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal Precautions** - Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Environmental Precautions** - See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for Containment** - Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Clean-Up** - Wash spill area with plenty of water. Clean up in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Section VII: Storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on Safe Handling

Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage Conditions

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Do not remove or deface label. Store containers upright.

#### Incompatible Materials

None known based on information supplied.

## Section VIII: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

**Exposure Guidelines** - No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s). The following information is given as general guidance

**Appropriate engineering controls**      **Engineering Controls** -None under normal use conditions.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection** -Refer to 29 CFR 1910.133 for eye and face protection regulations.

**Skin and Body Protection** -Refer to 29 CFR 1910.138 for appropriate skin and body protection.

**Respiratory Protection** Refer to 29 CFR 1910.134 for respiratory protection requirements.

**General Hygiene Considerations** - Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## Section IX: Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical State- Liquid	Appearance -Clear viscous liquid	Odor - Citrus	Remarks Method (*)
Color -Not determined	Odor Threshold - Not determined		
Property	Values	Property	Values
pH	6.4	Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not available	Decomposition Temperature	Not determined
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not determined	Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined
Flash Point	None (will not burn)	Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined
Evaporation Rate	Not determined	Explosive Properties	Not determined
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid	Oxidizing Properties	Not determined
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	Partition Coef cient	Not determined
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	Solubility in other solvents	Not determined
Vapor Pressure	Not available	Water Solubility	Dispersible
Vapor Density	Not determined	Specific Gravity	1.003 (1=Water)

## Section X: Stability & Reactivity

**Reactivity** - Not reactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical Stability** - Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** - None under normal processing.

**Conditions to Avoid** - None known.

**Incompatible Materials** - None known based on information supplied.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** - None known based on information supplied.

## Section XI: Toxicological Information

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Product Information**

**Eye Contact** - Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** - Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Proprietary fragrance	= 4400 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 5 g/kg ( Rabbit )	-
Proprietary emulsifying agent	= 1900 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 10000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

**Symptoms** - Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** - May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Carcinogenicity** - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Proprietary fragrance	N/AV	Group3	N/AV	X

Legend

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) Group 3 IARC components are "not classifiable as human carcinogens"

**Numerical measures of toxicity** -Not determined

**Unknown Acute Toxicity** - 3.28% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

## Section XII: Ecological

**Ecotoxicity** - Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Proprietary fragrance		0.619 - 0.796: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 0.619 - 0.796: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50		
Proprietary emulsifying agent		20 - 40: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 semi-static 24: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 37: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 36: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50		36: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

Persistence/Degradability - Not determined.

Bioaccumulation - Not determined.

Mobility- Not determined

Other Adverse Effects - Not determined

## Section XIII: Disposal Considerations

Waste Treatment Methods

**Disposal of Wastes** - Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging** - Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Status**

**Chemical Name**      **California Hazardous Waste Status**

Proprietary fragrance      Toxic

## Section XIV: Transportation

Note - Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**DOT** - Not regulated    **IATA** - Not regulated    **IMDG** - Marine Pollutant

This material may meet the definition of a marine pollutant

## Section XV: Regulatory Information

International Inventories

**Chemical Name** - Proprietary fragrance

TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC
Present	X	N/AV	Present	N/AV	Present	X
KECL	PICCS	AICS				
Present	X	X				

**Chemical Name** - Proprietary emulsifying agent

TSCA	DSL	NDSL	EINECS	ELINCS	ENCS	IECSC
Present	X	N/AV	Present	N/AV	Present	X
KECL	PICCS	AICS				
Present	X	X				

**Legend:**TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances

**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances

**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances

**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances

**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances

**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

**US Federal Regulations**

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). SARA 313

**Section 313** of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**CWA (Clean Water Act)** - This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65** - This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations** This product does not contain any substances regulated under applicable state right-to-know regulations

## Section XVI: Other Information

**NFPA:**

**Health Hazards** - Not determined    **Flammability** - Not determined

**Instability** - Not determined    **Special Hazards** - Not determined

**HMS: Health Hazards** - 1    **Flammability** - 0    **Physical Hazards** - 0

**Personal Protection** - Not determined

Disclaimer The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be

Issue Date: 23-Jan-2012 Revision Date: 11-Feb-2016

**SECTION 4**

**Compressed Gasses**

### SECTION 1: Product and company identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Substance  
 Name : Acetylene, dissolved  
 CAS No : 74-86-2  
 Formula : C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>  
 Other means of identification : Acetylen, ethine, ethyne, narycylene

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Industrial use. Use as directed.

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Praxair, Inc.  
 39 Old Ridgebury Road  
 Danbury, CT 06810-5113 - USA  
 T 1-800-772-9247 (1-800-PRAXAIR) - F 1-716-879-2146  
[www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Onsite Emergency: 1-800-645-4633

CHEMTREC, 24hr/day 7days/week — Within USA: 1-800-424-9300, Outside USA: 001-703-527-3887 (collect calls accepted, Contract 17729)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification (GHS-US)

Flam. Gas 1 H220  
 Dissolved gas H280  
 Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS02

GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H220 - EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE GAS  
 H231 - MAY REACT EXPLOSIVELY EVEN IN THE ABSENCE OF AIR AT ELEVATED PRESSURE AND/OR TEMPERATURE  
 H280 - CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED  
 OSHA-H01 - MAY DISPLACE OXYGEN AND CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION.  
 CGA-HG04 - MAY FORM EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 P210 - Keep away from heat, Open flames, sparks, hot surfaces. - No smoking  
 P271+P403 - Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated place.  
 P377 - Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely  
 P381 - Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so  
 P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with container supplier/owner instructions  
 CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping.  
 CGA-PG13 - Fusible plugs in the top, bottom, or valve melt at 98°C to 107°C (208°F to 224°F).  
 Do not discharge at pressures above 15 psig (103 kPa).  
 CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty.

# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/12/2015 Supersedes: 07/01/2014

CGA-PG11 - Never put cylinders into unventilated areas of passenger vehicles.  
CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F).

### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : For safety reasons, the acetylene is dissolved in acetone (CAS # 67-64-1; Flam. Liq. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, STOT SE 3) in the gas container. Vapor of the solvent is carried away as impurity when the acetylene is extracted from the gas container. The concentration of the solvent vapor in the gas is lower than the concentration limits to change the classification of the acetylene.

### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1. Substance

Name	Product identifier	%
Acetylene, dissolved (Main constituent)	(CAS No) 74-86-2	100

### 3.2. Mixture

Not applicable

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to uncontaminated area wearing self contained breathing apparatus. Keep victim warm and rested. Call a doctor. Apply artificial respiration if breathing stopped.

First-aid measures after skin contact : For exposure to liquid, immediately warm frostbite area with warm water not to exceed 105°F (41°C). Water temperature should be tolerable to normal skin. Maintain skin warming for at least 15 minutes or until normal coloring and sensation have returned to the affected area. In case of massive exposure, remove clothing while showering with warm water. Seek medical evaluation and treatment as soon as possible.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Hold the eyelids open and away from the eyeballs to ensure that all surfaces are flushed thoroughly. Get immediate medical attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Obtain medical assistance.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : See below. See CGA Pamphlet SB-4, Handling Acetylene Cylinders in Fire Situations, for further information.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE GAS. If venting or leaking gas catches fire, do not extinguish flames. Flammable vapors may spread from leak, creating an explosive reignition hazard. Vapors can be ignited by pilot lights, other flames, smoking, sparks, heaters, electrical equipment, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from product handling point. Explosive atmospheres may linger. Before entering an area, especially a confined area, check the atmosphere with an appropriate device.

Explosion hazard : EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE GAS. Forms explosive mixtures with air and oxidizing agents.

Reactivity : No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions	: Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 and applicable standards under 29 CFR 1910 Subpart L—Fire Protection.
Protection during firefighting	: Compressed gas: asphyxiant. Suffocation hazard by lack of oxygen.
Special protective equipment for fire fighters	: Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.
Specific methods	: Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems. Stop flow of product if safe to do so. Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible. Continue water spray from protected position until container stays cool.
Other information	: Acetylene containers are provided with pressure relief devices designed to vent contents when exposed to elevated temperature.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Evacuate area. Ensure adequate ventilation. Stop leak if safe to do so.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent waste from contaminating the surrounding environment. Prevent soil and water pollution. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See also sections 8 and 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Use only explosion-proof equipment.

Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g., wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/12/2015 Supersedes: 07/01/2014

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Post "No Smoking or Open Flames" signs in storage and use areas. There must be no sources of ignition. Separate packages and protect against potential fire and/or explosion damage following appropriate codes and requirements (e.g., NFPA 30, NFPA 55, NFPA 70, and/or NFPA 221 in the U.S.) or according to requirements determined by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). Always secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand when the container is not in use. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Gases can cause rapid suffocation because of oxygen deficiency; store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

Storage area : Acetylene trailers are designed and intended for outdoor use. Acetylene storage in excess of 2.500 cu ft (70.79 cubic meters) is prohibited in buildings and other occupancies.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

None.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : An explosion-proof local exhaust system or a mechanical system is acceptable if it can prevent oxygen deficiency and keep hazardous fumes and gases below all applicable exposure limits in the worker's breathing area. During welding, ensure that there is adequate ventilation to keep worker exposure below applicable limits for fumes, gases, and other by-products of welding. Do not breathe fumes or gases. Short-term overexposure to fumes may cause dizziness, nausea, and dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, and eyes, or may cause other similar discomfort.

Eye protection : Wear safety glasses with side shields.

Skin and body protection : As needed for welding, wear hand, head, and body protection to help prevent injury from radiation and sparks. (See ANSI Z49.1.) At a minimum, this includes welder's gloves and protective goggles, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, and shoulder protection as well as substantial clothing.

Respiratory protection : When workplace conditions warrant respirator use, follow a respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2, or MSHA 30 CFR 72.710 (where applicable). Use an air-supplied or air-purifying cartridge if the action level is exceeded. Ensure that the respirator has the appropriate protection factor for the exposure level. If cartridge type respirators are used, the cartridge must be appropriate for the chemical exposure (e.g., an organic vapor cartridge). For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Thermal hazard protection : Wear cold insulating gloves when transfilling or breaking transfer connections.

Environmental exposure controls : Refer to local regulations for restriction of emissions to the atmosphere. See section 13 for specific methods for waste gas treatment.

Other information : Consider the use of flame resistant anti-static safety clothing. Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Gas

# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 01/12/2015    Supersedes: 07/01/2014

Appearance	: Colorless, odorless gas.
Molecular mass	: 26 g/mol
Color	: Colorless.
Odor	: Garlic like.
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable.
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	: Not applicable.
Melting point	: -80.8 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: -84 °C
Flash point	: No data available
Critical temperature	: 36 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: 305 °C
Decomposition temperature	: 635 °C
Flammability (solid, gas)	: 2.5 - 100 vol %
Vapor pressure	: 4400 kPa
Critical pressure	: 6138 kPa
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: Not applicable.
Specific gravity / density	: 0.0012 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (at 0 °C)
Relative gas density	: 0.9
Solubility	: Water: 1185 mg/l
Log Pow	: 0.37
Log Kow	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not applicable.
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: None.
Explosive limits	: No data available

### 9.2. Other information

Sublimation point	: -83.3 °C
Gas group	: Dissolved gas

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Dissolved in a solvent supported in a porous mass. Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

May react explosively even in the absence of air. May decompose violently at high temperature and/or pressure or in the presence of a catalyst. Can form explosive mixture with air. May react violently with oxidants.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

High temperature. High pressure. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Forms explosive acetylides with copper, silver and mercury. Do not use alloys containing more than 65% copper. Air, Oxidizer. Do not use alloys containing more than 43% silver.

# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 01/12/2015    Supersedes: 07/01/2014

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Thermal decomposition or burning may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen. The welding and cutting process may form reaction products such as carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Other decomposition products of normal operation originate from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the material being worked.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified No known effects from this product.
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified Not applicable.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

#### Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)

Persistence and degradability	Will rapidly degrade by indirect photolysis in air. Will not undergo hydrolysis.
-------------------------------	--

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

#### Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)

Log Pow	0.37
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not expected to bioaccumulate due to the low log Kow (log Kow < 4). Refer to section 9.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

#### Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)

Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	Because of its high volatility, the product is unlikely to cause ground or water pollution.

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No known effects from this product.  
Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 01/12/2015    Supersedes: 07/01/2014

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1001 Acetylene, dissolved  
 UN-No.(DOT) : UN1001  
 Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Acetylene, dissolved  
 Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.1 - Flammable gas



DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : N86 - UN pressure receptacles made of aluminum alloy are not authorized.  
 N88 - Any metal part of a UN pressure receptacle in contact with the contents may not contain more than 65% copper, with a tolerance of 1%.

#### Additional information

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 116 (UN1001)  
 Other information : No supplementary information available.  
 Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers:  
 - Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

#### Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1001  
 Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : Acetylene, dissolved  
 Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases  
 MFAG-No : 116

#### Air transport

UN-No.(IATA) : 1001  
 Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Acetylene, dissolved  
 Class (IATA) : 2  
 Civil Aeronautics Law : Gases under pressure/Gases flammable under pressure

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Sudden release of pressure hazard Reactive hazard Fire hazard

#### 15.2. International regulations

##### CANADA

Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class A - Compressed Gas Class B Division 1 - Flammable Gas Class F - Dangerously Reactive Material

# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 01/12/2015    Supersedes: 07/01/2014

### EU-Regulations

#### Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Flam. Gas 1    H220

Dissolved gas    H280

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

### 15.2.2. National regulations

#### Acetylene, dissolved (74-86-2)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)

Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)

Listed on the Japanese ENCS (Existing & New Chemical Substances) inventory

Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)

Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)

Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)

### 15.3. US State regulations

#### Acetylene, dissolved(74-86-2)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No
State or local regulations	U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

## SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date

: 1/12/2015 12:00:00 AM

# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 01/12/2015 Supersedes: 07/01/2014

**Other information**

: When using this product in welding and cutting, read and understand the manufacturer's instructions and the precautionary label on the product. Ask your welding products supplier for a copy of Praxair's free safety booklet, P-2035, Precautions and Safe Practices for Gas Welding, Cutting, and Heating, and for other manufacturers' safety publications. For a detailed treatment, get ANSI Z49.1, Safety in Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes, published by the American Welding Society (AWS), www.aws.org. Order AWS documents from Global Engineering Documents, global.ihs.com. Arcs and sparks can ignite combustible materials. Prevent fires. Refer to NFPA 51B, Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hotwork. Do not strike an arc on the container. The defect produced by an arc burn may lead to container rupture.

Fumes and gases produced during welding and cutting processes can be dangerous to your health and may cause serious lung disease. **KEEP YOUR HEAD OUT OF FUMES. DO NOT BREATHE FUMES AND GASES.** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust, or both to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. Short-term overexposure to fumes may cause dizziness, nausea, and dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, and eyes; or may cause other similar discomfort. Contaminants in the air may add to the hazard of fumes and gases.

When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product.

Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair, Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair, Inc., it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

Praxair SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from www.praxair.com. If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write the Praxair Call Center (Phone: 1-800-PRAXAIR/1-800-772-9247; Address: Praxair Call Center, Praxair, Inc., P.O. Box 44, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0044).

PRAXAIR and the Flowing Airstream design are trademarks or registered trademarks of Praxair Technology, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

**Full text of H-phrases:**

Dissolved gas	Gases under pressure Dissolved gas
Flam. Gas 1	Flammable gases Category 1
H220	EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE GAS
H280	CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED

**NFPA health hazard**

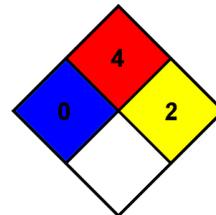
: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

**NFPA fire hazard**

: 4 - Will rapidly or completely vaporize at normal pressure and temperature, or is readily dispersed in air and will burn readily.

**NFPA reactivity**

: 2 - Normally unstable and readily undergo violent decomposition but do not detonate. Also: may react violently with water or may form potentially explosive mixtures with water.





# Acetylene, dissolved

## Safety Data Sheet P-4559

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 01/12/2015    Supersedes: 07/01/2014

---

### HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur  
Flammability : 4 Severe Hazard  
Physical : 2 Moderate Hazard

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - Praxair

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

### SECTION 1: Product and company identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Substance  
Name : Argon, compressed  
CAS No : 7440-37-1  
Formula : Ar  
Other means of identification : Shielding gas, argon 40

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Industrial use. Use as directed.

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Praxair, Inc.  
39 Old Ridgebury Road  
Danbury, CT 06810-5113 - USA  
T 1-800-772-9247 (1-800-PRAXAIR) - F 1-716-879-2146  
[www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Onsite Emergencies: 1-800-645-4633  
CHEMTREC: USA 1-800-424-9300, International 001-703-527-3887 (Collect calls accepted, contract 17729)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification (GHS-US)

Compressed gas H280  
Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning  
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H280 - CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED  
OSHA-H01 - MAY DISPLACE OXYGEN AND CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION.  
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
P271+P403 - Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated place.  
CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping.  
CGA-PG10 - Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure.  
CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty.  
CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F).

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Asphyxiant in high concentrations.

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substance

# Argon, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Name	Product identifier	%
Argon, compressed (Main constituent)	(CAS No) 7440-37-1	100

### 3.2. Mixture

Not applicable

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to uncontaminated area wearing self contained breathing apparatus. Keep victim warm and rested. Call a doctor. Apply artificial respiration if breathing stopped.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Hold the eyelids open and away from the eyeballs to ensure that all surfaces are flushed thoroughly. Get immediate medical attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Reactivity : No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 and applicable standards under 29 CFR 1910 Subpart L—Fire Protection.
- Protection during firefighting : Compressed gas: asphyxiant. Suffocation hazard by lack of oxygen.
- Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Use self-contained breathing apparatus. Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.
- Specific methods : Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas receptacles to rupture. Cool endangered receptacles with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems. Stop flow of product if safe to do so. Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Prevent from entering sewers, basements and workpits, or any place where its accumulation can be dangerous. Evacuate area. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Try to stop release.

# Argon, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See also sections 8 and 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g., wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store and use with adequate ventilation. Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Firmly secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Gases can cause rapid suffocation because of oxygen deficiency; store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

None.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Oxygen detectors should be used when asphyxiating gases may be released. Systems under pressure should be regularly checked for leakages. Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Consider work permit system e.g. for maintenance activities.

Hand protection : Wear working gloves when handling gas containers.

Eye protection : Wear safety glasses with side shields.

Respiratory protection : When workplace conditions warrant respirator use, follow a respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2, or MSHA 30 CFR 72.710 (where applicable). Use an air-supplied or air-purifying cartridge if the action level is exceeded. Ensure that the respirator has the appropriate protection factor for the exposure level. If cartridge type respirators are used, the cartridge must be appropriate for the chemical exposure (e.g., an organic vapor cartridge). For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Thermal hazard protection : None necessary.

Environmental exposure controls : None necessary.

# Argon, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Other information : Wear safety shoes while handling containers.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Gas
Appearance	: Colorless gas.
Molecular mass	: 40 g/mol
Color	: Colorless.
Odor	: No data available
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable.
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	: Not applicable.
Melting point	: -189 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: -185.9 °C
Flash point	: No data available
Critical temperature	: -122.4 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: Not applicable.
Critical pressure	: 4898 kPa
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 0.103 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> Vapor density at 70°F (21.1°C)
Relative gas density	: 1.38
Solubility	: Water: 61 mg/l
Log Pow	: Not applicable.
Log Kow	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not applicable.
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: None.
Explosive limits	: No data available

#### 9.2. Other information

Gas group	: Compressed gas
Additional information	: Gas/vapor heavier than air. May accumulate in confined spaces, particularly at or below ground level.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

# Argon, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Using this product in welding and cutting may create additional hazards. The arc from electric arc welding may form gaseous reaction products such as carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Other decomposition products of arc welding and cutting originate from the volatilization, reaction, and oxidization of the material being worked.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

None.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified No known effects from this product.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified Not applicable.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

#### Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)

Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.
-------------------------------	--

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

#### Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)

Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

#### Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)

Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : None.

Effect on the global warming : None.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : May be vented to atmosphere in a well ventilated place. Consult supplier for specific recommendations. Do not discharge into any place where its accumulation could be dangerous. Contact supplier if guidance is required.

# Argon, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1006 Argon, compressed, 2.2  
UN-No.(DOT) : UN1006  
Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Argon, compressed  
Department of Transportation (DOT) Hazard Classes : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115  
Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas



### Additional information

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 121 (UN1006);120 (UN1951)  
Other information : No supplementary information available.  
Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers:  
- Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

### Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1006  
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : ARGON, COMPRESSED  
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases  
MFAG-No : 121

### Air transport

UN-No.(IATA) : 1006  
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : ARGON, COMPRESSED  
Class (IATA) : 2  
Civil Aeronautics Law : Gases under pressure/Gases nonflammable nontoxic under pressure

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

##### Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes : Sudden release of pressure hazard

#### 15.2. International regulations

##### CANADA

##### Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

WHMIS Classification : Class A - Compressed Gas

#### EU-Regulations

##### Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

# Argon, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Compressed gas H280

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

### Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

### 15.2.2. National regulations

#### Argon, compressed (7440-37-1)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)

Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)

Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)

Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)

Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)

### 15.3. US State regulations

#### Argon, compressed(7440-37-1)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No
State or local regulations	U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

## SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date

: 10/3/2014 12:00:00 AM

# Argon, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

### Other information

: When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product.

Fumes and gases produced during welding and cutting processes can be dangerous to your health and may cause serious lung disease. **KEEP YOUR HEAD OUT OF FUMES. DO NOT BREATHE FUMES AND GASES.** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust, or both to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. Short-term overexposure to fumes may cause dizziness, nausea, and dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, and eyes; or may cause other similar discomfort. Contaminants in the air may add to the hazard of fumes and gases. One such contaminant, chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities, poses a special risk. **DO NOT USE ELECTRIC ARCS IN THE PRESENCE OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON VAPORS—HIGHLY TOXIC PHOSGENE MAY BE PRODUCED.** Metal coatings such as paint, plating, or galvanizing may generate harmful fumes when heated. Residues from cleaning materials may also be harmful. **AVOID ARC OPERATIONS ON PARTS WITH PHOSPHATE RESIDUES (ANTI-RUST, CLEANING PREPARATIONS)—HIGHLY TOXIC PHOSPHINE MAY BE PRODUCED.**

Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair, Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair, Inc., it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

Praxair SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from [www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com). If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write the Praxair Call Center (Phone: 1-800-PRAXAIR/1-800-772-9247; Address: Praxair Call Center, Praxair, Inc., P.O. Box 44, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0044).

PRAXAIR and the Flowing Airstream design are trademarks or registered trademarks of Praxair Technology, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

### Full text of H-phrases:

Compressed gas	Gases under pressure Compressed gas
H280	CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED

### NFPA health hazard

: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

### NFPA fire hazard

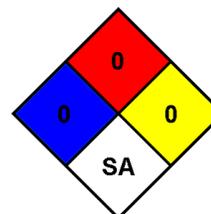
: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

### NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

### NFPA specific hazard

: SA - This denotes gases which are simple asphyxiants.



### HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 3 Serious Hazard

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - Praxair

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 06/24/2015    Supersedes: 04/23/2015

### SECTION 1: Product and company identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Substance  
Name : Nitrogen, compressed  
CAS No : 7727-37-9  
Formula : N2  
Other means of identification : Dinitrogen, Refrigerant R728, Nitrogen, Medipure Nitrogen, Extendapak Nitrogen, Nitrogen - Diving Grade

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Industrial use  
Medical applications.  
Food applications.  
Diving Gas (Underwater Breathing)

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Praxair, Inc.  
39 Old Ridgebury Road  
Danbury, CT 06810-5113 - USA  
T 1-800-772-9247 (1-800-PRAXAIR) - F 1-716-879-2146  
[www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Onsite Emergency: 1-800-645-4633

CHEMTREC, 24hr/day 7days/week — Within USA: 1-800-424-9300, Outside USA: 001-703-527-3887 (collect calls accepted, Contract 17729)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification (GHS-US)

Compressed gas H280

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) :

WARNING

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :

H280 - CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED  
OSHA-H01 - MAY DISPLACE OXYGEN AND CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :

P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
P271+P403 - Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated place.  
CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping.  
CGA-PG10 - Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure.  
CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty.  
CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F).

#### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980 Revision date: 06/24/2015 Supersedes: 04/23/2015

### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1. Substance

Name : Nitrogen, compressed  
CAS No : 7727-37-9

Name	Product identifier	%
Nitrogen	(CAS No) 7727-37-9	99.5 - 100

### 3.2. Mixture

Not applicable

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Immediately remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, qualified personnel may give oxygen. Call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product. In case of eye irritation: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Consult an ophthalmologist if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : Under certain conditions, nitrogen can react violently with lithium, neodymium, titanium (above 1472°F/800°C), and magnesium to form nitrides. At high temperature, it can also combine with oxygen and hydrogen.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 and applicable standards under 29 CFR 1910 Subpart L—Fire Protection.

Protection during firefighting : Compressed gas: asphyxiant. Suffocation hazard by lack of oxygen.

Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.

Specific methods : Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems.

Stop flow of product if safe to do so.

Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Evacuate area. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980 Revision date: 06/24/2015 Supersedes: 04/23/2015

### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

No additional information available

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See also sections 8 and 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling

: Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g., wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

Safe use of the product

: **The suitability of this product as a component in underwater breathing gas mixtures** is to be determined by or under the supervision of personnel experienced in the use of underwater breathing gas mixtures and familiar with the physiological effects, methods employed, frequency and duration of use, hazards, side effects, and precautions to be taken.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions

: Store in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store and use with adequate ventilation. Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Firmly secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Gases can cause rapid suffocation because of oxygen deficiency; store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

None.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established
Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 06/24/2015    Supersedes: 04/23/2015

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	: Use a local exhaust system with sufficient flow velocity to maintain an adequate supply of air in the worker's breathing zone. Mechanical (general): General exhaust ventilation may be acceptable if it can maintain an adequate supply of air.
Eye protection	: Wear safety glasses with side shields.
Skin and body protection	: Wear metatarsal shoes and work gloves for cylinder handling, and protective clothing where needed. Wear appropriate chemical gloves during cylinder changeout or wherever contact with product is possible. Select per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.132, 1910.136, and 1910.138.
Respiratory protection	: When workplace conditions warrant respirator use, follow a respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2, or MSHA 30 CFR 72.710 (where applicable). Use an air-supplied or air-purifying cartridge if the action level is exceeded. Ensure that the respirator has the appropriate protection factor for the exposure level. If cartridge type respirators are used, the cartridge must be appropriate for the chemical exposure (e.g., an organic vapor cartridge). For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Gas
Appearance	: Colorless gas.
Molecular mass	: 28 g/mol
Color	: Colorless.
Odor	: No odor warning properties.
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable.
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	: Not applicable.
Melting point	: -210 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: -195.8 °C
Flash point	: No data available
Critical temperature	: -149.9 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: Not applicable.
Critical pressure	: 3390 kPa
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 1.16 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Relative gas density	: 0.97
Solubility	: Water: 20 mg/l
Log Pow	: Not applicable.
Log Kow	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not applicable.
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: None.
Explosion limits	: No data available

### 9.2. Other information

Gas group	: Compressed gas
Additional information	: None.

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 06/24/2015    Supersedes: 04/23/2015

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

Under certain conditions, nitrogen can react violently with lithium, neodymium, titanium (above 1472°F/800°C), and magnesium to form nitrides. At high temperature, it can also combine with oxygen and hydrogen.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

May occur.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

None.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

<b>Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.
<b>Nitrogen (7727-37-9)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

<b>Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)</b>	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 06/24/2015    Supersedes: 04/23/2015

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Log Pow	Not applicable for inorganic gases.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : None.  
 Effect on the global warming : None.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT  
 Transport document description : UN1066 Nitrogen, compressed, 2.2  
 UN-No.(DOT) : UN1066  
 Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Nitrogen, compressed  
 Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115  
 Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas



### Additional information

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 121 (UN1066);120 (UN1977)  
 Other information : No supplementary information available.  
 Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers:  
 - Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

### Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1066  
 Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : NITROGEN, COMPRESSED  
 Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases  
 MFAG-No : 121

### Air transport

UN-No.(IATA) : 1066  
 Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Nitrogen, compressed

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980 Revision date: 06/24/2015 Supersedes: 04/23/2015

Class (IATA) : 2  
Civil Aeronautics Law : Gases under pressure/Gases nonflammable nontoxic under pressure

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

##### Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Sudden release of pressure hazard
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

#### 15.2. International regulations

##### CANADA

##### Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

##### Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

#### EU-Regulations

##### Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

##### Nitrogen, compressed (7727-37-9)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)  
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)  
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)  
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)  
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)

#### 15.3. US State regulations

##### Nitrogen, compressed(7727-37-9)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No
State or local regulations	U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

##### Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
No	No	No	No	

##### Nitrogen (7727-37-9)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List  
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List  
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

# Nitrogen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4631

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980 Revision date: 06/24/2015 Supersedes: 04/23/2015

### SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 6/24/2015 12:00:00 AM

Other information : When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product.

Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair, Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair, Inc., it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

Praxair SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from [www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com). If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write the Praxair Call Center (Phone: 1-800-PRAXAIR/1-800-772-9247; Address: Praxair Call Center, Praxair, Inc., P.O. Box 44, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0044).

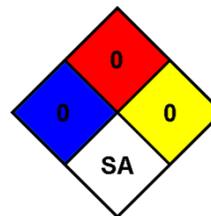
PRAXAIR and the Flowing Airstream design are trademarks or registered trademarks of Praxair Technology, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

NFPA specific hazard : SA - This denotes gases which are simple asphyxiants.



#### HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 3 Serious Hazard

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - Praxair

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 06/23/2015 Supersedes: 05/11/2015

### SECTION 1: Product and company identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Substance  
 Name : Oxygen, compressed  
 CAS No : 7782-44-7  
 Formula : O<sub>2</sub>  
 Other means of identification : Oxygen, Compressed; MediPure Oxygen; Aviator's Breathing Oxygen; USP Oxygen; Oxygen - Diving Grade

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Medical applications.  
 Industrial use  
 Diving Gas (Underwater Breathing)

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Praxair, Inc.  
 39 Old Ridgebury Road  
 Danbury, CT 06810-5113 - USA  
 T 1-800-772-9247 (1-800-PRAXAIR) - F 1-716-879-2146  
[www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Onsite Emergency: 1-800-645-4633  
  
 CHEMTREC, 24hr/day 7days/week  
 — Within USA: 1-800-424-9300, Outside USA: 001-703-527-3887  
 (collect calls accepted, Contract 17729)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification (GHS-US)

Ox. Gas 1 H270  
 Compressed gas H280

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :    
 GHS03 GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) : DANGER

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H270 - MAY CAUSE OR INTENSIFY FIRE; OXIDIZER  
 H280 - CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 P220 - Keep/Store away from combustible materials, clothing  
 P244 - Keep reduction valves/valves and fittings free from oil and grease  
 P271+P403 - Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated place.  
 P370+P376 - In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so  
 CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping.  
 CGA-PG20+CGA-PG10 - Use only with equipment of compatible materials of construction and rated for cylinder pressure.  
 CGA-PG22 - Use only with equipment cleaned for oxygen service.  
 CGA-PG21 - Open valve slowly.  
 CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty.

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 06/23/2015 Supersedes: 05/11/2015

CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F).

### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Breathing 80 percent or more oxygen at atmospheric pressure for more than a few hours may cause nasal stuffiness, cough, sore throat, chest pain, and breathing difficulty. Breathing oxygen at higher pressure increases the likelihood of adverse effects within a shorter time period. Breathing pure oxygen under pressure may cause lung damage and central nervous system (CNS) effects, resulting in dizziness, poor coordination, tingling sensation, visual and hearing disturbances, muscular twitching, unconsciousness, and convulsions. Breathing oxygen under pressure may cause prolongation of adaptation to darkness and reduced peripheral vision.

### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1. Substance

Name : Oxygen, compressed

CAS No : 7782-44-7

Name	Product identifier	%
Oxygen	(CAS No) 7782-44-7	99.5 - 100

### 3.2. Mixture

Not applicable

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Move to fresh air. Get medical advice/attention.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product. In case of eye irritation: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Consult an ophthalmologist if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Vigorously accelerates combustion. Use media appropriate for surrounding fire. Water (e.g., safety shower) is the preferred extinguishing media for clothing fires.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Oxidizing agent; vigorously accelerates combustion. Contact with flammable materials may cause fire or explosion.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : High-pressure, oxidizing gas.

Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 and applicable standards under 29 CFR 1910 Subpart L—Fire Protection.

Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 05/11/2015

Specific methods	: Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems.  Stop flow of product if safe to do so.  Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.
Other information	: Heat of fire can build pressure in container and cause it to rupture. Containers are equipped with a pressure relief device. (Exceptions may exist where authorized by DOT.) No part of the container should be subjected to a temperature higher than 125°F (52°C). Smoking, flames, and electric sparks in the presence of enriched oxygen atmospheres are potential explosion hazards.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Prevent from entering sewers, basements and workpits, or any place where its accumulation can be dangerous. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Eliminate ignition sources. Evacuate area. Try to stop release. Monitor concentration of released product. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

##### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

##### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Try to stop release.

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

#### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See also sections 8 and 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g., wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

Safe use of the product : **The suitability of this product as a component in underwater breathing gas mixtures** is to be determined by or under the supervision of personnel experienced in the use of underwater breathing gas mixtures and familiar with the physiological effects, methods employed, frequency and duration of use, hazards, side effects, and precautions to be taken.

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 05/11/2015

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Post "No Smoking or Open Flames" signs in storage and use areas. There must be no sources of ignition. Separate packages and protect against potential fire and/or explosion damage following appropriate codes and requirements (e.g., NFPA 30, NFPA 55, NFPA 70, and/or NFPA 221 in the U.S.) or according to requirements determined by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). Always secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand when the container is not in use. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

None.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established
Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Avoid oxygen rich (>23.5%) atmospheres. Use a local exhaust system with sufficient flow velocity to maintain an adequate supply of air in the worker's breathing zone. Mechanical (general): General exhaust ventilation may be acceptable if it can maintain an adequate supply of air.

Eye protection : Wear safety glasses with side shields.

Skin and body protection : Wear metatarsal shoes and work gloves for cylinder handling, and protective clothing where needed. Wear appropriate chemical gloves during cylinder changeout or wherever contact with product is possible. Select per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.132, 1910.136, and 1910.138. As needed for welding, wear hand, head, and body protection to help prevent injury from radiation and sparks. (See ANSI Z49.1.) At a minimum, this includes welder's gloves and protective goggles, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, and shoulder protection as well as substantial clothing.

Respiratory protection : When workplace conditions warrant respirator use, follow a respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2, or MSHA 30 CFR 72.710 (where applicable). Use an air-supplied or air-purifying cartridge if the action level is exceeded. Ensure that the respirator has the appropriate protection factor for the exposure level. If cartridge type respirators are used, the cartridge must be appropriate for the chemical exposure (e.g., an organic vapor cartridge). For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Gas

Appearance : Colorless gas.

Molecular mass : 32 g/mol

Color : Colorless.

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 05/11/2015

Odor	: No odor warning properties.
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable.
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	: Not applicable.
Melting point	: -219 °C (-362°F)
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: -183 °C (-297°F)
Flash point	: Not applicable.
Critical temperature	: -118.6 °C (-181.48°F)
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: Not applicable.
Critical pressure	: 50.4 bar (731.4 psia)
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: 0.0827 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> (1.325 kg/m <sup>3</sup> ) absolute vapor density at 70°F/21.1°C, 1 atm
Relative density	: 1.1
Density	: 1.4289 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (at 21.1 °C)
Relative gas density	: 1.1
Solubility	: Water: 39 mg/l
Log Pow	: Not applicable.
Log Kow	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not applicable.
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: Oxidizer.
Explosion limits	: No data available

### 9.2. Other information

Gas group	: Compressed gas
Additional information	: Gas/vapor heavier than air. May accumulate in confined spaces, particularly at or below ground level.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Violently oxidizes organic material.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Keep equipment free from oil and grease. Consider the potential toxicity hazard due to the presence of chlorinated or fluorinated polymers in high pressure (> 30 bar) oxygen lines in case of combustion. May react violently with combustible materials. May react violently with reducing agents.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

None.



Making our planet more productive™

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 05/11/2015

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.
Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.
Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.
Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : None.

Effect on the global warming : No known effects from this product.

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 05/11/2015

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1072 Oxygen, compressed, 2.2  
 UN-No.(DOT) : UN1072  
 Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Oxygen, compressed  
 Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115  
 Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas  
 5.1 - Oxidizer



DOT Special Provisions (49 CFR 172.102) : 110 - Fire extinguishers transported under UN1044 may include installed actuating cartridges (cartridges, power device of Division 1.4C or 1.4S), without changing the classification of Division 2.2, provided the aggregate quantity of deflagrating (propellant) explosives does not exceed 3.2 grams per extinguishing unit.  
 A14 - This material is not authorized to be transported as a limited quantity or consumer commodity in accordance with 173.306 of this subchapter when transported aboard an aircraft.

#### Additional information

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 122 (UN1072)  
 Other information : No supplementary information available.  
 Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers:  
 - Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

#### Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1072  
 Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : OXYGEN, COMPRESSED  
 Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases  
 MFAG-No : 122

#### Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : 1072  
 Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Oxygen, compressed  
 Class (IATA) : 2  
 Civil Aeronautics Law : Gases under pressure/Gases nonflammable nontoxic under pressure

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

##### Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Sudden release of pressure hazard Fire hazard
-------------------------------------	--

All components of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979 Revision date: 06/23/2015 Supersedes: 05/11/2015

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

### 15.2. International regulations

#### CANADA

##### Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

##### Oxygen (7782-44-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

### EU-Regulations

##### Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

##### Oxygen, compressed (7782-44-7)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)  
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)  
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)  
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)  
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)

### 15.3. US State regulations

##### Oxygen, compressed(7782-44-7)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No
State or local regulations	U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

##### Oxygen (7782-44-7)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significant risk level (NSRL)
No	No	No	No	

##### Oxygen (7782-44-7)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List  
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List  
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

## SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 6/23/2015 12:00:00 AM

# Oxygen, compressed

## Safety Data Sheet P-4638

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 05/11/2015

**Other information**

: When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product.

Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair, Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair, Inc., it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

Praxair SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from [www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com). If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write the Praxair Call Center (Phone: 1-800-PRAXAIR/1-800-772-9247; Address: Praxair Call Center, Praxair, Inc., P.O. Box 44, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0044).

PRAXAIR and the Flowing Airstream design are trademarks or registered trademarks of Praxair Technology, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

**NFPA health hazard**

: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

**NFPA fire hazard**

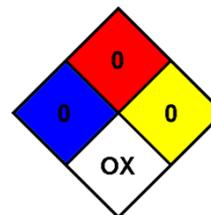
: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

**NFPA reactivity**

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

**NFPA specific hazard**

: OX - This denotes an oxidizer, a chemical which can greatly increase the rate of combustion/fire.



**HMIS III Rating**

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 3 Serious Hazard

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - Praxair

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** **Propane**

**Other means of identification:** Commercial Propane(All)  
HD5 Propane  
LP-Gas  
Liquefied Petroleum Gas  
Odorized Propane  
Propane (Unstented)  
Propane Commercial  
Propane Motor Fuel  
Propane for Process  
Stented Propane  
Unodorized Propane

**SDS Number:** **169570**

**Intended Use:** Fuel

**Uses Advised Against:** All others

**Emergency Health and Safety Number:** Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)

**Manufacturer:** Phillips 66 Company  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, Texas 77210

**SDS Information:**  
Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

### Classified Hazards

H220 -- Flammable gases -- Category 1  
H280 -- Gases under pressure -- Liquefied gas

### Other Hazards

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation

### Label Elements



#### DANGER

Extremely flammable gas  
Contains gas under pressure. May explode if heated.

May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation



Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking; Take precautionary measures against static discharge;  
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely; Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so; Protect from sunlight. Store in a well ventilated place

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Propane	74-98-6	80-100
Propene	115-07-1	<20
Ethane	74-84-0	<6
Butane	106-97-8	<5
Isobutane	75-28-5	<2.5

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

Odorized products contain small quantities (<0.1%) ethyl mercaptan as an olfactory indicator.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** For contact with the liquefied gas, remove contact lenses if present and easy to do, hold eyelids apart and gently flush the affected eye(s) with lukewarm water. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Liquefied gases may cause cryogenic burns or injury. Treat burned or frostbitten skin by flushing or immersing the affected area(s) in lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. Do not remove clothing that adheres due to freezing. After sensation has returned to the frostbitten skin, keep skin warm, dry, and clean. If blistering occurs, apply a sterile dressing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If respiratory symptoms develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. If breathing is difficult, oxygen or artificial respiration should be administered by qualified personnel. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** This material is a gas under normal atmospheric conditions and ingestion is unlikely.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Light hydrocarbon gases are simple asphyxiants and can cause anesthetic effects at high concentrations. Symptoms of overexposure, which are reversible if exposure is stopped, can include shortness of breath, drowsiness, headaches, confusion, decreased coordination, visual disturbances and vomiting. Continued exposure can lead to hypoxia (inadequate oxygen), rapid breathing, cyanosis (bluish discoloration of the skin), numbness of the extremities, unconsciousness and death.

**Notes to Physician:** Epinephrine and other sympathomimetic drugs may initiate cardiac arrhythmias in persons exposed to high concentrations of hydrocarbon solvents (e.g., in enclosed spaces or with deliberate abuse). The use of other drugs with less arrhythmogenic potential should be considered. If sympathomimetic drugs are administered, observe for the development of cardiac arrhythmias.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical or carbon dioxide is recommended. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** Extremely flammable. Contents under pressure This material can be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, mechanical/electrical equipment, and electronic devices such as cell phones, computers, calculators, and pagers which have not been certified as intrinsically safe). Vapors may travel considerable distances to a source of ignition where they can ignite, flash back, or explode. May create vapor/air explosion hazard indoors, in confined spaces, outdoors, or in sewers. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire. Drains can be plugged and valves made inoperable by the formation of ice if rapid evaporation of large quantities of the liquefied gas occurs. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses – may cause explosion hazard in drains and may reignite.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of nitrogen and sulfur may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. If this cannot be done, allow fire to burn. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Stay away from ends of container. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely.

**See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits**

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Extremely flammable. Spillages of liquid product will create a fire hazard and may form an explosive atmosphere. Keep all sources of ignition and hot metal surfaces away from spill/release if safe to do so. The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended. Beware of accumulation of gas in low areas or contained areas, where explosive concentrations may occur. Prevent from entering drains or any place where accumulation may occur. Ventilate area and allow to evaporate. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from ignition sources such as heat/sparks/open flame – No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Extremely Flammable. Contents under pressure Gas can accumulate in confined spaces and limit oxygen available for breathing. Use only with adequate ventilation The use of explosion-proof electrical equipment is recommended and may be required (see appropriate fire codes). Refer to NFPA-70 and/or API RP 2003 for specific bonding/grounding requirements. Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling or processing this material. To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Cold burns may occur during filling operations. Containers and delivery lines may become cold enough to present cold burn hazard.

Propane and odorant are heavier than air and will collect and pool along the ground or floor. Odorant, therefore, may not be detectable above the location of propane storage or service (for example, odorant in propane released or leaked into the basement of a dwelling may not be detected above the basement).

**WARNING** - The intensity of the odorant may fade over prolonged storage or in the presence of rust, when placed initially in new or freshly-cleaned storage vessels, or when exposed to masonry.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated areas away from heat, direct sunlight, hot metal surfaces, and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Post area "No Smoking or Open Flame." Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage. Outdoor or detached storage is preferred. Indoor storage should meet OSHA standards and appropriate fire codes.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Avoid exposing any part of a compressed-gas cylinder to temperatures above 125F(51.6C). Gas cylinders should be stored outdoors or in well ventilated storerooms at no lower than ground level and should be quickly removable in an emergency.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Propane	---	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	---
Propene	TWA: 500 ppm	---	---
Butane	STEL: 1000 ppm	---	---
Isobutane	STEL: 1000 ppm	---	---

**Note: State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.**

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye protection (such as splash goggles) that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 is recommended when there is potential liquid contact to the eye. Depending on conditions of use, a face shield may be necessary.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** Wear thermal insulating gloves and face shield or eye protection when working with materials that present thermal hazards (hot or cold).

**Respiratory Protection:** A NIOSH approved, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or equivalent operated in a pressure demand or other positive pressure mode should be used in situations of oxygen deficiency (oxygen content less than 19.5 percent), unknown exposure concentrations, or situations that are immediately dangerous to life or health (IDLH).

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Colorless

**Physical Form:** Liquefied Gas

**Odor:** No distinct odor (or skunk, rotten egg or garlic if odorant added)

**Odor Threshold:** No data

**pH:** Not applicable

**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1

**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** 9.5

**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** 2.1

**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** >1

**Particle Size:** N/A

**Percent Volatile:** 100%

**Flammability (solid, gas):** Extremely Flammable

**Flash Point:** -156 °F / -104 °C

**Test Method:** Tag Closed Cup (TCC), ASTM D56

**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** -44 °F / -42 °C

**Vapor Pressure:** 208 psia (Reid VP) @ 100°F / 37.8°C

**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data

**Melting/Freezing Point:** -309 °F / -189 °C

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** 842 °F / 450 °C

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data

**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.50-0.51 @ 60°F (15.6°C)

**Bulk Density:** N/D

**Viscosity:** N/D

**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Heat will increase pressure in the storage tank.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with acids, aluminum chloride, chlorine, chlorine dioxide, halogens and oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful	Asphyxiant. High concentrations in confined spaces may limit oxygen available for breathing. See Signs and Symptoms.	> 20,000 ppm
Dermal	Skin absorption is not anticipated		Not Applicable
Oral	Ingestion is not anticipated		Not Applicable

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not applicable

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Contact with the liquefied or pressurized gas may cause frostbite ("cold" burn).

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Contact with the liquefied or pressurized gas may cause momentary freezing followed by swelling and eye damage.

**Skin Sensitization:** Skin contact is not anticipated.

**Respiratory Sensitization:** Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from single exposure.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity:** Not expected to cause cancer.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not expected to cause heritable genetic effects.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** Not expected to cause reproductive toxicity.

**Other Comments:** High concentrations may reduce the amount of oxygen available for breathing, especially in confined spaces. Hypoxia (inadequate oxygen) during pregnancy may have adverse effects on the developing fetus. The odorant, ethyl mercaptan, can be irritating to the eyes, skin and respiratory tract. At high concentrations, a person can temporarily lose the ability to smell ethyl mercaptan. In addition, some individuals may have an impaired sense of smell, which inhibits the detection of the odorant.

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

### Propane

*Target Organs:* No systemic or neurotoxic effects were noted in rats exposed to concentrations of propane as high as 12,000 ppm for 28 days.

*Reproductive Toxicity:* No adverse reproductive or developmental effects were observed in rats exposed to propane; no observed adverse effect level = 12,000 ppm.

### Butane

*Target Organs:* No systemic or neurotoxic effects were noted in rats exposed to concentrations of butane as high as 9,000 ppm for 28 days.

*Reproductive Toxicity:* No adverse reproductive or developmental effects were observed in rats exposed to butane; no observed adverse effect level = 12,000 ppm.

### Isobutane

*Target Organs:* No systemic or neurotoxic effects were noted in rats exposed to concentrations of isobutane as high as 9,000 ppm for 28 days.

*Reproductive Toxicity:* No adverse developmental effects were observed in rats exposed to concentrations of isobutane as high as 9000 ppm. Fertility and mating indices may have been affected at 9000 ppm but no effects were observed at 3000 ppm (NOAEL).

## Section 12: Ecological Information

**GHS Classification:**  
No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** Petroleum gases will readily evaporate from the surface and would not be expected to have significant adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are expected to be inherently biodegradable. In practice, hydrocarbon gases are not likely to remain in solution long enough for biodegradation to be a significant loss process. Hydrogen sulfide, if present in refinery gas streams, will be rapidly oxidized in water and insoluble sulfides precipitated from water when metallic radicals are present.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Since the log Kow values measured for refinery gas constituents are below 3, they are not regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate.

**Mobility in Soil:** Due to the extreme volatility of petroleum gases, air is the only environmental compartment in which they will be found. In air, these hydrocarbons undergo photodegradation by reaction with hydroxyl radicals with half-lives ranging from 3.2 days for n-butane to 7 days for propane.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

This material is a gas and would not typically be managed as a waste.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

<b>Shipping Description:</b>	UN1978, Propane, 2.1,
<b>Non-Bulk Package Marking:</b>	Propane, UN1978
<b>Non-Bulk Package Labeling:</b>	Flammable Gas
<b>Bulk Package/Placard Marking:</b>	Flammable gas / 1978
<b>Packaging - References:</b>	49 CFR: 173.306; 173.304; 173.314 & .315 (Exceptions; Non-bulk; Bulk)
<b>Hazardous Substance:</b>	See Section 15 for RQ's
<b>Emergency Response Guide:</b>	115

**Note:** For domestic transportation only, UN1075 may be substituted for the UN number shown as long as the substitution is consistent on package markings, shipping papers, and emergency response information. See 49 CFR 172.102 Special Provision 19.  
Containers of NON-ODORIZED liquefied petroleum gas must be marked either NON-ODORIZED or NOT ODORIZED as of September 30, 2006. [49 CFR 172.301(f), 326(d), 330(c) and 338(e)]

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)**

**Shipping Description:** UN1978, Propane, 2.1  
**Non-Bulk Package Marking:** Propane, UN1978  
**Labels:** Flammable Gas  
**Placards/Marking (Bulk):** Flammable gas / 1978  
**Packaging - Non-Bulk:** P200  
**EMS:** F-D, S-U

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable

**International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)**

**UN/ID #:** UN1978  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Propane  
**Hazard Class/Division:** 2.1  
**Non-Bulk Package Marking:** Propane, UN1978  
**Labels:** Flammable Gas  
**ERG Code:** 10L  
**Note:** Special provision A1 applies to this product.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
<b>Packaging Instruction #:</b>	Forbidden	Forbidden	200
<b>Max. Net Qty. Per Package:</b>	Forbidden	Forbidden	150 kg

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):**

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)**

**Acute Health Hazard:** Yes  
**Chronic Health Hazard:** No  
**Fire Hazard:** Yes  
**Pressure Hazard:** yes  
**Reactive Hazard:** No

**CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:**

This material contains the following chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of SARA Title III and 40 CFR 372:

Chemical Name	Concentration <sup>1</sup>	de minimis
Propene	<20	1.0%

**EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):**

EPA's Petroleum Exclusion applies to this material - (CERCLA 101(14)).

**California Proposition 65:**

WARNING: Chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm are created by the combustion of propane.

**Canada:**

**Canadian Regulations:**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

**WHMIS Hazard Class:**

A - Compressed gases  
B1 - Flammable gas

**National Chemical Inventories**

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

**U.S. Export Control Classification Number:** EAR99

**Section 16: Other Information**

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
08-Oct-2013	06-Feb-2013	169570	FINAL

**Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:**

Periodic review and update

**Precautionary Statement(s):**

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
P243: Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P381: Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.  
P377: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.  
P410+P403: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well ventilated place.

**Guide to Abbreviations:**

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.

# Helium

## Safety Data Sheet P-4602

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 09/30/2014

### SECTION 1: Product and company identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Substance  
Name : Helium  
CAS No : 7440-59-7  
Formula : He  
Other means of identification : Helium-4, refrigerant gas R-704, LaserStar Helium, Medipure Helium, UltraLift Helium, Helium - Diving Grade

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Industrial use  
Medical applications.  
Diving Gas (Underwater Breathing)

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Praxair, Inc.  
39 Old Ridgebury Road  
Danbury, CT 06810-5113 - USA  
T 1-800-772-9247 (1-800-PRAXAIR) - F 1-716-879-2146  
[www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Onsite Emergency: 1-800-645-4633

CHEMTREC, 24hr/day 7days/week — Within USA: 1-800-424-9300, Outside USA: 001-703-527-3887 (collect calls accepted, Contract 17729)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Classification (GHS-US)

Compressed gas H280

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) : WARNING  
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H280 - CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED  
OSHA-H01 - MAY DISPLACE OXYGEN AND CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION.  
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
P271 - Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P403 - Store in a well-ventilated place  
CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping.  
CGA-PG10 - Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure.  
CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty.  
CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F).

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Asphyxiant in high concentrations.



Making our planet more productive™

# Helium

## Safety Data Sheet P-4602

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 09/30/2014

### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1. Substance

Name : Helium  
CAS No : 7440-59-7

Name	Product identifier	%
Helium	(CAS No) 7440-59-7	99.5 - 100

### 3.2. Mixture

Not applicable

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Immediately remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, qualified personnel may give oxygen. Call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product. In case of eye irritation: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Consult an ophthalmologist if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 and applicable standards under 29 CFR 1910 Subpart L—Fire Protection.

Protection during firefighting : Compressed gas: asphyxiant. Suffocation hazard by lack of oxygen.

Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Use self-contained breathing apparatus. Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.

Specific methods : Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems.

Stop flow of product if safe to do so.

Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Evacuate area. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Try to stop release.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See also sections 8 and 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling

: Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g., wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

Safe use of the product

: **The suitability of this product as a component in underwater breathing gas mixtures** is to be determined by or under the supervision of personnel experienced in the use of underwater breathing gas mixtures and familiar with the physiological effects, methods employed, frequency and duration of use, hazards, side effects, and precautions to be taken.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions

: Store in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store and use with adequate ventilation. Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Firmly secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Gases can cause rapid suffocation because of oxygen deficiency; store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

None.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

Helium (7440-59-7)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established
Helium (7440-59-7)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established



Making our planet more productive™

# Helium

## Safety Data Sheet P-4602

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 09/30/2014

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	: Use a local exhaust system with sufficient flow velocity to maintain an adequate supply of air in the worker's breathing zone. Mechanical (general): General exhaust ventilation may be acceptable if it can maintain an adequate supply of air.
Eye protection	: Wear safety glasses with side shields.
Skin and body protection	: Wear metatarsal shoes and work gloves for cylinder handling, and protective clothing where needed. Wear appropriate chemical gloves during cylinder changeout or wherever contact with product is possible. Select per OSHA 29 CFR 1910.132, 1910.136, and 1910.138.
Respiratory protection	: When workplace conditions warrant respirator use, follow a respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2, or MSHA 30 CFR 72.710 (where applicable). Use an air-supplied or air-purifying cartridge if the action level is exceeded. Ensure that the respirator has the appropriate protection factor for the exposure level. If cartridge type respirators are used, the cartridge must be appropriate for the chemical exposure (e.g., an organic vapor cartridge). For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Gas
Appearance	: Colorless gas.
Molecular mass	: 4 g/mol
Color	: Colorless.
Odor	: Odorless.
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not applicable.
Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1)	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	: Not applicable.
Melting point	: -272 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: -268.93 °C
Flash point	: No data available
Critical temperature	: -268 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: Not applicable.
Critical pressure	: 230 kPa
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: 0.166 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
Relative gas density	: 0.14
Solubility	: Water: 1.5 mg/l
Log Pow	: Not applicable.
Log Kow	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	: Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	: Not applicable.
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: None.
Explosion limits	: No data available

### 9.2. Other information

Gas group	: Compressed gas
Additional information	: None.



Making our planet more productive™

# Helium

## Safety Data Sheet P-4602

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1979    Revision date: 06/23/2015    Supersedes: 09/30/2014

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

None.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

None.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

None.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

- Acute toxicity : Not classified
- Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified  
pH: Not applicable.
- Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified  
pH: Not applicable.
- Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified
- Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
- Carcinogenicity : Not classified
- Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
- Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
- Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified
- Aspiration hazard : Not classified

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

<b>Helium (7440-59-7)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.
<b>Helium (7440-59-7)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

<b>Helium (7440-59-7)</b>	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.
<b>Helium (7440-59-7)</b>	
Log Pow	Not applicable for inorganic gases.
Log Kow	Not applicable.

Helium (7440-59-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

Helium (7440-59-7)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

Helium (7440-59-7)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : None.

Effect on the global warming : None.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Transport document description : UN1046 Helium, compressed, 2.2  
 UN-No.(DOT) : UN1046  
 Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Helium, compressed  
 Transport hazard class(es) (DOT) : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115  
 Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas



### Additional information

Emergency Response Guide (ERG) Number : 120 (UN1963);121 (UN1046)

Other information : No supplementary information available.

Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers:  
 - Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

### Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1046  
 Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : HELIUM, COMPRESSED  
 Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases  
 MFAG-No : 121

### Air transport

UN-No.(IATA) : 1046  
 Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Helium, compressed  
 Class (IATA) : 2  
 Civil Aeronautics Law : Gases under pressure/Gases nonflammable nontoxic under pressure

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

##### Helium (7440-59-7)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Sudden release of pressure hazard
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

All components of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

#### 15.2. International regulations

##### CANADA

##### Helium (7440-59-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

##### Helium (7440-59-7)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

#### EU-Regulations

##### Helium (7440-59-7)

Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

##### Helium (7440-59-7)

Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)  
 Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)  
 Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)  
 Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)  
 Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)

#### 15.3. US State regulations

##### Helium(7440-59-7)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No
State or local regulations	U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

##### Helium (7440-59-7)

U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
No	No	No	No	

**Helium (7440-59-7)**

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List  
 U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List  
 U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

**SECTION 16: Other information**

Revision date : 6/23/2015 12:00:00 AM  
 Other information : When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product.

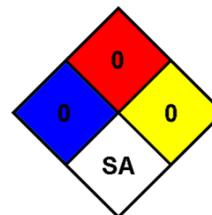
Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair, Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair, Inc., it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

Praxair SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from [www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com). If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write the Praxair Call Center (Phone: 1-800-PRAXAIR/1-800-772-9247; Address: Praxair Call Center, Praxair, Inc., P.O. Box 44, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0044).

PRAXAIR and the Flowing Airstream design are trademarks or registered trademarks of Praxair Technology, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.  
 NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.  
 NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.  
 NFPA specific hazard : SA - This denotes gases which are simple asphyxiants.



**HMIS III Rating**

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health  
 Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard  
 Physical : 3 Serious Hazard

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - Praxair

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

## SECTION: 1. Product and company identification

### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture  
 Other means of identification : StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Industrial use  
 Electric Arc Welding

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Praxair, Inc.  
 39 Old Ridgebury Road  
 Danbury, CT 06810-5113 - USA  
 T 1-800-772-9247 (1-800-PRAXAIR) - F 1-716-879-2146  
[www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com)

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Onsite Emergencies: 1-800-645-4633  
 CHEMTREC: USA 1-800-424-9300, International 001-703-527-3887 (Collect calls accepted, contract 17729)

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Classification (GHS-US)

Compressed gas H280  
 Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS04

Signal word (GHS-US) :

Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :

H280 - CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED  
 OSHA-H01 - MAY DISPLACE OXYGEN AND CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION.  
 CGA-HG01 - MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE.  
 CGA-HG03 - MAY INCREASE RESPIRATION AND HEART RATE.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :

P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
 P261 - Avoid breathing gas  
 P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing  
 P271+P403 - Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated place.  
 CGA-PG05 - Use a back flow preventive device in the piping.  
 CGA-PG10 - Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure.  
 CGA-PG06 - Close valve after each use and when empty.  
 CGA-PG02 - Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F).

### 2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Asphyxiant in high concentrations.

### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available



# StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50

## Shielding Gas Mixtures

### Safety Data Sheet P-4715

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980 Revision date: 10/01/2014 Supersedes: 05/01/2009

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

##### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

##### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%
Argon	(CAS No) 7440-37-1	50 - 90
Carbon dioxide	(CAS No) 124-38-9	10 - 50

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

##### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to uncontaminated area wearing self contained breathing apparatus. Keep victim warm and rested. Call a doctor. Apply artificial respiration if breathing stopped.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash with plenty of soap and water. For exposure, immediately warm frostbite area with warm water not to exceed 105°F (41°C). Water temperature should be tolerable to normal skin. Maintain skin warming for at least 15 minutes or until normal coloring and sensation have returned to the affected area. In case of massive exposure, remove clothing while showering with warm water. Seek medical evaluation and treatment as soon as possible.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Hold the eyelids open and away from the eyeballs to ensure that all surfaces are flushed thoroughly. Get immediate medical attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

##### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

##### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None.

#### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

##### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

##### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity : No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

##### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.156 and applicable standards under 29 CFR 1910 Subpart L—Fire Protection.
- Protection during firefighting : Compressed gas: asphyxiant. Suffocation hazard by lack of oxygen.
- Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.
- Specific methods : Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas receptacles to rupture. Cool endangered receptacles with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems. Stop flow of product if safe to do so. Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.

#### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

##### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Evacuate area. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proved to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

No additional information available

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Try to stop release.

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

No additional information available

#### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See also sections 8 and 13.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling

: Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g., wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions

: Store in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store and use with adequate ventilation. Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Firmly secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Gases can cause rapid suffocation because of oxygen deficiency; store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

None.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

Argon (7440-37-1)		
ACGIH	Not established	
USA OSHA	Not established	
Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TLV-TWA (ppm)	5000 ppm
ACGIH	ACGIH TLV-STEL (ppm)	30000 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	9000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	5000 ppm

# StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50

## Shielding Gas Mixtures

### Safety Data Sheet P-4715

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 10/01/2014    Supersedes: 05/01/2009

Argon (7440-37-1)	
ACGIH	Not established
USA OSHA	Not established

#### 8.2. Exposure controls

- Appropriate engineering controls : Oxygen detectors should be used when asphyxiating gases may be released. Systems under pressure should be regularly checked for leakages. Provide adequate general and local exhaust ventilation. Consider work permit system e.g. for maintenance activities.
- Hand protection : Wear working gloves when handling gas containers.
- Eye protection : Wear safety glasses with side shields. Wear goggles and a face shield when transfilling or breaking transfer connections.
- Respiratory protection : When workplace conditions warrant respirator use, follow a respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2, or MSHA 30 CFR 72.710 (where applicable). Use an air-supplied or air-purifying cartridge if the action level is exceeded. Ensure that the respirator has the appropriate protection factor for the exposure level. If cartridge type respirators are used, the cartridge must be appropriate for the chemical exposure (e.g., an organic vapor cartridge). For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
- Thermal hazard protection : Wear cold insulating gloves when transfilling or breaking transfer connections.
- Environmental exposure controls : Refer to local regulations for restriction of emissions to the atmosphere. See section 13 for specific methods for waste gas treatment.
- Other information : Wear safety shoes while handling containers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- Physical state : Gas
- Color : Colorless
- Odor : No data available
- Odor threshold : No data available
- pH : Not applicable.
- Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available
- Relative evaporation rate (ether=1) : Not applicable.
- Melting point : No data available
- Freezing point : No data available
- Boiling point : No data available
- Flash point : No data available
- Auto-ignition temperature : No data available
- Decomposition temperature : No data available
- Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- Vapor pressure : Not applicable.
- Relative vapor density at 20 °C : No data available
- Relative density : No data available
- Relative gas density : 1.39 - 1.45
- Solubility : Water: No data available
- Log Pow : Not applicable.
- Log Kow : Not applicable.
- Viscosity, kinematic : Not applicable.
- Viscosity, dynamic : Not applicable.
- Explosive properties : Not applicable.



# StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50

## Shielding Gas Mixtures

### Safety Data Sheet P-4715

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 10/01/2014    Supersedes: 05/01/2009

Oxidizing properties : None.  
Explosive limits : No data available

#### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No additional information available

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Alkali metals, Alkaline earth metals, Acetylide forming metals, Chromium, Titanium > 1022°F (550°C), Uranium (U) > 1382°F (750°C), Magnesium > 1427°F (775°C).

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Using this product in welding and cutting may create additional hazards. The arc from electric arc welding may form gaseous reaction products such as carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc. Other decomposition products of arc welding and cutting originate from the volatilization, reaction, and oxidization of the material being worked.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified  
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified  
pH: Not applicable.  
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified  
pH: Not applicable.  
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified  
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified  
Carcinogenicity : Not classified  
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified  
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified  
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified  
No known effects from this product.  
Aspiration hazard : Not classified  
Not applicable.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

##### StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures

Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.
-------------------------------	--

# StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50

## Shielding Gas Mixtures

### Safety Data Sheet P-4715

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 10/01/2014    Supersedes: 05/01/2009

<b>Argon (7440-37-1)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.
<b>Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

<b>StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures</b>	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.
<b>Argon (7440-37-1)</b>	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.
<b>Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)</b>	
BCF fish 1	(no bioaccumulation)
Log Pow	0.83
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

<b>StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures</b>	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
<b>Argon (7440-37-1)</b>	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.
<b>Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)</b>	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer	: None.
Effect on the global warming	: Contains greenhouse gas(es) not covered by 842/2006/EC.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods	: May be vented to atmosphere in a well ventilated place. Consult supplier for specific recommendations. Do not discharge into any place where its accumulation could be dangerous. Contact supplier if guidance is required.
Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT	
Transport document description	: UN1956 Compressed gas, n.o.s. (Argon ; Carbon dioxide), 2.2
UN-No.(DOT)	: UN1956
Proper Shipping Name (DOT)	: Compressed gas, n.o.s. (Argon ; Carbon dioxide)
Department of Transportation (DOT) Hazard Classes	: 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-flammable compressed gas 49 CFR 173.115

# StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures

## Safety Data Sheet P-4715

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980 Revision date: 10/01/2014 Supersedes: 05/01/2009

Hazard labels (DOT) : 2.2 - Non-flammable gas



DOT Symbols : G - Identifies proper shipping name (PSN) requiring the addition of technical name(s) in parentheses following the PSN.

### Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

Special transport precautions : Avoid transport on vehicles where the load space is not separated from the driver's compartment. Ensure vehicle driver is aware of the potential hazards of the load and knows what to do in the event of an accident or an emergency. Before transporting product containers:  
- Ensure there is adequate ventilation. - Ensure that containers are firmly secured. - Ensure cylinder valve is closed and not leaking. - Ensure valve outlet cap nut or plug (where provided) is correctly fitted. - Ensure valve protection device (where provided) is correctly fitted.

### Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1956  
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S.  
Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

### Air transport

UN-No.(IATA) : 1956  
Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S.  
Class (IATA) : 2

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

#### StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Sudden release of pressure hazard
-------------------------------------	--

All components of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

This product or mixture does not contain a toxic chemical or chemicals in excess of the applicable de minimis concentration as specified in 40 CFR §372.38(a) subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

### 15.2. International regulations

#### CANADA

##### Argon (7440-37-1)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

WHMIS Classification : Class A - Compressed Gas

##### Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

WHMIS Classification : Class A - Compressed Gas

### EU-Regulations

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Liquefied gas H280

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

#### Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

##### 15.2.2. National regulations

No additional information available

##### 15.3. US State regulations

StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures()	
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	No
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive harm

Argon (7440-37-1)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
No	No	No	No	

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)				
U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female	U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male	No significance risk level (NSRL)
No	No	No	No	

Argon (7440-37-1)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

## SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date : 10/1/2014 12:00:00 AM

# StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50

## Shielding Gas Mixtures

### Safety Data Sheet P-4715

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980 Revision date: 10/01/2014 Supersedes: 05/01/2009

#### Other information

: When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product.

Fumes and gases produced during welding and cutting processes can be dangerous to your health and may cause serious lung disease. **KEEP YOUR HEAD OUT OF FUMES. DO NOT BREATHE FUMES AND GASES.** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust, or both to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. Short-term overexposure to fumes may cause dizziness, nausea, and dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, and eyes; or may cause other similar discomfort. Contaminants in the air may add to the hazard of fumes and gases. One such contaminant, chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities, poses a special risk. **DO NOT USE ELECTRIC ARCS IN THE PRESENCE OF CHLORINATED HYDROCARBON VAPORS—HIGHLY TOXIC PHOSGENE MAY BE PRODUCED.** Metal coatings such as paint, plating, or galvanizing may generate harmful fumes when heated. Residues from cleaning materials may also be harmful. **AVOID ARC OPERATIONS ON PARTS WITH PHOSPHATE RESIDUES (ANTI-RUST, CLEANING PREPARATIONS)—HIGHLY TOXIC PHOSPHINE MAY BE PRODUCED.**

Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information.

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair, Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair, Inc., it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product.

Praxair SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from [www.praxair.com](http://www.praxair.com). If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write the Praxair Call Center (Phone: 1-800-PRAXAIR/1-800-772-9247; Address: Praxair Call Center, Praxair, Inc., P.O. Box 44, Tonawanda, NY 14151-0044).

PRAXAIR and the Flowing Airstream design are trademarks or registered trademarks of Praxair Technology, Inc. in the United States and/or other countries.

#### Full text of H-phrases:

Compressed gas	Gases under pressure Compressed gas
H280	CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED

#### NFPA health hazard

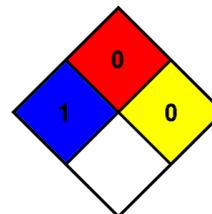
: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

#### NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

#### NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



#### HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard

Physical : 3 Serious Hazard

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012) - Praxair

EN (English US)

SDS ID: P-4715

9/10



# StarGold C10, C15, C18, C20, C25, C40, C50 Shielding Gas Mixtures

## Safety Data Sheet P-4715

according to U.S. Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1910.1200, Hazard Communication.

Date of issue: 01/01/1980    Revision date: 10/01/2014    Supersedes: 05/01/2009

---

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** MAP-Pro™ Premium Hand Torch Fuel

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** WC001

**Product code** Varies

**Recommended use** Hand Torch Fuel

**Recommended restrictions** None known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer/Supplier** Worthington Cylinder Corporation

**Address** 300 E. Breed St., Chilton, WI 5301  
United States

**Contact person** Ann Stiefvater

**E-mail address** Ann.Stiefvater@worthingtonindustries.com

**Telephone number** 1-920-849-1740

**Emergency telephone number** 1-703-527-3887 International / CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 Domestic

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable gases Category 1  
Gases under pressure Compressed gas

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

### Label elements



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

### Precautionary statement

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

**Response** Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal** Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Substances

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Propylene		115-07-1	99.5 - 100

### Impurities

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Propane	74-98-6	0 - 0.5

<b>Composition comments</b>	All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.
<b>4. First-aid measures</b>	
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. If frostbite occurs, immerse involved area in warm water (between 100 F/38 C and 110 F/43 C, not exceeding 112 F/44 C). Keep immersed for 20 to 40 minutes. Seek medical assistance.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion is not a typical route of exposure for gases or liquefied gases.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Exposure may aggravate pre-existing respiratory disorders. Treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
<b>5. Fire-fighting measures</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray, fog, or foam.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk.  Do not extinguish fires unless gas flow can be stopped safely; explosive re-ignition may occur. Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus. Stop flow of material. Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and to protect personnel effecting shutoff. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors and to protect personnel attempting to stop leak. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable gas.
<b>6. Accidental release measures</b>	
<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Evacuate the area promptly. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary personnel away.  Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8).
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Ventilate well, stop flow of gas or liquid if possible. Immediately contact emergency personnel. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sanitary sewers, waterways and/or groundwater.
<b>7. Handling and storage</b>	
<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Eliminate all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Eating, drinking, and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored, and processed. Do not breathe gas. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations. Secure cylinders in an upright position at all times, close all valves when not in use. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Protect cylinders from damage.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Impurities	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	TWA	500 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Impurities	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm

<b>Biological limit values</b>	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
<b>Exposure guidelines</b>	Follow standard monitoring procedures.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Provide adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear approved safety glasses or goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
<b>Other</b>	Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage. Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless liquefied gas.
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Compressed liquefied gas.
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Hydrocarbon or mercaptan if odorized.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	-301 °F (-185 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	-162.0 °F (-107.8 °C)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Extremely flammable gas.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	2 %
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	11 %
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	109.73 PSIG (21°C)
<b>Vapor density</b>	1.5 (0°C)

<b>Relative density</b>	0.52 (liquid)
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Slightly soluble in water.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	1.77
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	927 °F (497.22 °C)
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	100 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Polymerization will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, flames and sparks.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Halogens.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Carbon oxides. Hydrocarbons.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Inhalation</b>	High concentrations: Suffocation (asphyxiant) hazard - if allowed to accumulate to concentrations that reduce oxygen below safe breathing levels. Breathing of high concentrations may cause dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**  
Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity**  
High concentration: Suffocation (asphyxiant) hazard - if allowed to accumulate to concentrations that reduce oxygen below safe breathing levels.

Components	Species	Test Results
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	658 mg/l, 4 Hours
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with liquefied gas may cause eye damage from frostbite.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Not classified.	

<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not classified.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	May cause central nervous system effects.

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	The product is readily biodegradable.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.
<b>Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)</b>	
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	1.77
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	2.36
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	May evaporate quickly.
<b>Mobility in general</b>	May evaporate quickly.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	None known.

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Use the container until empty. Do not dispose of any non-empty container. Empty containers have residual vapor that is flammable and explosive. Cylinders should be emptied and returned to a hazardous waste collection point. Do not puncture or incinerate even when empty. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 °F
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1077
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Propylene
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	19, T50
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	304
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	314, 315

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1077
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Propylene
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1077
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Propylene
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1

**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Label(s)** 2.1  
**Packing group** Not applicable.  
**Environmental hazards**  
**Marine pollutant** No.  
**EmS** F-D, S-U  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.  
**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
 All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	LISTED
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	LISTED

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - No  
 Fire Hazard - Yes  
 Pressure Hazard - Yes  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Propylene	115-07-1	99.5 - 100

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130)** Hazardous substance

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations** This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

#### US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
 Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. California Proposition 65****US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**International Inventories**

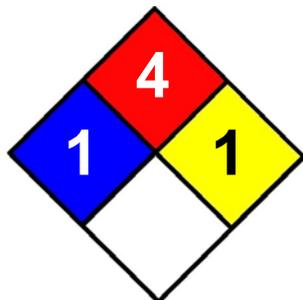
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

<b>Issue date</b>	07-December-2012
<b>Revision date</b>	28-April-2014
<b>Version #</b>	02
<b>Further information</b>	HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard. Health: 1. Flammability: 4. Physical hazard: 1.

**NFPA Ratings****Disclaimer**

All information in this Material Safety Data Sheet is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind is made with regard to the accuracy of information or the suitability of the recommendations contained herein. It is the user's responsibility to assess the safety and toxicity of this product under their own conditions of use and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

**SECTION 5**

**Firestopping**

# FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Date of issue: 07/04/2017

Revision date: 07/04/2017

Supersedes: 12/17/2015

Version: 1.3

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Identification

Product form Mixture  
Name FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL  
Product code BU Fire Protection  
Chemical structure



#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

No additional information available

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Hilti, Inc.  
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000  
75024 Plano - USA  
T +1 9724035800  
1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522

#### Supplier

Hilti, Inc.  
Legacy Tower, Suite 1000  
75024 Plano - USA  
T +1 9724035800  
1-800-879-8000 toll free - F +1 918 254 0522

#### Department issuing data specification sheet

Hilti AG  
Feldkircherstraße 100  
9494 Schaan - Liechtenstein  
T +423 234 2111  
[chemicals.hse@hilti.com](mailto:chemicals.hse@hilti.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number Chem-Trec  
Tel.: 1 800 424 9300 (USA, PR, Virgin Islands, Canada)  
Tel.: 703 527 3887 (Other countries)  
+1 918 8723000  
1-800-879-8000 toll free

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### GHS-US classification

Not classified

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labelling

No labelling applicable

#### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

Not applicable

# FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Quartz	(CAS No) 14808-60-7	2.5 - 5	Carc. 1A, H350

Full text of H-statements: see section 16

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
First-aid measures after skin contact	Wash skin with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after eye contact	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Reactivity The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

#### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

No additional information available

##### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

No additional information available

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up Mechanically recover the product.

#### 6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.



# FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Density	≈ 1.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Molecular mass	Not determined
Solubility	No data available
Log Pow	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	No data available

### 9.2. Other information

VOC content	9 g/l
-------------	-------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	Not classified pH: ≈ 7.85
Serious eye damage/irritation	Not classified pH: ≈ 7.85
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	Not classified

Quartz (14808-60-7)	
IARC group	1 - Carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	Not classified

# FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Aspiration hazard

Not classified

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general

The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No additional information available

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No additional information available

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the global warming

No known effects from this product.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Waste disposal recommendations

Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / RID / IMDG / IATA / ADN

ADR	IMDG	IATA	RID
<b>14.1. UN number</b>			
Not regulated for transport			
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name</b>			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es)</b>			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
<b>14.4. Packing group</b>			
Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
<b>14.5. Environmental hazards</b>			
Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No Marine pollutant : No	Dangerous for the environment : No	Dangerous for the environment : No
No supplementary information available			

# FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

**- Overland transport**

**- Transport by sea**

No data available

**- Air transport**

No data available

**- Rail transport**

Carriage prohibited (RID) No

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

### 15.2. International regulations

**CANADA**

**FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL**

WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
----------------------	---

**EU-Regulations**

No additional information available

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Not classified

**National regulations**

<b>Quartz (14808-60-7)</b>
Listed on IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

### 15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

## SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date 07/04/2017

Full text of H-statements:

H350	May cause cancer
------	------------------

# FS-ONE MAX; CFS-FIL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

NFPA health hazard

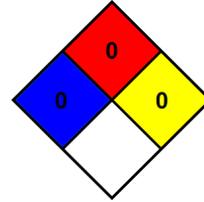
0 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard

0 - Materials that will not burn under typical fire conditions, including intrinsically noncombustible materials such as concrete, stone, and sand.

NFPA reactivity

0 - Material that in themselves are normally stable, even under fire conditions.



Hazard Rating

Health

0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability

0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical

0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

Personal protection

B

B - Safety glasses, Gloves

SDS\_US\_Hilti

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product*



## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2015, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

<b>Document Group:</b>	31-5229-5	<b>Version Number:</b>	2.02
<b>Issue Date:</b>	04/21/15	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	02/26/15

### Product identifier

3M(TM) Fire Barrier Rated Foam, FIP 1-Step KIT

### ID Number(s):

70-0067-7078-1, 98-0400-5645-3

### Recommended use

Passive Fire Protection

### Supplier's details

<b>MANUFACTURER:</b>	3M
<b>DIVISION:</b>	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
<b>Telephone:</b>	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

### Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

**This product is a kit or a multipart product which consists of multiple, independently packaged components. A Safety Data Sheet (SDS), Article Information Sheet (AIS), or Article Information Letter (AIL) for each of these components is included. Please do not separate the component documents from this cover page. The document numbers for components of this product are:**

31-5458-0, 31-5236-0

**DISCLAIMER:** The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

3M USA SDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)



## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2014, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

<b>Document Group:</b>	31-5458-0	<b>Version Number:</b>	2.00
<b>Issue Date:</b>	04/21/14	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	08/08/13

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

3M(TM) Fire Barrier Rated Foam, FIP 1-Step Part A

#### 1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

##### Recommended use

Passive Fire Protection

#### 1.3. Supplier's details

<b>MANUFACTURER:</b>	3M
<b>DIVISION:</b>	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
<b>Telephone:</b>	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

### SECTION 2: Hazard identification

#### 2.1. Hazard classification

Not classified as hazardous according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Signal word

Not applicable.

##### Symbols

Not applicable.

##### Pictograms

Not applicable.

#### 2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified

None.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Polymer NJTSRN 04499600-6935	Trade Secret*	30 - 60 Trade Secret *
Non-Halogen Flame Retardant NJTSRN 04499600-6939	Trade Secret*	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Phosphate NJTSRN 04499600-6938	Trade Secret*	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Trade Secret*	1 - 10 Trade Secret *
Wax NJTSRN 04499600-6936	Trade Secret*	1 - 10 Trade Secret *
Water	7732-18-5	< 5
Catalyst NJTSRN 04499600-6940	Trade Secret*	< 5 Trade Secret *
Siloxanes NJTSRN 04499600-6937	Trade Secret*	< 5 Trade Secret *

NJTS or NJTSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number.

\*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

**Inhalation:**

No need for first aid is anticipated.

**Skin Contact:**

Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

**Eye Contact:**

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

**If Swallowed:**

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Not applicable

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for ordinary combustible material such as water or foam to extinguish.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None inherent in this product.

### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

**Substance**

Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide  
Ammonia

**Condition**

During Combustion  
During Combustion  
During Combustion

### 5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No unusual fire or explosion hazards are anticipated.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ventilate the area with fresh air. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Contain spill. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Avoid breathing of dust created by cutting, sanding, grinding or machining. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with oxidizing agents (eg. chlorine, chromic acid etc.)

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities

Keep container tightly closed to prevent contamination with water or air. If contamination is suspected, do not reseal container. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from strong bases. Store away from oxidizing agents.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Catalyst NJTSRN 04499600-6940	Trade Secret	Amer Conf of Gov. Indust. Hyg.	TWA(respirable fraction):1 mg/m3	
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Trade Secret	Amer Conf of Gov. Indust. Hyg.	TWA(respirable fraction):1 mg/m3	

Amer Conf of Gov. Indust. Hyg. : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

American Indust. Hygiene Assoc : American Industrial Hygiene Association

Chemical Manufacturer Rec Guid : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

US Dept of Labor - OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

### 8.2. Exposure controls

#### 8.2.1. Engineering controls

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

## 8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

### Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Indirect Vented Goggles

### Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber  
Nitrile Rubber

### Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors and particulates

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>General Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor, Color, Grade:</b>	Red-brown with earthy odor
<b>pH</b>	6 - 8 [ @ 20 ]
<b>Flash Point</b>	No flash point
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.3
<b>Solubility in Water</b>	Negligible

Viscosity	250 - 350 MPa-s
Volatile Organic Compounds	< 1
VOC Less H2O & Exempt Solvents	< 10 g/l

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Alcohols

Amines

Strong acids

Strong bases

Strong oxidizing agents

Water

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
------------------	------------------

None known.

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

### 11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

#### Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

#### Inhalation:

This product may have a characteristic odor; however, no adverse health effects are anticipated.

#### Skin Contact:

Contact with the skin during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

**Eye Contact:**

Contact with the eyes during product use is not expected to result in significant irritation.

**Ingestion:**

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Toxicological Data**

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

**Acute Toxicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Inhalation-Dust/Mist(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE > 12.5 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Phosphate NJTSRN 04499600-6938	Dermal	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Phosphate NJTSRN 04499600-6938	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 5.1 mg/l
Phosphate NJTSRN 04499600-6938	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 4,740 mg/kg
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
Catalyst NJTSRN 04499600-6940	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Catalyst NJTSRN 04499600-6940	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 4.57 mg/l
Catalyst NJTSRN 04499600-6940	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Rabbit	No significant irritation

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Rabbit	No significant irritation

**Skin Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing

**Respiratory Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

Name	Route	Value

**Carcinogenicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Not Specified	Multiple animal species	Not carcinogenic

**Reproductive Toxicity**

**Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

**3M(TM) Fire Barrier Rated Foam, FIP 1-Step Part A 04/21/14**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Smoke Suppressant NJTSRN 04499600-6941	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 768 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis

**Target Organ(s)****Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration

**Aspiration Hazard**

Name	Value

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****Ecotoxicological information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**Chemical fate information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1. Disposal methods**

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Prior to disposal, consult all applicable authorities and regulations to insure proper classification. Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Proper destruction may require the use of additional fuel during incineration processes. Empty and clean product containers may be disposed as non-hazardous waste. Consult your specific regulations and service providers to determine available options and requirements.

**EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA):** Not regulated

**SECTION 14: Transport Information**

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### 15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

#### 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No

### 15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

## SECTION 16: Other information

#### NFPA Hazard Classification

**Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None**

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

#### HMIS Hazard Classification

**Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X - See PPE section.**

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® III) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® III ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® III program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

<b>Document Group:</b>	31-5458-0	<b>Version Number:</b>	2.00
<b>Issue Date:</b>	04/21/14	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	08/08/13

**DISCLAIMER:** The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer

may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

**3M USA SDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)**



## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2015, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

<b>Document Group:</b>	31-5236-0	<b>Version Number:</b>	2.01
<b>Issue Date:</b>	04/21/15	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	04/21/14

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

3M(TM) Fire Barrier Rated Foam, FIP 1-Step Part B

#### 1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

##### Recommended use

Passive Fire Protection

#### 1.3. Supplier's details

<b>MANUFACTURER:</b>	3M
<b>DIVISION:</b>	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
<b>Telephone:</b>	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

### SECTION 2: Hazard identification

#### 2.1. Hazard classification

Acute Toxicity (inhalation): Category 4.  
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2A.  
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 2.  
Respiratory Sensitizer: Category 1.  
Skin Sensitizer: Category 1.  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (respiratory irritation): Category 3.  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (repeated exposure): Category 1.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Signal word

Danger

##### Symbols

Exclamation mark | Health Hazard |

##### Pictograms



**Hazard Statements**

Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
May cause respiratory irritation.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure:  
respiratory system |

**Precautionary Statements**

**Prevention:**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.  
Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

**Response:**

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**Storage:**

Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal:**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

**2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified**

Persons previously sensitized to isocyanates may develop a cross-sensitization reaction to other isocyanates.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	9016-87-9	60 - 100 Trade Secret *

\*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### **Inhalation:**

Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

#### **Skin Contact:**

Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

#### **Eye Contact:**

Immediately flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention.

#### **If Swallowed:**

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required

Not applicable

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

In case of fire: Use a fire fighting agent suitable for ordinary combustible material such as water or foam to extinguish.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Closed containers exposed to heat from fire may build pressure and explode.

### Hazardous Decomposition or By-Products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
Carbon monoxide	During Combustion
Carbon dioxide	During Combustion
Hydrogen Cyanide	During Combustion
Oxides of Nitrogen	During Combustion

### 5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters

No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Ventilate the area with fresh air. For large spill, or spills in confined spaces, provide mechanical ventilation to disperse or exhaust vapors, in accordance with good industrial hygiene practice. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. For larger spills, cover drains and build dikes to prevent entry into sewer systems or bodies of water.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Contain spill. Pour isocyanate decontaminant solution (90% water, 8% concentrated ammonia, 2% detergent) on spill and allow to react for 10 minutes. Or pour water on spill and allow to react for more than 30 minutes. Cover with absorbent material. Working from around the edges of the spill inward, cover with bentonite, vermiculite, or commercially available inorganic absorbent material. Mix in sufficient absorbent until it appears dry. Remember, adding an absorbent material does not remove a physical, health, or environmental hazard. Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities, but do not seal the container for 48 hours to avoid pressure build-up. Clean up residue with an appropriate solvent selected by a qualified and authorized person. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Read and follow safety precautions on the solvent label and SDS. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Do not use in a confined area with minimal air exchange. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Avoid release to the environment. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed to prevent loss of stabilizing materials. Keep container tightly closed to prevent contamination with water or air. If contamination is suspected, do not reseal container. Store away from heat. Store away from acids. Store away from strong bases.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits**

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in the table below, an occupational exposure limit is not available for the component.

<b>Ingredient</b>	<b>C.A.S. No.</b>	<b>Agency</b>	<b>Limit type</b>	<b>Additional Comments</b>
Benzene, 1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanato-	9016-87-9	ACGIH	TWA:0.005 ppm	
Benzene, 1,1'-methylenebis[4-isocyanato-	9016-87-9	OSHA	CEIL:0.2 mg/m3(0.02 ppm)	
FREE ISOCYANATES	9016-87-9	Manufacturer determined	TWA:0.005 ppm;STEL:0.02 ppm	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association

CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines

OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration

TWA: Time-Weighted-Average

STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

CEIL: Ceiling

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**8.2.1. Engineering controls**

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment. Provide ventilated enclosure for heat curing. Curing enclosures must be exhausted to outdoors or to a suitable emission control device.

## 8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)

### Eye/face protection

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Indirect Vented Goggles

### Skin/hand protection

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber  
Nitrile Rubber

If this product is used in a manner that presents a higher potential for exposure (eg. spraying, high splash potential etc.), then use of protective coveralls may be necessary. Select and use body protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following protective clothing material(s) are recommended: Apron – Butyl rubber  
Apron – Nitrile

### Respiratory protection

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for organic vapors and particulates

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>General Physical Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor, Color, Grade:</b>	Brown with earthy odor
<b>pH</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Boiling Point</b>	330 °C
<b>Flash Point</b>	>=220 °C [ <i>Test Method</i> : Closed Cup]
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.22 [ <i>Ref Std</i> : WATER=1]
<b>Solubility in Water</b>	Negligible
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>	< 1 % weight
<b>VOC Less H<sub>2</sub>O &amp; Exempt Solvents</b>	< 1 g/l

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

This material may be reactive with certain agents under certain conditions - see the remaining headings in this section.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization may occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Alcohols

Amines

Strong acids

Strong bases

Water

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
------------------	------------------

None known.

Refer to section 5.2 for hazardous decomposition products during combustion.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

### 11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

#### Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

#### Inhalation:

Harmful if inhaled.

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Allergic Respiratory Reaction: Signs/symptoms may include difficulty breathing, wheezing, cough, and tightness of chest.

May cause additional health effects (see below).

#### Skin Contact:

Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, dryness, cracking, blistering, and pain.

Allergic Skin Reaction (non-photo induced): Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, blistering, and itching.

#### Eye Contact:

Severe Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include significant redness, swelling, pain, tearing, cloudy appearance of the cornea, and impaired vision.

#### Ingestion:

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Additional Health Effects:

**Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause target organ effects:**

Respiratory Effects: Signs/symptoms may include cough, shortness of breath, chest tightness, wheezing, increased heart rate, bluish colored skin (cyanosis), sputum production, changes in lung function tests, and/or respiratory failure.

**Additional Information:**

Persons previously sensitized to isocyanates may develop a cross-sensitization reaction to other isocyanates.

**Toxicological Data**

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

**Acute Toxicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Inhalation-Vapor(4 hr)		No data available; calculated ATE 10 - 20 mg/l
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Inhalation-Vapor		LC50 estimated to be 10 - 20 mg/l
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 5,000 mg/kg
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 0.369 mg/l
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 31,600 mg/kg

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	official classification	Irritant

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	official classification	Severe irritant

**Skin Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	official classification	Sensitizing

**Respiratory Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Human	Sensitizing

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

Name	Route	Value
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

**Carcinogenicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Inhalation	Rat	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

**Reproductive Toxicity****Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Inhalation	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 0.004 mg/l	during organogenesis

**Target Organ(s)****Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	official classification	NOAEL Not available	

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	Inhalation	respiratory system	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	Rat	LOAEL 0.004 mg/l	13 weeks

**Aspiration Hazard**

For the component/components, either no data are currently available or the data are not sufficient for classification.

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****Ecotoxicological information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**Chemical fate information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****13.1. Disposal methods**

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Proper destruction may require the use of additional fuel during incineration processes. As a disposal alternative, utilize an acceptable permitted waste disposal facility. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

**EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA):** Not regulated

## SECTION 14: Transport Information

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

#### 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):**

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No</u>	<u>% by Wt</u>
POLYMETHYLENE POLYPHENYLENE ISOCYANATE	9016-87-9	60 - 100

### 15.2. State Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Contact 3M for more information.

### 15.4. International Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

**This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.**

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Hazard Classification

**Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Instability: 1 Special Hazards: None**

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

### HMIS Hazard Classification

**Health: \*2 Flammability: 1 Physical Hazard: 1 Personal Protection: X - See PPE section.**

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® III) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® III ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® III program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).





## Safety Data Sheet

Copyright, 2014, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

<b>Document Group:</b>	09-5451-1	<b>Version Number:</b>	26.00
<b>Issue Date:</b>	06/20/14	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	08/18/13

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1. Product identifier

3M Brand Fire Barrier CP-25WB+

#### Product Identification Numbers

42-0016-4710-8, 42-0016-4715-7, 42-0016-4716-5, 98-0400-5380-7, 98-0400-5381-5, 98-0400-5382-3, 98-0400-5383-1, 98-0400-5406-0, 98-0400-5456-5, 98-0400-5562-0, 98-0400-5573-7, 98-0400-5610-7, 98-0400-5629-7

#### 1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

##### Recommended use

Fire Protection, Used as Firestop in buildings.

#### 1.3. Supplier's details

<b>MANUFACTURER:</b>	3M
<b>DIVISION:</b>	Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA
<b>Telephone:</b>	1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

1-800-364-3577 or (651) 737-6501 (24 hours)

### SECTION 2: Hazard identification

#### 2.1. Hazard classification

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: Category 2B.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Signal word

Warning

##### Symbols

Not applicable

##### Pictograms

Not applicable

#### Hazard Statements

Causes eye irritation.

### Precautionary Statements

#### General:

Keep out of reach of children.

#### Prevention:

Wash thoroughly after handling.

#### Response:

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### 2.3. Hazards not otherwise classified

None.

25% of the mixture consists of ingredients of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	% by Wt
Zinc Borate 2335	138265-88-0	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Polymer (NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7270)	Trade Secret*	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Water	7732-18-5	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8	10 - 30 Trade Secret *
Ethylhexyldiphenyl phosphate	1241-94-7	3 - 7 Trade Secret *
Oxide glass chemicals	65997-17-3	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Polyethylene Glycol	25322-68-3	1 - 5 Trade Secret *
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	< 1.0 Trade Secret *
Di-2-ethylhexylphenyl phosphate	16368-97-1	< 1.0 Trade Secret *
Polyoxyethylene monoocetylphenyl ether	9036-19-5	< 1.0 Trade Secret *
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	55965-84-9	< 0.001 Trade Secret *

NJTS or NJTSRN: New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number.

\*The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of this composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### Inhalation:

Remove person to fresh air. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

#### Skin Contact:

Wash with soap and water. If signs/symptoms develop, get medical attention.

#### Eye Contact:

Flush with large amounts of water. Remove contact lenses if easy to do. Continue rinsing. If signs/symptoms persist, get medical attention.

**If Swallowed:**

Rinse mouth. If you feel unwell, get medical attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

See Section 11.1. Information on toxicological effects.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment required**

Not applicable

**SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**

**5.1. Suitable extinguishing media**

Non-combustible. Use a fire fighting agent suitable for surrounding fire.

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

None inherent in this product.

**5.3. Special protective actions for fire-fighters**

No special protective actions for fire-fighters are anticipated.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Evacuate area. Ventilate the area with fresh air. Refer to other sections of this SDS for information regarding physical and health hazards, respiratory protection, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Collect as much of the spilled material as possible. Place in a closed container approved for transportation by appropriate authorities. Clean up residue. Seal the container. Dispose of collected material as soon as possible.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

Avoid eye contact. Keep out of reach of children. Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage including any incompatibilities**

Keep cool. Store away from heat. Store away from areas where product may come into contact with food or pharmaceuticals. Store in a dry place.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1. Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits**

Ingredient	C.A.S. No.	Agency	Limit type	Additional Comments
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	ACGIH	TWA:3 mg/m3	
Triphenyl phosphate	115-86-6	OSHA	TWA:3 mg/m3	

Iron oxide	1309-37-1	ACGIH	TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m3	
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	OSHA	TWA(as fume):10 mg/m3	
ROUGE	1309-37-1	OSHA	TWA(as total dust):15 mg/m3;TWA(respirable fraction):5 mg/m3	
Polyethylene Glycol	25322-68-3	AIHA	TWA(as particulate):10 mg/m3	
Oxide glass chemicals	65997-17-3	Manufacturer determined	TWA(as dust):10 mg/m3	

ACGIH : American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AIHA : American Industrial Hygiene Association  
 CMRG : Chemical Manufacturer's Recommended Guidelines  
 OSHA : United States Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 TWA: Time-Weighted-Average  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 CEIL: Ceiling

**8.2. Exposure controls**

**8.2.1. Engineering controls**

Use general dilution ventilation and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne exposures to below relevant Exposure Limits and/or control dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. If ventilation is not adequate, use respiratory protection equipment.

**8.2.2. Personal protective equipment (PPE)**

**Eye/face protection**

Select and use eye/face protection to prevent contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. The following eye/face protection(s) are recommended:

Indirect Vented Goggles

**Skin/hand protection**

Select and use gloves and/or protective clothing approved to relevant local standards to prevent skin contact based on the results of an exposure assessment. Selection should be based on use factors such as exposure levels, concentration of the substance or mixture, frequency and duration, physical challenges such as temperature extremes, and other use conditions. Consult with your glove and/or protective clothing manufacturer for selection of appropriate compatible gloves/protective clothing.

Gloves made from the following material(s) are recommended: Butyl Rubber

Neoprene

Nitrile Rubber

**Respiratory protection**

An exposure assessment may be needed to decide if a respirator is required. If a respirator is needed, use respirators as part of a full respiratory protection program. Based on the results of the exposure assessment, select from the following respirator type(s) to reduce inhalation exposure:

Half facepiece or full facepiece air-purifying respirator suitable for particulates

For questions about suitability for a specific application, consult with your respirator manufacturer.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**General Physical Form:** Solid  
**Specific Physical Form:** Paste  
**Odor, Color, Grade:** Red with negligible odor

<b>Odor threshold</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Melting point</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Flash Point</b>	No flash point
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not Classified
<b>Flammable Limits(LEL)</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Flammable Limits(UEL)</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>

<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.35 [ <i>Ref Std: WATER=1</i> ]
<b>Solubility in Water</b>	Complete
<b>Solubility- non-water</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Autoignition temperature</b>	<i>Not Applicable</i>
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	<i>No Data Available</i>
<b>Volatile Organic Compounds</b>	< 1 g/l
<b>VOC Less H2O &amp; Exempt Solvents</b>	< 1 g/l

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

This material is considered to be non reactive under normal use conditions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

None known.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

None known.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<u>Substance</u>	<u>Condition</u>
Carbon monoxide	Not Specified
Carbon dioxide	Not Specified
Oxides of Phosphorus	Not Specified

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

The information below may not be consistent with the material classification in Section 2 if specific ingredient

classifications are mandated by a competent authority. In addition, toxicological data on ingredients may not be reflected in the material classification and/or the signs and symptoms of exposure, because an ingredient may be present below the threshold for labeling, an ingredient may not be available for exposure, or the data may not be relevant to the material as a whole.

### 11.1. Information on Toxicological effects

#### Signs and Symptoms of Exposure

Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:

#### Inhalation:

Respiratory Tract Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

#### Skin Contact:

Mild Skin Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, itching, and dryness.

#### Eye Contact:

Moderate Eye Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

#### Ingestion:

May be harmful if swallowed.

Gastrointestinal Irritation: Signs/symptoms may include abdominal pain, stomach upset, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Toxicological Data

If a component is disclosed in section 3 but does not appear in a table below, either no data are available for that endpoint or the data are not sufficient for classification.

#### Acute Toxicity

Name	Route	Species	Value
Overall product	Dermal		No data available; calculated ATE > 5,000 mg/kg
Overall product	Ingestion		No data available; calculated ATE 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Polymer (NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7270)	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 2,000 mg/kg
Zinc Borate 2335	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 10,000 mg/kg
Zinc Borate 2335	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 10,000 mg/kg
Sodium Silicate	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 4,640 mg/kg
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 500 mg/kg
Ethylhexyldiphenyl phosphate	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 7,940 mg/kg
Ethylhexyldiphenyl phosphate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 24,000 mg/kg
Iron oxide	Dermal	Not available	LD50 3,100 mg/kg
Iron oxide	Ingestion	Not available	LD50 3,700 mg/kg
Polyethylene Glycol	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 20,000 mg/kg
Polyethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 32,770 mg/kg
Oxide glass chemicals	Dermal		LD50 estimated to be > 5,000 mg/kg
Oxide glass chemicals	Ingestion		LD50 estimated to be 2,000 - 5,000 mg/kg
Polyoxyethylene monoocetylphenyl ether	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 3,000 mg/kg
Polyoxyethylene monoocetylphenyl ether	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 500 mg/kg
Triphenyl phosphate	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 > 7,900 mg/kg
Triphenyl phosphate	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 > 50 mg/l
Triphenyl phosphate	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 > 3,000 mg/kg
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Dermal	Rabbit	LD50 87 mg/kg
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Inhalation-Dust/Mist (4 hours)	Rat	LC50 0.33 mg/l

3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Ingestion	Rat	LD50 40 mg/kg
--	-----------	-----	---------------

ATE = acute toxicity estimate

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
Polymer (NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7270)	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Sodium Silicate	Rabbit	Corrosive
Iron oxide	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Polyethylene Glycol	Rabbit	Minimal irritation
Oxide glass chemicals		No significant irritation
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Rabbit	Corrosive

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation**

Name	Species	Value
Polymer (NJTS Reg. No. 04499600-7270)		Mild irritant
Sodium Silicate	Rabbit	Corrosive
Iron oxide	Rabbit	No significant irritation
Polyethylene Glycol	Rabbit	Mild irritant
Oxide glass chemicals		No significant irritation
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Rabbit	Corrosive

**Skin Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value
Sodium Silicate	Mouse	Not sensitizing
Iron oxide	Human	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
Polyethylene Glycol	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Human and animal	Sensitizing

**Photosensitization**

Name	Species	Value
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Human and animal	Not sensitizing

**Respiratory Sensitization**

Name	Species	Value

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

Name	Route	Value
Sodium Silicate	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Sodium Silicate	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Iron oxide	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Polyethylene Glycol	In Vitro	Not mutagenic
Polyethylene Glycol	In vivo	Not mutagenic
Oxide glass chemicals	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	In vivo	Not mutagenic
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	In Vitro	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification

**Carcinogenicity**

Name	Route	Species	Value
Iron oxide	Inhalation	Human	Some positive data exist, but the data are not

			sufficient for classification
Polyethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Rat	Not carcinogenic
Oxide glass chemicals	Inhalation	Multiple animal species	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Dermal	Mouse	Not carcinogenic
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Ingestion	Rat	Not carcinogenic

**Reproductive Toxicity**

**Reproductive and/or Developmental Effects**

Name	Route	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 200 mg/kg/day	during gestation
Polyethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 1,125 mg/kg/day	during gestation
Polyethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 5699 +/- 1341 mg/kg/day	5 days
Polyethylene Glycol	Not Specified	Some positive reproductive/developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification		NOEL N/A	
Polyethylene Glycol	Ingestion	Some positive developmental data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Mouse	NOAEL 562 mg/animal/day	during gestation
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Ingestion	Not toxic to female reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day	2 generation
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Ingestion	Not toxic to male reproduction	Rat	NOAEL 10 mg/kg/day	2 generation
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Ingestion	Not toxic to development	Rat	NOAEL 15 mg/kg/day	during organogenesis

**Target Organ(s)**

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - single exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Sodium Silicate	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	May cause respiratory irritation	official classification	NOAEL Not available	
Polyethylene Glycol	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1.008 mg/l	2 weeks
3(2H)-Isothiazolone, 5-chloro-2-methyl-, mixt. with 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone	Inhalation	respiratory irritation	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	similar health hazards	NOAEL Not available	

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - repeated exposure**

Name	Route	Target Organ(s)	Value	Species	Test Result	Exposure Duration
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Dog	LOAEL 2,400 mg/kg/day	4 weeks
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	endocrine system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 804 mg/kg/day	3 months
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	blood	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 804	3 months

					mg/kg/day	
Sodium Silicate	Ingestion	heart   liver	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 1,259 mg/kg/day	8 weeks
Iron oxide	Inhalation	pulmonary fibrosis   pneumoconiosis	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL Not available	occupational exposure
Polyethylene Glycol	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 1.008 mg/l	2 weeks
Polyethylene Glycol	Ingestion	kidney and/or bladder	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Rat	NOAEL 5,640 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Polyethylene Glycol	Ingestion	heart   endocrine system   hematopoietic system   liver   nervous system	All data are negative	Rat	NOAEL 5,640 mg/kg/day	13 weeks
Oxide glass chemicals	Inhalation	respiratory system	Some positive data exist, but the data are not sufficient for classification	Human	NOAEL not available	occupational exposure

**Aspiration Hazard**

Name	Value

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional toxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicological information**

Test Organism	Test Type	Result
Water flea, Daphnia magna	48 hours Aquatic Toxicity - Acute	27 mg/l
Green algae, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	72 hours Aquatic Toxicity - Chronic	2.6 mg/l

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional ecotoxicological information on this material and/or its components.

**Chemical fate information**

Please contact the address or phone number listed on the first page of the SDS for additional chemical fate information on this material and/or its components.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**13.1. Disposal methods**

Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with the local/regional/national/international regulations.

Dispose of waste product in a permitted industrial waste facility. As a disposal alternative, incinerate in a permitted waste incineration facility. Proper destruction may require the use of additional fuel during incineration processes. Empty drums/barrels/containers used for transporting and handling hazardous chemicals (chemical substances/mixtures/preparations classified as Hazardous as per applicable regulations) shall be considered, stored, treated & disposed of as hazardous wastes unless otherwise defined by applicable waste regulations. Consult with the respective regulating authorities to determine the available treatment and disposal facilities.

EPA Hazardous Waste Number (RCRA): Not regulated

**SECTION 14: Transport Information**

For Transport Information, please visit <http://3M.com/Transportinfo> or call 1-800-364-3577 or 651-737-6501.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal Regulations

Contact 3M for more information.

#### 311/312 Hazard Categories:

Fire Hazard - No Pressure Hazard - No Reactivity Hazard - No Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No

Section 313 Toxic Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of that section and 40 CFR part 372 (EPCRA):

<u>Ingredient</u>	<u>C.A.S. No</u>	<u>% by Wt</u>
Zinc Borate 2335 (ZINC COMPOUNDS)	138265-88-0	10 - 30

### 15.2. State Regulations

### 15.3. Chemical Inventories

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of Australia National Industrial Chemical Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS). Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the new substance notification requirements of CEPA.

The components of this material are in compliance with the China "Measures on Environmental Management of New Chemical Substance". Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this material are in compliance with the provisions of the Korean Toxic Chemical Control Law. Certain restrictions may apply. Contact the selling division for additional information.

The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

### 15.4. International Regulations

This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Hazard Classification

Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard ratings are primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

### HMIS Hazard Classification

**Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X** - See PPE section.

Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS® III) hazard ratings are designed to inform employees of chemical hazards in the workplace. These ratings are based on the inherent properties of the material under expected conditions of normal use and are not intended for use in emergency situations. HMIS® III ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® III program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the American Coatings Association (ACA).

<b>Document Group:</b>	09-5451-1	<b>Version Number:</b>	26.00
<b>Issue Date:</b>	06/20/14	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	08/18/13

DISCLAIMER: The information in this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) is believed to be correct as of the date issued. 3M MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR COURSE OF PERFORMANCE OR USAGE OF TRADE. User is responsible for determining whether the 3M product is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application. Given the variety of factors that can affect the use and application of a 3M product, some of which are uniquely within the user's knowledge and control, it is essential that the user evaluate the 3M product to determine whether it is fit for a particular purpose and suitable for user's method of use or application.

3M provides information in electronic form as a service to its customers. Due to the remote possibility that electronic transfer may have resulted in errors, omissions or alterations in this information, 3M makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. In addition, information obtained from a database may not be as current as the information in the SDS available directly from 3M

**3M USA SDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)**

**SECTION 6**

**Fuels & Automotive**



# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture  
Product name : Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Heavy Duty Engine Coolant

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Old World Industries, LLC  
4065 Commercial Ave.  
Northbrook, IL 60062 - USA  
T (847) 559-2000  
[www.oldworldind.com](http://www.oldworldind.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : (800) 424-9300; (703) 527 3887 (International)  
Chemtrec

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### GHS-US classification

Acute Tox. 4 (Oral) H302  
Repr. 2 H361  
STOT RE 2 H373

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



GHS07

GHS08

Signal word (GHS-US) : Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H302 - Harmful if swallowed  
H361 - Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child  
H373 - May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral)

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P201 - Obtain special instructions before use  
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
P260 - Do not breathe mist, spray, vapors  
P264 - Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling  
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
P280 - Wear personal protective equipment as required  
P301+P310 - If swallowed: Immediately call doctor/physician or poison center  
P301+P330+P331 - If swallowed: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting  
P304+P340 - If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing  
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention  
P405 - Store locked up  
P501 - Dispose of contents/container, in a safe manner, to appropriate waste disposal facility, in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

#### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% by wt	GHS-US classification
ethylene glycol	(CAS No) 107-21-1	90 - 97	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302
diethylene glycol	(CAS No) 111-46-6	< 5	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 STOT RE 2, H373
sodium benzoate	(CAS No) 532-32-1	< 4	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312
water	(CAS No) 7732-18-5	< 4	Not classified
potassium p-tert-butylbenzoate	(CAS No) 16518-26-6	< 3	Repr. 2, H361
denatonium benzoate	(CAS No) 3734-33-6	30 - 50 ppm	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Skin Irrit. 2, H315 Eye Irrit. 2A, H319 STOT SE 3, H335

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical advice. Allow the victim to rest. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Rinse immediately with plenty of water (for at least 15 minutes). Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Rinse immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper lids. If eye irritation persists: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Get medical advice/attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Obtain emergency medical attention. Rinse mouth. If the person is fully conscious, make him/her drink two glasses of water. Never give an unconscious person anything to drink. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/physician if you feel unwell. If medical advice is delayed, and if the person has swallowed a moderate volume of material (a few ounces), then give three to four ounces of hard liquor, such as whiskey. For children, give proportionally less liquor, according to weight.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries : Causes damage to organs (kidneys) (oral). Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : Causes skin irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes serious eye damage.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : Swallowing a small quantity of this material will result in serious health hazard. The lethal dose in humans is estimated to be 100 mL (3 oz).

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

A more effective intravenous antidote for physician uses is 4-methylpyrazaole, a potent inhibitor of alcohol dehydrogenases, which effectively blocks the formation of toxic metabolites of ethylene glycol. It has been used to decrease the metabolic consequences of ethylene glycol poisoning before metabolic acidosis coma, seizures, and renal failure have occurred.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Water fog. Fine water spray. Alcohol-resistant foam. Foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical powder. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream. May spread fire.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating. Combustion products may include and are not limited to: Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.
- Reactivity : No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

#### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.  
Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire-fighting helmet, coat, pants, boots and gloves).

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

##### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection. Refer to section 8.2.  
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

#### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.  
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash affected areas thoroughly after handling.

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

- Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Heat sources. Keep container closed when not in use. Product may become solid at temperatures below -18 °C (0 °F). Do not store near food, foodstuffs, drugs or potable water supplies. Do not cut, drill, weld, use a blowtorch on, etc. containers even when empty.  
Incompatible products : Keep away from strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.  
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

ethylene glycol (107-21-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH Ceiling (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	100.00 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	Upper Respiratory Tract (URT) & Eye irritant

#### 8.2. Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Gloves. Safety glasses.



- Hand protection : Wear protective gloves.  
Eye protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.  
Respiratory protection : If exposed to levels above exposure limits wear appropriate respiratory protection.  
Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Color	: Red
Odor	: Mild
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH 50% water solution	: 8.6
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: Nil
Freezing point	: -18 °C (0 °F)
Boiling point	: 158 °C (242 °F)
Flash point	: 116 °C (241 °F) [100% Ethylene Glycol] <i>ASTM D56</i>
Auto-ignition temperature	: 400 °C (752 °F) [100% Ethylene Glycol] <i>Literature</i>
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: < 0.1 mm Hg @ 20 °C
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Specific Gravity	: 1.12
Density	: 1.12 kg/l (9.3 lbs/gal)
Solubility	: Water: Complete
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	: Not applicable.
Explosive limits	: 3.2 - 15.3 vol %

#### 9.2. Other information

VOC content	: 0.00 %
-------------	----------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Extremely high or low temperatures. Keep away from any flames or sparking source.

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Keep away from strong acids, strong bases and oxidizing agents.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide. Fume. Alcohols. Aldehydes. Ethers.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Oral: Harmful if swallowed.

#### Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

ATE US (oral)	500 mg/kg bodyweight
---------------	----------------------

#### ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

LD50 oral rat	> 5,000 mg/kg (Rat)
---------------	---------------------

ATE US (oral)	500 mg/kg bodyweight
---------------	----------------------

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

<b>denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	584 mg/kg (Rat)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
ATE US (oral)	584 mg/kg bodyweight
<b>sodium benzoate (532-32-1)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 2,700 mg/kg (Rat)
LD50 dermal rat	> 7,940 mg/kg (Rat)
LD50 dermal rabbit	2,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
ATE US (dermal)	2,000 mg/kg bodyweight
<b>diethylene glycol (111-46-6)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	12,565 mg/kg (Rat)
LD50 dermal rabbit	11,890 mg/kg (Rabbit)
ATE US (oral)	500 mg/kg bodyweight
ATE US (dermal)	11,890 mg/kg bodyweight
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure (oral).
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. Harmful if swallowed.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Causes skin irritation.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Causes serious eye damage.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: Swallowing a small quantity of this material will result in serious health hazard. The lethal dose in humans is estimated to be 100 mL (3 oz).

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

<b>ethylene glycol (107-21-1)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	53,000 mg/l (96 h; Pimephales promelas; Static system)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10,000 mg/l (24 h; Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	40,761 mg/l (96 h; Salmo gairdneri (Oncorhynchus mykiss); Static system)
Threshold limit algae 1	> 10,000 mg/l (168 h; Scenedesmus quadricauda)
Threshold limit algae 2	2,000 mg/l (192 h; Microcystis aeruginosa)
<b>denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	> 1,000 mg/l 96 h; Salmo gairdneri (Oncorhynchus mykiss)
EC50 Daphnia 1	13 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna)
<b>sodium benzoate (532-32-1)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	> 100 mg/l (96 h; Pimephales promelas)
EC50 Daphnia 1	< 650 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna; Static system)
LC50 fish 2	460 mg/l (Leuciscus idus)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 100 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna)
Threshold limit algae 1	> 10 mg/l (72 h; Algae)
<b>diethylene glycol (111-46-6)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	> 5,000 ppm (24 h; Carassius auratus)
LC50 other aquatic organisms 1	1,174 mg/l (Xenopus laevis)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10,000 mg/l (24 h; Daphnia magna)
LC50 fish 2	61,072 ppm (168 h; Poecilia reticulata)
TLM fish 1	> 32,000 mg/l (96 h; Gambusia affinis)
TLM other aquatic organisms 1	> 1,000 ppm (96 h)

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

<b>ethylene glycol (107-21-1)</b>	
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 1	1,174 mg/l (72 h; <i>Xenopus laevis</i> ; Toxicity test)
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 2	10,745 mg/l (16 h; Protozoa; Toxicity test)
Threshold limit algae 1	2,700 mg/l (168 h; <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> )
Threshold limit algae 2	100 mg/l ( <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> )

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

<b>ethylene glycol (107-21-1)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. Biodegradable in the soil. Not established.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.47 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.24 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance
ThOD	1.29 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance
BOD (% of ThOD)	0.36 % ThOD
<b>denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability in water: no data available. No (test) data on mobility of the substance available.
<b>sodium benzoate (532-32-1)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
<b>diethylene glycol (111-46-6)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. Biodegradable in the soil. Photolysis in the air.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.02 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.51 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance
ThOD	1.51 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance
BOD (% of ThOD)	0.015 % ThOD

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

<b>ethylene glycol (107-21-1)</b>	
BCF fish 1	10 (72 h; <i>Leuciscus idus</i> )
BCF other aquatic organisms 1	0.21 - 0.6 ( <i>Procambarus</i> sp.; Chronic)
BCF other aquatic organisms 2	190 (24 h; Algae)
Log Pow	-1.34 (Experimental value)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (BCF < 500). Not established.
<b>denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)</b>	
Log Pow	1.78 (Estimated value)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (Log Kow < 4).
<b>sodium benzoate (532-32-1)</b>	
Log Pow	0.84
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (Log Kow < 4).
<b>diethylene glycol (111-46-6)</b>	
Log Pow	-1.98
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation: not applicable.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

<b>ethylene glycol (107-21-1)</b>	
Surface tension	0.048 N/m (20 °C / 68 °F)
<b>diethylene glycol (111-46-6)</b>	
Surface tension	0.0485 N/m

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer	: No known effect on the ozone layer
Effect on global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information	: Avoid release to the environment.

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

- Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container, in a safe manner, to appropriate waste disposal facility, in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

- Transport document description : UN3082 Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s., 9, III
- UN-No.(DOT) : 3082
- DOT NA no. : UN3082
- Proper Shipping Name (DOT) : Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s.
- Department of Transportation (DOT) Hazard Classes : 9 - Class 9 - Miscellaneous hazardous material 49 CFR 173.140
- Hazard labels (DOT) : 9 - Class 9 (Miscellaneous dangerous materials)



- DOT Symbols : G - Identifies PSN requiring a technical name
- Packing group (DOT) : III - Minor Danger
- DOT Packaging Exceptions (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 155
- DOT Packaging Non Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 203
- DOT Packaging Bulk (49 CFR 173.xxx) : 241
- DOT Quantity Limitations Passenger aircraft/rail (49 CFR 173.27) : No limit
- DOT Quantity Limitations Cargo aircraft only (49 CFR 175.75) : No limit
- DOT Vessel Stowage Location : A - The material may be stowed "on deck" or "under deck" on a cargo vessel and on a passenger vessel.
- Other information : Non Bulk: Not regulated by the US D.O.T. (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one inner package).

#### ADR

No additional information available

#### Transport by sea

- UN-No. (IMDG) : Not regulated by IMDG (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one inner package)

#### Air transport

- UN-No.(IATA) : Not regulated by IATA (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one inner package)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
<b>ethylene glycol (107-21-1)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory Listed on United States SARA Section 313	
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	5000 lb(s)
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard Delayed (chronic) health hazard Ethylene glycol is subject to Tier 1 and/or Tier II annual inventory reporting.
SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	Ethylene glycol is subject to Form R Reporting requirements.

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### denatonium benzoate (3734-33-6)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

### diethylene glycol (111-46-6)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

## 15.2. International regulations

### CANADA

#### Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

WHMIS Classification	Class D Division 2 Subdivision A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects
----------------------	--

### WHMIS Classification



Class D Division 2  
Subdivision A - Very  
toxic material  
causing other toxic  
effects

### EU-Regulations

No additional information available

### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

### Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

### 15.2.2. National regulations

#### Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

DSL (Canada): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed  
ECL (South Korea): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed.  
EINECS (Europe): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed  
ENCS (Japan): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed

## 15.3. US State regulations

### ethylene glycol (107-21-1)

U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List  
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List  
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

## SECTION 16: Other information

# Final Charge Global Concentrate Antifreeze & Coolant

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral), Category 4
Eye Irrit. 2A	Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Category 2A
Repr. 2	Reproductive toxicity, Category 2
Skin Irrit. 2	Skin corrosion/irritation, Category 2
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Respiratory tract irritation
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H312	Harmful in contact with skin
H315	Causes skin irritation
H319	Causes serious eye irritation
H335	May cause respiratory irritation
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

### NFPA health hazard

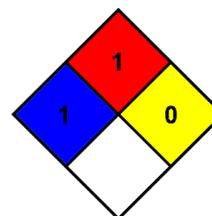
: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

### NFPA fire hazard

: 1 - Must be preheated before ignition can occur.

### NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



### HMIS III Rating

Health : 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur

Flammability : 1 Slight Hazard

Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

Personal Protection : B

### SDS GHS US (GHS HazCom 2012) OWI

*Old World Industries, LLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of his own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by Old World Industries, LLC as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does Old World Industries, LLC assume liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process.*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



## Section 1. Identification

Product name Diesel Fuel No. 2  
Chemical name Fuels, diesel  
SDS # 11155  
Code 11155

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Product use Fuel.

Supplier BP Products North America Inc.  
150 West Warrenville Road  
Naperville, Illinois 60563-8460  
USA

EMERGENCY HEALTH INFORMATION: 1 (800) 447-8735  
Outside the US: +1 703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

EMERGENCY SPILL INFORMATION: 1 (800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC (USA)

OTHER PRODUCT INFORMATION 1 (866) 4 BP - MSDS  
(866-427-6737 Toll Free - North America)  
email: bpcares@bp.com

## Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Classification of the substance or mixture  
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4  
ACUTE TOXICITY (inhalation) - Category 4  
SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

### GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word Danger

Hazard statements  
Combustible liquid.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Precautionary statements

Prevention  
Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking.  
Do not breathe vapor.  
Wear protective gloves and eye protection.  
Avoid release to the environment.

Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	1/15
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US (US)
				Language	ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>Response</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs, seek medical advice/attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	This material may contain significant quantities of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), some of which have been shown by experimental studies to induce skin cancer. Note: High Pressure Applications Injections through the skin resulting from contact with the product at high pressure constitute a major medical emergency. See 'Notes to physician' under First-Aid Measures, Section 4 of this Safety Data Sheet.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	Mixture	
Ingredient name	CAS number	%
Petroleum distillates (Diesel Fuel No. 2)	68476-34-6	95 - 100
Contains one or more of the following biodiesels:	Varies	0 - 5
soybean oil, me ester	67784-80-9	.
Fatty acids, sunflower-oil, Me esters	68919-54-0	.
Fatty acids methyl esters	67762-38-3	.
Fatty acids, vegetable-oil, Methyl esters	68990-52-3	.
rape oil, me ester	73891-99-3	.
Fatty acids, canola-oil, Me esters	129828-16-6	.
fatty acids, tallow, me esters	61788-61-2	.
Contains:		
Naphthalene	91-20-3	1 - 3
May also contain small quantities of proprietary performance additives.		

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention.
<b>Skin contact</b>	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Get medical attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Protection of first-aiders</b>	No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

<b>Product name</b> Diesel Fuel No. 2	<b>Product code</b> 11155	<b>Page:</b> 2/15
<b>Version</b> 1	<b>Date of issue</b> 01/06/2015.	<b>Format</b> US
	(US)	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH
		(ENGLISH)

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician	Treatment should in general be symptomatic and directed to relieving any effects. Product can be aspirated on swallowing or following regurgitation of stomach contents, and can cause severe and potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis, which will require urgent treatment. Because of the risk of aspiration, induction of vomiting and gastric lavage should be avoided. Gastric lavage should be undertaken only after endotracheal intubation. Monitor for cardiac dysrhythmias.
Specific treatments	No specific treatment.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	In case of fire, use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide extinguisher or spray.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** Flammable liquid and vapor. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous combustion products** Combustion products may include the following:  
carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>) (carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide)  
other hazardous substances.

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** Fire-fighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full turnout gear.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel	Immediately contact emergency personnel. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Floors may be slippery; use care to avoid falling. Eliminate all ignition sources.
For emergency responders	Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapor, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear a suitable chemical protective suit. Chemical resistant boots. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Environmental precautions	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Collect spillage.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill	Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres.
-------------	---

Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	3/15
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US (US)
				Language	ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Large spill

Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system and surface or ground water. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

#### Protective measures

Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not swallow. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Never siphon by mouth.

#### Advice on general occupational hygiene

Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Store and use only in equipment/containers designed for use with this product. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Light hydrocarbon vapors can build up in the headspace of tanks. These can cause flammability/explosion hazards even at temperatures below the normal flash point (note: flash point must not be regarded as a reliable indicator of the potential flammability of vapor in tank headspaces). Tank headspaces should always be regarded as potentially flammable and care should be taken to avoid static electrical discharge and all ignition sources during filling, ullaging and sampling from storage tanks. Do not enter storage tanks. If entry to vessels is necessary, follow permit to work procedures. Entry to any tanks or other confined space requires a full risk assessment and appropriate control measures to be put in place in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on confined space entry. When the product is pumped (e.g. during filling, discharge or ullaging) and when sampling, there is a risk of static discharge. Ensure equipment used is properly earthed or bonded to the tank structure. Electrical equipment should not be used unless it is intrinsically safe (i.e. will not produce sparks). Explosive air/vapor mixtures may form at ambient temperature. If product comes into contact with hot surfaces, or leaks occur from pressurized fuel pipes, the vapor or mists generated will create a flammability or explosion hazard. Product contaminated rags, paper or material used to absorb spillages, represent a fire hazard, and should not be allowed to accumulate. Dispose of safely immediately after use.

Product name Diesel Fuel No. 2

Product code 11155

Page: 4/15

Version 1 Date of issue 01/06/2015.

Format US

Language ENGLISH

(US)

(ENGLISH)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
fuel, diesel no. 2	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (measured as total hydrocarbons) 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 1/2007 Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor
naphthalene	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 52 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 <b>OSHA PEL (United States).</b> TWA: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993

While specific OELs for certain components may be shown in this section, other components may be present in any mist, vapor or dust produced. Therefore, the specific OELs may not be applicable to the product as a whole and are provided for guidance only.

#### Appropriate engineering controls

All activities involving chemicals should be assessed for their risks to health, to ensure exposures are adequately controlled. Personal protective equipment should only be considered after other forms of control measures (e.g. engineering controls) have been suitably evaluated. Personal protective equipment should conform to appropriate standards, be suitable for use, be kept in good condition and properly maintained. Your supplier of personal protective equipment should be consulted for advice on selection and appropriate standards. For further information contact your national organisation for standards.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the relevant airborne concentrations below their respective occupational exposure limits.

The final choice of protective equipment will depend upon a risk assessment. It is important to ensure that all items of personal protective equipment are compatible.

#### Environmental exposure controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### Hygiene measures

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

Recommended: Chemical splash goggles.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear chemical resistant gloves. Nitrile gloves.

Do not re-use gloves. Protective gloves must give suitable protection against mechanical risks (i.e. abrasion, blade cut and puncture). Protective gloves will deteriorate over time due to physical and chemical damage. Inspect and replace gloves on a regular basis. The frequency of replacement will depend upon the circumstances of use.

Consult your supervisor or Standard Operating Procedure (S.O.P) for special handling instructions.

Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	5/15
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US
				(US)	Language ENGLISH
					(ENGLISH)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Body protection

Use of protective clothing is good industrial practice. Cotton or polyester/cotton overalls will only provide protection against light superficial contamination that will not soak through to the skin. Overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. When the risk of skin exposure is high (e.g. when cleaning up spillages or if there is a risk of splashing) then chemical resistant aprons and/or impervious chemical suits and boots will be required. Wear suitable protective clothing. Footwear highly resistant to chemicals. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For greatest effectiveness against static electricity, overalls, boots and gloves should all be anti-static. When there is a risk of ignition wear inherently fire resistant protective clothes and gloves. Work clothing / overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. Laundering of contaminated work clothing should only be done by professional cleaners who have been told about the hazards of the contamination. Always keep contaminated work clothing away from uncontaminated work clothing and uncontaminated personal clothes. When the risk of skin exposure is high (from experience this could apply to the following tasks: cleaning work, maintenance and service, filling and transfer, taking samples and cleaning up spillages) then a chemical protective suit and boots will be required. Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. Recommended: overall

### Other skin protection

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. Recommended: nitrile rubber

### Respiratory protection

Use only with adequate ventilation. If ventilation is inadequate, use a NIOSH certified respirator with an organic vapor cartridge and P95 particulate filter.

If operating conditions cause high vapor concentrations or the TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH-certified, supplied-air respirator.

Use with adequate ventilation.

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

If there is a requirement for the use of a respiratory protective device, but the use of breathing apparatus (independent of ambient atmosphere) is not required, then a suitable filtering device must be worn.

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product.

The correct choice of respiratory protection depends upon the chemicals being handled, the conditions of work and use, and the condition of the respiratory equipment. Safety procedures should be developed for each intended application. Respiratory protection equipment should therefore be chosen in consultation with the supplier/manufacturer and with a full assessment of the working conditions.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Color	Colorless. to Various Color. (May be dyed Red., Light Green. ,Yellow. )
Odor	Petroleum
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point	Not available.
Boiling point	Not available.
Flash point	Closed cup: $\geq 52^{\circ}\text{C}$ ( $\geq 125.6^{\circ}\text{F}$ ) [Pensky-Martens.]
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Based on - Physical state
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	Lower: 0.6% Upper: 7.5%
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Density	820 to 875 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (0.82 to 0.875 g/cm <sup>3</sup> )
Relative density	<1 [Water = 1]

Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	6/15
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US
			(US)	Language	ENGLISH
					(ENGLISH)

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Solubility	negligible <0.1%
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	257°C (494°F)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Kinematic: 1.7 to 4.1 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (1.7 to 4.1 cSt) at 40°C

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	No specific test data available for this product. Refer to Conditions to avoid and Incompatible materials for additional information.
Chemical stability	The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials, acids and alkalis. halogenated compounds.
Hazardous decomposition products	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Result	Exposure	Remarks
fuel, diesel no. 2	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	4.1 mg/l	4 hours	Based on Diesel fuel
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>4300 mg/kg	-	Based on No. 2 Heating Oil.
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>4300 mg/kg	-	Based on Diesel fuel
	LD50 Oral	Rat	17900 mg/kg	-	Based on No. 2 Heating Oil.
	LD50 Oral	Rat	7600 mg/kg	-	Based on Diesel fuel
naphthalene	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	>340 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1 hours	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	20 g/kg	-	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	490 mg/kg	-	-

Conclusion/Summary Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Species	Result	Score	Exposure	Observation	Conc.	Remarks
-------------------------	---------	--------	-------	----------	-------------	-------	---------

Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	7/15		
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US (US)	Language	ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

fuel, diesel no. 2	Rabbit	Skin - Irritation	-	-	-	-	Based on No. 2 Heating Oil.
	Rabbit	Skin - Irritation	-	-	-	-	Based on Diesel fuel
	Rabbit	Eyes - Non-irritating to the eyes.	-	-	-	-	Based on No. 2 Heating Oil.
	Rabbit	Eyes - Non-irritating to the eyes.	-	-	-	-	Based on Diesel fuel

### Sensitizer

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result	Remarks
fuel, diesel no. 2	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing	Based on No. 2 Heating Oil.
	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing	Based on Diesel fuel

### Mutagenicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Experiment	Result	Remarks
fuel, diesel no. 2	Equivalent to OECD 476	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammalian-Animal	Positive	Based on Hydrodesulfurized gas oil
	OECD 471	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Non-mammalian species	Positive	Based on Diesel fuel
	Equivalent to OECD 471	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Non-mammalian species	Positive	Based on Cracked gas oil
	Equivalent to OECD 476	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammalian-Animal Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Heating Oil.
	not guideline 475	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Somatic	Negative	Based on Heating Oil.
	Equivalent to OECD 475	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Gas oil

**Conclusion/Summary** Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Route	Duration	Result	Remarks
fuel, diesel no. 2	Equivalent to OECD 451	Mouse	Dermal	2 years	Positive - Dermal - Unspecified	Based on Heating Oil.
	not guideline	Mouse	Dermal	2 years	Positive - Dermal - Unspecified	Limited relevance to man. (Based

<b>Product name</b>	Diesel Fuel No. 2	<b>Product code</b>	11155	<b>Page:</b> 8/15
<b>Version</b> 1	<b>Date of issue</b> 01/06/2015.	<b>Format</b> US (US)	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH (ENGLISH)	

## Section 11. Toxicological information

on Heating Oil.  
)

**Conclusion/Summary** Suspected of causing cancer.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
naphthalene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

*OSHA:*  
+ - Potential occupational carcinogen

*IARC:*  
1 - Carcinogenic to human.  
2A - Probable human carcinogen.  
2B - Possible carcinogen to human.  
3 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.  
4 - Probably not a human carcinogen.

*NTP:*  
Proven - Known to be human carcinogens.  
Possible - Reasonably anticipated to be human carcinogens.

### Reproductive toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Maternal toxicity	Fertility	Development toxin	Species	Result	Exposure
fuel, diesel no. 2	-	-	Negative	Rat	Dermal	20 days
	-	-	Negative	Rat	Dermal	10 days
	-	-	Negative	Rat	Dermal	10 days
	-	-	Negative	Rat	Dermal	20 days

**Conclusion/Summary** Development: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Fertility: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Effects on or via lactation: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
fuel, diesel no. 2	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** Causes skin irritation.  
**Inhalation** Harmful if inhaled.  
**Ingestion** Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Aspiration hazard if swallowed -- harmful or fatal if liquid is aspirated into lungs.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Skin contact** Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Inhalation** Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness

<b>Product name</b> Diesel Fuel No. 2	<b>Product code</b> 11155	<b>Page:</b> 9/15
<b>Version 1</b> <b>Date of issue</b> 01/06/2015.	<b>Format</b> US (US)	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Ingestion** Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** May be harmful by inhalation if exposure to vapor, mists or fumes resulting from thermal decomposition products occurs. Vapor, mist or fume may irritate the nose, mouth and respiratory tract.

**Potential delayed effects** Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

**General** May be harmful by inhalation if exposure to vapor, mists or fumes resulting from thermal decomposition products occurs. Prolonged or repeated contact can defat the skin and lead to irritation and/or dermatitis.

**Carcinogenicity** Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

**Other information** Aspiration of this product into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this product. Do not siphon by mouth.

**Additional information** Middle distillate: From skin-painting studies of petroleum distillates of similar composition and distillate range, it has been shown that these types of materials often possess weak carcinogenic activity in laboratory animals. In these tests, the material is painted on the shaved backs of mice twice a week for their lifetime. The material is not washed off between applications. Therefore, there may be a potential risk of skin cancer from prolonged or repeated skin contact with this product in the absence of good personal hygiene. This particular product has not been tested for carcinogenic activity, but we have chosen to be cautious in light of the findings with other distillate streams.

Occasional skin contact with this product is not expected to have serious effects, but good personal hygiene should be practiced and repeated skin contact avoided. This product can also be expected to produce skin irritation upon prolonged or repeated skin contact. Personal hygiene measures taken to prevent skin irritation are expected to be adequate to prevent risk of skin cancer.

Diesel exhaust particulates have been classified by the National Toxicological Program (NTP) to be a reasonably anticipated human carcinogen. Exposure should be minimized to reduce potential risk.

Naphthalene has been reported to cause developmental toxicity in mice after oral exposure to relatively high dose levels, but developmental toxicity was not observed in NTP (National Toxicology Program) sponsored studies in rats and rabbits. Ingestion or inhalation of naphthalene can result in hemolysis and other blood abnormalities, and individuals (and infants) deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase may be especially susceptible to these effects. Inhalation of naphthalene may cause headache and nausea. Airborne exposure can result in eye irritation. Naphthalene exposure has been associated with cataracts in animals and humans.

<b>Product name</b> Diesel Fuel No. 2	<b>Product code</b> 11155	<b>Page:</b> 10/15
<b>Version</b> 1	<b>Date of issue</b> 01/06/2015.	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH
	<b>Format</b> US (US)	<b>(ENGLISH)</b>

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

No testing has been performed by the manufacturer.

Product/ingredient name	Species	Test/Result	Exposure	Effects	Remarks
fuel, diesel no. 2	Micro-organism	EL50 >1000 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	40 hours	growth inhibition	Based on Vacuum gas oil / Hydrocracked gas oil / Distillate Fuel
	Micro-organism	NOELR 3.217 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	40 hours	growth inhibition	Based on Vacuum gas oil / Hydrocracked gas oil / Distillate Fuel
	Algae	Acute EL50 22 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Diesel fuel
	Daphnia	Acute EL50 210 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	48 hours	Mobility	Based on Diesel fuel
	Daphnia	Acute EL50 68 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	48 hours	Mobility	Based on Diesel fuel
	Algae	Acute EL50 78 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Diesel fuel
	Fish	Acute LL50 65 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	96 hours	Mortality	Based on Diesel fuel
	Fish	Acute LL50 21 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	96 hours	Mortality	Based on Diesel fuel
	Algae	Acute NOELR 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Diesel fuel
	Algae	Acute NOELR 1 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Diesel fuel
	Daphnia	Acute NOELR 46 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	48 hours	Mobility	Based on Diesel fuel
	Fish	Chronic NOEL 0.083 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	14 days	Mortality	Based on Vacuum gas oil / Hydrocracked gas oil / Distillate Fuel
	Daphnia	Chronic NOELR 0.2 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Immobilization	Based on Vacuum gas oil / Hydrocracked gas oil / Distillate Fuel
	naphthalene	Algae	EC50 0.4 mg/l	96 hours	-
Crustaceans		EC50 2.16 mg/l	48 hours	-	-

## Section 12. Ecological information

Conclusion/Summary Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

This product is not expected to bioaccumulate through food chains in the environment.

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient ( $K_{oc}$ ) Not available.

Mobility Spillages may penetrate the soil causing ground water contamination.

Other ecological information Spills may form a film on water surfaces causing physical damage to organisms. Oxygen transfer could also be impaired.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

### United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List

Ingredient	CAS #	Status	Reference number
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Listed	U165

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	NA1993	UN1202	UN1202	UN1202
UN proper shipping name	Diesel fuel	Gas oil	Gas oil Marine pollutant	Gas oil
Transport hazard class(es)	Combustible liquid.	3 	3  	3 
Packing group	III	III	III	III

Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	12/15
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US
			(US)	Language	ENGLISH
					(ENGLISH)

## Section 14. Transport information

Environmental hazards	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials in package sizes less than the product reportable quantity.  <u><b>Reportable quantity</b></u> 100 lbs / 45.4 kg [14.152 gal / 53.569 L] Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.	-	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.  <u><b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b></u> F-E, S-E	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.

Special precautions for user      Not available.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code	Proper shipping name	MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea. Category: gas oils, including ship's bunkers
--	----------------------	---

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations**

United States inventory (TSCA 8b)      All components are listed or exempted.

**SARA 302/304**  
**Composition/information on ingredients**  
 No products were found.

**SARA 311/312**  
**Classification**      Fire hazard  
                                  Immediate (acute) health hazard  
                                  Delayed (chronic) health hazard

**SARA 313**

## Section 15. Regulatory information

	Product name	CAS number	Concentration
Form R - Reporting requirements	naphthalene	91-20-3	1 - 3
Supplier notification	naphthalene	91-20-3	1 - 3

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

#### Massachusetts

The following components are listed: NAPHTHALENE

#### New Jersey

The following components are listed: NAPHTHALENE; MOTH FLAKES

#### Pennsylvania

The following components are listed: NAPHTHALENE

#### California Prop. 65

**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

naphthalene; cumene; ethylbenzene; cumene; Propylene oxide; benzo[a]pyrene

**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Toluene; Methanol

**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Benzene

Prop 65 chemicals will result under certain conditions from the use of this material. For example, burning fuels produces combustion products including diesel exhaust, a Prop 65 carcinogen, and carbon monoxide, a Prop 65 reproductive toxin.

### Other regulations

#### Australia inventory (AICS)

At least one component is not listed.

#### Canada inventory

Not determined.

#### China inventory (IECSC)

At least one component is not listed.

#### Japan inventory (ENCS)

At least one component is not listed.

#### Korea inventory (KECI)

At least one component is not listed.

#### Philippines inventory (PICCS)

At least one component is not listed.

#### Taiwan inventory (CSNN)

Not determined.

#### REACH Status

For the REACH status of this product please consult your company contact, as identified in Section 1.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0
Personal protection		X

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	14/15
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US
				Language	ENGLISH
			(US)		(ENGLISH)

## Section 16. Other information

### History

Date of issue/Date of revision 01/06/2015.

Date of previous issue 01/06/2015.

### Key to abbreviations

ACGIH = American Conference of Industrial Hygienists  
ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
CAS Number = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
OEL = Occupational Exposure Limit  
SDS = Safety Data Sheet  
STEL = Short term exposure limit  
TWA = Time weighted average  
UN = United Nations  
UN Number = United Nations Number, a four digit number assigned by the United Nations Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods.

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

*All reasonably practicable steps have been taken to ensure this data sheet and the health, safety and environmental information contained in it is accurate as of the date specified below. No warranty or representation, express or implied is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the data and information in this data sheet.*

*The data and advice given apply when the product is sold for the stated application or applications. You should not use the product other than for the stated application or applications without seeking advice from BP Group.*

*It is the user's obligation to evaluate and use this product safely and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. The BP Group shall not be responsible for any damage or injury resulting from use, other than the stated product use of the material, from any failure to adhere to recommendations, or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the material. Purchasers of the product for supply to a third party for use at work, have a duty to take all necessary steps to ensure that any person handling or using the product is provided with the information in this sheet. Employers have a duty to tell employees and others who may be affected of any hazards described in this sheet and of any precautions that should be taken. You can contact the BP Group to ensure that this document is the most current available. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited.*

Product name	Diesel Fuel No. 2	Product code	11155	Page:	15/15
Version	1	Date of issue	01/06/2015.	Format	US
					(US)
				Language	ENGLISH
					(ENGLISH)



## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** ARCO Unleaded Gasoline  
**Other means of identification** ARCO Unleaded Regular, Midgrade and Premium gasolines; ARCO EC Unleaded Regular, Midgrade and Premium gasolines, CARB Gasoline  
**SDS #** APPC306  
**Code** APPC306

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Product use** USE AS MOTOR FUEL ONLY.  
  
**Supplier** BP Products North America Inc.  
 150 West Warrenville Road  
 Naperville, Illinois 60563-8460  
 USA  
  
**EMERGENCY HEALTH INFORMATION:** 1 (800) 447-8735  
 Outside the US: +1 703-527-3887 (CHEMTREC)

**EMERGENCY SPILL INFORMATION:** 1 (800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC (USA)

**OTHER PRODUCT INFORMATION** 1 (866) 4 BP - MSDS  
 (866-427-6737 Toll Free - North America)  
 email: bpcares@bp.com

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).  
  
**Classification of the substance or mixture** FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 1  
 SKIN IRRITATION - Category 2  
 EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
 GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1B  
 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2  
 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms**



**Signal word**

Danger

**Hazard statements**

Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.  
 Causes serious eye irritation.  
 Causes skin irritation.  
 May cause genetic defects.  
 May cause cancer.  
 Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

<b>Precautionary statements</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.
<b>Response</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Contains Benzene. Prolonged or repeated exposure to benzene can cause anaemia and other blood diseases, including leukemia. See toxicological information (Section 11).

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	Mixture	
Ingredient name	CAS number	%
Gasoline	Mixture	90 - 100
Ethanol	64-17-5	0 - 10
Contains:		
Benzene	71-43-2	0 - 3
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	0 - 1
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0 - 2
Toluene	108-88-3	4 - 11
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0 - 3
xylene	1330-20-7	4 - 11
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.5

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

<b>Description of necessary first aid measures</b>	
<b>Eye contact</b>	In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Eyelids should be held away from the eyeball to ensure thorough rinsing. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention.
<b>Skin contact</b>	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse. Get medical attention.
<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Get medical attention.  If exposure to vapor, mists or fumes causes drowsiness, headache, blurred vision or irritation of the eyes, nose or throat, remove immediately to fresh air. Keep patient warm and at rest. If any symptoms persist obtain medical advice.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Get medical attention immediately.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Protection of first-aiders** No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

See Section 11 for more detailed information on health effects and symptoms.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** Treatment should in general be symptomatic and directed to relieving any effects. Product can be aspirated on swallowing or following regurgitation of stomach contents, and can cause severe and potentially fatal chemical pneumonitis, which will require urgent treatment. Because of the risk of aspiration, induction of vomiting and gastric lavage should be avoided. Gastric lavage should be undertaken only after endotracheal intubation. Monitor for cardiac dysrhythmias.

**Specific treatments** No specific treatment.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** In case of fire, use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide extinguisher or spray. This substance will float and can be reignited on surface water.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** Do not use water jet. Never use water.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapor may cause flash fire. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard.

**Hazardous combustion products** Combustion products may include the following:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
other hazardous substances.

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** Fire-fighters should wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full turnout gear.

**Special remarks on fire hazards** Do not use water jet.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** Immediately contact emergency personnel. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. Floors may be slippery; use care to avoid falling. Eliminate all ignition sources. Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapor, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. Wear self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus (SCBA).

<b>Product name</b> ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	<b>Product code</b> APPC306	<b>Page:</b> 3/21
<b>Version 1</b> <b>Date of issue</b> 03/20/2015.	<b>Format</b> US	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH
	(US)	(ENGLISH)

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

<b>For emergency responders</b>	Entry into a confined space or poorly ventilated area contaminated with vapor, mist or fume is extremely hazardous without the correct respiratory protective equipment and a safe system of work. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear a suitable chemical protective suit. Chemical resistant boots. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Liquid leaks generate large volumes of flammable vapor, heavier than air, which may travel to remote sources of ignition (eg. along drainage systems). Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

<b>Small spill</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres.
<b>Large spill</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Dike spill area and do not allow product to reach sewage system and surface or ground water. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. The method and equipment used must be in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on explosive atmospheres. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

<b>Protective measures</b>	Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Do not reuse container. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not swallow. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Never siphon by mouth.  To avoid fire or explosion, dissipate static electricity during transfer by grounding and bonding containers and equipment before transferring material.
<b>Advice on general occupational hygiene</b>	Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Store and use only in equipment/containers designed for use with this product. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

<b>Product name</b> ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	<b>Product code</b> APPC306	<b>Page:</b> 4/21
<b>Version 1</b> <b>Date of issue</b> 03/20/2015.	<b>Format</b> US (US)	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 7. Handling and storage

Light hydrocarbon vapors can build up in the headspace of tanks. These can cause flammability/explosion hazards even at temperatures below the normal flash point (note: flash point must not be regarded as a reliable indicator of the potential flammability of vapor in tank headspaces). Tank headspaces should always be regarded as potentially flammable and care should be taken to avoid static electrical discharge and all ignition sources during filling, ullaging and sampling from storage tanks. Do not enter storage tanks. If entry to vessels is necessary, follow permit to work procedures. Entry to any tanks or other confined space requires a full risk assessment and appropriate control measures to be put in place in conformance with appropriate regulations and industry practice on confined space entry. When the product is pumped (e.g. during filling, discharge or ullaging) and when sampling, there is a risk of static discharge. Ensure equipment used is properly earthed or bonded to the tank structure. Electrical equipment should not be used unless it is intrinsically safe (i.e. will not produce sparks). Explosive air/vapor mixtures may form at ambient temperature. If product comes into contact with hot surfaces, or leaks occur from pressurized fuel pipes, the vapor or mists generated will create a flammability or explosion hazard. Product contaminated rags, paper or material used to absorb spillages, represent a fire hazard, and should not be allowed to accumulate. Dispose of safely immediately after use.

Do not enter storage tanks without breathing apparatus unless the tank has been well ventilated and the tank atmosphere has been shown to contain hydrocarbon vapor concentrations of less than 1% of the lower flammability limit and an oxygen concentration of at least 20% volume.

Light hydrocarbon vapors can build up in the headspace of tanks. These can cause flammability/explosion hazards even at temperatures below the normal flash point (note: flash point must not be regarded as a reliable indicator of the potential flammability of vapor in tank headspaces). Tank headspaces should always be regarded as potentially flammable and care should be taken to avoid static electrical discharge and all ignition sources during filling, ullaging and sampling from storage tanks. When the product is pumped (e.g. during filling, discharge or ullaging) and when sampling, there is a risk of static discharge. Ensure equipment used is properly earthed or bonded to the tank structure. Electrical equipment should not be used unless it is intrinsically safe (i.e. will not produce sparks).

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Gasoline	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States).</b> TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 890 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 1480 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996
Ethanol	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States).</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 11/2008 <b>OSHA PEL (United States).</b> TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993
Benzene	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed through skin.</b> STEL: 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1997 STEL: 2.5 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised:

Product name ARCO Unleaded Gasoline

Product code APPC306

Page: 5/21

Version 1 Date of issue 03/20/2015.

Format US

Language ENGLISH

(US)

(ENGLISH)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	<p>5/1997 TWA: 1.6 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1997 TWA: 0.5 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1997 <b>OSHA PEL (United States).</b> STEL: 5 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 1 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 <b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States).</b> AMP: 50 ppm 10 minutes. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 CEIL: 25 ppm Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993</p>
xylene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States).</b> STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996 <b>OSHA PEL (United States).</b> TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993</p>
toluene	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States).</b> AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 CEIL: 300 ppm Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 <b>ACGIH TLV (United States).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 11/2006</p>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States).</b> TWA: 123 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 9/1994 TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 9/1994</p>
ethylbenzene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 12/2010 <b>OSHA PEL (United States).</b> TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993</p>
cyclohexane	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 1/2002 <b>OSHA PEL (United States).</b> TWA: 1050 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993 TWA: 300 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993</p>
naphthalene	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States). Absorbed</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### through skin.

TWA: 52 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996

TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 5/1996

### OSHA PEL (United States).

TWA: 50 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993

TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. Issued/Revised: 6/1993

While specific OELs for certain components may be shown in this section, other components may be present in any mist, vapor or dust produced. Therefore, the specific OELs may not be applicable to the product as a whole and are provided for guidance only.

### Appropriate engineering controls

All activities involving chemicals should be assessed for their risks to health, to ensure exposures are adequately controlled. Personal protective equipment should only be considered after other forms of control measures (e.g. engineering controls) have been suitably evaluated. Personal protective equipment should conform to appropriate standards, be suitable for use, be kept in good condition and properly maintained. Your supplier of personal protective equipment should be consulted for advice on selection and appropriate standards. For further information contact your national organisation for standards.

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the relevant airborne concentrations below their respective occupational exposure limits.

The final choice of protective equipment will depend upon a risk assessment. It is important to ensure that all items of personal protective equipment are compatible.

### Environmental exposure controls

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### Hygiene measures

Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

Chemical splash goggles.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Wear chemical resistant gloves. Gloves made from fluoroelastomer resistant to hydrocarbons and a wide range of chemicals. Nitrile gloves.

Do not re-use gloves. Protective gloves must give suitable protection against mechanical risks (i.e. abrasion, blade cut and puncture). Protective gloves will deteriorate over time due to physical and chemical damage. Inspect and replace gloves on a regular basis. The frequency of replacement will depend upon the circumstances of use.

Consult your supervisor or Standard Operating Procedure (S.O.P) for special handling instructions.

##### Body protection

Use of protective clothing is good industrial practice. Cotton or polyester/cotton overalls will only provide protection against light superficial contamination that will not soak through to the skin. Overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. When the risk of skin exposure is high (e.g. when cleaning up spillages or if there is a risk of splashing) then chemical resistant aprons and/or impervious chemical suits and boots will be required. Wear suitable protective clothing. Footwear highly resistant to chemicals. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For greatest effectiveness against static electricity, overalls, boots and gloves should all be anti-static. When there is a risk of ignition wear inherently fire resistant protective clothes and gloves. Work clothing / overalls should be laundered on a regular basis. Laundering of contaminated work clothing should only be done by professional cleaners who have been told about the hazards of the contamination. Always keep contaminated work clothing away from uncontaminated work clothing and uncontaminated personal

Product name	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	Product code	APPC306	Page:	7/21
Version	1	Date of issue	03/20/2015.	Format	US
				Language	ENGLISH
					(ENGLISH)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

clothes. When the risk of skin exposure is high (from experience this could apply to the following tasks: cleaning work, maintenance and service, filling and transfer, taking samples and cleaning up spillages) then a chemical protective suit and boots will be required. Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

### Other skin protection

Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

### Respiratory protection

Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe vapor or mist. If ventilation is inadequate, use a NIOSH certified respirator with an organic vapor cartridge and P95 particulate filter.

If operating conditions cause high vapor concentrations or the TLV is exceeded, use NIOSH-certified, supplied-air respirator.

Use with adequate ventilation.

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

If there is a requirement for the use of a respiratory protective device, but the use of breathing apparatus (independent of ambient atmosphere) is not required, then a suitable filtering device must be worn.

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapor/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product.

The correct choice of respiratory protection depends upon the chemicals being handled, the conditions of work and use, and the condition of the respiratory equipment. Safety procedures should be developed for each intended application. Respiratory protection equipment should therefore be chosen in consultation with the supplier/manufacturer and with a full assessment of the working conditions.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Color	Clear
Odor	Hydrocarbon.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point	Not available.
Boiling point	26.67 to 221°C (80 to 430°F)
Flash point	Closed cup: -42.778°C (-45°F)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable. Based on - Physical state
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	Lower: 1.3% Upper: 7.6% (Estimated.)
Vapor pressure	48.134 to 103.146 kPa (361.97 to 775.66 mm Hg)
Vapor density	3 to 4 [Air = 1]
Density	750 kg/m <sup>3</sup> (0.75 g/cm <sup>3</sup> )
Solubility	Very slightly soluble in water
Solubility	Very slightly soluble in the following materials: cold water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	>3
Auto-ignition temperature	257°C (494.6°F)
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	No specific test data available for this product. Refer to Conditions to avoid and Incompatible materials for additional information.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur. Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Keep away from heat, sparks and flame. Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials. Chlorine and Fluorine
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Result	Exposure	Remarks
Gasoline	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>5610 g/m <sup>3</sup> analytical	4 hours	Based on Gasoline
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	>7630 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Nominal	4 hours	Based on Gasoline
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-	Based on Gasoline
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	124.7 mg/l	4 hours	Based on Ethanol
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	116.9 mg/l	4 hours	Based on Ethanol
	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	133.8 mg/l	4 hours	Based on Ethanol
	LD50 Oral	Rat	10470 mg/kg	-	Based on Ethanol
<b>Conclusion/Summary</b>	Not available.				

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Species	Result	Score	Exposure	Observation	Conc.	Remarks
Gasoline	Rabbit	Skin - Irritant	-	-	-	-	Based on Gasoline
	Rabbit	Eyes - Non-irritating to the eyes.	-	-	-	-	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	Rabbit	Skin - Non-irritant to skin.	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol

<b>Product name</b>	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	<b>Product code</b>	APPC306	<b>Page:</b>	9/21
<b>Version</b>	1	<b>Date of issue</b>	03/20/2015.	<b>Format</b>	US
			(US)	<b>Language</b>	ENGLISH
					(ENGLISH)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Rabbit	Eyes - Cornea opacity	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol
Rabbit	Eyes - Iris lesion	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol
Rabbit	Eyes - Irritant	-	-	-	-	Based on Ethanol

### Sensitizer

Product/ingredient name	Route of exposure	Species	Result	Remarks
Gasoline	skin	Guinea pig	Not sensitizing	Based on Gasoline

### Mutagenicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Experiment	Result	Remarks
Gasoline	Equivalent to OECD 476	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammal - species unspecified	Negative	Based on Gasoline
	Equivalent to OECD 471	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Non-mammalian species	Negative	Based on Gasoline
	EPA OPPTS 870.5395	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Gasoline vapor condensate
	Equivalent to OECD 475	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	Equivalent to OECD 476	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Mammal - species unspecified	Negative	Based on Ethanol
	Equivalent to OECD 473	Experiment: In vitro Subject: Non-mammalian species	Negative	Based on Ethanol
	Equivalent to OECD 478	Experiment: In vivo Subject: Unspecified Cell: Germ	Negative	Based on Ethanol

**Conclusion/Summary**      May cause genetic defects.

### Carcinogenicity

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Route	Duration	Result	Remarks
Gasoline	Equivalent to OECD 451	Rat	Inhalation	113 weeks	Negative - Inhalation - Unspecified	Based on Gasoline
	Equivalent to OECD 451	Mouse	Dermal	102 weeks	Negative - Dermal - Unspecified	Based on Gasoline
Ethanol	EPA OPPTS 870.4200	Mouse	Oral	105 weeks	Positive - Oral - Unspecified	Based on Ethanol

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Equivalent - Rat Oral 104 weeks Negative - Based on  
to OECD Oral - Ethanol  
Unspecified

Conclusion/Summary May cause cancer

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Gasoline	-	2B	-
toluene	-	3	-
xylene	-	3	-
Benzene	+	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
naphthalene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

*Descriptors:*

**OSHA:**  
+ - Potential occupational carcinogen

**IARC:**  
1 - Carcinogenic to human.  
2A - Probable human carcinogen.  
2B - Possible carcinogen to human.  
3 - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.  
4 - Probably not a human carcinogen.

**NTP:**  
Proven - Known to be human carcinogens.  
Possible - Reasonably anticipated to be human carcinogens.

### Reproductive toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Maternal toxicity	Fertility	Development toxin	Species	Result	Exposure
Gasoline	-	Negative	-	Rat	Inhalation	2 generation
	-	-	Negative	Rat	Inhalation	14 days
Ethanol	-	Positive	-	Rat	Oral	2 generation
	-	-	Negative	Rat	Inhalation	18 days

Conclusion/Summary Development: Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
Fertility: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Effects on or via lactation: Not classified. Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Gasoline	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
xylene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
toluene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
ethylbenzene	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation
cyclohexane	Category 3	Not applicable.	Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
toluene	Category 2	Not determined	ears
Benzene	Category 1	Not determined	blood system

### Aspiration hazard

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Gasoline	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
xylene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Benzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
cyclohexane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

Information on the likely routes of exposure      Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation.
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation.
Inhalation	Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
Ingestion	Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. Irritating to mouth, throat and stomach. Aspiration hazard if swallowed -- harmful or fatal if liquid is aspirated into lungs.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: pain or irritation watering redness
Skin contact	Adverse symptoms may include the following: irritation redness reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Inhalation	Adverse symptoms may include the following: nausea or vomiting headache drowsiness/fatigue dizziness/vertigo unconsciousness
Ingestion	Adverse symptoms may include the following: nausea or vomiting reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects	Not available.
Potential delayed effects	Not available.

#### Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects	Not available.
Potential delayed effects	Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

General	Solvent "sniffing" (abuse) or intentional overexposure to vapors can produce serious central nervous system effects, including unconsciousness, and possibly death.
Carcinogenicity	May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
Mutagenicity	May cause genetic defects.
Teratogenicity	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Developmental effects	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Product name	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	Product code	APPC306	Page:	12/21
Version	1	Date of issue	03/20/2015.	Format	US (US)
				Language	ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Fertility effects** No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

**Other information** Aspiration of this product into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this product. Do not siphon by mouth.

**Additional information** Gasoline - Excess exposure to vapors may produce headaches, dizziness, nausea, drowsiness, irritation of eyes, nose and throat and central nervous system depression. Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this product. Inhalation of unleaded gasoline vapors did not produce birth defects in laboratory animals. Ingestion of this material can cause gastrointestinal irritation and diarrhea.

In a long-term inhalation study of whole unleaded gasoline vapors, exposure-related kidney damage and kidney tumors were observed in male rats. Similar kidney effects were not seen in female rats or in mice. At the highest exposure level (2056 ppm), female mice had an increased incidence of liver tumors. Results from subsequent scientific studies have shown that a broad variety of chemicals cause these kidney effects only in the male rat. Further studies have discovered the means by which the physiology of the male rat uniquely predispose it to these effects. Consequently, the Risk Assessment Forum of the Environmental Protection Agency has recognized that these responses are not predictive of a human health hazard. The liver tumors that were increased in the high-dose female mice are likewise of questionable significance because of their high spontaneous occurrence even without chemical exposure and because the rate of their occurrence is accelerated by a broad spectrum of chemicals not commonly considered to be carcinogens (e.g., phenobarbital). Thus, the significance of the mouse liver tumor response in terms of human health is questionable.

Gasoline is a complex mixture of hydrocarbons and contains benzene (typically no more than 2 volume%), toluene, and xylene. Chronic exposure to high levels of benzene has been shown to cause cancer (leukemia) in humans and other adverse blood effects (anemia). Benzene is considered a human carcinogen by IARC, NTP and OSHA. Over exposure to xylene and toluene can cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract, headache and narcosis. Some liver damage and lung inflammation were seen in chronic studies on xylene in guinea pigs but not in rats.

Solvent "sniffing" (abuse) or intentional overexposure to vapors can produce serious central nervous system effects, including unconsciousness, and possibly death.

Gasoline as a mixture is classified as a 2B (possible human) carcinogen by IARC.

Gasoline engine exhaust is classified as possibly carcinogenic to humans by IARC (2B). This classification is based primarily on animal and in vitro studies of gasoline engine exhaust condensates/extracts. Studies of the gaseous exhaust stream in animals did not provide sufficient evidence for classification as a carcinogen.

Gasoline: Additional toxicity information on the components:

Benzene: Acute toxicity of benzene results primarily from depression of the central nervous system (CNS). Inhalation of concentrations over 50 ppm can produce headache, lassitude, weariness, dizziness, drowsiness, or excitation. Exposure to very high levels can result in unconsciousness and death.

<b>Product name</b>	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	<b>Product code</b>	APPC306	<b>Page:</b> 13/21
<b>Version</b> 1	<b>Date of issue</b> 03/20/2015.	<b>Format</b> US	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH	
		(US)	(ENGLISH)	

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Benzene:** Long-term overexposure to benzene has been associated with certain types of leukemia in humans. In addition, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program, and OSHA consider benzene to be a human carcinogen. Chronic exposures to high levels of benzene have been reported to cause adverse blood effects including anemia. Benzene exposure can occur by inhalation and absorption through the skin.

Inhalation and forced feeding studies of benzene in laboratory animals have produced a carcinogenic response in a variety of organs, including possibly leukemia, other adverse effects on the blood, chromosomal changes and some effects on the immune system. Exposure to benzene at levels up to 300 ppm did not produce birth defects in animal studies; however, exposure to higher dosage levels resulted in a reduction of body weight of the rat pups (fetotoxicity). Changes in the testes have been observed in mice exposed to benzene at 300 ppm, but reproductive performance was not altered in rats exposed to benzene at the same level. Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this material.

**Toluene:** Aspiration of this material into the lungs can cause chemical pneumonia and can be fatal. Aspiration into the lungs can occur while vomiting after ingestion of this material. Deliberate inhalation of high concentrations of toluene has been linked to damage of the brain, liver and kidney. Inhalation of very high concentrations of toluene, such as in cases of solvent abuse, has resulted in sudden death which may be a result of cardiac arrhythmia or central nervous system depression. Mental and/or growth retardation has been reported in children of women who deliberately inhale toluene during pregnancy (usually at thousands of ppm). Fetal developmental toxicity was observed when pregnant rats were exposed to toluene at levels of 1500 ppm. Maternal toxicity was also observed at this concentration. Prolonged, high level exposure to toluene in laboratory animals has resulted in hearing loss. Exposure studies in rats have resulted in adverse effects on the kidney, liver and central nervous system. Studies in occupationally exposed individuals indicate that toluene exposure has been associated with impaired color vision and decreased performance in some neurobehavioral tests. There are occupational studies which report an association between inhalation exposure to toluene and adverse effects on reproduction including spontaneous abortion. The methodology of these studies and the reliability of the results have been questioned. In a two-generation study in rats, inhalation of toluene at levels up to 2000 ppm did not produce adverse effects on fertility or reproductive performance.

**Xylenes:** Xylene has been reported to cause central nervous system effects at concentrations above the recommended exposure limit. Xylene vapor becomes irritating at relatively high levels. In one study, eye irritation was reported at exposures of 460 ppm and in one person at 230 ppm after 15 minutes. In another study, no one reported eyes, nose and throat irritation at mixed xylene exposures up to 230 ppm for 30 minutes. Dermal LD50 is expected to be greater than 10g/kg in rabbits, based on test results from similar materials.

Mixed xylenes caused slight hearing loss in rats exposed to 800 ppm in the air for 14 hours/day for six weeks. There is no information available for lower concentrations; however, similar chemicals that have caused these hearing effects at similar concentrations have not caused effects at lower concentrations.

Pregnant animals exposed to xylene or its isomers have been reported to cause development toxicity in rodents when exposed by inhalation. The developmental effects observed consisted of delayed development and minor skeletal variations, but no malformations. Because of the high exposure levels used in these studies, we do not believe that these results imply an increased risk of reproductive toxicity to workers exposed to xylene levels at or below the exposure limits.

Xylene and its isomers are not genotoxic.

Technical grade xylene has been tested in a National Toxicology Program carcinogenicity study in rats and mice dosed orally for two years. There was no evidence of carcinogenicity.

**Ethylbenzene:** The National Toxicology Program (NTP) conducted a 13-week inhalation study with male and female rats and mice at exposure concentrations ranging from 100

Product name	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	Product code	APPC306	Page:	14/21
Version	1	Date of issue	03/20/2015.	Format	US (US)
				Language	ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

to 1000 ppm ethylbenzene. No rats or mice died during the study. Kidney, liver, and lung weights were increased in the exposed rats, while weight increases were observed only in the livers of exposed mice. Treatment-related histopathologic changes were not observed in any tissues of rats and mice.

NTP also exposed male and female rats and mice by inhalation to 0, 75, 250, or 750 ppm ethylbenzene for 2 years. There was a statistically significant increase in the number of kidney tumors in male and female rats at 750 ppm. There were also increased incidences of lung tumors in male mice and liver tumors in female mice that were statistically significant at 750 ppm. Except for the male rat kidney tumors, the incidence of the tumors were within the range observed for non-exposed animals from other studies conducted by NTP. The significance of these findings to humans is unknown. Ethylbenzene is not genotoxic. The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has evaluated ethylbenzene and found it to be possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

Ethylbenzene is not genotoxic.

This product contains trimethylbenzenes. These compounds cause irritation to the eyes, nose and respiratory tract. Repeated dermal exposure can defat and irritate the skin. Inhalation may cause dizziness and drowsiness. Studies in laboratory animals with mixtures of C9 aromatic hydrocarbons produced adverse effects on development such as increased fetal mortality, reduced fetal weight, and delayed ossification at high exposure concentrations. Effects were reduced if exposure was terminated prior to delivery. There was no evidence of reproductive toxicity.

Naphthalene has been reported to cause developmental toxicity in mice after oral exposure to relatively high dose levels, but developmental toxicity was not observed in NTP (National Toxicology Program) sponsored studies in rats and rabbits. Ingestion or inhalation of naphthalene can result in hemolysis and other blood abnormalities, and individuals (and infants) deficient in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase may be especially susceptible to these effects. Inhalation of naphthalene may cause headache and nausea. Airborne exposure can result in eye irritation. Naphthalene exposure has been associated with cataracts in animals and humans.

Ethanol - Human data: In humans excessive consumption of alcoholic beverages during pregnancy is associated with the induction of Fetal Alcohol Syndrome in the offspring. Reduced birth weight and physical and mental defects occur. There is no evidence that such effects might be caused by exposures other than direct ingestion of alcoholic drinks. In humans high lifetime consumption of alcoholic beverages can be associated with certain cancers and effects on the liver. There is no evidence that these can be caused by exposure other than direct ingestion of alcoholic drinks (IARC 1988).

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

No testing has been performed by the manufacturer.

Product/ingredient name	Species	Test/Result	Exposure	Effects	Remarks
Gasoline	Micro-organism	Acute EC50 15.41 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	40 hours	growth inhibition	-
	Algae	Acute EL50 3.1 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Gasoline
	Algae	Acute EL50 3.7 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	96 hours	(growth rate)	Based on Gasoline
	Daphnia	Acute EL50 4.5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	48 hours	Mobility	Based on straight-run light gasoline
	Fish	Acute LL50 10 mg/l Nominal	96 hours	Mortality	Based on Naphtha

Product name	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	Product code	APPC306	Page: 15/21
Version 1	Date of issue 03/20/2015.	Format US (US)	Language ENGLISH (ENGLISH)	

## Section 12. Ecological information

	Fresh water				(petroleum), isomerisation
Fish	Acute LL50 8.2 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	96 hours	Mortality		Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
Algae	Acute NOELR 0. 5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	72 hours	(growth rate)		Based on Gasoline
Daphnia	Acute NOELR 0. 5 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	48 hours	Mobility		Based on Straight run gas oil
Daphnia	Chronic EL50 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction		Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
Daphnia	Chronic EL50 >40 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Mobility		Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
Fish	Chronic EL50 10 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction		Based on: Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate; read across between species
Fish	Chronic LL50 5.2 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	14 days	Mortality		Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light catalytic reformed
Daphnia	Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction		Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
Daphnia	Chronic NOELR 16 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Mobility		Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate
Fish	Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	14 days	Mortality		Based on Naphtha (petroleum), light catalytic reformed
Fish	Chronic NOELR 2.6 mg/l Nominal Fresh water	21 days	Reproduction		Based on: Naphtha (petroleum), light alkylate; read across between species
soil, plants	Chronic PNEC >0. 4 mg/kg	-	-		-
Ethanol	Algae	EC50 675 mg/l	4 days	-	Based on Ethanol
	Aquatic plants	EC50 4432 mg/l	7 days	-	Based on Ethanol

## Section 12. Ecological information

Daphnia	Acute LC50 5012 mg/l	48 hours	-	Based on Ethanol
Fish	Acute LC50 153 g/l	96 hours	-	Based on Ethanol
Fish	Acute LC50 14.2 g/l	96 hours	-	Based on Ethanol
Daphnia	Chronic LC50 2 mg/l	10 days	-	Based on Ethanol
Daphnia	Chronic LC50 9.6 mg/l	9 days	-	Based on Ethanol

**Conclusion/Summary** Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Partially biodegradable.

Product/ingredient name	Test	Result	Remarks
Ethanol	EPA	95 % - Readily - 15 days	Based on Ethanol
	EPA	84 % - Readily - 20 days	Based on Ethanol
	EPA	74 % - Readily - 5 days	Based on Ethanol
	EPA	74 % - Readily - 10 days	Based on Ethanol

**Conclusion/Summary** Not available.

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Ethanol	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

This product is not expected to bioaccumulate through food chains in the environment.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** Not available.

**Mobility** Spillages may penetrate the soil causing ground water contamination.

**Other ecological information** Spills may form a film on water surfaces causing physical damage to organisms. Oxygen transfer could also be impaired.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Significant quantities of waste product residues should not be disposed of via the foul sewer but processed in a suitable effluent treatment plant. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

### United States - RCRA Toxic hazardous waste "U" List

<b>Product name</b>	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	<b>Product code</b>	APPC306	<b>Page:</b> 17/21
<b>Version</b> 1	<b>Date of issue</b> 03/20/2015.	<b>Format</b> US	<b>Language</b> ENGLISH	
		(US)	(ENGLISH)	

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

Ingredient	CAS #	Status	Reference number
Xylene	1330-20-7	Listed	U239
Toluene; Benzene, methyl-	108-88-3	Listed	U220
Benzene (I,T)	71-43-2	Listed	U019
Cyclohexane (I); Benzene, hexahydro- (I)	110-82-7	Listed	U056

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1203	UN1203	UN1203	UN1203
UN proper shipping name	GASOLINE	GASOLINE	MOTOR SPIRIT or GASOLINE or PETROL MARINE POLLUTANT	Motor spirit or Gasoline or Petrol
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3  	3 
Packing group	II	II	II	----
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
Additional information	<p><b>Reportable quantity</b> 333.33 lbs / 151.33 kg [53.304 gal / 201.78 L] Package sizes shipped in quantities less than the product reportable quantity are not subject to the RQ (reportable quantity) transportation requirements.</p> <p><b>Limited quantity</b> Yes.</p> <p><b>Packaging instruction Passenger aircraft</b> Quantity</p>	<p>The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported by road or rail.</p> <p><b>Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index</b> 30</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Ship Index</b> 100</p> <p><b>Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index</b> 5</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 17, 82, 88</p>	<p>The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.</p> <p><b>Emergency schedules (EmS)</b> F-E, S-E</p> <p><b>Special provisions</b> 243</p>	<p>The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.</p> <p><b>Passenger and Cargo Aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 5 L Packaging instructions: 353</p> <p><b>Cargo Aircraft Only</b> Quantity limitation: 60 L Packaging instructions: 364</p> <p><b>Limited Quantities - Passenger Aircraft</b></p>

## Section 14. Transport information

	limitation: 5 L			Quantity limitation: 1 L
	<b>Cargo aircraft</b> Quantity limitation: 60 L			Packaging instructions: Y341
	<b>Special provisions</b> 144, 177, B1, B33, IB2, T4, TP1			<b>Special provisions</b> A100

Special precautions for user Not available.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Proper shipping name

MARPOL Annex 1 rules apply for bulk shipments by sea.  
Category: gasoline and spirits

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### U.S. Federal regulations

United States inventory (TSCA 8b)

All components are listed or exempted.

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

### SARA 311/312

#### Classification

Fire hazard  
Immediate (acute) health hazard  
Delayed (chronic) health hazard

### SARA 313

	Product name	CAS number	Concentration
Form R - Reporting requirements	toluene	108-88-3	4 - 11
	xylene	1330-20-7	4 - 11
	Benzene	71-43-2	0 - 3
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0 - 3
	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0 - 2
	cyclohexane	110-82-7	0 - 1
	naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.5
Supplier notification	toluene	108-88-3	4 - 11
	xylene	1330-20-7	4 - 11
	Benzene	71-43-2	0 - 3
	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	0 - 3
	ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0 - 2
	cyclohexane	110-82-7	0 - 1
	naphthalene	91-20-3	0 - 0.5

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

#### Massachusetts

The following components are listed: XYLENE; TOLUENE; ETHYL ALCOHOL; BENZENE; PSEUDOCUMENE; ETHYL BENZENE; CYCLOHEXANE

#### New Jersey

The following components are listed: XYLENES; BENZENE, DIMETHYL-; TOLUENE; BENZENE, METHYL-; ETHYL ALCOHOL; ALCOHOL; BENZENE; PSEUDOCUMENE; 1, 2,4-TRIMETHYL BENZENE; ETHYL BENZENE; BENZENE, ETHYL-; CYCLOHEXANE; NAPHTHALENE; MOTH FLAKES

Product name	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	Product code	APPC306	Page: 19/21
Version 1	Date of issue 03/20/2015.	Format	US (US)	Language ENGLISH (ENGLISH)

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**Pennsylvania** The following components are listed: GASOLINE; BENZENE, DIMETHYL-; BENZENE, METHYL-; DENATURED ALCOHOL; BENZENE; PSEUDOCUMENE; BENZENE, ETHYL-; CYCLOHEXANE; NAPHTHALENE

**California Prop. 65** **WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.  
ethylbenzene; naphthalene; cumene

**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
toluene

**WARNING:** This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Benzene

Other Prop 65 chemicals will result under certain conditions from the use of this material. For example, burning fuels produces combustion products including carbon monoxide, a Prop 65 reproductive toxin.

### Other regulations

**Australia inventory (AICS)** At least one component is not listed.

**Canada inventory** All components are listed or exempted.

**China inventory (IECSC)** At least one component is not listed.

**Japan inventory (ENCS)** At least one component is not listed.

**Korea inventory (KECI)** At least one component is not listed.

**Philippines inventory (PICCS)** At least one component is not listed.

**Taiwan inventory (CSNN)**

**REACH Status** For the REACH status of this product please consult your company contact, as identified in Section 1.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0
Personal protection		X

**Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings are not required on SDSs under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered mark of the National Paint & Coatings Association (NPCA). HMIS® materials may be purchased exclusively from J. J. Keller (800) 327-6868.**

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



### History

Date of issue/Date of revision 03/20/2015.

Date of previous issue 03/20/2015.

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

ACGIH = American Conference of Industrial Hygienists  
ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
CAS Number = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
OEL = Occupational Exposure Limit  
SDS = Safety Data Sheet  
STEL = Short term exposure limit  
TWA = Time weighted average  
UN = United Nations  
UN Number = United Nations Number, a four digit number assigned by the United Nations Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods.

▼ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

*All reasonably practicable steps have been taken to ensure this data sheet and the health, safety and environmental information contained in it is accurate as of the date specified below. No warranty or representation, express or implied is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the data and information in this data sheet.*

*The data and advice given apply when the product is sold for the stated application or applications. You should not use the product other than for the stated application or applications without seeking advice from BP Group.*

*It is the user's obligation to evaluate and use this product safely and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations. The BP Group shall not be responsible for any damage or injury resulting from use, other than the stated product use of the material, from any failure to adhere to recommendations, or from any hazards inherent in the nature of the material. Purchasers of the product for supply to a third party for use at work, have a duty to take all necessary steps to ensure that any person handling or using the product is provided with the information in this sheet. Employers have a duty to tell employees and others who may be affected of any hazards described in this sheet and of any precautions that should be taken. You can contact the BP Group to ensure that this document is the most current available. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited.*

Product name	ARCO Unleaded Gasoline	Product code	APPC306	Page:	21/21
Version	1	Date of issue	03/20/2015.	Format	US
			(US)	Language	ENGLISH
					(ENGLISH)





# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture  
Product name : BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Solution for NOx reduction in SCR systems

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Old World Industries, LLC  
4065 Commercial Ave.  
Northbrook, IL 60062 - USA  
T (847) 559-2000  
[www.oldworldind.com](http://www.oldworldind.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : (800) 424-9300; (703) 527 3887 (International)  
Chemtrec

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### GHS-US classification

Not classified

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labelling

Signal word (GHS-US) : None  
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : None  
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : None

#### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% by wt	GHS-US classification
Water	(CAS No) 7732-18-5	67.5	Not classified
urea	(CAS No) 57-13-6	32.5	Not classified

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).  
First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow victim to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.  
First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.  
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.  
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.  
Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.  
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : The EPA has no established reportable quantity for spills for this material, secondary containment is not specified.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.  
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Dilute with plenty of water and mop up. Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Direct sunlight, Heat sources. Keep container closed when not in use.  
Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.  
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Gloves. Protective goggles.



# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hand protection	: Wear protective gloves.
Eye protection	: Chemical goggles or safety glasses.
Respiratory protection	: Wear appropriate mask.
Other information	: Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Color	: Colorless;Clear
Odor	: ammonia odor
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 9 - 10
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: < 1
Freezing point	: -11 °C (12 °F)
Boiling point	: > 100 °C (212 °F)
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: Not Applicable
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: 0.6 H <sub>2</sub> O, >1
Specific Gravity	: 1.09
Solubility	: Soluble in water. Water: 100 %
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

#### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. oxidizing agents (peroxides, chromates, dichromates).

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Fume.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
----------------	------------------

# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

urea (57-13-6)	
LD50 oral rat	8,471 mg/kg (Rat)
LD50 dermal rat	> 3,200 mg/kg (Rat)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 21,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
ATE US (oral)	8,471 mg/kg bodyweight
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 9 - 10
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 9 - 10
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

urea (57-13-6)	
LC50 fish 1	> 6,810 mg/l (96 h; <i>Leuciscus idus</i> )
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10,000 mg/l (48 h; <i>Daphnia magna</i> )
LC50 fish 2	17,500 mg/l (96 h; <i>Poecilia reticulata</i> )
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10,000 mg/l (24 h; <i>Daphnia magna</i> )
TLM fish 1	17,500 ppm (96 h; <i>Poecilia reticulata</i> )
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 1	120,000 mg/l (16 h; Bacteria; Toxicity test)
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 2	> 10,000 mg/l ( <i>Pseudomonas putida</i> )
Threshold limit algae 2	> 10,000 mg/l (168 h; <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> )

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

urea (57-13-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Inherently biodegradable. Hydrolysis in water.
ThOD	0.27 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

urea (57-13-6)	
BCF fish 1	1 (72 h; <i>Brachydanio rerio</i> ; Fresh water)
BCF other aquatic organisms 1	11700 ( <i>Chlorella</i> sp.)
Log Pow	-2.59 - -1.59
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation: not applicable.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer	:
Effect on global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information	: Avoid release to the environment.

# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

- Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. As a non-hazardous liquid waste, it should be solidified with stabilizing agents such as sand, fly ash, or clay absorbent, so that no free liquid remains before disposal to an industrial waste landfill.
- Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- In accordance with DOT
- Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations
- Other information : No supplementary information available.

#### ADR

No additional information available

#### Transport by sea

- UN-No. (IMDG) : Not regulated by IMDG (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one inner package)

#### Air transport

- UN-No.(IATA) : Not regulated by IATA (in quantities under 5,000 lbs in any one inner package)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	This material or all of its components are listed on the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances under the Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA)
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	None. This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. EPA regulations.
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	No extremely hazardous substances are in this product.
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Urea. No hazards resulting from the material as supplied.

#### urea (57-13-6)

SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------

#### 15.2. International regulations

##### CANADA

BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

#### WHMIS Classification

Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

#### EU-Regulations

No additional information available

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

#### Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information:	All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

#### 15.3. US State regulations

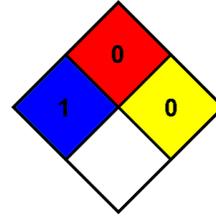
# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 16: Other information

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.  
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.  
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



HMIS III Rating  
Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible  
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard  
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard  
Personal Protection : B

SDS GHS US (GHS HazCom 2012) OWI

*Old World Industries, LLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of his own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by Old World Industries, LLC as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does Old World Industries, LLC assume liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process.*

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0144

 =====  
 Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

PRODUCT NAME	Copper-Rich	HMIS CODES	Health 1
		Flammability	1
		Reactivity	0
PRODUCT CODES	72851, 72841, 72861	PPI	B
CHEMICAL FAMILY	Organic		
USE	Lubricant		
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	The RectorSeal Corporation	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.	Chemtrec 24 Hours
	2601 Spenwick Drive		(800)424-9300 USA
	Houston, Texas 77055 USA		(703)527-3887 International
DATE OF VALIDATION	January 23, 2015	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.	(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001
DATE OF PREPARATION	November 7, 2012		

 =====  
 Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

## GHS CLASSIFICATION

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

## HEALTH HAZARDS

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: Not Classified

Dermal: Not Classified

Inhalation: Not Classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified

Carcinogenicity: Not Classified

Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

 -----  
 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified

Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified

Rapid degradability: Not Classified

 -----  
 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram: None

Signal Word: None

Hazard Statements: None

Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

## SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS

Repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

## ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

## INHALATION

None

## EYE CONTACT

Irritation, blurred vision.

## SKIN CONTACT

Irritation, dermatitis, defatting.

## INGESTION

Gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

## SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

Prolonged skin contact may result in irritation and absorption.

## MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None known.

=====  
Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS  
=====

INGREDIENT: Petroleum Oil

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 50-70

CAS#: 64741-96-4

EC#: 265-097-6

INGREDIENT: Copper Flakes

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 30 Max

CAS#: 7440-50-8

EC#: 231-159-6

=====  
Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES  
=====

If INHALED: If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential.

If on SKIN: Immediately flush with large amounts of water; use soap if available. Remove contaminated clothing.

If in EYES: Immediately flush with large amounts of water.

If SWALLOWED: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

=====  
Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES  
=====

## EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

=====  
Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES  
=====

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing during cleanup.

=====  
Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE  
=====

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing.



Oral-Rat TDLo:152 mg/kg (22W pre)

=====  
 Section 12 -- Ecological Information  
 =====

-----  
 ECOLOGICAL DATA

Ingredient Name  
 -----

Petroleum Oil

Food Chain Concentration Potential: N/D  
 WATERFOWL TOXICITY: N/D  
 BOD: N/D  
 AQUATIC TOXICITY: N/D

Copper Flakes

Food Chain Concentration Potential: N/D  
 WATERFOWL TOXICITY: N/D  
 BOD: N/D  
 AQUATIC TOXICITY: N/D

=====  
 Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS  
 =====

Waste Classification: Non-regulated waste oil. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.

Disposal Method: Used oil recycler  
 =====

Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION  
 -----

DOT: Non-regulated

OCEAN (IMDG): Non-regulated

AIR (IATA): Non-regulated

WHMIS (CANADA): Non-regulated  
 =====

Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION  
 -----

REGULATORY DATA

Ingredient Name  
 -----

Petroleum Oil

SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

Copper Flakes

SARA 313	Yes
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	5,000 lb.
RCRA Code	N/A

=====  
 Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION  
 -----

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

**SECTION 7**

**Insulation**

# ROCKWOOL® INSULATION

## 1. Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company

### 1.1 Product identifier

ROCKWOOL® stone wool insulation

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Thermal insulation, acoustic insulation and fire protection in building construction applications.

No uses advised against for physical, health and environmental considerations as covered by REACH.

In terms of site use, the product shall be used in accordance with technical guidance published by ROCKWOOL®.

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ROCKWOOL® Pencoed, Bridgend, CF35 6NY  
Tel: 01656 862621 Fax: 01656 862302  
Email of person responsible: sds@rockwool.com

### 1.4 Emergency telephone number

ROCKWOOL® Ltd Customer Support 9am-5pm  
Tel: 01656 862621 Email: SDS@rockwool.com

## 2. Hazards identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

There is no hazard statement associated with this material. ROCKWOOL® mineral wool is not classified as dangerous according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures (CLP).

### 2.2 Label elements

The overall conclusion in accordance with the CLP regulation, REACH registration and the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) is that there are no hazardous classifications associated with ROCKWOOL® fibres in respect to physical, health and environmental considerations.

### 2.3 Other hazards

Use of high speed cutting tools can generate dust.

If in contact with constant heat >175°C, the binder will be slowly broken down.

Further information can be found in Section 8.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Substance	EC identification number	REACH registration number	Content (% weight)	Classification, labelling and packaging (EU Regulation (CE) 1272/2008)
Stone wool <sup>1</sup>	926-099-9	01-211-947-2313-44	95-100%	Not classified <sup>2</sup>
Synthetic thermosetting polymer binder			0-5%	Not classified
Mineral oil			0-0.5%	Not classified
Silicon oil/emulsion <sup>3</sup>			0-0.5%	Not classified

### 3.2 Facing materials

ROCKWOOL® may be supplied faced with various common building materials such as aluminium foil, mineral tissue/scrim/fleece, polyethylene/polypropylene film, wire mesh, bitumen, plaster board, cementitious board, ablative coatings, etc.

<sup>1</sup> Man-made vitreous (silicate) fibres with random orientation with alkaline oxide and alkali earth oxide (Na<sub>2</sub>O+K<sub>2</sub>O+CaO+MgO+BaO) content greater than 18% by weight and fulfilling one of the Nota Q conditions of Regulation 1272/2008.

<sup>2</sup> Not classified H351 "suspected of causing cancer". Stone wool fibres are not classified carcinogenic according to the Nota Q of Regulation 1272/2008. ROCKWOOL® stone wool products do not contain CLP classified substances >0.1%.

<sup>3</sup> Silicon oil/emulsion is used in place of mineral oil in certain ROCKWOOL® products such as preformed pipe sections.

## 4. First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### Inhalation:

Remove from exposure. Rinse the throat and clear dust from airways.

#### Skin:

If itching occurs, remove contaminated clothing and wash skin gently with cold water and mild soap.

#### Eye:

Rinse abundantly with water for at least 15 minutes.

#### Ingestion:

Drink plenty of water if accidentally ingested.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

The mechanical effect of coarse fibres in contact with throat, skin or eyes may cause temporary itching/inconvenience.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

None required. If any adverse reaction or discomfort continues from any of the above exposures, seek professional medical advice.

## 5. Firefighting measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media:

Water, foam, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), and dry powder

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media:

None

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None special. Use normal body and respiratory protection for fire.

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

The unfaced products are non combustible, some packaging materials or facings may however be combustible.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

In case of presence of high concentrations of dust, use the same personal protective equipment as mentioned in section 8.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

None required

### 6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Vacuum cleaner or dampen with water spray prior to sweeping up.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

For personal protection equipment, see section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

## 7. Handling and storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

No specific measures. Preferably use a knife for cutting. If a power tool is used, provide effective dust extraction. Ensure adequate ventilation of workplace. See section 8. Avoid unnecessary handling of unwrapped product. See section 8.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Technical measures:

No special measures necessary.

#### Suitable storage conditions:

Products should be kept dry, if possible in original packaging.

#### Incompatible materials:

None.

#### Packaging material:

Products are typically packed in polyethylene film, cardboard and/or on wooden pallets.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

Workplace exposure limit (WEL) 5mg/m<sup>3</sup> gravimetric measure (total inhalable dust) and 2 fibres/ml airborne fibre limit, 8-hour time weighted averages. HSE guidance assumes that the gravimetric measure would be reached before the fibre measure. (Ref. HSE EH40).

### 8.2 Exposure controls

#### 8.2.1 Appropriate engineering controls

No specific requirements

#### 8.2.2 Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

##### Eye protection:

Wear goggles if working above shoulders or where there is heavy dust development. Eye protection to EN 166 is advised.

##### Hand protection:

Use gloves conforming with EN 388 to avoid itching.

##### Skin protection:

Cover exposed skin.

##### Respiratory protection:

When working in unventilated areas or during operations which can generate emission of (various) dusts, wearing a disposable face mask in accordance with EN 149 FFP1 is recommended.

At high temperatures not usually found in building construction (>175°C), the product binder will slowly decompose and trace gases will be released. When high temperature appliances are first put into service, gases should be vented to control exposure to fumes or appropriate respirators used.

The following text and pictograms are printed on packaging:

The mechanical effect of fibres in contact with skin may cause temporary itching.



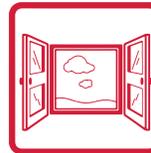
Cover exposed skin. When working in unventilated area, wear disposable face mask.



Rinse in cold water before washing.



Clean area using vacuum equipment.



Ventilate working area if possible.



Waste should be disposed of according to local regulations.



Wear goggles when working overhead.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

a) Appearance	Solid, grey-green
b) Odour	Odourless
c) Odour threshold	Not relevant. No odour
d) pH	Not relevant. Solid
e) Melting point	>1000°C
f) Initial boiling point and range	Not relevant. Solid
g) Flash point	Not relevant. Non-combustible (ref. UK and Ireland Building Regulations)
h) Evaporation rate	Not relevant. Solid
i) Flammability	Not relevant. Non-combustible (ref. UK and Ireland Building Regulations)
j) Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not relevant. Non-combustible (ref. UK and Ireland Building Regulations)
k) Vapour pressure	Not relevant. Solid
l) Vapour density	Not relevant. Solid
m) Relative density	Depends on product (typ. between 20 and 300 kg/m <sup>3</sup> )
n) Solubility (ies)	Generally chemically inert and insoluble in water
o) Partition coefficient n-octanol/water	Not relevant. Insoluble in water
p) Auto-ignition temperature	Not relevant. Non-combustible (ref. UK and Ireland Building Regulations)
q) Decomposition temperature	When heated to approx 175°C for the first time, release of binder decomposition products occurs
r) Viscosity	Not relevant. Solid
s) Explosive properties	Not relevant. Non-combustible (ref. UK and Ireland Building Regulations)
t) Oxidising properties	Not relevant. Non-oxidising

### 9.2 Other information

No further chemical or physical properties to report.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

Not reactive

### 10.2 Chemical stability

Stable

### 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not reactive

### 10.4 Conditions to avoid

None specified

### 10.5 Incompatible materials

None specified

### 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

When heated to approx 175°C for the first time, release of binder decomposition products occurs. See 8.2.2

## 11. Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### a) Acute toxicity

No acute toxicity

#### b) Irritation

In the case of coarser fibres there can be mechanical effects on skin, upper respiratory system (mucous membranes) and eyes that can cause temporary, self-fading effects (e.g. itching). No chemical effects ensue.

#### c) Corrosivity

No corrosivity

#### d) Sensitisation

No sensitisation

#### e) Repeated dose toxicity

No repeated dose toxicity

#### f) Carcinogenicity

None. Owing to its high bio-solubility, the fibre used in ROCKWOOL® stone wool insulation materials is assessed as free from suspicion of possible carcinogenic effects in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 (ref. Nota Q). In October 2001, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) classified rock (stone) wool insulation as Group 3 (not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity in humans) ie not suspected of causing cancer in humans.

#### g) Mutagenicity

No mutagenicity

#### h) Toxicity for reproduction

No toxicity for reproduction

## 12. Ecological information

### 12.1 Toxicity

None. This product is not expected to cause harm to animals or plants during normal conditions of use. Stone wool is principally made from non scarce rock material and recycled stone wool.

### 12.2 Persistence and degradability

None

### 12.3 Bioaccumulative potential

None

### 12.4 Mobility in soil

None

### 12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

No assessment required

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

Relying on entrapped air for its thermal properties, the products do not, and never have used blowing agents with Ozone Depleting Potential or Global Warming Potential. No flame retardants are added.

## 13. Disposal considerations

### 13.1 Waste treatment methods

ROCKWOOL® material is recyclable. Please refer to our website [www.rockwool.co.uk](http://www.rockwool.co.uk) for more information. ROCKWOOL® insulation is classified as non-hazardous waste. ROCKWOOL® insulation waste is covered by the non-hazardous entry "17 06 04 insulation materials other than those mentioned in 17 06 01 and 17 06 03" in the European Waste Catalogue, established by EC Decision 2000/532/EC (hazardous waste). Under landfill regulations ROCKWOOL® insulation waste is categorised as "waste accepted at landfills for non-hazardous waste" in accordance with EC Decision 2003/33/EC (landfill acceptance criteria).

## 14. Transport information

### 14.1 UN number

Not applicable

### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

Not applicable

### 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

Not applicable

### 14.4 Packing group

Not applicable

### 14.5 Environmental hazards

Not applicable

### 14.6 Special precautions for user

None specified

## 15. Regulatory information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/ legislation specific for the substance or mixture

The overall conclusion in accordance with the CLP, GHS and REACH regulations is that there are no hazardous classifications associated with ROCKWOOL® fibres in respect to physical, health and environmental aspects.

### 15.2 Chemical safety assessment

No assessment required

## 16. Other information

This Safety Data Sheet has been prepared in accordance with European Commission Regulation (EU) No. 453/2010 (REACH).

Although REACH Regulations do not require a safety data sheet to be provided for ROCKWOOL® stone wool insulation, this format is used by ROCKWOOL® to provide standardized health and safety information.

All stone wool insulation products supplied by ROCKWOOL® Limited are made of fibres exonerated from classification as a carcinogen in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (ref. Nota Q).

ROCKWOOL® fibres are subject to independent assessment by EUCEB.

Membership of the EUCEB certification scheme is voluntary and certifies compliance with the parameters laid down in Nota Q, as defined by Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

This data sheet does not constitute a workplace assessment.

The information provided represents the state of our knowledge regarding this material at the date of its publication.

The information provided does not constitute a product specification and no warranty expressed or implied is hereby made.

The information relates only to the specific material designated when used in applications it has been designed for. This information may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any other processes, unless specified in the text.

Company	ROCKWOOL® Limited, Pencoed, Bridgend, CF35 6NY
Trade name	ROCKWOOL®
Revised on	June 2017
Authorised by	N Ralph
Product name	ROCKWOOL® stone insulations products
Replaces issue	July 2015
Changes made	<p>References to superseded Regulations and Directives removed. Wording amended to improve clarity. June 2017.</p> <p>Text accompanying pictograms amended in Section 8, 6 July 2015.</p> <p>Mineral oil content changed from 0-0.3% to 0-0.5% in Table 3. 31 October 2014.</p> <p>Some wording amended to improve clarity. 21 January 2014.</p> <p>Layout amended to enable branding. Updated PPE references. Legal disclaimer updated.</p> <p>Contact email address changed. 04 October 2012.</p> <p>Re-formatted to bring headings in line with Commission Regulation (EU) 453/2010 (REACH). 05 May 2011.</p> <p>Supplementary information provided on Workplace Exposure Limits. Pictograms used on packaging added. 05 May 2010.</p> <p>Re-formatted to conform to REACH regulations. R38 classification removed from Sections 2 and 15 in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) 790/2009. 20 July 2009.</p>

**SECTION 8**

**Lubricants**



## Safety Data Sheet California CARB Compliant

### 1 - Identification

<p><b>Product Name:</b> WD-40 Multi-Use Product Aerosol</p> <p><b>Product Use:</b> Lubricant, Penetrant, Drives Out Moisture, Removes and Protects Surfaces From Corrosion</p> <p><b>Restrictions on Use:</b> None identified</p> <p><b>SDS Date Of Preparation:</b> March 5, 2019</p>	<p><b>Manufacturer:</b> WD-40 Company</p> <p><b>Address:</b> 9715 Businesspark Avenue San Diego, California, USA 92131</p> <p><b>Telephone:</b></p> <p><b>Emergency:</b> 1-888-324-7596</p> <p><b>Information:</b> 1-888-324-7596</p> <p><b>Chemical Spills:</b> 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) 1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)</p>
--	---

### 2 – Hazards Identification

**Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:**

Flammable Aerosol Category 1

Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

Aspiration Toxicity Category 1

Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)

Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling. The actual container label will not include the label elements below. The labeling below applies to industrial/professional products.

**Label Elements:**



**DANGER!**

Extremely Flammable Aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Prevention**

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. – No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response**

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or physician. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell.

**Storage**

Store locked up.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal**

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

### 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	45-50%	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Petroleum Base Oil	64742-56-9 64742-65-0 64742-53-6 64742-54-7 64742-71-8	<35%	Not Hazardous
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<25%	Flammable Liquid Category 3 Aspiration Toxicity Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicity Single Exposure Category 3 (nervous system effects)
Carbon Dioxide	124-38-9	2-3%	Simple Asphyxiant Gas Under Pressure, Compressed Gas

Note: The specific chemical identity and exact percentages are a trade secret.

### 4 – First Aid Measures

**Ingestion (Swallowed):** Aspiration Hazard. DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately.

**Eye Contact:** Flush thoroughly with water. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes and continue flushing for several more minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**Skin Contact:** Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist.

**Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:** Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration of liquid into the lungs during swallowing or vomiting may cause lung damage. May cause eye and respiratory irritation. Inhalation of mists or vapors may cause drowsiness, dizziness and other nervous system effects. Skin contact may cause drying of the skin.

**Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed:** Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.

### 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

**Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media:** Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Keep away from ignition sources and open flames. Exposure of containers to extreme heat and flames can cause them to rupture often with violent force. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back. Combustion will produce oxides of carbon and hydrocarbons.

**Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters:** Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire-exposed containers with water. Use shielding to protect against bursting containers.

### 6 – Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:** Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.

**Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup:** Leaking cans should be placed in a plastic bag or open pail until the pressure has dissipated. Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

## 7 – Handling and Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing vapors or aerosols. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, sparks, pilot lights, hot surfaces and open flames. Unplug electrical tools, motors and appliances before spraying or bringing the can near any source of electricity. Electricity can burn a hole in the can and cause contents to burst into flames. To avoid serious burn injury, do not let the can touch battery terminals, electrical connections on motors or appliances or any other source of electricity. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children. Do not puncture, crush or incinerate containers, even when empty.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. Do not store above 120°F or in direct sunlight. U.F.C (NFPA 30B) Level 3 Aerosol. Store away from oxidizers.

## 8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
LVP Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Petroleum Base Oil	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (Inhalable) ACGIH TLV (as Mineral oil) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA OSHA PEL (as Oil mist, mineral)
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Carbon Dioxide	5000 ppm TWA, 30,000 ppm STEL ACGIH TLV 5000 ppm TWA OSHA PEL

### The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Use in a well-ventilated area.

**Personal Protection:**

**Eye Protection:** Avoid eye contact. Always spray away from your face.

**Skin Protection:** Avoid prolonged skin contact. Chemical resistant gloves recommended for operations where skin contact is likely.

**Respiratory Protection:** None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

### For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

**Personal Protection:**

**Eye Protection:** Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

**Skin Protection:** Wear chemical resistant gloves.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

**Work/Hygiene Practices:** Wash with soap and water after handling.

## 9 – Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance:	Light amber liquid	Flammable Limits: (Solvent Portion)	LEL: 0.6% UEL: 8%
Odor:	Mild petroleum odor	Vapor Pressure:	95-115 PSI @ 70°F
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Greater than 1 (air=1)
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.8 – 0.82 @ 60°F
Melting/Freezing Point:	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	361 - 369°F (183 - 187°C)	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not established
Flash Point:	138°F (59°C) Tag Closed Cup (liquid)	Autoignition Temperature:	Not established

Evaporation Rate:	Not established	Decomposition Temperature:	Not established
Flammability (solid, gas):	Flammable Aerosol	Viscosity:	2.79-2.96 cSt @ 100°F
VOC:	24.1% MIR=0.43gO3/gVOC	Pour Point:	-63°C (-81.4°F ) ASTM D-97

### 10 – Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not reactive under normal conditions

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid heat, sparks, flames and other sources of ignition. Do not puncture or incinerate containers.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

### 11 – Toxicological Information

**Symptoms of Overexposure:**

**Inhalation:** High concentrations may cause nasal and respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness and nausea. Intentional abuse may be harmful or fatal.

**Skin Contact:** Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

**Eye Contact:** Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

**Ingestion:** This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. This product is an aspiration hazard. If swallowed, can enter the lungs and may cause chemical pneumonitis, severe lung damage and death.

**Chronic Effects:** None expected.

**Carcinogen Status:** None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

**Numerical Measures of Toxicity:**

Acute Toxicity Estimates: Oral > 5,000 mg/kg; Dermal >2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria. It is an aspiration hazard.

### 12 – Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available; however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms

**Persistence and Degradability:** Components are readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Bioaccumulation is not expected based on an assessment of the ingredients.

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:** None known

### 13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA ignitable hazardous waste (D001). However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Do not puncture or incinerate containers, even empty. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

#### 14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1 Ltd. Qty  
(Note: Shipping Papers are not required for Limited Quantities unless transported by air or vessel – each package must be marked with the Limited Quantity Mark)  
IMDG Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, 2.1, LTD QTY  
ICAO Shipping Description: UN1950, Aerosols, flammable, 2.1

NOTE: WD-40 Company does not test aerosol cans to assure that they meet the pressure and other requirements for transport by air. We do not recommend that our aerosol products be transported by air.

#### 15 – Regulatory Information

##### U.S. Federal Regulations:

**CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity:** This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

##### SARA TITLE III:

**Hazard Category For Section 311/312:** Acute Health, Fire Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:** This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ):** None

**EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status:** All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

**California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65):** This product does not require a California Proposition 65 warning.

**VOC Regulations:** This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act:** All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List or exempt from notification

#### 16 – Other Information

##### HMIS Hazard Rating:

**Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 4 (severe hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)**

Revision Date: March 5, 2019

Supersedes: July 19, 2018

Revision Summary: Section 9 update VOC data

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

Reviewed by: I. Kowalski

Regulatory Affairs Dept.

1012200/No.0084704



**3-IN-ONE.**



## Safety Data Sheet



### 1 - Identification

<b>Product Name:</b> 3-IN-ONE® Telescoping Spout Multi-Purpose Oil  <b>Product Use:</b> Lubricant  <b>Restrictions on Use:</b> None identified  <b>SDS Date Of Preparation:</b> 07/31/2014	<b>Manufacturer:</b> WD-40 Company <b>Address:</b> 1061 Cudahy Place (92110) P.O. Box 80607 San Diego, California, USA 92138 -0607  <b>Telephone:</b> <b>Emergency only:</b> 1-888-324-7596 (PROSAR) <b>Information:</b> 1-888-324-7596 <b>Chemical Spills:</b> 1-800-424-9300 (Chemtrec) 1-703-527-3887 (International Calls)
--	--

### 2 – Hazards Identification

<b>Hazcom 2012/GHS Classification:</b> Not hazardous  Note: This product is a consumer product and is labeled in accordance with the US Consumer Product Safety Commission regulations which take precedence over OSHA Hazard Communication labeling.  <b>Label Elements:</b> None Required
---

### 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

Ingredient	CAS #	Weight Percent	US Hazcom 2012/ GHS Classification
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Oil	64742-52-5	>97	Not hazardous
Naphtha, petroleum	64742-47-8	<2	Aspiration Toxicity Category 1
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	Mixture	<3	Not Hazardous

Note: The exact percentages are a trade secret.

### 4 – First Aid Measures

<b>Ingestion (Swallowed):</b> While aspiration is unlikely due to viscosity, DO NOT induce vomiting. Call physician, poison control center or the WD-40 Safety Hotline at 1-888-324-7596 immediately. <b>Eye Contact:</b> Flush thoroughly with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. <b>Skin Contact:</b> Wash with soap and water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention. <b>Inhalation (Breathing):</b> If irritation is experienced, move to fresh air. Get medical attention if irritation or other symptoms develop and persist. <b>Signs and Symptoms of Exposure:</b> May cause mild eye irritation. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause mild irritation and defatting dermatitis. <b>Indication of Immediate Medical Attention/Special Treatment Needed:</b> Immediate medical attention is needed for ingestion.
--

### 5 – Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable (and unsuitable) Extinguishing Media:</b> Use water fog, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. Do not use water jet or flooding amounts of water. Burning product will float on the surface and spread fire. <b>Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:</b> Slightly combustible liquid. If heated above the flashpoint, will release flammable vapors that can present a fire or explosion hazard.
--

**Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters:** Firefighters should always wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing in areas where chemicals are used and stored. Cool fire-exposed containers with water.

**6 – Accidental Release Measures**

**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:** Wear appropriate protective clothing (see Section 8). Eliminate all sources of ignition and ventilate area.

**Methods and Materials for Containment/Cleanup:** Contain and collect liquid with an inert absorbent and place in a container for disposal. Clean spill area thoroughly. Report spills to authorities as required.

**7 – Handling and Storage**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged contact with skin. Avoid breathing oil mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces and open flames. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Conditions for Safe Storage:** Store in a cool, well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials. NFPA Class IIIB Liquid.

**8 – Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

Chemical	Occupational Exposure Limits
Severely Hydrotreated Heavy Naphthenic Oil	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA ACGIH TLV (Inhalable) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA OSHA PEL
Naphtha, petroleum	1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (manufacturer recommended)
Non-Hazardous Ingredients	None Established

**The Following Controls are Recommended for Normal Consumer Use of this Product**

**Engineering Controls:** Use in a well-ventilated area.

**Personal Protection:**

**Eye Protection:** Avoid eye contact.

**Skin Protection:** Avoid prolonged skin contact. Wash hands with soap and water after use.

**Respiratory Protection:** None needed for normal use with adequate ventilation.

**For Bulk Processing or Workplace Use the Following Controls are Recommended**

**Engineering Controls:** Use adequate general and local exhaust ventilation to maintain exposure levels below that occupational exposure limits.

**Personal Protection:**

**Eye Protection:** Safety goggles recommended where eye contact is possible.

**Skin Protection:** Wear chemical resistant gloves.

**Respiratory Protection:** None required if ventilation is adequate. If the occupational exposure limits are exceeded, wear a NIOSH approved respirator. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

**Work/Hygiene Practices:** Wash with soap and water after handling.

**9 – Physical and Chemical Properties**

Appearance:	Clear amber liquid	Flammable Limits:	Not determined
Odor:	Faint citronella odor	Vapor Pressure:	Not Determined
Odor Threshold:	Not established	Vapor Density:	Not Determined
pH:	Not Applicable	Relative Density:	0.866-0.923 @ 20°C
Melting/Freezing Point	Not established	Solubilities:	Insoluble in water
Boiling Point/Range:	>550°F	Partition Coefficient; n-octanol/water:	Not Determined
Flash Point:	Greater than 305°F Tag	Autoignition	Not Determined

	Open Cup	Temperature:	
Evaporation Rate:	Not Determined	Decomposition Temperature:	Not Determined
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable	Viscosity:	112 SUS (23.31 cSt) @ 100°F
VOC:	0%	Pour Point:	Not Determined

### 10 – Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not reactive under normal conditions

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** May react with strong oxidizers generating heat.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide.

### 11 – Toxicological Information

**Symptoms of Overexposure:**

**Inhalation:** High concentrations of oil mists may cause nasal and respiratory irritation.

**Skin Contact:** Prolonged and/or repeated contact may produce mild irritation and defatting with possible dermatitis.

**Eye Contact:** Contact may be irritating to eyes. May cause redness and tearing.

**Ingestion:** This product has low oral toxicity. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Chronic Effects:** None expected.

**Carcinogen Status:** None of the components are listed as a carcinogen or suspect carcinogen by IARC, NTP, ACGIH or OSHA.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** None of the components is considered a reproductive hazard.

**Numerical Measures of Toxicity:**

The oral toxicity of this product is estimated to be greater than 5,000 mg/kg and the dermal toxicity greater than 2,000 mg/kg based on an assessment of the ingredients. This product is not classified as toxic by established criteria.

### 12 – Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** No specific aquatic toxicity data is currently available, however components of this product are not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms

**Persistence and Degradability:** Component are not readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** No data available.

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:** None known

### 13 - Disposal Considerations

If this product becomes a waste, it would not be expected to meet the criteria of a RCRA of a hazardous waste. However, it is the responsibility of the generator to determine at the time of disposal the proper classification and method of disposal. Dispose in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations.

### 14 – Transportation Information

DOT Surface Shipping Description: Not Regulated

IMDG Shipping Description: Not Regulated

ICAO Shipping Description: Not Regulated

NOTE: WD-40 does not test containers to assure that they can withstand the pressure change without leakage when transported by air. We do not recommend that our products be transported by air unless a specific review is conducted.

## 15 – Regulatory Information

### U.S. Federal Regulations:

**CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity:** This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

### SARA TITLE III:

**Hazard Category For Section 311/312:** Non-Hazardous.

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:** This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III Section 313 Reporting requirements: None

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ):** None

**EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status:** All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory

**California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act (Proposition 65):** This product does not contain chemicals regulated under California Proposition 65.

**VOC Regulations:** This product complies with the consumer product VOC limits of CARB, the US EPA and states adopting the OTC VOC rules.

**Canadian Environmental Protection Act:** All of the ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List, Canadian Non-Domestic Substances List, or exempt from notification

**Canadian WHMIS Classification:** Not a controlled product.

This MSDS has been prepared according to the criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR) and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

## 16 – Other Information:

### HMIS Hazard Rating:

**Health – 1 (slight hazard), Fire Hazard – 1 (slight hazard), Physical Hazard – 0 (minimal hazard)**

Revision Date: July 31, 2014

Supersedes: New SDS

Revision Summary: Convert to Hazcom 2012. Changes in all sections.

Prepared by: Industrial Health & Safety Consultants, Inc. Shelton, CT, USA

APPROVED BY: I. Kowalski Regulatory Affairs Dept.

# Safety Data Sheet

Anchorlube G-771

5/6/2015

## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Anchorlube G-771

**Manufacturer:** Anchor Chemical Company  
777 Canterbury Road  
Westlake, OH 44145

**Information Phone Number:** (440) 871-1660

**Fax:** (440) 871-0665

**Emergency Phone Number:** (440) 871-1660

**Product Use:** Metalworking lubricant/coolant for cutting metals

**Restriction on Use:** None known

**SDS Date of Preparation:** 5/6/2015

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**GHS Classification (Hazcom-2012):**

Physical	Health
Not Hazardous	Not Hazardous

**Labeling Elements:**

None required

**Hazard statement(s)**  
None

**Precautionary statement(s)**  
None

**Other Hazards:** None

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
Non-hazardous Ingredients	Proprietary	100%

The specific identity and/or exact percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye:** Flush eyes with water, holding the eyelids apart. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Skin:** Wash thoroughly with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If irritation occurs, get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If large amounts ingested, seek medical attention.

# Safety Data Sheet

Anchorlube G-771

5/6/2015

**Most Important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Immediate medical attention generally not required.

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable and Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Use media that is suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** This product is not classified as combustible. Thermal decomposition may yield oxides of carbon and unidentified compounds.

**Special Equipment and Precautions for Fire-Fighters:** Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:** Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Use caution: slip hazard.

**Environmental Hazards:** Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

**Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:** Because of its viscous nature, this product is not expected to leak or spill. Collect liquid spill with an inert absorbent material and place into a suitable container for disposal. Clean area thoroughly.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged skin contact. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. Do not transfer to unlabeled containers.

**Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities:** Store at room temperature away from extreme heat and open flames.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
Non-hazardous Ingredients	None Established

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to minimize exposure levels. If the product is used at high temperatures, local exhaust ventilation may be required.

### Individual Protection Measures:

**Respiratory Protection:** In operations where exposures are excessive, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor/particulate cartridges or supplied air respirator appropriate for the form and concentration of the contaminants should be used. Selection and use of respiratory equipment must be in accordance with OSHA 1910.134 and good industrial hygiene practice.

**Skin Protection:** If skin irritation occurs, impervious gloves such as rubber or nitrile recommended where needed to avoid skin contact

**Eye Protection:** Safety glasses or goggles recommended where needed to avoid eye contact.

# Safety Data Sheet

Anchorlube G-771

5/6/2015

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b> Green semi paste	<b>Vapor Density (air = 1):</b> Not available
<b>Odor:</b> Slight almond odor	<b>Specific Gravity:</b> 1.0365
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> Not established	<b>Water Solubility:</b> Dispersable
<b>pH:</b> 6.0-6.5	<b>Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:</b> Not available
<b>Melting Point/Freezing Point:</b> 0°C (32°F)	<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b> Not available
<b>Boiling Point:</b> 107.22° (225°F)	<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b> Not available
<b>Flash Point:</b> Not available	<b>Viscosity:</b> Not available
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b> Not available	<b>Explosion Properties:</b> Not explosive
<b>Flammable Limits:</b> <b>LEL:</b> Not established <b>UEL:</b> Not established	<b>Oxidizing Properties:</b> Not oxidizing
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b> Not established	<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b> Not available

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** Not reactive under normal conditions of use.

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** None known

**Conditions to Avoid:** Extreme heat and freezing.

**Incompatible Materials:** Avoid magnesium as this product is water based.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition may yield oxides of carbon and other unidentified compounds.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Potential Health Effects:

**Eye:** May cause mild irritation.

**Skin:** Prolonged contact may cause irritation and drying of the skin.

**Inhalation:** No adverse effects expected at ambient temperatures. Inhalation of vapors and fumes from thermal decomposition may cause respiratory irritation.

**Ingestion:** Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

**Chronic Hazards:** Prolonged skin contact may cause an allergic reaction.

**Carcinogen Status:** None of the other components of this product are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC, NTP, or the EU CLP.

### Acute Toxicity Values:

No data available. Components are not acutely toxic.

# Safety Data Sheet

Anchorlube G-771

5/6/2015

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:**

No data available. This product is not expected to be harmful to the environment

**Persistence and Degradability:** Product is degradable. Unsealed will begin to degrade rapidly.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** No data available

**Mobility in Soil:** No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:** None known

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Dispose in accordance with all local, regional and national regulations.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT Proper Shipping Name:** Not regulated

**DOT Technical Name:** None

**DOT Hazard Class:** None

**UN Number:** None

**DOT Labels Required (49CFR172.101):** None

**IMDG Shipping Description:** Not regulated

**ID Number:** None

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Labels Required:** None

**Marking Required:** None

**Placards Required:** None

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

**Safety, health, and environmental regulations specific for the product in question.**

**CERCLA Hazardous Substances (Section 103)/RQ:** This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements. Many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

**SARA Hazard Category (311/312):** Not hazardous

**SARA 313:** This product contains the following chemicals regulated under SARA Title III, section 313: None.

**EPA TSCA Inventory:** All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:** This product contains trace amounts of substances known to the state of California to cause cancer and/or reproductive toxicity.

# Safety Data Sheet

Anchorlube G-771

5/6/2015

<b>SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION</b>
--------------------------------------

**Revision Summary:** New format to comply with OSHA Hazcom 2012

**SDS Date of Preparation/Revision:** 5/6/2015

---

**Disclaimer:** Information contained herein is presented in good faith and is based on data believed to be accurate. However no warranty is expressed or implied regarding this information or the results obtained from the use of this Safety Data Sheet, whether it originates with Anchor Chemical name or others. This Safety Data Sheet relates only to the specific material designated herein. It does not relate to use with other material or processes. This information is supplied with the condition that the user will make appropriate determination as to its suitability for their purpose prior to using it.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** Hercules Dark Cutting Oil

**Other means of identification**

**Product code** 7336E

**Synonyms** Part Numbers: 40110, 40115, 40120, 40125, 40140

**Recommended use** Thread Cutting Oil

**Recommended restrictions** None Known

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Company Name** HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate

**Address** 4700 West 160th Street  
Cleveland, OH 44135

**Telephone** 216-267-7100

**E-mail** info@oatey.com

**Transport Emergency** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

**Emergency First Aid** 1-877-740-5015

**Contact person** MSDS Coordinator

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not Classified.

**Health hazards** Not Classified

**OSHA defined hazards** Not Classified.

**Label elements**

**Hazard symbol** None.

**Signal word** None

**Hazard statement** This product does not require any hazard statements.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** This product does not require any precautionary statements.

**Response** This product does not require any precautionary statements.

**Storage** Not applicable.

**Disposal** Not applicable.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** Used Oil may contain harmful impurities. Contaminated surfaces will be extremely slippery.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	64742-53-6	70-80

## 4. First-aid measures

**Inhalation** Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Skin contact** Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Eye contact** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

**Ingestion** Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical

<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Ingestion may result in nausea, vomiting, and or diarrhea.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed.</b>	Immediate medical attention is not required.
<b>General information</b>	Note to physician, treat symptomatically.
<b>5. Fire-fighting measures</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water in a jet.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases, oxides of sulfur and phosphorous (smoke). Carbon monoxide.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.
<b>Specific methods</b>	None
<b>General fire hazards</b>	None

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment. If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Large Spills: Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal. Small Spills: Move containers from spill area. Vacuum or sweep up material and place in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see section 1 of SDS for emergency contact information and section 13 of SDS for waste disposal.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapors, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials to prevent fires. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8 of SDS). Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10 of SDS) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

## US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Oil Mist, Mineral	TLV or PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

## US OSHA Permissible Exposure Limits

Components	Type	Value

<b>Biological limit values</b>	Data Not available.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	No special ventilation requirements. Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants. If this product contains ingredients with exposure limits, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure below any recommended or statutory limits.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand</b>	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
<b>Other</b>	Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	None.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>	
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid
<b>Form</b>	Liquid
<b>Color</b>	Dark brown
<b>Odor</b>	Slight hydrocarbon
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point</b>	> 350 °F (> 177°C)
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit – lower (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limit – upper (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not applicable
<b>Relative density</b>	0.915
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Negligible
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	No information available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not applicable

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity, kinematic</b>	35 – 42.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s @ 40 °C
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	< 1% by Weight, < 10 g/L

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product does not pose any further reactivity hazards in addition to those listed in the following sub-paragraph..
<b>Chemical stability</b>	The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reaction</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Extreme temperature and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong Oxidizing Agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Mist from processing.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Skin contact.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Eye contact.
<b>Ingestion</b>	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**  
No specific data.

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Acute Toxicity

Components	Species	Results
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic 64742-53-6	Rat	LD 50 Oral > 5000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	LD 50 Dermal > 2000 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**  
May cause skin irritation after prolonged exposure. Prolonged exposure or repeated exposure without proper cleaning can clog pores of the skin.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**  
Expected to be slightly irritating.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization**  
Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause irritation to the respiratory system.

**Skin sensitization**  
This product is not expected to cause skin irritation.

**Germ cell mutagenicity**  
Not considered a mutagenic hazard

**Carcinogenicity**  
No component of this product is identified as a probable, possible, or confirmed carcinogen by IARC, NTP, Monographs, or OSHA.

**Reproductive toxicity**  
No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Specific target organ toxicity

**Single exposure**  
Not expected to be a hazard.

**Repeated exposure**  
Not expected to be a hazard.

**Aspiration Hazard**  
Contains Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated – Which is a category 1 Aspiration Hazard. The likely hood of aspirating the product in this form is very low due to the high viscosity.

**Chronic effects**  
Not Classified.

**Further information**  
Characteristic skin lesions (pimples) may develop following prolonged and repeated exposures (contact with contaminated clothing).

## 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Product/ingredient name	Results	Species	Exposure
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light	LC 50 > 5000 mg/L	Oncorhynchus mykiss ()	96 Hours
Naphthenic 64742-53-6	EC50 > 1000 mg/L	Daphnia magna	48 Hours

Hercules Dark Cutting Oil

SDS #7336E Version #: 01 Revision date: Issue date: 12-May-2015

SDS US

Page 4 of 6

<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	Not Available.
<b>Bio accumulative potential</b>	Not Available.
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	Liquid under most conditions. Floats on water. If it enters soil, it will adsorb to soil particles and will not be mobile.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No known significant effects of critical hazards.

### 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	Not Applicable

### 14. Transportation information

**DOT** Not Regulated

**UN number**  
**UN Proper Shipping Name**  
**Transportation Hazard classes**  
**Packing group**

**IATA** Not Regulated

**UN number**  
**UN Proper Shipping Name**  
**Transportation Hazard classes**  
**Packing group**

**IMDG** Not Regulated

**UN number**  
**UN Proper Shipping Name**  
**Transportation Hazard classes**  
**Packing group**  
**Environmental hazards**  
**Marine pollutant**

### 15. Regulatory information

**International Inventories** All the substances contained in this product are listed or exempted from listing in the following inventories:  
U.S.A. (TSCA)

#### U.S. Federal Regulations

##### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

##### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	no
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	no
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	no

**Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard** no  
**Reactive Hazard** no

**Clean Water Act**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

**Clean Air Act, Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) (see 40 CFR 61)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous air pollutants (HAPS) under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

**U.S. State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**Issue Date** 12-May-2015

**Revision Date** -

**Version #** 01

**HMIS Rating** Health: 1  
Flammability: 1  
Physical Hazards: 0

**Disclaimer** HCC Holdings Inc. an Oatey Affiliate cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

according to 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)  
Preparation Date: 6/1/2016  
Preparation # 1606000007

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1 Product Identifiers

Product name : **Punch Easy**

### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses : Metalworking fluid

### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company : Clark Oil & Chemical  
7555 Bessemer Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44127  
USA

Telephone : +1 216-341-8914  
Fax : +1 216-341-2789

### 1.4 Emergency Telephone Number

Emergency Phone # : 1-800-430-1559

## SECTION 2: Hazards Identification

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GHS Classification in accordance with 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

Reproductive toxicity	Effects on or via lactation
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute	Category 1
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 1

### 2.2 Label Elements

Hazard Symbols :



Signal Word : **WARNING**

Hazard Statements : **May cause harm to breast-fed children.**

**H410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.**

**Note: For shipments within the US, it is not mandatory to display the environmental hazard statement H410 on the label.**

Precautionary Statements :

#### **Prevention:**

**Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment.**

#### **Response:**

**If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Collect spillage.**

#### **Storage:**

**Store away from incompatible materials.**

#### **Disposal:**

**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local and national regulations.**

2.3 Other Hazards : OSHA defined hazards: not classified.

---

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical nature of the product : Petroleum Hydrocarbon Mixture

#### Concentrations of Ingredients

Material	CAS No.	Percent
Alkanes, C14-17, chlorinated	085535-85-9	40-50
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	50-60

---

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- General Information** : Not expected to be a health hazard when used under normal conditions.
- Eye Contact** : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If symptoms persist obtain medical attention.
- Skin Contact** : Wash off with soap and water; remove all contaminated clothes and shoes.
- Ingestion** : Gently wipe or rinse the inside of the mouth with water. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Inhalation** : Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation as symptoms may be delayed.

---

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- 5.1 Extinguishing media**  
Foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only. Do not use water in a jet.
- 5.2 Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
Hazardous combustion products may include: A complex mixture of airborne solid and liquid particulates and gases (smoke). Carbon monoxide. Unidentified organic and inorganic compounds.
- 5.3 Advice for Firefighters**  
Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching a fire in a confined space.

---

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Ensure adequate ventilation to maintain oil mist below control parameters in section 8.1

**6.2 Environmental precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses, or onto the ground.

**6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Large spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand, or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small spills: wipe up with absorbent material. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**6.4 Additional Advice**

Refer to protective measures listed in section 7 and 8. For disposal see section 13.

---

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**General Precautions**

Use local exhaust ventilation if there is risk of inhalation of vapors, mists or aerosols. Properly dispose of any contaminated rags or cleaning materials to prevent fires.

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Provide adequate ventilation. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Store in original tightly closed containers. Store away from incompatible materials.

---

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 Control parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits**

Material	CAS No.	TLV or PEL
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**8.2 Appropriate engineering controls**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

Maintain air concentrations below occupational exposure standards, or an acceptable level if no standards are established.

Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.

Material can create slippery conditions.

**Control of environmental exposure**

Stop leak or spill if possible. Prevent material from entering drains.

**8.3 Individual protective measures such as personal protective equipment**

### Eye Protection

Wear tightly fitting safety goggles or face shield if splashes are likely to occur.

### Hand Protection

Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards may provide suitable protection: PVC, neoprene or nitrile rubber gloves. Gloves should only be worn on clean hands.

### Skin Protection

Skin protection not ordinarily required beyond standard issue work clothes. An impervious apron is recommended if exposure is likely.

### Respiratory Protection

No respiratory protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid breathing of material. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment with filter for organic vapor.

---

## SECTION 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- a) Appearance : Amber liquid
- b) Odour : Slight
- c) Odour Threshold : No data available
- d) pH : Not applicable
- e) Melting point/freezing point : No data available
- f) Initial boiling point and boiling range : No data available
- g) Flash point : None
- h) Evaporation rate : No data available
- i) Flammability (solid, gas) : No data available
- j) Upper/lower flammability limits : Upper flammability limit: no data available  
Lower flammability limit: no data available
- k) Vapor pressure : No data available
- l) Vapor density (air=1) : > 1 (estimated)
- m) Relative density : 1.10 – 1.38 g/mL at 25 °C / 77 °F
- n) Water solubility : Insoluble
- o) Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : No data available
- p) Auto-ignition Temperature : No data available
- q) Decomposition Temperature : No data available
- r) Kinematic Viscosity : 750 SUS at 100 °F

9.2 Other Information : Pour Point: -40 °F to 68 °F

---

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### Reactivity

The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage, and transport.

### Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None known under normal conditions of use.

### Conditions to Avoid

Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point and contact with incompatible materials.

### Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

### Hazardous decomposition products

No hazardous decompositions products are known.

---

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

#### Basis for assessment

Information given based on data on the components and toxicology of similar products.

#### Likely routes of exposure

Skin and eye contact are primary routes of exposure. Exposure may occur following accidental ingestion.

#### Acute toxicity

The acute oral LD50 for C14-17 chlorinated alkanes is >2g/kg body weight.

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

May cause temporary skin irritation after prolonged exposure.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Direct contact with eyes is expected to be slightly irritating.

#### Respiratory Irritation

No reliable data available. There are no reports relating to this endpoint despite the widespread use of this substance.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

Not a skin sensitizer in animal tests.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not considered a mutagenic hazard.

#### Carcinogenicity

No component of this product is identified as a probable, possible, or confirmed carcinogen by IARC, NTP, Monographs, or OSHA.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No reported effects on fertility at doses up to 400mg/kg per day.

No effects in conventional development toxicity studies with doses up to 5000 mg/kg/day (rat) and 100 mg/kg/day (rabbit). Mortality due to hemorrhaging has been seen in newborn rats reared by dams fed on high doses of a similar chlorinated alkane.

#### Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

Not classified

#### Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

Not classified

**Aspiration hazard**

Not considered an aspiration hazard.

---

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**12.1 Toxicity**

**Eco-toxicity effects**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Product		Species	Test Results
Clark Punch Easy	LC50	Alburnus alburnus (bleak)	>5000 mg/L, 96 hours
	EC50	Invertebrates (Daphnia magna)	> 0.006 mg/L, 48 hours
	LC50	(Crustacean) Gammarus pulex	> 1 mg/L, 96 hours
	LC50	Algae (Selenastrum capricornutum)	> 3.2 mg/L, 96 hours

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

No information available

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

The product has potential for limited bioaccumulation. (BCF <2000 L/kg, BMF <1)

**12.4 Mobility in soil**

Predicted to have low mobility in soil.

**12.5 Other adverse effects**

No other adverse environmental effects are expected from this component.

---

**SECTION 13: Disposal Considerations**

**13.1 Waste treatment methods**

**Product Disposal**

Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways, or ditches with chemical or used containers. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Contaminated packaging**

Dispose in accordance with applicable regulations with a recognized collector or contractor. Containers may contain residual product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

**SECTION 14: Transportation information**

UN number : UN3082  
UN proper shipping name : Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, n.o.s \*alkanes, C14-17, chloro)  
Transport hazard classes : 9  
Packing group : III  
Environmental hazards : Marine pollutant  
Special precautions : Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

Not regulated by DOT as dangerous goods. Not intended to be transported in bulk.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory Information

This safety datasheet complies with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910 (OSHA HCS)

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

CERCLA	Not listed
SARA 304	Not regulated
OSHA Specifically regulated substances	Not listed
SARA 302	Not listed
SARA 311/312	No
SDWA	Not regulated
TSCA	Listed on inventory.

---

## SECTION 16: Other Information

**HMIS Rating**  
HEALTH : 1  
FLAMMABILITY : 0  
REACTIVITY : 0  
PERSONAL PROTECTION : B

TLV = Threshold Limit Exposure (ACGIH)

PEL= Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA)

Preparation Date : 6/1/2016

All reasonably practicable steps have been taken to ensure this data sheet and the health, safety and environmental information contained in it is accurate as of the date specified below. No warranty or representation, express or implied is made as to the accuracy or completeness of the data and information in this data sheet.

---

**KANO LABORATORIES, INC.  
SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

**Product Name:** AEROKROIL

**Product Use:** Penetrant/Lubricant for Industrial Use

**Manufacturer:** Kano Laboratories, Inc.  
1000 E. Thompson Lane  
Nashville, TN 37211

**Emergency Phone Number:** Chemtrec 1 (800) 424-9300

**Manufacturer Phone Number:** 615-833-4101

**Website:** www.kanolabs.com

**SDS Date of Preparation:** June 6, 2018

**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**GHS / HAZCOM 2012 Classification:**

<b>Health</b>	<b>Physical</b>
Skin Irritation Category 2 Eye Irritation Category 2A Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single Exposure Category 3 (Respiratory Irritation, CNS) Aspiration Hazard Category 1	Flammable Aerosol Category 2 Gas Under Pressure: Compressed Gas

**Label Elements**

**Danger!**



Flammable aerosol.

Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

May cause respiratory irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking.

Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

Pressurized container. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

Avoid breathing mist, vapors or spray.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves, eye protection and face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER if you feel unwell.

In case of fire: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam to extinguish.

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

Store in a well-ventilated place.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with local and national regulations.

### SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS#	%
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8 64742-96-7 64742-95-6	40-60
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates	64742-52-5	30-50
Proprietary Ingredients	Proprietary	1-10
Dipropylene Glycol Monopropyl Ether	29911-27-1	1-5
Diisobutyl Ketone	108-83-8	0-15
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	95-63-3	<15
Dipropylene Glycol Methyl Ether	88917-22-0	0-5
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	123-42-2	<3
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	78-83-1	<3
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	124-38-9	1-15

The specific identity and/or exact percentage has been withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

**Eye:** Rinse thoroughly with water for several minutes holding the eye lids open to be sure the material is washed out. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Skin:** Remove contaminated clothing. Wash contact area thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation or symptoms of exposure develop. Launder clothing before re-use.

**Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if needed. If breathing is difficult, oxygen should be administered by qualified personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms develop.

**Ingestion:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Keep the victim calm and warm. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or drowsy person. Get immediate medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, acute and delayed:** May cause eye and skin irritation. Inhalation of vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation and central nervous system effects such as headache, dizziness, nausea and vomiting. Harmful or fatal if swallowed. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment, if needed:** If swallowed, get immediate medical attention.

### SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable (and Unsuitable) Extinguishing Media:** Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical or foam. Water may be ineffective but can be used to cool containers and structures.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Contents under pressure. Keep away from heat and open flames. Container may rupture or explode in the heat of a fire. Prolonged exposure to temperatures above 120°F may cause cans to burst. Vapors are heavier than air and may travel along surfaces to remote ignition sources and flash back.

Never use welding or cutting torch on or near containers (even empty) because product can ignite explosively. Combustion products may be hazardous: Oxides of carbon, organic compounds, smoke and fumes.

**Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-fighters:** Wear NIOSH approved positive pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Cool fire exposed containers with water. Protect against bursting cans.

**SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, Protective equipment, and Emergency procedures:** Wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent eye and skin contact including impervious gloves, safety goggles and respirator if needed.

**Environmental precautions:** Avoid release to the environment. Report spills and releases as required to appropriate authorities.

**Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning up:** Remove all ignition sources such as open flames, spark producing equipment, pilot lights, etc. Ventilate area. Cover with an inert absorbent material and collect into an appropriate container for disposal.

**SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for Safe Handling:** Avoid breathing vapors, aerosols and mists. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with the eyes, skin and clothing. Wash exposed skin thoroughly with soap and water after use. Keep product away from heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition. No smoking in storage or use areas. Do not cut, braze, solder, grind or weld on or near containers. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

**Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities:** Store in a cool, well ventilated area at temperatures below 120°F. Do not store in direct sunlight. Store as a Level 3 aerosol.

**SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Chemical Name	Exposure Limits
Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates	5 mg/m3 TWA OSHA PEL 5 mg/m3 TWA ACGIH TLV(inhalable fraction)
Petroleum Distillates	500 ppm TWA OSHA PEL (As stoddard solvent) 200 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV (as kerosene)
Dipropylene Glycol Monopropyl Ether	None Established
Proprietary Ingredients	None Established
Diisobutyl Ketone	25 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	25 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Dipropylene Glycol Methyl Ether	None Established
Aliphatic Alcohol #1	50 ppm OSHA TWA PEL- 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Aliphatic Alcohol #2	100 ppm TWA OSHA PEL 50 ppm TWA ACGIH TLV
Carbon Dioxide Propellant	5000 ppm OSHA PEL-TWA 5000 ppm ACGIH TLV-TWA 30000 ppm ACGIH TLV-STEL

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Use with adequate general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain concentrations below the occupational exposure limits. Use explosion proof electrical equipment and wiring where required.

**Personal Protective Equipment:**

**Respiratory Protection:** If the exposure limits listed above are exceeded, a NIOSH approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges may be used. For higher exposures, a supplied air respirator may be required. Respirator selection and use should be based on contaminant type, form and concentration. Follow OSHA 1910.134, ANSI Z88.2 and good Industrial Hygiene practice.

**Hand protection:** Impervious gloves are recommended when needed to avoid skin contact.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical safety goggles recommended.

**Skin Protection:** Impervious clothing as required to prevent skin contact and contamination of personal clothing.

**Hygiene measures:** Suitable eye wash and washing facilities should be available in the work area.

**SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Appearance:</b>	Slightly reddish liquid packaged as an aerosol	<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>pH:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	Not available	<b>Boiling Point/Range:</b>	Not available
<b>Flash Point:</b>	132°F (55.5°C) TOC	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability: (Solid, Gas)</b>	Not applicable	<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	10.9% (aliphatic alcohol #2) LEL: 0.7% (light petroleum distillates)
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Not available
<b>Relative Density:</b>	0.8596	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Negligible in Water
<b>Partition Coefficient: (N-Octanol/Water)</b>	Not available	<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not available	<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not available

**SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity:** None known.

**Chemical Stability:** Stable under normal conditions of storage or use.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** None known.

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat, sparks, flames and all other sources of ignition.

**Incompatible Materials:** Avoid strong oxidizing agents, reducing agents, acids and bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Combustion will produce oxides of carbon, acetone, acrid fumes and smoke.

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Potential Health Effects:**

**Eye:** May cause eye irritation with redness, tearing and stinging.

**Skin:** May cause irritation with redness, rash, swelling. Prolonged or repeated contact may result in defatting and dermatitis.

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of vapors or mists may cause mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include coughing, wheezing, shortness of breath, headache, dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, fatigue and unconsciousness.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is an unlikely route of exposure for aerosol products. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal irritation with abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea and central nervous system depression with symptoms

including headache, dizziness, intoxication, weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Aspiration into the lungs during ingestion or vomiting may cause lung damage.

**Chronic Hazards:** Prolonged or repeated exposure may cause effects on the central nervous system, kidney and liver.

**Carcinogen Status:** None of the components of this product at greater than 0.1% are listed as carcinogens by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

**Acute toxicity:** Toxicological testing has not been performed on this product as a mixture.

Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 5000 mg/kg  
Inhalation rat LC50 > 2.18 mg/L/4 hr.

Petroleum Distillates: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LC50 >5.28 mg/L/4 hr, Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg

Proprietary Ingredients: Oral rat LD50 2760 mg/kg; Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg

Dipropylene Glycol Monopropyl Ether: Oral rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg Dermal rabbit LD50 >2000 mg/kg.

Diisobutyl Ketone: Oral rat LD50 5233 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 2000 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 14.5 mg/L/4 hr.

Dipropylene Glycol Methyl Ether: Oral rat LD50 >5000 mg/kg, Dermal rat LD50 >2000 mg/kg, Inhalation rat LD50 >5.7 mg/L/4 hr

Aliphatic Alcohol #1: Oral rat LD50 3002 mg/kg; Dermal rat LD50 > 1875 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 > 7.6 mg/L/4 hr.

Aliphatic Alcohol #2: Oral rat LD50 > 2830 mg/kg; Inhalation rat LC50 24.6 mg/L/4 hr.; Dermal rabbit LD50 > 2000 mg/kg

Carbon Dioxide: Inhalation rat LC50 167857 ppm/4 hr

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** No toxicity data available for the product.

Severely Hydrotreated Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr. LC50 Pimephales promelas > 100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata > 100 mg/L

Petroleum Distillates: 96 hr LL50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 2.5 mg/kg, 48 hr EL50 daphnia magna 1.4 mg/L, 72 hr EL50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1.3 mg/L

Proprietary Ingredients: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 18350 ug/L

Dipropylene Glycol Monopropyl Ether: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss >100 mg/L, 48 hr EC50 daphnia magna >100 mg/L, 96 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata >1000 mg/L

Diisobutyl Ketone: 96 hr. LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna 37.2 mg/L, 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 46.9 mg/L

Dipropylene Glycol Methyl Ether: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 110.2 mg/L, 48 hr LC50 daphnia magna 2701 mg/L, 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata >1000 mg/L

Aliphatic Alcohol #1: 96 hr. LC50 Oryzias latipes >100 mg/L; 48 hr. EC50 daphnia magna >1000 mg/L; 72 hr. EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata >1000 mg/L

96 hr LC50 Pimephales promelas 1430 mg/L; 48 hr EC50 daphnia pulex 1100 mg/L; 72 hr EC50 Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 1799 mg/L

Carbon Dioxide: 96 hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss 35 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:** Aliphatic alcohol #1 and aliphatic alcohol #2 are readily biodegradable. Petroleum distillates is not readily biodegradable. Severely hydrotreated petroleum distillates is inherently biodegradable based on structurally similar chemicals.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Aliphatic alcohol #1 has a calculated BCF of 0.5. Diisobutyl Ketone has a calculated BCF of 7. Aliphatic alcohol #2 has a calculated BCF of 3.

**Mobility in Soil:** Aliphatic alcohol #1, aliphatic alcohol #2 and diisobutyl ketone have a high to very high mobility in soil.

**Other Adverse Effects:** None known

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION**

**Disposal instructions:** Dispose of product in accordance with all local, state/provincial and federal regulations.

**Contaminated packaging:** Offer empty packaging material to local recycling facilities.

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

	UN Number	Proper shipping name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Environmental Hazard
<b>DOT Ground</b>		Consumer Commodity ORM-D or Limited Quantity			
<b>DOT / 49CFR</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
<b>IMDG</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None
<b>IATA</b>	UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable, Limited Quantity	2.1	None	None

**Transport in bulk (according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code):** Not applicable  
– product is transported only in packaged form.

**Special precautions:** None known.

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**CERCLA 103 Reportable Quantity:** This product is not subject to CERCLA reporting requirements, however, oil spills are reportable to the National Response Center under the Clean Water Act and many states have more stringent release reporting requirements. Report spills required under federal, state and local regulations.

**SARA TITLE III:**

**Hazard Category for Section 311/312:** Refer to Section 2 for the OSHA Hazard Classification

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:** This product contains the following chemicals subject to SARA Title III

Section 313 Reporting requirements: 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene <15%

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (TPQ):** None

**EPA Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Status:** All of the components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health - 2

Flammability - 4

Physical Hazard - 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health - 1

Flammability - 2

Instability - 0

**SDS Revision History:** Sections 3, 8, 15

**Date of preparation:** June 6, 2018

**Date of last revision:** October 5th, 2016

The information contained herein has been developed based upon current available scientific data. New information may be developed from time to time which may render the conclusions of this report obsolete. Therefore, no warranty is extended as to the applicability of this information to the user's intended purpose or the consequences of its use or misuse.

**SECTION 9**

**Marking Materials**

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Sharpie Pro Permanent Markers, XL, Chisel Tip, King, Magnum

**Material uses** : Not available.

**Manufacturer** : Newell Brands, Inc.  
6655 Peachtree Dunwoody Road  
Sandy Springs, GA 30328  
USA  
800-323-0749

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE SOLIDS - Category 1

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : H228 - Flammable solid.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : P280 - Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection.  
P210 - Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

None.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor</b>	: Not available.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Boiling point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Burning time</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Burning rate</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>SADT</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.

### Aerosol product

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Sensitization

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Mutagenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Carcinogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Reproductive toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Teratogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Aspiration hazard

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Persistence and degradability

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Bioaccumulative potential

There are no data available on the mixture itself.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IMDG	IATA
<b>UN number</b>	3175	3175	3175	3175	3175
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s. (butan-1-ol)	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s. (butan-1-ol)	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s. (butan-1-ol)	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s. (butan-1-ol)	Solids containing flammable liquid, n.o.s. (butan-1-ol)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	4.1 	4.1 	4.1 	4.1 	4.1 
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

20-2.22 (Class 4).

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** Not determined.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Fire hazard

### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not contain Chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Not controlled under WHMIS (Canada).

### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : None of the components are listed.

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : All components are listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### History

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 5/21/2019

**Date of previous issue** : 5/21/2019

**Version** : 6

**Prepared by** : Product Safety.

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations. The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : IRWIN Lumber Crayon

**Material uses** : Permanent Marking Stick

**Manufacturer** : 8935 NorthPointe Executive Park Dr.  
Huntersville, NC 28078  
Telephone (704) 987-4555  
www.irwin.com

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC (U.S. and Canada) 1-800-424-9300  
CHEMTREC (Outside the U.S.) +1-703-527-0585

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 22%

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing dust. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or physician if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes	20 - 40	8002-74-2
calcium carbonate	20 - 40	471-34-1
titanium dioxide	10 - 20	13463-67-7
stearic acid	2 - 5	57-11-4
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	0.1 - 2	128-37-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : No specific fire or explosion hazard.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
sulfur oxides  
halogenated compounds  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel"

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Move containers from spill area. Avoid dust generation. Using a vacuum with HEPA filter will reduce dust dispersal. Place spilled material in a designated, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Avoid dust generation. Do not dry sweep. Vacuum dust with equipment fitted with a HEPA filter and place in a closed, labeled waste container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Do not ingest. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Fume <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
calcium carbonate	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
titanium dioxide	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	<b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).**

TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

**ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015).**

TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, particulate filter respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Solid.

**Color** : Not available.

**Odor** : Various

**Odor threshold** : Not available.

**pH** : Not available.

**Melting point** : Not available.

**Boiling point** : Not available.

**Flash point** : Not available.

**Burning time** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Upper: 230 to 270%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 1.2
<b>Solubility</b>	: Insoluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: 270°C (518°F)
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>SADT</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not available.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
calcium carbonate	LD50 Oral	Rat	6450 mg/kg	-
stearic acid	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4600 mg/kg	-
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	LD50 Oral	Rat	890 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	50 Percent	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 milligrams	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 milligrams	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 milligrams	-
calcium carbonate	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 750 Micrograms	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500	-

## Section 11. Toxicological information

titanium dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	milligrams 72 hours 300	-
stearic acid	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	Micrograms Intermittent 72 hours 75	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams Intermittent 24 hours 500	-
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 24 hours 100	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	milligrams 48 hours 500	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	milligrams 48 hours 500	-

### Sensitization

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Mutagenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Carcinogenicity

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Teratogenicity

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes	Category 3	Not applicable.	Respiratory tract irritation

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Aspiration hazard

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

## Section 11. Toxicological information

<b>General</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Developmental effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Fertility effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	38822.4 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
calcium carbonate	Acute LC50 >56000 ppm Fresh water Chronic NOEC 61 mg/g Fresh water	Fish - Gambusia affinis - Adult Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours 28 days
titanium dioxide	Acute LC50 3 mg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 6.5 mg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate Daphnia - Daphnia pulex - Neonate	48 hours 48 hours
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water Acute EC50 1440 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus Daphnia - Daphnia pulex - Neonate	96 hours 48 hours

### Persistence and degradability

No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
titanium dioxide	-	352	low
stearic acid	8.23	238 to 288	low
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	5.1	330 to 1800	high

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IMDG</b>	<b>IATA</b>
<b>UN number</b>	UN3077	UN3077	UN3077	UN3077	UN3077
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (titanium dioxide, 2, 6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol). Marine pollutant	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (titanium dioxide, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol). Marine pollutant (titanium dioxide, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (titanium dioxide, 2, 6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (titanium dioxide, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol). Marine pollutant (titanium dioxide, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (titanium dioxide, 2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	9  	9  	9  	9  	9  
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	Non-bulk packages of this product are not regulated as hazardous materials unless transported by inland waterway. This product is not regulated as a hazardous material when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of §§ 173.24 and 173.24a.	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.43-2.45 (Class 9), 2.7 (Marine pollutant mark).  Non-bulk packages of this product are not regulated as dangerous goods when transported by road or rail.	The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** All components are listed or exempted.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Immediate (acute) health hazard

### Composition/information on ingredients

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Name	%	Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health hazard	Delayed (chronic) health hazard
Paraffin waxes and Hydrocarbon waxes	20 - 40	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
calcium carbonate	20 - 40	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
titanium dioxide	10 - 20	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
stearic acid	2 - 5	Yes.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.
2,6-di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	0.1 - 2	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	No.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not contain Chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or reproductive harm.

### Canada

**WHMIS (Canada)** : Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (Toxic).

#### Canadian lists

**Canadian NPRI** : The following components are listed: Copper (and its compounds); 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-methylphenol

**CEPA Toxic substances** : None of the components are listed.

**Canada inventory** : Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### History

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/22/2015

**Date of previous issue** : No previous validation

**Version** : 1

**Prepared by** : Product Safety.

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Since the user's working conditions are not known by us, the information supplied on this safety data sheet is based on our current level of knowledge and on national and community regulations. The mixture must not be used for other uses than those specified in section 1 without having first obtained written handling instructions. It is at all times the responsibility of the user to take all necessary measures to comply with legal requirements and local regulations. The information in this safety data sheet must be regarded as a description of the safety requirements relating to the mixture and not as a guarantee of the properties thereof.

<b>IRWIN Chalk – Midnight Black, Permanent Staining</b>	<b>October 23 2013</b>
	<b>Revision 1</b>

### 1. PRODUCT and COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Commercial Product Name: IRWIN Chalk – Midnight Black, Permanent Staining  
Company: IRWIN Tools  
Use of product: Snap line, mark  
Emergency contact: 1-800-464-7946 8:00am-5:00pm Monday-Friday

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW: Non-combustible black solid powder with no odor. Irritating to eyes, skin, and respiratory system. Exposure to large quantities of this material may cause acute irritation of eyes and difficulty breathing.**

#### OSHA GHS Hazard Statements (Warning Label)

**DANGER – May cause cancer (lung) (Category 1A)**

#### Hazard Ratings:

##### Hazardous Material Identification System (HMIS):

Health 1\*, Flammability 1, Reactivity 0 \*chronic effects

##### National Fire Protection Association (NFPA):

Health 1, Flammability 1, Reactivity 0

**Eye:** May cause irritation. Chalk dust is discomforting and abrasive to the eyes.

**Skin:** Prolonged skin contact may cause irritation. When the product is used as intended, it is unlikely to cause discomfort.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion of large amounts may cause gastrointestinal irritation. Ingestion is considered an unlikely route of entry in commercial or industrial environments.

**Inhalation:** Dust may be discomforting to the upper respiratory tract and lungs. Considered a low risk hazard when the product is used as intended.

**Chronic:** Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). Prolonged inhalation of iron oxide dust is known to produce a benign lung condition known as siderosis. When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits. See Sections 8 and 11.



Obtain special instructions before use. May cause cancer by inhalation. Avoid breathing dust or fume. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes mild skin irritation. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves and eye protection.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance name	Value (%)	CAS No.	EC No.
Black Iron Oxide	78 - 82	1317-61-9	215-277-5
Talc <sup>1</sup>	18 - 22	14807-96-6	238-877-9
Silica (crystalline quartz) <sup>1</sup>	0.1 - 1	14808-60-7	238-878-4

<sup>1</sup> Talc may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Midnight Black, Permanent Staining

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure and move to fresh air immediately. Encourage the patient to blow nose to ensure clear breathing passages. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical aid if cough or other symptoms appear.

**Skin contact:** Wet clothing first to minimize dust generation, then; remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Launder contaminated clothing before wearing again. Wash affected area with water (and soap if available) Get medical aid in the event of irritation.

**Eye contact:** Do not rub eyes, rubbing may cause abrasions. Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical aid.

**Ingestion:** Wash mouth out with plenty of water. Swallowing less than an ounce (less than 30 grams) will not cause harm. For larger amounts, do not induce vomiting. If the victim is conscious and alert, give 2-4 cupfuls of milk or water. Seek medical attention if gastric irritation occurs.

**Additional advice:** Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Substance is noncombustible.

**Explosion:** No information found.

**Specific hazards:** Exposure to excessive heat greater than 130°F (55°C) may cause this product to become unstable and slowly auto-oxidize, which generates additional heat. Under certain conditions, this heat may be sufficient to cause combustible materials stored nearby to ignite. The product may be quenched with water to stop the reaction.

**Special protective equipment for Firefighters:** As in any fire, wear a self-contained breathing apparatus in pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent), and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

**Environmental precautions:** Do not allow this material to be released to the environment without proper governmental permits.

**Methods for cleaning up:** Recover the product whenever possible. Avoid generating dust when sweeping/shoveling up. If required, wet the material with water to prevent creating dust. Pick up and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal. Follow applicable OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.120)

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Storage:** Store this product in a tightly-closed container in a dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible substances. Store this product at temperatures below 130°F.

**Handling:** Avoid creating, or breathing dust. Practice good personal hygiene, (hand washing, etc.) after using this product. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

**Packaging material:** No information found.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Midnight Black, Permanent Staining

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Exposure Guidelines

Component	CAS No.	% by weight	Exposure Limit 8-Hour TWA <sup>1</sup> (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )		
			OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	NIOSH REL
Black Iron Oxide	1317-61-9	78 - 82	10	5 <sup>3</sup>	5
Talc <sup>4</sup>	14807-96-6	18 - 22	10 <sup>2,5</sup> ,3.3 <sup>3,5</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>
Silica-Crystalline Quartz <sup>4</sup>	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	10 <sup>2,5</sup> ,3.3 <sup>3,5</sup>	0.05 <sup>3</sup>	0.05 <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> TWA = Time-weighted average

<sup>2</sup> Total dust.

<sup>3</sup> Respirable dust.

<sup>4</sup> Talc may contain crystalline silica at levels between 0.1 and 1.0 % and varies naturally.

<sup>5</sup> Using the OSHA quartz formula, this PEL was calculated assuming crystalline silica content of 1.0% in this ingredient.

**Exposure and Engineering Controls:** Facilities storing or utilizing this material should have potable water available for washing eyes and skin. Use sufficient general area (or outdoor) ventilation. Local exhaust ventilation should be used if airborne concentrations of dust exceed limits cited in Section 8.

### Personal protective equipment:

**Hand protection:** Wear protective gloves

**Eye protection:** Wear safety glasses, or chemical goggles in windy conditions or where eye contact is possible.

**Respiratory protection:** When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. Follow the OSHA respirator regulations found in 29CFR 1910.134 or European Standard EN 149. Always use a NIOSH or European Standard EN 149 approved respirator when necessary.

**Hygiene measures:** Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Environmental exposure controls:** No information found.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Powder
Color:	Black
Odor:	Odorless.
pH (at 10% solids):	No data available.
Boiling point/range:	No data available.
Melting point/range:	Greater than 1832°F (1000°C).
Flash point:	No data available.
Evaporation rate:	No data available.
Vapor density:	No data available.
Solubility in water:	<0.0002 (Trace)
Explosive properties:	No data available.
Oxidizing properties:	No data available.
Vapor pressure:	No data available.
Relative density (H <sub>2</sub> O=1):	4.4 - 4.6.
Viscosity:	No data available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Midnight Black, Permanent Staining

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Hydrogen sulfide gas, Sulfur dioxide, Carbon monoxide, and Carbon dioxide.

**Materials to avoid:** Acids.

**Conditions to avoid:** Exposure to excessive heat greater than 130°F (55°C) may cause this product to become unstable and slowly auto-oxidize, which generates additional heat. Under certain conditions, this heat may be sufficient to cause combustible materials stored nearby to ignite. The product may be quenched with water to stop the reaction.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Does not occur.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Note: Toxicological effects described in this section are those that would be expected based on data from the components of this product.

**Acute toxicity:** No data reported.

**Inhalation:** (Silica, crystalline quartz) Human: LC<sub>Lo</sub>: 300 µg/m<sup>3</sup>/ intermittent exposure over a 10-year period produced pulmonary system effects.

**Skin contact:** (Talc) Human: 0.3mg administered intermittently for 3 days produced mild skin irritation.

**Eye contact:** No data reported.

**Ingestion:** (Black Iron Oxide) Rat: LD<sub>50</sub>: >5,000 mg/kg.

**Chronic toxicity/Carcinogenicity:** Repeated and prolonged inhalation exposure to crystalline silica dust above exposure limits may cause delayed, chronic lung injury (silicosis). When the product is used as intended, dust levels should not exceed exposure limits.

Quartz – crystalline silica:

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) has designated this substance Group 1, “carcinogenic to humans”.

The National Toxicology Program (NTP) has designated this substance: Group K “known to be a human carcinogen”

American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) has designated this substance A2; suspected human carcinogen. The agent is carcinogenic in experimental animals at dose levels, by route of administration, at sites of histologic type(s) or by mechanism(s) considered relevant to worker exposure. Available epidemiologic studies are conflicting or insufficient to confirm an increased risk of cancer in exposed humans.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bioaccumulation: No information found.

Ecotoxicity: No information found

Fish Toxicity: Golden Orfe (*Leuciscus idus*) LC<sub>Lo</sub>: greater than 1,000 mg/l

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from residues of this product is not a hazardous waste according to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations. Disposal by landfill may be acceptable.

Consult an expert on the disposal of recovered material for compliance with state, provincial, and/or local regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Midnight Black, Permanent Staining

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**U.S. DOT:** Not Regulated

**ADR/RID:** No information found

**IMDG:** No information found

**ICAO/IATA:** Not Regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. Federal Regulations

**OSHA:** Ingredients are listed as air contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000).

Hazardous by definition of Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**TSCA** (Toxic Substance Control Act): All components of this product are listed on the TSCA inventory.

**CERCLA:** Hazardous Substance, (40 CFR 302.4): Not Listed.  
Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355): Not Listed.

**SARA Hazard Category:** This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following category:

"An immediate (acute) and chronic health hazard."

Chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 or Title III of SARA and 40 CFR Part 372: None.

### STATE REGULATIONS:

#### California's "Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986" (Proposition 65)

This product contains the following Proposition 65 regulated materials known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm. The listed typical amounts are a result of their natural presence in the raw materials from which this product is produced.

Silica-crystalline quartz                      equal to, or less than 1.0 percent

**CANADA WHIMS:** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulation (CPR), and the SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

WHIMS Classification: D2A

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

The contents and format of this SDS are in accordance with the U.S. Hazard Communication

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

IRWIN Chalk – Midnight Black, Permanent Staining

Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200; the Canadian CPR, and Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS); and EEC Commission Directive 1999/45/EC, and EEC Commission Regulation 1907/2006/EC (REACH) Annex II.

**DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY** The information in this SDS was obtained from sources which we believe are reliable. However, the information is provided without any warranty, express or implied, regarding its correctness. The conditions or methods of handling, storage, use or disposal of the product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, we do not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of the product. This SDS was prepared and is to be used only for this product. If the product is used as a component in another product, this SDS information may not be applicable.

End of document



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 15-Aug-2014

Revision Date 09-Jun-2015

Revision Number 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### GHS product identifier

**Product Name** BRITE-MARK PAINT MARKER

### Other means of identification

**Part Number** Black (40003, 41003, 84002, 84202), Blue (40001, 41001, 84001, 84201), Brown (40007, 84010), Gold (84051), Green (40004, 41004, 84007, 84207), Light Blue (84008), Orange (40010, 41010, 84005, 84205), Pink (84009), Red (40002, 41002, 84006, 84206), Silver (40016, 84050), Violet (84019), White (40008, 41008, 84003, 84203), Yellow (40006, 41006, 84004, 84204)

**Formula Code** A720M (Black), A788M (Blue), A786M (Brown), A946M (Gold), A789M (Green), A783M (Light Blue), A790M (Orange), A787M (Pink), A791M (Red), A945M (Silver), A785M (Violet), A718M (White), A719M (Yellow)

**UN-Number** UN1263

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Solvent based marker

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Supplier's details

**Supplier Address**  
ITW PRO BRANDS  
805 E. Old 56 Highway  
Olathe, KS 66061  
TEL: 1-800-443-9536

### Emergency telephone number

**Emergency Telephone Number** 800-535-5053 Infotrac

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

This chemical is considered hazardous according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 2
Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation	Category 2

Germ Cell Mutagenicity	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
Specific Target Organ Systemic Toxicity (Single Exposure)	Category 3
Flammable liquids	Category 3

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements****Emergency Overview**

<b>Signal Word</b> <b>Hazard Statements</b>	<b>Danger</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Causes skin irritation</li> <li>• Causes serious eye irritation</li> <li>• May cause genetic defects</li> <li>• May cause cancer</li> <li>• Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects</li> <li>• May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness</li> <li>• May cause drowsiness or dizziness</li> <li>• Flammable liquid and vapor.</li> </ul>		
		
<b>Appearance</b> Opaque, Varies	<b>Physical State</b> Liquid.	<b>Odor</b> Sweet

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
- Keep container tightly closed.
- Keep cool.
- Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
- Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.
- Use only non-sparking tools.
- Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
- Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.
- Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Avoid release to the environment.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.

**General Advice**

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice
- Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

**Eyes**

- IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

**Skin**

- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

**Inhalation**

- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Ingestion**

- None

**Fire**

- In case of fire: Use CO<sub>2</sub>, dry chemical, or foam for extinction.

**Spills and Leaks**

- Collect spillage.

**Storage**

- Store locked up.
- Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal**

- Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade secret
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	60-100	*
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	40-70	*
Copper	7440-50-8	10-30	*
Aluminum	7429-90-5	10-30	*
Carbon black	1333-86-4	7-13	*
Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	3-7	*
Silicon dioxide	7631-86-9	3-7	*
Aluminum hydroxide	21645-51-2	3-7	*
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1-5	*
Zirconium oxide	1314-23-4	0.1-1	*
Quartz	14808-60-7	< 0.1	*

*\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.*

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of necessary first-aid measures****General Advice**

Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Eye Contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.

**Inhalation**

Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Ingestion**

Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Drink plenty of water. Consult a physician if necessary

**Protection of First-aiders** Use personal protective equipment. Remove all sources of ignition.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

**Most Important Symptoms/Effects** No information available.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Foam. Dry chemical.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Water.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Flammable. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. Risk of ignition

**Explosion Data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact**

None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge**

Yes.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions**

Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Stop leak if you can do it without risk.

**Environmental Precautions**

**Environmental Precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains. Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Cleaning Up**

Small spillage: Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Large spillage: Pump or vacuum transfer spilled product to clean containers for recovery. Absorb unrecoverable product.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use only in an area containing flame proof equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. To avoid ignition of vapors by static electricity discharge, all metal parts of the equipment must be grounded. Empty containers pose a potential fire and explosion hazard. Do not cut, puncture or weld containers.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition. Keep containers tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep away from incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Products** Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Strong alkalis. Strong acids.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
n-Butyl acetate 123-86-4	STEL: 200 ppm TWA: 150 ppm	TWA: 150 ppm TWA: 710 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 150 ppm (vacated) TWA: 710 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) STEL: 200 ppm (vacated) STEL: 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1700 ppm TWA: 150 ppm TWA: 710 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 200 ppm STEL: 950 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Titanium dioxide 13463-67-7	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust (vacated) TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust	IDLH: 5000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Copper 7440-50-8	TWA: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume	TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> dust and mist (vacated) TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Cu dust, fume, mist	IDLH: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> dust, fume and mist TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> dust and mist TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume
Aluminum 7429-90-5	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust
Carbon black 1333-86-4	TWA: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 1750 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Carbon black in presence of Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons PAH
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2000 ppm 10% LEL TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 400 ppm STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Silicon dioxide 7631-86-9	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	20 mppcf TWA; ((80)/(/% SiO <sub>2</sub> )) mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 3000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Aluminum hydroxide 21645-51-2	TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	-	-
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6	TWA: 25 ppm	(vacated) TWA: 25 ppm (vacated) TWA: 125 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 25 ppm TWA: 125 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Zirconium oxide 1314-23-4	STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Zr TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Zr	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Zr (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Zr (vacated) STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Zr	IDLH: 25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Zr TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> except Zirconium tetrachloride Zr STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Zr
Quartz 14808-60-7	TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	30/(/%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA, Total Dust; 250/(/%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) mppcf TWA, respirable fraction; 10/(/%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA, respirable TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated)	IDLH: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust
Stoddard solvent 8052-41-3	TWA: 100 ppm	TWA: 500 ppm TWA: 2900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 100 ppm (vacated) TWA: 525 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 20000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 min TWA: 350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

*Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health. ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH:*

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Measures**                      Showers  
 Eyewash stations  
 Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection**                      Safety glasses with side-shields. If splashes are likely to occur, wear: Chemical splash goggles.

**Skin and Body Protection**                      Chemical resistant gloves. Risk of contact: Boots. Apron.

**Respiratory Protection**                      No special protective equipment required. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn.

**Hygiene Measures**                              When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Provide regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid.	<b>Appearance</b>	Opaque, Varies.
<b>Odor</b>	Sweet.	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available.

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ - Method</u>
pH	No data available	None known
Melting Point/Range	No data available	None known
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	122.2 °C / 252 °F	None known
Flash Point	27.2 °C / 81 °F	Tag closed cup
Evaporation rate	< 1 (BuAc = 1)	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit	No data available 7.6	
lower flammability limit	No data available 1.7	
Vapor Pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor Density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	No data available	None known
Water Solubility	Slightly soluble	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition Temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition Temperature	No data available	None known
Viscosity	No data available	None known

**Flammable Properties**                      Flammable liquid. Flammable; may be ignited by heat, sparks or flames.

**Explosive Properties**                              No data available

**Oxidizing Properties**                              No data available

**Other information**

**VOC Content (%)**

A720M Black: 66.61%  
 A786M Brown: 67.78%  
 A789M Green: 69.77%  
 A787M Pink: 48.62%  
 A945M Silver: 71.68%  
 A718M White: 47.85%  
 A788M Blue: 68.83%  
 A946M Gold: 59.75%  
 A783M Light Blue: 50.34%  
 A790M Orange: 65.48%  
 A791M Red: 66.17%  
 A785M Violet: 76.57%  
 A719M Yellow: 68.20%

<b>VOC (g/l)</b>	A720M Black: 672 g/L A786M Brown: 712 g/L A789M Green: 725 g/L A787M Pink: 637 g/L A945M Silver: 714 g/L A718M White: 627 g/L A788M Blue: 694 g/L A946M Gold: 689 g/L A783M Light Blue: 588 g/L A790M Orange: 647 g/L A791M Red: 671 g/L A791M Red: 671 g/L A785M Violet: 771 g/L A719M Yellow: 716 g/L
------------------	--

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No data available.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

### Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Heat, flames and sparks. Incompatible products.

### Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong reducing agents. Strong alkalis. Strong acids.

### Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon oxides. Smoke Soot.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

##### **Inhalation**

May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause drowsiness and dizziness.

##### **Eye Contact**

Irritating to eyes. Causes serious eye irritation.

##### **Skin Contact**

Irritating to skin. Causes skin irritation.

##### **Ingestion**

Ingestion may cause nausea and vomiting.

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate	= 8532 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	5321 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
n-Butyl acetate	= 10768 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 17600 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 391 ppm ( Rat ) 4 h
Titanium dioxide	> 10000 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Carbon black	> 15400 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 3 g/kg ( Rabbit )	-

Isopropyl alcohol	= 4396 mg/kg ( Rat )	12800 mg/kg ( Rat ) 12870 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	72.6 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Silicon dioxide	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 2000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	>2.2 mg/L ( Rat ) 4 h
Aluminum hydroxide	> 5000 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic	= 8400 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 2000 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 3400 ppm ( Rat ) 4 h
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	= 3280 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 3160 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 18 g/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h
Silica	= 3160 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Quartz	-	-	-

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Symptoms** No information available.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.  
**Mutagenic Effects** May cause genetic defects.  
**Carcinogenicity** This product contains one or more substances which are classified by IARC as carcinogenic to humans (Group I), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A) or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Titanium dioxide		Group 2B	-	-
Carbon black	A3	Group 2B	-	X
Isopropyl alcohol		Group 3		
Silicon dioxide		Group 3		
Quartz	A2	Group 1	Known	X

#### **ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)**

A3 - Animal Carcinogen

#### **IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Group 2B - Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans

Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to its Carcinogenicity to Humans

#### **OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

X - Present

**Reproductive Toxicity** No information available.  
**STOT - single exposure** No information available.  
**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.  
**Chronic Toxicity** Avoid repeated exposure.  
**Target Organ Effects** Liver. Kidney. Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. Central nervous system (CNS). Blood. Lungs. Lymphatic system.  
**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

### Numerical measures of toxicity - Product

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:

**LD50 Oral** 2419 mg/kg  
**LD50 Dermal** 5753 mg/kg mg/L  
**dust/mist** 29.7 mg/L  
**Vapor** 113 mg/L

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product contains a chemical which is listed as a severe marine pollutant according to DOT.

### Ecotoxicity

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Toxicity to Algae	Toxicity to Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Daphnia Magna (Water Flea)

Propylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate 108-65-6		LC50 96 h: = 161 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas)		EC50 48 h: > 500 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
n-Butyl acetate 123-86-4	EC50 72 h: = 674.7 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: 17 - 19 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 100 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 96 h: = 62 mg/L static (Leuciscus idus)	EC50 = 70.0 mg/L 5 min EC50 = 82.2 mg/L 15 min EC50 = 959 mg/L 18 h EC50 = 98.9 mg/L 30 min	EC50 24 h: = 72.8 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Copper 7440-50-8	EC50 96 h: 0.031 - 0.054 mg/L static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50 72 h: 0.0426 - 0.0535 mg/L static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50 96 h: 0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/L (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: < 0.3 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 0.052 mg/L flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 0.112 mg/L flow-through (Poecilia reticulata) LC50 96 h: = 0.2 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 0.3 mg/L semi-static (Cyprinus carpio) LC50 96 h: = 0.8 mg/L static (Cyprinus carpio) LC50 96 h: = 1.25 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus)	-	EC50 48 h: = 0.03 mg/L Static (Daphnia magna)
Carbon black 1333-86-4				EC50 24 h: > 5600 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Isopropyl alcohol 67-63-0	EC50 96 h: > 1000 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus) EC50 72 h: > 1000 mg/L (Desmodesmus subspicatus)	LC50 96 h: = 11130 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 9640 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: > 1400000 µg/L (Lepomis macrochirus)		EC50 48 h: = 13299 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
Silicon dioxide 7631-86-9	EC50 72 h: = 440 mg/L (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50 96 h: = 5000 mg/L static (Brachydanio rerio)		EC50 48 h: = 7600 mg/L (Ceriodaphnia dubia)
Zinc 7440-66-6	EC50 72 h: 0.09 - 0.125 mg/L static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata) EC50 96 h: 0.11 - 0.271 mg/L static (Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50 96 h: 0.211-0.269 mg/L semi-static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: 2.16-3.05 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 0.24 mg/L flow-through (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 0.41 mg/L static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 0.45 mg/L semi-static (Cyprinus carpio) LC50 96 h: = 0.59 mg/L semi-static (Oncorhynchus mykiss) LC50 96 h: = 2.66 mg/L static (Pimephales promelas) LC50 96 h: = 3.5 mg/L static (Lepomis macrochirus) LC50 96 h: = 30 mg/L (Cyprinus carpio) LC50 96 h: = 7.8 mg/L static (Cyprinus carpio)		EC50 48 h: 0.139 - 0.908 mg/L Static (Daphnia magna)
Petroleum naphtha, light aromatic 64742-95-6		LC50 96 h: = 9.22 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss)		EC50 48 h: = 6.14 mg/L (Daphnia magna)

1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene 95-63-6		LC50 96 h: 7.19 - 8.28 mg/L flow-through (Pimephales promelas)		EC50 48 h: = 6.14 mg/L (Daphnia magna)
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	---

**Persistence and Degradability** No information available.

#### Bioaccumulation

Chemical Name	Log Pow
n-Butyl acetate	1.81
Isopropyl alcohol	0.05
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	3.63

#### Other Adverse Effects

No information available.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Methods** Dispose of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations

**Contaminated Packaging** Do not re-use empty containers.

**US EPA Waste Number** D001  
U239

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
n-Butyl acetate	Toxic
Copper	Toxic
Aluminum	Ignitable powder
Isopropyl alcohol	Toxic Ignitable

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### DOT

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper shipping name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**Marine Pollutant** This product contains a chemical which is listed as a severe marine pollutant according to DOT.  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III, Marine Pollutant, Limited Quantity  
**Emergency Response Guide Number** 128

#### TDG

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper Shipping Name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III, Marine Pollutant, Limited Quantity

#### MEX

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper Shipping Name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III, Limited Quantity

#### ICAO

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper shipping name** Paint

**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III

**IATA**

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper Shipping Name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**ERG Code** 3L  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III

**IMDG/IMO**

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper Shipping Name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**EmS No.** F-E, S-E  
**Marine Pollutant** Product is a marine pollutant according to the criteria set by IMDG/IMO  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III, (27.2°C c.c.), Marine Pollutant, Limited Quantity

**RID**

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper Shipping Name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**Classification Code** F1  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III, Limited Quantity

**ADR**

**UN-Number** UN1263  
**Proper Shipping Name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**Classification Code** F1  
**Tunnel Restriction Code** (D/E)  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III, (D/E), Limited Quantity

**ADN**

**Proper Shipping Name** Paint  
**Hazard Class** 3  
**Packing Group** III  
**Classification Code** F1  
**Special Provisions** 163, 640E, 650  
**Description** UN1263, Paint, 3, III, Limited Quantity  
**Limited Quantity** 5 L  
**Ventilation** VE01

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**International Inventories**

**TSCA** Complies

**Legend**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory

**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Copper	7440-50-8	10-30	1.0
Aluminum	7429-90-5	10-30	1.0

Zinc	7440-66-6	3 -7	1.0
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1-5	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	Yes
Fire Hazard	Yes
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

**Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42):

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
n-Butyl acetate	5000 lb			X
Copper		X	X	

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302):

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
n-Butyl acetate	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
Copper	5000 lb		RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ

**U.S. State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	Carcinogen
Carbon black	1333-86-4	Carcinogen
Quartz	14808-60-7	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
n-Butyl acetate	X	X	X		X
Titanium dioxide		X			X
Copper	X	X	X	X	X
Aluminum	X	X	X		X
Carbon black	X	X	X	X	X
Isopropyl alcohol	X	X	X		X
Zinc	X	X	X		X
1,2,4 Trimethylbenzene	X	X	X	X	X

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

**EPA Pesticide Registration Number** Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health Hazard 2	Flammability 3	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health Hazard 2*	Flammability 3	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

\*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

---

<b>Prepared By</b>	Product Stewardship 23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501
<b>Issuing Date</b>	15-Aug-2014
<b>Revision Date</b>	09-Jun-2015
<b>Revision Note</b>	Change to composition.

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

**SECTION 10**

**Miscellaneous**



# SAFE USE INSTRUCTION SHEET

Creation Date 29-May-2015

Revision Date 23-Oct-2019

Version 3

## 0. General Information

This Safe Use Instruction Sheet is the document provided by Owens Corning to communicate recommended safe handling and use instruction for articles not regulated by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name</b>	Continuous Filament Glass Fiber Products: Fabrics, Woven Rovings		
<b>Synonyms</b>	Woven Unidirectional Fiberglass Fabric, Stitch bonded Fiberglass Fabric, Woven Fiberglass Fabric, Woven Roving, Multi axial Fabric, Knitted Fabrics, Multimat Fabrics, Multimat Lite Fabrics, Complex Fabrics, Multicore Fabrics, Stitch Mat		
<b>Document code</b>	OCCM10021		
<b>Recommended Use</b>	Industrial use, reinforcement of plastic		
<b>Supplier Address</b>	Owens Corning Composite Materials, LLC One Owens Corning Parkway Toledo, Ohio 43659	<b>Manufacturer Address</b>	Owens Corning Composite Materials, LLC One Owens Corning Parkway Toledo, Ohio 43659
<b>Company Phone Number</b>	+ 33 479 75 53 00 (8:00am-5:00pm Central European Time)		
<b>E-mail address</b>	<a href="mailto:productcompliance@owenscorning.com">productcompliance@owenscorning.com</a>		
<b>Company Website</b>	<a href="http://www.owenscorning.com/">http://www.owenscorning.com/</a>		

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<b>Regulatory Status</b>	This product is not classified as hazardous according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. Continuous Filament Glass Fiber (CFGF) Products are Articles Articles which meet the definition of 29 CFR 1910.1200 (b)(6)(v) (a manufactured item other than a fluid or a particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has an end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g. minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined in paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees) are not regulated by OSHA HazCom Standard
<b>Other Information</b>	As manufactured continuous filament glass fibers are non-respirable. May cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to mechanical abrasion effect of fibers. Under normal conditions of use, these products may release dust and non-respirable fibers (Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated). Under severe process conditions (e.g. shredding, crushing), these products may release very small amount of respirable particulate, some of which may be fiber-like in terms of l/d ratio (so-called "shards"). See Section 8 for Exposure Limit Data

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Fabrics and woven rovings product are manufactured by weaving, stitching or powder-bonding different CFGF products, namely direct rovings, assembled rovings, chopped strands mat, continuous filament mat. Glass or polyester yarn are used for stitching. Some products include a polypropylene core  
CFGF products are made of glass which is given a specific shape (filament) and dimension (filament diameter). A surface

treatment (sizing) is applied to the filaments which are gathered to form a strand. The strand is further processed into a specific product design according to the downstream use of the article. The sizing is a mixture of chemicals, i.e. coupling agent, film former and polymeric resin/emulsion. The sizing content is usually below 3%

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

##### Description of First Aid Measures

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <b>Eye contact</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• DO NOT rub or scratch eyes</li><li>• Immediately flush with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses and continue flushing for at least 15 minutes</li><li>• If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention</li></ul>  |
| <b>Skin contact</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of cold water</li><li>• DO NOT use warm water because this will open up the pores of the skin, which will cause further penetration of fibers and dust</li><li>• DO NOT rub or scratch affected area</li><li>• Use a wash cloth to help remove fibers and dust</li><li>• If fibers are seen penetrating from the skin, the fibers can be removed by applying and removing adhesive tape so that the fibers adhere to the tape and are pulled out of the skin</li><li>• If skin irritation persists, call a physician</li></ul> |
| <b>Inhalation</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Move victim to fresh air</li><li>• If symptoms persist, call a physician</li></ul>   |
| <b>Ingestion</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rinse mouth with water and drink water to remove fibers from the throat</li><li>• If symptoms persist, call a physician</li></ul>  |

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Flammable properties</b>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Continuous Filament Glass Fiber products are not flammable, are incombustible and do not support combustion. Only the organic part is combustible and could release small quantities of undetermined hazardous substances in case of major and prolonged heat or fire</li></ul> |
| <b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Use CO2, dry chemical, or foam</li><li>• Water spray or fog</li></ul>   |
| <b>Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full fire-fighting protective gear</li></ul>   |

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Personal precautions</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Avoid contact with eyes and skin</li><li>• Avoid creating dust</li><li>• Use personal protections recommended in Section 8</li></ul>   |
| <b>Methods for cleaning up</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Avoid dry sweeping</li><li>• Avoid creating dust</li><li>• Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal</li><li>• Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers</li><li>• Use an industrial vacuum cleaner with a high efficiency filter to clean up dust and fiber contamination</li><li>• After cleaning, flush away traces with water</li></ul> |

#### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Precautions for safe handling</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Prevent and/or minimize dust formation</li><li>• Wear appropriate personal protective equipment in case of direct contact with the product</li></ul> |
|--------------------------------------|--|

**Storage Conditions** • Keep product in packaging until use to minimize potential dust generation

**Incompatible materials** • None known

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines**

As manufactured continuous filament glass fibers are non-respirable. May cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to mechanical abrasion effect of fibers. Under normal conditions of use, these products may release dust and non-respirable fibers (Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated). Under severe process conditions (e.g. shredding, crushing), these products may release very small amount of respirable particulate, some of which may be fiber-like in terms of l/d ratio (so-called "shards").

Chemical name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH REL
Continuous filament glass fiber, non-respirable -	TWA: 1 fiber/cm <sup>3</sup> respirable fibers: length >5 µm, diameter less than 3 µm, aspect ratio >=3:1, as determined by the membrane filter method at 400-450X magnification [4-mm objective], using phase-contrast illumination TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> inhalable particulate matter	-	-

**OSHA PEL:** TWA for Inert or Nuisance Dust are: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Respirable fraction) and 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Total dust)

**Engineering Controls** Provide local exhaust and/or general ventilation to maintain exposure below regulatory and recommended limits  
 Local exhaust ventilation should be provided at areas of cutting, milling or other similar processing to remove airborne dust and fibers

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** • Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles)

**Skin and body protection** • Wear protective gloves  
 • Wear long-sleeved shirt and long pants

**Respiratory protection** • If exposure limits are exceeded, wear appropriate respiratory protections (e.g.: FFP2 or N95 or KN95) to be chosen according to the actual airborne exposure level and in accordance with applicable local regulations

**General Hygiene Considerations** • Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling products  
 • Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid
<b>Appearance</b>	Fabrics of glass fibers, with filament diameter larger than 6 micron
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Color</b>	White, or, Off-white
<b>Water solubility</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Softening point</b>	> 800°C ; > 1500°F (glass)
<b>Density</b>	2.6 (glass)
<b>Explosive properties</b>	Not an explosive

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Stability** • Stable under normal conditions

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions** • None under normal processing conditions

**Hazardous Decomposition Products** • None under normal use conditions  
• Small quantities of undetermined hazardous decomposition products may be released in case of heat exposure or during a fire

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Product Information

Dusts and fibers may cause temporary skin and mucous membranes itching due to mechanical abrasion effect of fibers. Mechanical abrasion is not considered as a health hazard in the meaning of the UN Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS). Inhalation may cause coughing, nose and throat irritation and sneezing. High exposures may cause difficult breathing, congestion and chest tightness. Continuous filament glass fibers are not respirable according to the World Health Organization (WHO) definition. Respirable fibers have a diameter (d) smaller than 3µm, a length (l) larger than 5µm and a l/d-ratio larger than or equal to 3. Fibers with diameters greater than 3 microns, which is the case for continuous filament glass fiber, do not reach the lower respiratory tract and, therefore have no possibility of causing serious pulmonary disease. Continuous filament glass fibers do not possess cleavage planes which would allow them to split length-wise into fibers with smaller diameters, rather they break across the fiber, resulting in fibers which are of the same diameter as the original fiber with a shorter length and a small amount of dust. Microscopic examination of dust from highly chopped and pulverised glass demonstrated the presence of small amounts of respirable dust particles. Among these respirable particles, some were fiber-like in terms of l/d ratio (so-called "shards"). It can be clearly observed however that they are not regular shaped fibers but irregular shaped particles with fiber-like dimensions. To the best of our knowledge, the exposure levels of these fiber-like dust particles measured at our manufacturing plants are of the order of magnitude between 50 to 1000 below existing applicable limits

**ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)** Continuous filament glass fibers are classified as A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen

**IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)** The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) in June, 1987, and in October, 2001 (see IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic risks to humans – Man-made Vitreous Fibers – Volume 81), categorized continuous filament fiber glass as not classifiable with respect to human carcinogenicity (Group 3). The evidence from human as well as animal studies was evaluated by IARC as insufficient to classify continuous filament glass fiber as a confirmed, probable or even possible cancer-causing material

**NTP (National Toxicology Program)** Continuous filament glass fibers are not listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition)

**OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)** X - Present

**Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]** Continuous filament glass fibers are not listed in the Table of harmonized classification entries in Annex VI to CLP Regulation. Mechanical abrasion is not considered as a health hazard in the meaning of European Regulation 1272/2008 (CLP).

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This product is not expected to be hazardous for the environment

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Continuous filament glass fiber waste is a non hazardous waste. Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

---

#### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

These products are not classified as dangerous goods according to international transport regulations

#### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**International Inventories** Continuous filament glass fiber products are articles. Articles are exempted from registration or listing under chemicals inventories like TSCA (USA), DSL/NDSL (CAN), REACH (EU), ENCS (JP), IECSC (CN), KECL (KR), PICCS (PH), AICS (AUS), TCSI (Taiwan)

**California Proposition 65** This product is not regulated under California Proposition 65

#### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Prepared By** FCs  
**Creation Date** 29-May-2015  
**Revision Date** 23-Oct-2019  
**Revision Note** complete review

**Disclaimer**

Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use

**End of Safe Use Instruction Sheet**



## PALMOLIVE DISHWASH HAND LIQUID - ORIGINAL

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000142

Revision Date: 05/08/2015

### SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product name : PALMOLIVE DISHWASH HAND LIQUID - ORIGINAL  
Product code : 200000025378  
 : B02929040017

#### Manufacturer or supplier's details

**Company** : Colgate-Palmolive Co  
300 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

**Telephone** : US: Consumer Affairs - 1-800-468-6502

**Emergency telephone number** : For emergencies involving spill, leak, fire, exposure or accident call CHEMTREC (24hr) at (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887.

**Medical Emergency (24HR):** For MEDICAL EMERGENCIES involving this product call: (888) 489-3861

#### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use : Home care  
A formulated dishwashing liquid

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Emergency Overview

Appearance	liquid
Colour	blue green

#### GHS Classification

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

#### GHS Label element

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

#### Potential Health Effects

Inhalation : Overexposure may cause respiratory tract irritation.

Skin : May cause skin irritation upon prolonged contact.

Eyes : Causes eye irritation on direct contact.

Ingestion : Harmful if swallowed.



## PALMOLIVE DISHWASH HAND LIQUID - ORIGINAL

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000142

Revision Date: 05/08/2015

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

### **Carcinogenicity:**

#### **IARC**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

#### **ACGIH**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

#### **OSHA**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

#### **NTP**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

---

### **SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

#### **Hazardous components**

No hazardous ingredients

---

### **SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- If inhaled : Remove victim to fresh air. Get medical attention, if symptoms persist.
- In case of skin contact : Flush skin with large amounts of water. If irritation develops and persists, get medical attention.
- In case of eye contact : Flush eyes with water at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if eye irritation develops or persists.
- If swallowed : Drink 8 ounces of clear water. Get medical attention.

---

### **SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
- Hazardous combustion products : No hazardous combustion products are known
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing should be worn when fighting chemical fires.



## PALMOLIVE DISHWASH HAND LIQUID - ORIGINAL

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000142

Revision Date: 05/08/2015

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8 of the SDS.
- Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up : Cover with inert, absorbent material and remove to disposal container. Spill area may be slippery. Flush with plenty of water.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Conditions for safe storage : Store at controlled room temperature at 20-25°C (68-77°F).

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Contains no substances with occupational exposure limit values.

- Engineering measures** : In an industrial work environment, no special precautions or control measures are required.

#### Personal protective equipment

- Respiratory protection : No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.
- Protective measures : In an industrial work environment, if a splash is likely, chemical goggles may be needed. Prolonged skin contact may require protective gloves. For consumer use, no unusual precautions are necessary.
- Hygiene measures : In an industrial work environment, avoid eye and prolonged skin contact.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance : liquid
- Colour : blue green
- pH : 7.2
- Flash point : > 200 °F
- Density : 1.009 g/cm<sup>3</sup>



## PALMOLIVE DISHWASH HAND LIQUID - ORIGINAL

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000142

Revision Date: 05/08/2015

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : None known.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Acute toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

#### Product:

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

Acute dermal toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : > 5,000 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

Not classified based on available information.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Not classified based on available information.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Skin sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

Respiratory sensitisation: Not classified based on available information.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

Not classified based on available information.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not classified based on available information.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

#### STOT - single exposure

Not classified based on available information.

#### STOT - repeated exposure

Not classified based on available information.

#### Aspiration toxicity

Not classified based on available information.

#### Further information

#### Product:



## PALMOLIVE DISHWASH HAND LIQUID - ORIGINAL

*This industrial Safety Data Sheet is not intended for consumers and does not address consumer use of the product. For information regarding consumer applications of this product, refer to the product label.*

Version 1.1

SDS Number: 660000000142

Revision Date: 05/08/2015

Remarks: This product has not been tested as a whole. However, this formula was reviewed by expert toxicologists in the Product Safety Assurance Department of Colgate-Palmolive and is determined to be safe for its intended use. This review has taken into consideration available safety-related information including information on individual ingredients, similar formulas and potential ingredient interactions. This review is a component of the hazard determination used to prepare the statements in Section 3 of the SDS.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product has not been tested as a whole for environmental toxicity. However, environmental information on the ingredients in this product have been reviewed by the Environmental, Health and Safety group of Colgate-Palmolive and determined to have an acceptable environmental profile. This evaluation is based on available information on individual ingredients, interactions of ingredients, and similar ingredients. Biodegradability claims are supported by data on ingredients (i.e., surfactants are biodegradable) or testing conducted on the final product (i.e., This product is biodegradable).

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Disposal methods

Waste from residues : Any disposal practice must be in compliance with local, state and federal laws and regulations (contact local or state environment agency for specific rules). Do not dump in sewers, any body of water or on the ground.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

DOT : Not regulated.

TDG : Not regulated.

IATA : Not regulated.

IMDG : Not regulated.

#### International Regulation

##### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

#### National Regulations

### SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

TSCA list : Not relevant

Not relevant







# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date January 5, 2015

Revision Date June 12, 2015

Revision Number 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Clorox® Regular-Bleach<sub>1</sub>

### Other means of identification

**EPA Registration Number** 5813-100

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended use** Household disinfecting, sanitizing, and laundry bleach

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

The Clorox Company  
1221 Broadway  
Oakland, CA 94612

Phone: 1-510-271-7000

### Emergency telephone number

**Emergency Phone Numbers** For Medical Emergencies, call: 1-800-446-1014  
For Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Emergency Overview**

<b>Signal word</b>	<b>Danger</b>		
<b>Hazard Statements</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage Causes serious eye damage		
			
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear, pale yellow	<b>Physical State</b>	Thin liquid
			<b>Odor</b> Bleach

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
 Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, face protection, and eye protection such as safety glasses.

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

Immediately call a poison center or doctor.  
 If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
 If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
 Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up.

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Although not expected, heart conditions or chronic respiratory problems such as asthma, chronic bronchitis, or obstructive lung disease may be aggravated by exposure to high concentrations of vapor or mist.

Product contains a strong oxidizer. Always flush drains before and after use.

**Unknown Toxicity**

Not applicable.

**Other information**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5 - 10	*

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****First aid measures**

<b>General Advice</b>	Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is affected, call a doctor.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Have person sip a glassful of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

<b>Most Important Symptoms and Effects</b>	Burning of eyes and skin.
--	---------------------------

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically. Probable mucosal damage may contraindicate the use of gastric lavage.
---------------------------	--

---

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

### Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

This product causes burns to eyes, skin, and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can release sodium chlorate and irritating gases and vapors.

### Explosion Data

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

### Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

#### **Personal Precautions**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. For spills of multiple products, responders should evaluate the MSDSs of the products for incompatibility with sodium hypochlorite. Breathing protection should be worn in enclosed and/or poorly-ventilated areas until hazard assessment is complete.

#### **Other Information**

Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

#### **Environmental Precautions**

This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams. See Section 12 for ecological information.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

#### **Methods for Containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

#### **Methods for Cleaning Up**

Absorb and containerize. Wash residual down to sanitary sewer. Contact the sanitary treatment facility in advance to assure ability to process washed-down material.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage** Store away from children. Reclose cap tightly after each use. Store this product upright in a cool, dry area, away from direct sunlight and heat to avoid deterioration. Do not contaminate food or feed by storage of this product.

**Incompatible Products** Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	None	None	None

*ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.*

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** If splashes are likely to occur: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) or face shield.

**Skin and Body Protection** Wear rubber or neoprene gloves and protective clothing such as long-sleeved shirt.

**Respiratory Protection** If irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands after direct contact. Do not wear product-contaminated clothing for prolonged periods. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Thin liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Bleach
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	Pale yellow		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks/ Method</u>
pH	~12	None known
Melting/freezing point	No data available	None known
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known
Flash Point	Not flammable	None known
Evaporation rate	No data available	None known
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit	No data available	None known
Lower flammability limit	No data available	None known
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known
Vapor density	No data available	None known
Specific Gravity	~1.1	None known
Water Solubility	Soluble	None known
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known
Explosive Properties	Not explosive	
Oxidizing Properties	No data available	

### Other Information

<b>Softening Point</b>	No data available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size</b>	No data available
<b>Particle Size Distribution</b>	No data available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

Reacts with other household chemicals such as toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, or products containing ammonia to produce hazardous irritating gases, such as chlorine and other chlorinated compounds.

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Conditions to avoid

None known based on information supplied.

### Incompatible materials

Toilet bowl cleaners, rust removers, acids, and products containing ammonia.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known based on information supplied.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

<b>Inhalation</b>	Exposure to vapor or mist may irritate respiratory tract and cause coughing. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause pulmonary edema.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Corrosive. May cause severe damage to eyes.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	May cause severe irritation to skin. Prolonged contact may cause burns to skin.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause burns to gastrointestinal tract and respiratory tract, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

#### Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	8200 mg/kg (Rat)	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause burns to eyes. May cause redness or burns to skin. Inhalation may cause coughing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	-	Group 3	-	-

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)  
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

**Reproductive Toxicity** No information available.

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure** No information available.

**Chronic Toxicity** Carcinogenic potential is unknown.

**Target Organ Effects** Respiratory system, eyes, skin, gastrointestinal tract (GI).

**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

---

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

54 g/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

58 mg/L

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

This product is toxic to fish, aquatic invertebrates, oysters, and shrimp. Do not allow product to enter storm drains, lakes, or streams.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

**Other adverse effects**

No information available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Do not contaminate food or feed by disposal of this product.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

Not restricted.

**TDG**

Not restricted for road or rail.

**ICAO**

Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.

**IATA**

Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception.

**IMDG/IMO**

Not restricted, as per IMDG Code 2.10.2.7, Marine Pollutant exception.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**Chemical Inventories**

**TSCA** All components of this product are either on the TSCA 8(b) Inventory or otherwise exempt from listing.  
**DSL/NDSL** All components are on the DSL or NDSL.

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

**SARA 313**  
 Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**Clean Water Act**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQ RQ 45.4 kg final RQ

**EPA Statement**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

**DANGER: CORROSIVE.** Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Harmful if swallowed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective eyewear and rubber gloves when handling this product. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the restroom. Avoid breathing vapors and use only in a well-ventilated area.

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	
Sodium chlorate 7775-09-9	X	X	X		

**International Regulations****Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

E - Corrosive material

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA**      Health Hazard 3      Flammability 0      Instability 0      Physical and Chemical Hazards -

**HMIS**      Health Hazard 3      Flammability 0      Physical Hazard 0      Personal Protection B

**Prepared By**      Product Stewardship  
23 British American Blvd.  
Latham, NY 12110  
1-800-572-6501

**Revision Date**      June 12, 2015

**Revision Note**      Revision Section 14.

**Reference**      1096036/164964.159

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Spectrum Group  
Division of United Industries Corp  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killers  
Phone: 1-800-917-5438  
Items: HG-75715; HG-95715; HG-95865  
Formula Code: 21-1058, 21-0666, 01-1006

MSDS Date: 9/3/14  
Product Name: Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killers  
EPA Reg. No. 9688-190-8845

## SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

CAS #: Aerosol  
Product Use: Wasp & Hornet Killer Aerosol  
Manufacturer: Chemsico  
Div. of United Industries Corp  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114

## SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### ROUTES OF EXPOSURE

Potential short term health effects: Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.  
Eyes: May cause irritation.  
Skin: May cause irritation.  
Inhalation: No expected reaction.  
Ingestion: May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.  
Target organs: Eyes, Skin, & Respiratory system.  
Chronic effects: Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.  
Signs and symptoms: Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.

## SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Composition comments: This product is considered not hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (Hazard Communication).

NOTE: No reportable quantities of hazardous ingredients are present per OSHA 20 CFR 1910.1200. No toxic chemical(s) subject to reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III and 40 CFR 372 are present.

ACTIVE COMPONENT	CAS#	PERCENTAGE
Lambda-cyhalothrin	91465-08-6	0.010%
Prallethrin	23031-36-9	0.025%
Petroleum Distillates	64742-47-8	3.500%
Butyl Propasol	5131-66-8	3.000%
Propane	74-98-6	3.500%

---

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

Spectrum Group  
Division of United Industries Corp  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killer<sub>3</sub>  
Phone: 1-800-917-5438  
Items: HG-75715; HG-95715; HG-95865  
Formula Code: 21-1058, 21-0666, 01-1006

---

OTHER COMPONENT	CAS#	PERCENTAGE
Other	N/A	89.965

Note: Ingredients not identified are not hazardous

---

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

---

### FIRST AID PROCEDURES

**Eye contact:** Flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.

**Skin contact:** Flush with large amounts of cool water. Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.

**Inhalation:** If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Drink large amounts of water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, or is convulsing. Obtain medical attention. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration.

**Note to Physician:** Symptoms may be delayed.

**General advice:** If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Keep out of reach of children.

---

## SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**Flammable properties:** Pressurized Aerosol Container

**SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA**

**Extinguishing media:** Water Fog, Foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, Dry Chemical

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** Not Available.

### SPECIFIC HAZARDS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL

**Protection of firefighters:** Not Available.

**Protective equipment for firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.

**Hazardous combustion products:** None known.

### SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT

---

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

Spectrum Group  
Division of United Industries Corp  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killers  
Phone: 1-800-917-5438  
Items: HG-75715; HG-95715; HG-95865  
Formula Code: 21-1058, 21-0666, 01-1006

---

**Explosion data:** Not Available.  
**Sensitivity to static discharge:** Not Available.  
**Personal precautions:** Keep unnecessary personnel away. Do not touch or walk through spilled material.

HMIS Ratings      Health Hazard 1      Fire Hazard 2      Reactivity 0

---

### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

**Methods for containment:** Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.  
**Methods for cleaning up:** Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Small spills may be absorbed with earth, sand or absorbent material swept up and placed in suitable, covered, and labeled containers. Prevent large spills from entering sewers or waterways. Contact emergency services and supplier for advice. Never return spills in original containers for re-use.

---

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

**Handling:** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material.  
**Storage:** Keep out of reach of children. Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials.

---

### SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

**Engineering controls:** General ventilation normally adequate.

#### EYE / FACE PROTECTION

**Personal protective equipment:** None required  
**Hand protection:** None required  
**Skin and body protection:** None required  
**Respiratory protection:** None required  
**General hygiene considerations:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

---

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

**Appearance:** Clear  
**Color:** light yellow to water-white  
**Form:** Aerosol

---

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

Spectrum Group  
Division of United Industries Corp  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killer<sub>3</sub>  
Phone: 1-800-917-5438  
Items: HG-75715; HG-95715; HG-95865  
Formula Code: 21-1058, 21-0666, 01-1006

---

<b>Odor:</b>	Aromatic solvent (slight)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Physical state:</b>	Pressurized Liquid
<b>pH:</b>	5-6
<b>Freezing point:</b>	32°F
<b>Boiling point:</b>	212°F
<b>Flash point:</b>	119°F (liquid portion)
<b>Flame Extension</b>	0" (level 1 aerosol)
<b>Flammability limits in air, lower, % by volume:</b>	Not Available..
<b>Flammability limits in air, upper, % by volume:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Specific gravity:</b>	0.973
<b>Octanol/water coefficient:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	Not Available.

---

### SECTION 10 - CHEMICAL STABILITY & REACTIVITY INFORMATION

---

<b>Chemical stability:</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials:</b>	Avoid strong oxidizers.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None known.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions:</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

---

### SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

#### EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE

<b>Eye:</b>	May cause irritation.
<b>Skin:</b>	May cause irritation Oral LD <sub>50</sub> >5000 mg/kg
<b>Inhalation:</b>	LC <sub>50</sub> > 2mg/L (EPA Tox category IV)
<b>Ingestion:</b>	LD <sub>50</sub> > 5000 mg/kg
<b>Sensitization:</b>	Not a skin sensitizer
<b>Chronic effects/ Carcinogenicity:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Mutagenicity:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Reproductive effects:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Ecotoxicity:</b>	Not Available.

---

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

Spectrum Group  
Division of United Industries Corp  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killers  
Phone: 1-800-917-5438  
Items: HG-75715; HG-95715; HG-95865  
Formula Code: 21-1058, 21-0666, 01-1006

---

---

### SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

<b>Environmental effects:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Aquatic toxicity:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Persistence / degradability:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Bioaccumulation / accumulation:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Partition coefficient:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Mobility in environmental media:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Chemical fate information:</b>	Not Available.

---

---

### SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

<b>Waste codes:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Disposal instructions:</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products:</b>	Not Available.
<b>Contaminated packaging:</b>	Not Available.

---

---

### SECTION 14 - TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT):</b>	Consumer Commodity, ORM-D, UN-1950
<b>U.S. Federal regulations:</b>	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
<b>IATA:</b>	UN-1950, Aerosols, 2.1
<b>IMDG:</b>	UN-1950, Aerosols, Flammable, 2.1

---

---

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

<b>29 CFR 1910.1200 hazardous chemical Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA):</b>	No
<b>CERCLA (Superfund) reportable quantity:</b>	Not Available.

#### HAZARD CATEGORIES

<b>Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA):</b>	
Immediate Hazard	No
Delayed Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Pressure Hazard	No
Reactivity Hazard	No

<b>Section 302 extremely hazardous Substance:</b>	No
---	----

---

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

---

Spectrum Group  
Division of United Industries Corp  
P.O. Box 142642  
St. Louis, MO 63114-0642

Product Name: Spectracide Wasp & Hornet Killers  
Phone: 1-800-917-5438  
Items: HG-75715; HG-95715; HG-95865  
Formula Code: 21-1058, 21-0666, 01-1006

---

**Section 311 hazardous chemical:** No  
**Clean Air Act (CAA):** Not Available.  
**Clean Water Act (CWA):** Not Available.

**State regulations:**

**INVENTORY STATUS**

**Inventory Country(s) or region name  
on inventory (yes/no)\*:**

Yes - A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s) of The United States & Puerto Rico Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory

**Disclaimer:**

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

---

**SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

---

**Issue date:** 9/3/14

**Prepared by:** United Industries Corp.  
(800) 242 1166

**PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**PRODUCT NAME:** Eveready / Energizer Battery

**Type No.:**

**Volts:**

**TRADE NAMES:** ENERGIZER, ENERGIZER e<sup>2</sup>, INDUSTRIAL ZMA, HERCULES, EVEREADY, WONDER

**Approximate Weight:**

**CHEMICAL SYSTEM:** Alkaline Manganese Dioxide-Zinc

**Designed for Recharge:** No

*Energizer has prepared copyrighted Product Safety Datasheets to provide information on the different Eveready/Energizer battery systems. Batteries are articles as defined under the GHS and exempt from GHS classification criteria (Section 1.3.2.1.1 of the GHS). The information and recommendations set forth herein are made in good faith, for information only, and are believed to be accurate as of the date of preparation. However, ENERGIZER BATTERY MANUFACTURING, INC. MAKES NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THIS INFORMATION AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM REFERENCE ON IT.*

**SECTION 1 - MANUFACTURER INFORMATION**

Energizer Battery Manufacturing, Inc.  
25225 Detroit Rd.  
Westlake, OH 44145

Telephone Number for Information:  
800-383-7323 (USA / CANADA)

Date Prepared: March 2015

**SECTION 2 – HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**GHS classification:** N/A

**Signal Word:** N/A

**Hazard Classification:** N/A

Under normal conditions of use, the battery is hermetically sealed.

**Ingestion:** Swallowing a battery can be harmful. Contents of an open battery can cause serious chemical burns of mouth, esophagus, and gastrointestinal tract.

**Inhalation:** Contents of an open battery can cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin Contact:** Contents of an open battery can cause skin irritation and/or chemical burns.

**Eye Contact:** Contents of an open battery can cause severe irritation and chemical burns.

**SECTION 3 - INGREDIENTS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The battery should not be opened or burned. Exposure to the ingredients contained within or their combustion products could be harmful.

MATERIAL OR INGREDIENT	PEL (OSHA)	TLV (ACGIH)	%/wt.
Graphite (CAS# 7782-42-5)	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (total dust) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (respirable fraction)	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (respirable fraction)	2-6
Manganese Dioxide (CAS# 1313-13-9)	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling (as Mn)	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA (as Mn)	30-45
Potassium Hydroxide (CAS# 1310-58-3)	None established	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling	4-8
Zinc (CAS# 7440-66-6)	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA PNOR* (total dust) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA PNOR* (respirable fraction)	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA PNOC** (inhalable particulate) 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA PNOC** (respirable particulate)	12-25

Non-Hazardous Components			
Steel (iron CAS# 65997-19-5	None established	None established	18-22
Water, Paper, Plastic and Other	None established	None established	Balance

\* PNOR: Particulates not otherwise regulated

\*\*PNOC: Particulates not otherwise classified

**SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting or give food or drink. Seek medical attention immediately. CALL NATIONAL BATTERY INGESTION HOTLINE for advice and follow-up (202-625-3333) collect day or night.

**Inhalation:** Provide fresh air and seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and wash skin with soap and water. If a chemical burn occurs or if irritation persists, seek medical attention.

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower lids, until no evidence of the chemical remains. Seek medical attention.

**SECTION 5 - FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

In case of fire, it is permissible to use any class of extinguishing medium on these batteries or their packing material. Cool exterior of batteries if exposed to fire to prevent rupture.

Fire fighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

**SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

To cleanup leaking batteries:

**Ventilation Requirements:** Room ventilation may be required in areas where there are open or leaking batteries.

**Eye Protection:** Wear safety glasses with side shields if handling an open or leaking battery.

**Gloves:** Use neoprene or natural rubber gloves if handling an open or leaking battery.

Battery materials should be collected in a leak-proof container.

**SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Storage:** Store in a cool, well ventilated area. Elevated temperatures can result in shortened battery life.

**Mechanical Containment:** If potting or sealing the battery in an airtight or watertight container is required, consult your Energizer Battery Manufacturing, Inc. representative for precautionary suggestions. Batteries normally evolve hydrogen which, when combined with oxygen from the air, can produce a combustible or explosive mixture unless vented. If such a mixture is present, short circuits, high temperature, or static sparks can cause an ignition.

Do not obstruct safety release vents on batteries. Encapsulation (potting) of batteries will not allow cell venting and can cause high pressure rupture.

**Handling:** Accidental short circuit for a few seconds will not seriously affect the battery. Prolonged short circuit will cause the battery to lose energy, and can cause the safety release vent to open. Sources of short circuits include jumbled batteries in bulk containers, metal jewelry, metal covered tables or metal belts used for assembly of batteries into devices.

If soldering or welding to the battery is required, consult your Energizer Battery Manufacturing, Inc. representative for proper precautions to prevent seal damage or short circuit.

**Charging:** This battery is manufactured in a charged state. It is not designed for recharging. Recharging can cause battery leakage or, in some cases, high pressure rupture. Inadvertent charging can occur if a battery is installed backwards.

**Labeling:** If the Eveready / Energizer Battery label or package warnings are not visible, it is important to provide a package and/or device label stating:

**WARNING:** do not install backwards, charge, put in fire, or mix with other battery types. May explode or leak causing injury.

**Replace all batteries at the same time.**

Where accidental ingestion of small batteries is possible, the label should include:

Keep away from small children. If swallowed, promptly see doctor; have doctor phone (202) 625-3333 collect.

**SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Ventilation Requirements:** Not necessary under normal conditions.

**Respiratory Protection:** Not necessary under normal conditions.

**Eye Protection:** Not necessary under normal conditions.

**Gloves:** Not necessary under normal conditions.

**SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance (physical state, color, etc.):	Solid object
Upper Explosive Limits:	Not applicable for an Article
Lower Explosive Limits	Not applicable for an Article
Odor	No odor
Vapor Pressure (mm Hg @ 25°C)	Not applicable for an Article
Odor Threshold	No odor
Vapor Density (Air = 1)	Not applicable for an Article
pH	Not applicable for an Article
Density (g/cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.0 – 3.0
Melting point/Freezing Point	Not applicable for an Article
Solubility in Water (% by weight)	Not applicable for an Article
Boiling Point @ 760 mm Hg (°C)	Not applicable for an Article
Flash Point	Not applicable for an Article
Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate = 1)	Not applicable for an Article
Flammability	Not applicable for an Article
Partition Coefficient	Not applicable for an Article
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not applicable for an Article
Decomposition Temperature	Not applicable for an Article
Viscosity	Not applicable for an Article

**SECTION 10 – STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Alkaline batteries do not meet any of the criteria established in 40 CFR 261.2 for reactivity.

**SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Under normal conditions of use, alkaline batteries are non-toxic.

**SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Issues such as ecotoxicity, persistence and bioaccumulation are not applicable for articles.

**SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local regulations. Appropriate disposal technologies include incineration and land filling.

**SECTION 14 – TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

In general, all batteries in all forms of transportation (ground, air, or ocean) must be packaged in a safe and responsible manner. Regulatory concerns from all agencies for safe packaging require that batteries be packaged in a manner that prevents short circuits and be contained in "strong outer packaging" that prevents spillage of contents. All original packaging for Energizer alkaline batteries has been designed to be compliant with these regulatory concerns.

Alkaline batteries (sometimes referred to as "Dry cell" batteries) are not listed as dangerous goods under the ADR European Agreement Concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road, the IMDG International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code, UN Dangerous Good Regulations, IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations, ICAO Technical Instructions and the U.S. hazardous materials regulations (49 CFR). These batteries are not subject to the dangerous goods regulations provided they meet the requirements contained in the following special provisions.

Regulatory Body	Special Provisions
ADR	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated
UN	Not regulated
US DOT	49 CFR 172.102 Provision 130
IATA	A123
ICAO	Not regulated

All Energizer alkaline batteries are packed in such a way to prevent short circuits or the generation dangerous quantities of heat and meet the special provisions listed above. In addition, the IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations and ICAO Technical Instructions require the words "not restricted" and the Special Provision number A123 be provided on the air waybill, when an air waybill is issued.

**SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Batteries marketed by Energizer Battery Manufacturing, Inc. are not classified as dangerous goods by the US Department of Transportation or the major international regulatory bodies and are therefore not regulated.

SARA/TITLE III - As an article, this battery and its contents are not subject to the requirements of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act.

**SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

None.

**SECTION 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY NAME**

**Lithium-Ion Rechargeable Battery Pack  
BL1830**

**Safety Data Sheet**

Complies with the OSHA Hazard  
Communication Standard :  
29 CFR 1910 1200

Makita U.S.A., Inc.  
14930-C Northam Street  
La Mirada, CA 90638

Prepared By : Stan Rodrigues

Date Revised: 02/26/15

**EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION**

**Telephone Number for Information:** MAKITA: 1-510-657-9881  
**Emergency Response**  
For Chemical Emergency  
Spills, Leak, Fire, Exposure, or Accident  
Call CHEMTREC Day or Night  
Within USA and Canada 1-800-424-9300

**SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

**Class Name:** Not applicable for regulated class  
**Hazard:** It may cause heat generation or electrolyte leakage if battery terminals contact with other metals. Electrolyte is flammable. In case of electrolyte leakage, move the battery from fire immediately.  
**Toxicity:** Vapor generated from burning batteries, may make eyes, skin and throat irritate.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OR INGREDIENTS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE:**  
The battery pack should not be opened or burned since the following ingredients contained within the cell that could be harmful under some circumstance if exposed or misused.  
The cell contains neither metallic lithium nor lithium alloy.  
**Cathode:** Lithium Nickel Cobalt Manganese Oxides (active material)  
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (binder)  
Graphite (conductive material)  
**Anode:** Graphite (active material)  
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (binder)  
**Electrolyte:** Organic Solvent (non-aqueous liquid)  
Lithium Salt  
**Component Proportion:** Li:1.5%,Ni:5.6%,Co:2.2%,Mn:5.9%, C:I 0.5%, Cu:19.6, Fe:16.6%, Others: 38.1%  
**Others:** Heavy metals such as Mercury, Cadmium, Lead, and Chromium are not used in the cell.  
**Enclosure:** Plastic (PC)  
**UN number:** UN3480  
**Watt-hour rating:** 54Wh for battery pack

### CONTINUED: SECTION 3. COMPOSITION, INFORMATION OR INGREDIENTS

Common chemical name / General name	CAS Number	Concentration / Concentration Range
Lithium Manganese Oxides (active material)	12057-17-9	3~6%
Lithium Nickel Cobalt Manganese Oxides (active material)	182442-95-1	16~20%
Polyvinylidene Fluoride (binder)	24937-79-9	0.1~1%
Carbon black(conductive material)	1333-86-4	0.1~1%
Graphite(active material)	7782-42-5	10~14%
Organic Solvent (non-aqueous liquid)	-	9~13%
Others	-	40~60%

### SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURE

The product contains organic electrolyte. In case of electrolyte leakage from the battery, actions described below are required.

**Eye Contact:** Flush the eyes with plenty of clean water for at least 15 minutes immediately, without rubbing, and call a doctor. If appropriate procedures are not taken; this may cause an eye irritation.

**Skin Contact:** Wash the contact areas off immediately with plenty of water and soap. If appropriate procedures are not taken, this may cause sores on the skin.

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air immediately, and call a doctor.

### SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

- Use specified extinguishers (gas, foam, powder) and extinguishing system under the Fire Defense Law.
- Since corrosive gas may be produced at the time of fire extinguishing, use an air inhalator when danger is predicted.
- Use a large amount of water as a supportive measure in order to get cooling effect if needed. (Indoor/outdoor fire hydrant)
- Carry away flammable materials immediately in case of fire.
- Move batteries to a safer place immediately in case of fire.

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

- Wipe off with dry cloth
- Keep away from fire
- Wear safety goggles, safety gloves as needed

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Storage:** Store within the recommended limit of -30°C to 45°C (-22°F to 113°F), well-ventilated area. Do not expose to high temperature (60°C/140°F). Since short circuit can cause burn hazard or safety vent to open, do not store with metal jewelry, metal covered tables, or metal belt.

**Handling:** Do not disassemble, alter, or solder. Do not short + and - terminals with metal.  
Do not open the battery pack.

**Charging:** Charge within the limits of 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F) temperature. Charge with specified charger designed for this battery pack

**Discharging:** Discharge within the limits of -20°C to 60°C (-4 °F to 140°F) temperature.

**Disposal:** Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.

## CONTINUED: SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Caution:** FOR SAFE OPERATION, SEE INSTRUCTION MANUAL. USE ONLY WITH MAKITA HIGH CAPACITY CHARGER. CHARGING ROOM TEMP.:10°C~40°C. DO NOT EXPOSE BATTERY TO WATER OR RAIN. DO NOT DESTROY BATTERY BY FIRE.

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION

(In case electrolyte is leaked from battery)

**Acceptable Concentration:** Not specified in ACGIH.

**Facilities:** Provide appropriate ventilation such as local ventilation system in the storage.

**Protective Clothing:** Gas mask for organic gases, safety goggle, safety glove.

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance:** Lithium-ion rechargeable cells are set in a resin case.

**Average Operating Voltage :** 18V

## SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

External short-circuit, deformation by crush, high temperature (over 100°C) exposure of the battery may cause generation of heat and ignition.

## SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Acute Toxicity:** No information as a battery

**Local Effects:** No information as a battery

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

If battery is buried in the ground, corrosion may occur on the outer plastic case of battery and the electrolyte may leak out. There is no information on environmental influence.

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

When battery is disposed, isolate positive (+) and negative (-) terminals of the battery to avoid those terminals from touching each other. Batteries may be short-circuited when piled up or mixed with the other batteries. Dispose in accordance with applicable federal, state and local regulations.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- When a number of batteries are transported by ship, vehicle and railroad avoid high temperature and dew condensation.
- Avoid transportation which may cause damage of package.

**COINTINUED: SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

• Lithium-ion batteries are not subject to dangerous goods regulation for the purpose of transportation by the International Maritime Dangerous Goods regulations (IMDG). For Lithium-ion batteries, the Watt-hour rating is no more than 20Wh /cell and 100Wh/ battery pack can be treated as "non-dangerous goods" by the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods/Special Provision 188, provided that the products are prevented from being short-circuited with each other and are packaged in an appropriate condition which satisfies Packing Group II performance level.

• IATA (International Air Transport Association): Dangerous Goods Regulation Packing Instruction 965 (Lithium-ion or lithium polymer cells and batteries without electronic equipment)

Section II requirements apply to lithium-ion cells with a Watt-hour rating not exceeding 20 Wh and lithium-ion batteries with a Watt-hour rating not exceeding 100 Wh packed in quantities that within the allowance permitted in Section II, Table 965-11.

**TABLE 965-II**

Contents	Lithium-ion cells and/or batteries with a Watt-hour rating of 2.7 Wh or less	Lithium-ion cells with a Watt-hour rating of more than 2.7Wh but not more than 20Wh	Lithium-ion batteries with a Watt-hour rating of more than 2.7Wh but not more than 100Wh
Maximum number of cells / batteries per package	No limit	8 cells	2 Batteries
Maximum net quantity per package	2.5 kg	N/A	N/A

Lithium-ion cells and batteries meeting the requirements in this section are not subject to other additional requirements of these Regulations except for:

- Each cell and battery is of the type proven to meet the requirements of each test in the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, subsection 38.3;
  - cells and batteries must be manufactured under a quality management program;
  - for batteries, The Watt-hour rating must be marked on the outside of the battery case;
- Each package must be capable of withstanding a 1.2m drop test in any orientation without:
  - damage to cells or batteries contained therein;
  - shifting of the contents so as to allow battery to battery (or cell to cell) contact;
  - release of contents.
- Each package must be labeled with a lithium battery handling label.

Section IB requirements apply to lithium-ion cells with a Watt-hour rating not exceeding 20 Wh and lithium-ion batteries with a Watt-hour rating not exceeding 100 Wh packed in quantities that exceed the allowance permitted in Section II, Table 965-II.

Quantities of lithium-ion cells or batteries that exceed the allowance permitted in Section II, Table 965-II must be assigned to Class 9 and are subject to all of the applicable provisions of Regulation.

Even classified as lithium batteries packed with equipment (UN3481), IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations packing instruction 966 is applied.

Even classified as lithium batteries installed in equipment (UN3481), IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations packing instruction 967 is applied.

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

- IMDG Code: International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG) Code 2012 Edition
- ICAO TI: International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air 2013-2014 Edition
- IATA DGR: International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations 54th Edition

---

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

The information contained within is provided for your information only. The information and recommendations set forth herein are made in good faith and are believed to be accurate as of the date of preparation. However, Makita U.S.A, Inc. MAKES NO WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THIS INFORMATION AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE ON IT.

# PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: Lithium-Ion Battery Packs

## \*\*\* Section 1 - Product and Company Identification \*\*\*

### Manufacturer Information

Black & Decker (U.S.) Inc. Phone: 1-888-698-2571 (International +1-410-329-9200)  
701 East Joppa Road  
Towson, MD 21286

**Catalog Numbers:** Black & Decker VPX0111 (7 Volt)  
Black & Decker BL1110, BL1310, BL1510 (10.8 Volt)  
Black and Decker LB12, LBX12, LBXR12 (12 Volt Max)  
Black & Decker A1114L, A1514L, BL1114, BL1314, BL1514 (14.4 Volt)  
Black & Decker LB16, LBX16, LBXR16 (16 Volt Max)  
Black & Decker A1518L, A1118L, LB018, BL1118, BL1318, BL1518 (18 Volt)  
Black & Decker LB20, LBX20, LBXR20 (20 Volt Max)  
Black & Decker LBX36, LBXR36, BL1336, BL1536 (36 Volt)  
DEWALT DCB121, DCB123 (10.8 Volt)  
DEWALT DCB120 (12 Volt Max)  
DEWALT DC9140, DE9140, DE9141, DC9144, DCB140, DCB141, DCB142 (14.4 Volt)  
DEWALT DC9180, DE9180, DC9181, DE9181, DCB180, DCB181, DCB182, DCB183 (18 Volt)  
DeWALT DCB200, DCB201, DCB203, DCB204 (20 Volt Max)  
DEWALT DC9280, DE9280 (28 Volt)  
DEWALT DC9360, DE9360 (36 Volt)  
Porter-Cable PC12BL, PC12BLX, PC12BLXLW (12 Volt)  
Porter-Cable PC18BL, PC18BLX, PC18BLEX (18 Volt)  
Stanley FatMax FMC085L (10.8 Volt)  
Stanley FatMax FMC080L (12 Volt Max)  
Stanley FatMax FMC680L, FMC685L, FMC686L (18/20 Volt)

Notes: 1. A suffix following Catalog Number (i.e., "-XJ") may be used to designate end market.  
2. Batteries may be shipped in kits with the products they are intended to power.

## \*\*\* Section 2 - Hazards Identification \*\*\*

### Emergency Overview

Not considered dangerous as manufactured. If battery is damaged, exposure to product components may cause eye, skin and respiratory tract irritation. Combustion products from a fire involving batteries may be harmful.

### Potential Health Effects: Eyes

None anticipated under normal product use and handling conditions. If battery is damaged, exposure may cause severe irritation or burns.

### Potential Health Effects: Skin

None anticipated under normal product use and handling conditions. If battery is damaged, exposure may cause severe irritation or burns.

### Potential Health Effects: Ingestion

Not considered a likely route of exposure under normal product use and handling conditions. Ingestion of material from a damaged battery may cause serious burns to mouth, esophagus, and gastrointestinal tract.

### Potential Health Effects: Inhalation

None anticipated under normal product use and handling conditions. If battery is damaged, exposure to vapors or mist may cause respiratory irritation.

**HMIS Ratings: Health: 0 Fire: 0 HMIS Reactivity: 0**

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

## PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: Lithium-Ion Battery Packs

### \*\*\* Section 3 - Composition / Information on Ingredients \*\*\*

This battery is an article as defined by 29 CFR 1910.1200 and is not a controlled product under WHMIS. Exposure to hazardous ingredients is not anticipated under normal product use.

### \*\*\* Section 4 - First Aid Measures \*\*\*

#### First Aid: Eyes

Flush eyes with lukewarm water for at least 30 minutes while holding the eyelids open. Seek immediate medical care.

#### First Aid: Skin

Remove contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods. Flush with water for at least 30 minutes. Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.

#### First Aid: Ingestion

Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention.

#### First Aid: Inhalation

Remove person to fresh air away from source of contamination.

### \*\*\* Section 5 - Fire Fighting Measures \*\*\*

#### General Fire Hazards

See Section 9 for Flammability Properties.

Battery cells may rupture when exposed to excessive heat. Electrolyte solution is flammable.

#### Hazardous Combustion Products

May release toxic fumes if burned or exposed to fire.

#### Extinguishing Media

Use appropriate extinguishing agent for surrounding fire. For damaged or ruptured cells, use Class D extinguisher or other appropriate agent. Class C fire extinguishers should be used to extinguish electrical fires. Do not use water to extinguish electrical or ruptured cell related fires.

#### Fire Fighting Equipment/Instructions

Firefighters should wear full protective gear.

**NFPA Ratings: Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0**

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

### \*\*\* Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures \*\*\*

#### Containment Procedures

Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk.

#### Clean-Up Procedures

Absorb spill with inert material. Shovel material into appropriate container for disposal. Clean spill area with detergent and water; collect wash water for proper disposal.

#### Evacuation Procedures

Isolate area. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

#### Special Procedures

Avoid skin contact with the spilled material.

### \*\*\* Section 7 - Handling and Storage \*\*\*

#### Handling Procedures

Avoid damaging or rupturing battery.

#### Storage Procedures

Store in a dry location at room temperature. Avoid extreme heat or fire. Keep out of reach of children.

## PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: Lithium-Ion Battery Packs

### \*\*\* Section 8 - Exposure Controls / Personal Protection \*\*\*

#### A: Component Exposure Limits

ACGIH, OSHA, and NIOSH have not developed exposure limits for any of this product's components.

#### Engineering Controls

Not necessary under normal product use conditions.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

##### Personal Protective Equipment: Eyes/Face

Not necessary under normal product use conditions. Wear safety glasses if handling a damaged battery.

##### Personal Protective Equipment: Skin

Not necessary under normal product use conditions. Wear neoprene or natural rubber gloves when handling a damaged battery.

##### Personal Protective Equipment: Respiratory

Not necessary under normal product use conditions.

##### Personal Protective Equipment: General

Eyewash fountains and emergency showers are required.

### \*\*\* Section 9 - Physical & Chemical Properties \*\*\*

<b>Appearance:</b>	Various shaped battery	<b>Odor:</b>	None
<b>Physical State:</b>	Solid	<b>pH:</b>	NA
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	NA	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	NA
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	NA	<b>Melting Point:</b>	NA
<b>Solubility (H2O):</b>	Insoluble	<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	NA
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	NA	<b>VOC:</b>	NA
<b>Octanol/H2O Coeff.:</b>	NA	<b>Flash Point:</b>	NA
<b>Flash Point Method:</b>	NA	<b>Upper Flammability Limit (UFL):</b>	NA
<b>Lower Flammability Limit (LFL):</b>	NA	<b>Burning Rate:</b>	NA
<b>Auto Ignition:</b>	NA		

### \*\*\* Section 10 - Chemical Stability & Reactivity Information \*\*\*

#### Chemical Stability

This is a stable material.

#### Chemical Stability: Conditions to Avoid

Avoid exposure to elevated temperatures and fire.

#### Incompatibility

Not Available.

#### Hazardous Decomposition

May release toxic fumes if burned or exposed to fire.

#### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Not Available.

### \*\*\* Section 11 - Toxicological Information \*\*\*

#### Acute Dose Effects

##### A: General Product Information

If product is ruptured, material may cause irritation to the skin, eyes and respiratory tract.

##### B: Component Analysis - LD50/LC50

No LD50/LC50's are available for this product's components.

#### Carcinogenicity

##### A: General Product Information

No information available for the product.

##### B: Component Carcinogenicity

None of this product's components are listed by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA, NIOSH, or NTP.

## PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: Lithium-Ion Battery Packs

### \*\*\* Section 12 - Ecological Information \*\*\*

#### Ecotoxicity

##### A: General Product Information

No information available for the product.

##### B: Component Analysis - Ecotoxicity - Aquatic Toxicity

No ecotoxicity data are available for this product's components.

### \*\*\* Section 13 - Disposal Considerations \*\*\*

#### US EPA Waste Number & Descriptions

##### Component Waste Numbers

No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

##### Disposal Instructions

Recycle battery. Do not dispose of in water bodies or sewer system. All wastes must be handled in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

See Section 7 for Handling Procedures. See Section 8 for Personal Protective Equipment recommendations.

### \*\*\* Section 14 - Transportation Information \*\*\*

Lithium-ion batteries comply with all applicable shipping regulations as prescribed by industry and legal standards which include UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations and US DOT requirements. Cells and Batteries have been tested to section 38.3 of the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods Manual of Tests and Criteria. All of the batteries listed in this Safety Data Sheet are less than 100 Whrs; therefore, air shipment of up to 2 batteries without equipment in a package can be shipped as an "excepted" quantity and does not require being shipped as a fully regulated Class 9 Hazardous Material. If more than 2 batteries without equipment are being shipped in one package, using air transportation, then the package is considered a fully regulated shipment and must meet the more stringent documentation, marking, and labeling requirements.

#### Batteries Alone

UN3480, Lithium Ion Batteries

Air Shipments (IATA) – Packing Instruction 965 (Section IB for greater than 2 batteries per package, Section II for less than or equal to 2 batteries per package)

Sea Shipments (IMO-IMDG) – Special Provision 188

Europe Road Transportation (ADR) – Special Provision 188

US Road Transportation (DOT) – Special Provision 188

#### Batteries with or in Equipment

UN3481, Lithium Ion Batteries packed with equipment OR Lithium Ion Batteries contained in equipment.

Air Shipments (IATA) – Packing Instruction 966 or 967, Section II

Sea Shipments (IMO-IMDG) – Special Provision 188

Europe Road Transportation (ADR) – Special Provision 188

US Road Transportation (DOT) – Special Provision 188

## PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: Lithium-Ion Battery Packs

* * * <b>Section 15 - Regulatory Information</b> * * *
--

### US Federal Regulations

#### A: General Product Information

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

#### B: Component Analysis

None of this product's components are listed under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), or CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4).

### State Regulations

#### A: General Product Information

No additional information available.

#### B: Component Analysis - State

None of this product's components are listed on the state lists from CA, MA, MN, NJ, PA, or RI.

### Canadian WHMIS Information

#### A: General Product Information

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations.

#### B: Component Analysis - WHMIS IDL

No components are listed in the WHMIS IDL.

### Additional Regulatory Information

None

## PRODUCT SAFETY DATA SHEET

Product Name: Lithium-Ion Battery Packs

<b>*** Section 16 - Other Information ***</b>
---

### Other Information

The information herein is presented in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date given. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. It is the buyer's responsibility to ensure that its activities comply with Federal, State or provincial, and local laws.

### Key/Legend

EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; TSCA = Toxic Substance Control Act; ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; NIOSH = National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration., NJTSR = New Jersey Trade Secret Registry, WHMIS = Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)



## Product Information Sheet

May be used to comply with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

This standard must be consulted for specific requirements.

### SECTION 1: PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Lithium-ion Battery - Rechargeable

**Drawing Number:** 58-97-0500

**Issue Date:** March 2015

**Supersedes Date:** January 2014

**Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation**

13135 West Lisbon Road

Brookfield, Wisconsin USA 53005-2550

www.milwaukeeetool.com

**Company Phone Number:** 262-781-3600 or

1-800-729-3878

**Emergency Contact Number:** 1-800-424-9300

**Chemtrec:** United States only

**For International:** +1-703-741-5970

### PRODUCT NUMBERS:

#48-11-0490; V4 B: Rated 4 Volts, 12 Watt-hours (Wh) maximum.

#48-11-1815; C18 B; M18 B; 982-2 (Albion); 0700913715 (Wurth); Li 18 (OEM): 18v, 27 Wh max.

#48-11-1820; M18B2; Li 18B2 (OEM): 18v, 36 Wh max.

#48-11-1828; 48-11-1830; C18 B; M18 BX; MV18 BX; BBP 18V (Berner); 9048291 (BTI); CBATR18 (Ramset);

0700913730 (Wurth); 0700913731 (Wurth); Li 18 (OEM): 18v, 54 Wh max.

#48-11-1830; V18 B: 18v, 54 Wh max.

#48-11-1840; M18B4; BBP 18V (Berner); 9048293 (BTI); CBATR18HD (Ramset); Novi Pro 18V; Li 18B4 (OEM): 18v,

72 Wh max.

#48-11-1850; M18B5: 18v, 90 Wh max.

#48-11-2001; M4B2: 4v, 8Wh max.

#48-11-2401; C12 B; M12 B; 0700913615 (Wurth); 1004-3 (Albion); Li 12B (OEM): 12v, 18 Wh max.

#48-11-2402; C12 BX; M12 BX; 0700913630 (Wurth); 0700956331 (Wurth); Li 12BX (OEM): Rated 12v, 36 Wh maximum.

#48-11-2420; M12B2: 12v, 24 Wh max.

#48-11-2440; M12B4: 12v, 48 Wh max.

#48-11-2830; V28 B; M28 BX; Li 28V (Wurth); Li-2-28V (Wurth); Li 28M (OEM): 28v, 84 Wh max.

#M28B5; 0700957731 (Wurth): 28v, 140 Wh max.

#M14 B; BBP 14,4V (Berner); 9048282 (BTI): 14,4v, 21 Wh max.

#M14 BX; BBP 14,4V (Berner); 9048286 (BTI): 14,4v, 42 Wh max.

#M14B4: 14,4v, 56 Wh max.

### SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Health	Environmental	Physical
<b>Eye Irritation:</b> No classified hazards	<b>Acute Toxicity:</b> No classified hazards	<b>Flammable liquid:</b> No classified hazards
<b>Skin Irritation:</b> No classified hazards	<b>Chronic Toxicity:</b> No classified hazards	
<b>Acute Toxicity, Oral:</b> No classified hazards		
<b>Acute Toxicity, Inhalation:</b> No classified hazards		

#### GHS Label

No applicable labeling

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
No exposure during routine handling of product	

## CLASSIFIED HAZARDS

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200. This SDS contains valuable information for the safe handling and proper use of this product. Save this SDS for future reference.

## OTHER HAZARDS

### Flammable:

Organic components will burn if cell is incinerated. Combustion of cell contents may cause evolution of Hydrogen Fluoride.

### Potential Health Effects:

Fluoride interferes with nerve impulse conduction causing severe pain or absence of sensations

### WARNING:

No exposure during routine handling of product. Hydrofluoric Acid exposure during firefighting: This information is given for the use of professional fire fighters responding to a warehouse fire where fire from other materials may incinerate batteries. This section is provided solely in case of exposure, during firefighting, to the combustion by-products.

---

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION /INFORMATION OF INGREDIENTS

---

Chemical Name	CAS #	Concentration
Aluminum Foil	7429-90-5	0.1 - 10
Biphenyl (BP)	92-52-4	0.1 - 0.3
Copper Foil	7440-50-8	0.1 - 10
Linear & Cyclic Carbonate solvents	N/A	0 - 17
Graphite Powder/Carbon	7440-44-0	10 - 30
Metal Oxide or other Electrolyte (proprietary)	Confidential	10 - 50
Lithium Hexafluorophosphate (LiPF <sub>6</sub> )	21324-40-3	0 - 5
Polyvinylidene Flouride (PVDF)	24937-79-9	0.1 - 5
Styrene Butadiene Rubber (SBR)	N/A	<5
Aluminum, Steel, Nickel and other inert materials	N/A	Remainder

---

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

---

No exposure during routine handling of product. Risk of exposure occurs only if the battery is mechanically or electrically abused.

No effect under routine handling and use to eyes, skin or if inhaled. Ingestion is not likely, given the physical size and state of the cell. If swallowed, seek medical attention immediately.

If exposure to internal materials within cell due to damaged outer casing the following actions are recommended:

### EYE CONTACT:

Flush with water for 15 minutes without rubbing and immediately seek medical attention.

### SKIN CONTACT:

Wash area immediately with soap and water. If irritation continues see medical attention.

### INHALATION:

Leave area immediately and move to fresh air and seek medical attention.

### INGESTION:

If swallowed, contact POISON CONTROL CENTER immediately.

---

## SECTION 5: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

---

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class



### HMIS



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

### SUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Water spray, carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder or appropriate foam. Use agent appropriate for surrounding materials.

### UNSUITABLE EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

None.

### PRODUCTS OF COMBUSTION:

Organic components will burn if incinerated. Combustion of cell contents may cause evolution of Hydrogen Fluoride. In case of fire in an adjacent area, use water, CO<sub>2</sub>, or dry chemical extinguishers if cells are packed in their original containers since the fuel of the fire is basically paper products.

### PROTECTION OF FIREFIGHTERS:

Hydrofluoric Acid exposure during firefighting: This information is given for the use of professional fire fighters responding to a warehouse fire where fire from other materials may incinerate batteries. This section is provided solely in case of exposure, during firefighting, to the combustion by-products.

---

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

### PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS:

Use standard industrial clothing in normal use. If handling large containers of cells wear steel-toed footwear.

### ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

No special precautions necessary.

### METHODS FOR CONTAINMENT:

Transport container outdoors. Hold burned cells and fire cleanup solids for disposal as potential hazardous waste. Unburned cells are not hazardous waste. A fire with over 100 kg of cells burnt will likely require reporting to environmental officials. Always consult and obey all international, federal and local environmental laws.

### METHODS FOR CLEAN-UP:

No data available

### OTHER INFORMATION:

No data available

---

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### HANDLING:

Use only approved charging equipment. Do not disassemble battery or battery pack. Do not puncture, crush or dispose of in fire.

**STORAGE:**

Store in a cool, dry place away from sparks and flame. Keep below 125°C. Keep above -60°C. Charge between 0°C and 45°C.

**SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Chemical Name	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV	California Prop 65 Reg. Y/N	IARC/NTP Y/N
Aluminum Foil	TWA 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> *	TWA 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> *	N	N
Biphenyl (BP)	NA	NA	N	N
Copper Foil	NA	NA	N	N
Linear & Cyclic Carbonate solvents	NA	NA	N	N
Graphite Powder/Carbon	NA	NA	N	N
Metal Oxide or other Electrolyte (proprietary)	NA	NA	N	N
Lithium Hexafluorophosphate (LiPF <sub>6</sub> )	NA	NA	N	N
Polyvinylidene Flouride (PVDF)	NA	NA	N	N
Styrene Butadiene Rubber (SBR)	NA	NA	N	N
Aluminum, Steel, Nickel and other inert materials	NA	NA	N	N

**EYE PROTECTION:**

Not necessary under conditions of normal use

**SKIN PROTECTION:**

Not necessary under conditions of normal use

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

Not necessary under conditions of normal use

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Not necessary under conditions of normal use

**GENERAL HYGIENE CONSIDERATIONS:**

Not necessary under conditions of normal use

**EXPOSURE GUIDELINES:**

Not necessary under conditions of normal use

**SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications. NA=Not Applicable; ND=Not Determined

<b>Physical state:</b> .....	Solid	<b>Viscosity:</b> .....	NA
<b>Colour:</b> .....	NA	<b>Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b> .....	NA
<b>Odor:</b> .....	Odorless	<b>Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):</b> .....	NA
<b>Odor Threshold:</b> .....	NA	<b>Vapor pressure:</b> .....	NA
<b>pH:</b> .....	NA	<b>Vapor density:</b> .....	NA
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b> .....	NA	<b>Relative density:</b> .....	NA
<b>VOC Content:</b> .....	NA	<b>Solubility:</b> .....	NA
<b>Boiling Point:</b> .....	NA	<b>Partition Coefficient:</b> .....	NA
<b>Flash Point:</b> .....	NA	<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b> .....	NA

Evaporation Rate:..... NA  
Specific Gravity: ..... NA

Decomposition Temperature:..... NA  
Flammability (solid, gas): ..... Organic components will burn if cell is incinerated

---

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

### INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS:

Water, heat and strong acids.

### DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS MAY INCLUDE:

Hydrogen Fluoride, Phosphorus Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Dioxide, Lithium Hydroxide, Manganese Oxides, Aluminum Oxide, possible fluoro-compounds, Carbon soot.

### CONDITIONS TO AVOID:

Do not crush, puncture, incinerate, immerse in water or heat over 212°F (100°C). Steel casing slowly dissolves in strong mineral acids.

### POLYMERIZATION:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur. Spontaneous decomposition will not occur at normal temperature.

### CHEMICAL STABILITY:

This product is stable.

### REACTIVITY:

Hazardous polymerization will not occur. Spontaneous decomposition will not occur at normal temperature.

---

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

---

### LIKELY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE:    Inhalation, Eye and Skin contact

Eye contact, skin contact, skin absorption, inhalation only if burned. Hydrofluoric acid is extremely corrosive. Contact with hydrogen fluoride fumes is to be avoided. Permissible exposure limit is 3ppm. In case of contact with hydrogen fluoride fumes, immediately leave the area and seek first aid **and** emergency medical attention. Symptoms may have delayed onset. Fluoride ions penetrate skin readily causing destruction of deep tissue layers even bone. Fluoride interferes with nerve impulse conduction causing severe pain or absence of sensations. Immediately flush eyes or skin with water for at least 20 minutes to neutralize the acidity and remove some fluoride. Remove and destroy all contaminated clothing and permeable personal possessions. Before re-use, impermeable possessions should be soaked in benzalkonium chloride after washing. Following flushing of the affected areas, an iced aqueous solution of benzalkonium chloride or 2.5% calcium gluconate gel should be applied to react with the fluoride ion. Compresses and wraps may be used for areas where immersion is not practical. Medicated dressing should be changed every 2 minutes. Exposure to hydrofluoric acid fumes sufficient to cause pain requires immediate hospitalization for monitoring for pulmonary edema.

### ACUTE SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS:

**Inhalation:**        No further toxicological data known  
**Eye contact:**        No further toxicological data known  
**Skin contact:**        No further toxicological data known  
**Ingestion:**        No further toxicological data known

### OTHER:

No further data known.

---

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:

None in routine handling of product.

### TOXICITY:

No data available

### PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY (BIOPERSISTENCY & BIODEGRADABILITY):

None in routine handling of product.

### POTENTIAL OF BIOACCUMULATION:

None in routine handling of product.

### MOBILITY IN SOIL:

None in routine handling of product.

### OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS:

No data available

---

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

### DISPOSAL:

Dispose in accordance with appropriate regulations. Always consult and obey all international, federal, provincial/state and local hazardous waste disposal laws. Some jurisdictions require recycling of this spent product. Battery recycling is encouraged. Lithium ion batteries are safe for disposal in the normal municipal waste stream since they are not defined by the federal government as hazardous waste. However, Lithium ion batteries are recyclable.

This product does not contain mercury, cadmium or Lithium (metal).

**DO NOT INCINERATE** or subject battery cells to temperatures in excess of 212°F (100°C).

---

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

---

### U.S. DOT HAZARDOUS MATERIAL REGULATIONS (RE: GROUND TRANSPORT)

#### Proper Shipping Description:

UN3480 Lithium-ion batteries; UN3481 Lithium-ion batteries packed with or contained in equipment; Class 9.

Milwaukee Lithium-ion batteries are to be shipped in compliance with relevant requirements of HMR "49 CFR173.185".

### CANADA TRANSPORT DANGEROUS GOODS (RE: GROUND TRANSPORT)

#### Proper Shipping Description:

UN3480 Lithium-ion batteries; UN3481 Lithium-ion batteries packed with or contained in equipment; Class 9.

Milwaukee Lithium-ion batteries are to be shipped in compliance with relevant requirements of TDG "Part 2" (Section 2.43), or TDG "Schedule 2" (Special Provision 34), as applicable.

### INTERNATIONAL DANGEROUS GOODS REGULATIONS (RE: AIR, SEA, GROUND TRANSPORT)

#### Proper Shipping Description:

UN3480 Lithium-ion batteries; UN3481 Lithium-ion batteries packed with or contained in equipment; Class 9.

Milwaukee Lithium-ion batteries are to be shipped in compliance with relevant requirements of the following DG Regulations:

- ICAO Technical Instructions and IATA Dangerous Goods Regulations: Packing Instructions 965; 966; 967 (Section I, or Section II, as applicable).
- IMDG Code: Packing Instruction P903, or Special Provision 188, as applicable.
- UN Model Regulations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods: Packing Instruction P903, or Special Provision 188, as applicable.
- UN European Agreements (ADR/RID/ADN): Packing Instruction P903, or Special Provision 188, as applicable.
- Australian Dangerous Goods (ADG): Packing Instruction P903, or Special Provision 188, as applicable.

**IMPORTANT:** The proper classification, packaging, labeling, marking, and documentation requirements for shipping Lithium-ion batteries is dependent upon whether the particular batteries are:

- a.) Rated at 100 Watt-hours (Wh) or less; or
- b.) Rated at greater than 100Wh.

Generally, Lithium-ion batteries rated 100Wh or less are “excepted” from certain Class 9 DG requirements. Always check compliance of Lithium-ion battery consignments against the current regulations governing the chosen mode of transport. When in doubt, contact the carrier or other trained Dangerous Goods professional to confirm acceptability.

### **UN 38.3 BATTERY TRANSPORTATION TESTING:**

Milwaukee rechargeable Lithium-ion batteries listed in Section 1 have passed the relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN *Manual of Tests and Criteria*, Part III, section 38.3.

UN 38.3 Test Reports are maintained on file at the corporate headquarters of Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation located at 13135 W. Lisbon Rd., Brookfield, WI, USA 53005.

---

## **SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

### **GLOBAL INVENTORIES**

<b>TSCA: United States</b>	See Sec. 14. Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.
<b>DSL: Canada</b>	See Sec. 14. Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.
<b>ECL: Korea</b>	Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.
<b>PICCS: Philippines</b>	Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.
<b>ENCS: Japan</b>	Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.
<b>AICS: Australia</b>	Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.
<b>IECS: China</b>	Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.
<b>EINECS: European Union</b>	Compliant with, relevant transportation test requirements as described in the UN Manual of Tests & Criteria, Part III, Sub-section 38.3.

**SARA 313 Information:**

SARA Title III Section 313: This product does not contain regulated levels of any toxic chemical subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) and 40 CFR part 372.

**California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)**

This product does not contain regulated levels of any toxic chemical subject to the reporting requirements of California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)

**WHMIS: Canadian Workplace**

This product does not contain regulated levels of any toxic chemical subject to the reporting requirements

---

**SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION**

---

**ABBREVIATIONS:**

- TSCA ..... Toxic Substance Control Act
- ICAO ..... International Civil Aviation Organization
- IMDG ..... International Maritime Dangerous
- OSHA ..... Occupational Safety and Health
- IARC/NTP ..... International Agency for Research on Cancer/National Toxicology Program
- SARA ..... Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986
- ACGIH ..... American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- NIOSH/MSHA ..... National Institute for Occupational Safety Health/  
Mine Safety and Health Administration
- WHMIS ..... Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

**Prepared by:** Milwaukee Electric Tool Corporation

The batteries referenced herein are considered exempt articles and are not subject to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard; therefore a SDS is not required. This sheet is being provided as a service to our customers.

The information and recommendations set forth are made in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the date of preparation. **MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC TOOL CORPORATION** makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereto.

**SECTION 1: Identification****1.1. Identification**

Product form : Mixture  
Product name : Cool Gel®

**1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use**

Use of the substance/mixture : Heat-absorbing compound  
Restrictions on use : No additional information available

**1.3. Supplier**

LA-CO Industries, Inc.  
1201 Pratt Boulevard  
Elk Grove Village, IL. 60007-5746  
Phone: (847) 956-7600  
Fax: (847) 956-9885  
E-mail: [customer\\_service@laco.com](mailto:customer_service@laco.com)

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

Emergency number : 24-hour emergency: CHEMTREC- U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887;  
全国应急中心 0532 8388 9090

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GHS classification**

Not classified

**2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements****GHS-US labelling**

No labelling applicable

**2.3. Other hazards which do not result in classification**

No additional information available

**2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS\_US)**

Not applicable

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.1. Substances**

Not applicable

**3.2. Mixtures**

This mixture does not contain any substances to be mentioned according to the criteria of section 3.2 of HazCom 2012

**SECTION 4: First-aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures**

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).  
First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow affected person to breathe fresh air.  
First-aid measures after skin contact : Wash skin with mild soap and water.  
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse eyes with water as a precaution.  
First-aid measures after ingestion : Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)**

Symptoms/effects : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

**4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary**

No special procedures required.

# Cool Gel®

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations, Canada Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) / Règlement sur les produits dangereux (RPD)

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1. Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.  
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

#### 5.2. Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Fire hazard : Not flammable.  
Reactivity : No dangerous reactions known.

#### 5.3. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.  
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. Fire-resistant protective clothing. Wear a self contained breathing apparatus. EN469.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : This product is not hazardous.

##### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

##### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

Emergency procedures : No additional risk management measures required.

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Contains no substances known to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Wipe up with absorbent material (for example cloth).

#### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Section 13: disposal information. Section 7: safe handling. Section 8: personal protective equipment.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Does not necessitate any specific/particular technical measures.  
Hygiene measures : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store in original container.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

#### 8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

#### 8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

##### Personal protective equipment:

Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

##### Hand protection:

None under normal use.

##### Eye protection:

No special eye protection equipment recommended under normal conditions of use

# Cool Gel®

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations, Canada Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) / Règlement sur les produits dangereux (RPD)

### Respiratory protection:

No special respiratory protection equipment is recommended under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear. Gel.
Colour	: Colorless
Odour	: odourless
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7
Melting point	: 0 °C
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: 100 °C
Flash point	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available

### 9.2. Other information

VOC content : 0 %

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reactions known.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

None known.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Water reactive.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

No dangerous decomposition products known.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified

# Cool Gel®

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations, Canada Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) / Règlement sur les produits dangereux (RPD)

Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Likely routes of exposure	: Skin and eye contact.
Symptoms/effects	: Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecotoxicological data about this product are known.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

Cool Gel®	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Cool Gel®	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

Cool Gel®	
Ecology - soil	Not established.

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information : No additional information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Disposal methods

Sewage disposal recommendations : Do not dispose of waste into sewer.  
Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Department of Transportation (DOT)

In accordance with DOT

Not regulated.

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods

Not regulated.

#### Transport by sea

Not regulated.

#### Air transport

Not regulated.

# Cool Gel®

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations, Canada Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) / Règlement sur les produits dangereux (RPD)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory

#### 15.2. International regulations

##### CANADA

No additional information available

##### EU-Regulations

No additional information available

##### National regulations

###### Cool Gel®

All components are listed on the EEC inventory European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS). All ingredients are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL).

#### 15.3. US State regulations

California Proposition 65 - This product does not contain any substances known to the state of California to cause cancer, developmental and/or reproductive harm

### SECTION 16: Other information

Revision date	: 02/18/2020
Data sources	: ACGIH 2000. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety. Accessed at: <a href="http://www.ccohs.ca/oshanswers/legisl/whmis_classifi.html">http://www.ccohs.ca/oshanswers/legisl/whmis_classifi.html</a> . ESIS (European chemical Substances Information System; accessed at: <a href="http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/index.php?PGM=cla">http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/index.php?PGM=cla</a> . European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) Registered Substances list. Accessed at <a href="http://echa.europa.eu/">http://echa.europa.eu/</a> . Krister Forsberg and S.Z. Mansdorf, "Quick Selection Guide to Chemical Protective Clothing", Fifth Edition. National Fire Protection Association; Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials; 10th edition. OSHA 29CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard. REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006. TSCA Chemical Substance Inventory. Accessed at <a href="http://www.epa.gov/oppt/existingchemicals/pubs/tscainventory/howto.html">http://www.epa.gov/oppt/existingchemicals/pubs/tscainventory/howto.html</a> .
Other information	: None.

#### Abbreviations and acronyms:

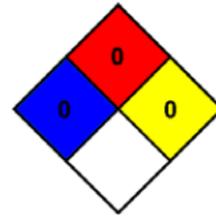
	ACGIH (American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists)
	ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate
	CAS (Chemical Abstracts Service) number
	CLP: Classification, Labelling, Packaging
	EC50: Environmental Concentration associated with a response by 50% of the test population.
	GHS: Globally Harmonized System (of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals).
	LD50: Lethal Dose for 50% of the test population
	OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health Administration
	PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic
	PNEC: Predicted No Effect Level
	STEL: Short Term Exposure Limits
	TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act
	TWA: Time Weighted Average

# Cool Gel®

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations, Canada Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) / Règlement sur les produits dangereux (RPD)

- NFPA health hazard : 0 - Materials that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
- NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn under typical fire conditions, including intrinsically noncombustible materials such as concrete, stone, and sand.
- NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and not reactive with water.



Indication of changes:  
General information.

**SDS Prepared by:** The Redstone Group  
110 Polaris Pkwy  
Suite 200  
Westerville, OH USA 43082  
P: +1 (614) 923-7472  
www.redstonegrp.com

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

**CONTINENTAL ABRASIVES**

16871 Noyes Ave Unit B, Irvine CA 92606

Tel: 949-250-9060, Fax: 949-250-8711

**SAFETY DATA  
SHEET (SDS)**

DATE: 11/4/2015

APPROVED BY: Gavin Greiwe

**SECTION 1 - PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION****Name & Address:**CONTINENTAL ABRASIVES  
16871 Noyes Ave Unit B  
Irvine, CA 92606**Emergency Telephone Number:**

949-250-8644

**Recommended Use:**

Cutting and Grinding

**Product Name & Synonyms:**Reinforced Resin Bonded Abrasive Products  
Cutting Wheels, Grinding Wheels**Restrictions on Use:**

Improper use may cause wheels to break or cause serious injury. Only use wheel for it's intended purpose and only if wheel is mounted, guarded and operated according to ANSI B7.1 and OSHA regulations. Read all safety instructions in package.

**SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification:**

Not classified as hazardous according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1920.1200

**Label Elements:**

Not applicable.

**Potential Health Effects****Respiratory:**

Wheel dust is a respiratory irritant.

**Skin:**

Wheel dust and fiberglass reinforcement is a skin irritant.

**Ingestion:**

Acute product toxicity unknown

**Eyes:**

Wheel dust is an eye irritant.

**Chronic:**

Potential chronic effects include skin sensitization and restricted breathing.

**Additional Info:**

Wear respirator, eye protection and protective clothing when using product.  
Product will produce sparks and debris when in use. Never use product near reactive or flammable substances.

**SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION**

<b>Ingredients:</b>	<b>CAS#</b>	<b>% by Wt</b>
Aluminum Oxide	1344-28-1	0 - 80
Silicon Carbide	409-21-2	0 - 75
Zirconium Oxide	1314-23-4	0 - 75
Cured Phenolix Resin	N/A	10 - 30
Calcium Oxide	1305-78-8	0 - 10
Iron Pyrite	12068-85-8	0 - 20
Potassium Fluoborate	14075-53-7	0 - 10
Graphite	7782-45-5	0 - 5
Fluorspar	7789-75-5	0 - 10
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	0 - 10
Calcium Carbonate	471-34-1	0 - 10
Alkali Aluminum Fluorides	60304-36-1 / 15096-52-3	0 - 15
Potassium Sulfate	7778-80-5	0 - 10
Fiberglass Backing	65997-17-3	0 - 5

**SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES**

<b>Eye Contact:</b>	Immediately flush eyes with water, holding eyelids open. Obtain medical assistance.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Wash dust from skin with soap and water. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, have qualified personnel administer oxygen and seek medical attention.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Rinse mouth with water. Slight chance of intestinal blockage. If needed, obtain medical assistance.
<b>Symptoms:</b>	Dust may cause eye and respiratory irritation. Prolonged inhalation of high concentration of dust may cause adverse effects on the lungs. Contains titanium dioxide. Prolonged overexposure to respirable dust may increase the risk of lung cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure. Exposure to dust generated from processing the base material or coatings may present additional health hazards.

**SECTION 5 - FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

<b>Extinguishing Media:</b>	Use any media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire
<b>Specific Hazards:</b>	These products are not combustible, however, consideration must be given to the potential fire/explosion hazards from the base materials being processed. Many materials create flammable/explosive dusts or turnings when sanded, machined or ground.
<b>Special Procedures:</b>	Firefighters should wear full emergency equipment and NIOSH approved positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

**SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

<b>Protective Equipment:</b>	OSHA or NIOSH approved dust respiratory, gloves and eye protection are required.
<b>Procedures:</b>	Normal cleanup procedures should be used if material is released. Report releases as required by local, state and federal authorities.
<b>Containment:</b>	Pick up, sweep up or vacuum and place in trash.

**SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE**

<b>Handling and Storage:</b>	Handle with care. See ANSI Standard B.71 (1978). Store in a dry area. Physical damage must be prevented. If damage is suspected, a 100% inspection of all items must be taken. Use only with adequate ventilation and avoid breathing dust. Wash hands after use. Use suitable globes and eye/face protection.
------------------------------	--

**SECTION 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION**

<u>Ingredients:</u>	<u>OSHA PEL</u>	<u>OSHA PEL total dust</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>
Aluminum Oxide	5 mg/m3	15 mg/m3	10 mg/m3
Silicon Carbide	5 mg/m3	15 mg/m3	3 mg/m3
Zirconium Oxide	5 mg/m3	N/A	10 mg/m3
Cured Phenolix Resin	N/A	N/A	N/A
Calcium Oxide	5 mg/m3	N/A	2 mg/m3
Iron Pyrite	N/A	N/A	N/A
Potassium Fluoborate	2.5 mg/m3	N/A	2.5 mg/m3
Graphite	5 mg/m3	15 mg/m3	2 mg/m3
Fluorspar	2.5 mg/m3	N/A	2.5 mg/m3
Barium Sulfate	5 mg/m3	15 mg/m3	5 mg/m3
Calcium Carbonate	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	10 mg/m3
Alkali Aluminum Fluorid	2.5 mg/m3	N/A	2.5 mg/m3
Potassium Sulfate	15 mg/m3	N/A	10 mg/m3
Fiberglass Backing	5 mg/m3	15 mg/m3	5 mg/m3

<b>Ventilation:</b>	Engineering controls recommended. See ANSI Z43.1. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.94
<b>Respiratory:</b>	OSHA/NIOSH approved respirator. See OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134
<b>Eye Protection:</b>	Protective eyewear such as safety goggles, safety glasses or face shield is recommended. See OSHA 29 CFR 1910.133
<b>Protective Gloves:</b>	Leather gloves.
<b>Hearing Protection:</b>	Hearing protection such as earplugs or earmuffs. Refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.95
<b>Skin Protection:</b>	Leather apron, fire retardant jacket/shirt/lab coat to shield from heavy spark showers in operation.
<b>Other Info:</b>	Visually inspect all wheels, before mounting, for possible damage. Do not operate above maximum operating speed, as noted on the product or product packaging. Always use a guard. Refer to ANSI B7.1

**SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Boiling Point (degrees F.)</b>	N/A
<b>Vapor Pressure (mm HG)</b>	N/A
<b>Vapor Density (Air = 1)</b>	N/A
<b>Solubility in Water</b>	Insoluble
<b>Specific Gravity (H2O = 1)</b>	Varies
<b>Percentage Volatiles by Volume (%)</b>	Zero
<b>Evaporation Rate (H2O = 1)</b>	N/A
<b>Appearance and Odor</b>	Dark colored with no odor or faint phenolix odor
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	800° F (425° C)

**SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	None known
<b>Incompatibility (Materials to Avoid):</b>	None known
<b>Hazardous Polymerization:</b>	Will not occur
<b>Other Info:</b>	Dust from grinding and cutting could contain potentially hazardous components of the base material being ground or coatings applied to the base material.

**SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

<b><u>Chemical Name</u></b>	<b><u>Route of Exposure</u></b>	<b><u>Acute LD50</u></b>
Aluminum Oxide	Oral	>10000 mg/kg (rat)
Silicon Carbide	Oral	>2000 mg/kg (rat)
Zirconium Oxide	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Cured Phenolix Resin	N/A	No data available.
Calcium Oxide	N/A	No data available.
Iron Pyrite	N/A	No data available.
Potassium Fluoborate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Graphite	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Fluorspar	Oral	>4000 mg/kg (rat)
Barium Sulfate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Calcium Carbonate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Alkali Aluminum Fluorides	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Potassium Sulfate	Oral	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Fiberglass Backing	N/A	No data available.

**Routes of Exposure:** Inhalation, skin contact, eye contact and ingestion.

**Symptoms:** Breathing in dust may cause irritation to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. May cause abrasive skin irritation and injury. Not toxic if ingested. Swallowing may cause gastrointestinal blockage.

**Acute & Chronic Effects** Prolonged inhalation of respirable dust may cause adverse lung effects, including cancer. Smoking may aggravate chronic effects. Prolonged exposure to elevated noise levels during operations may affect hearing. In most cases, the greater hazard is the exposure to the dust/fumes from the material (paint/coatings) being cut and ground. Most of the dust is generated during grinding and cutting of the base material and the potential hazard from this exposure must be evaluated.

**SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity:** No ecotoxicity was found for this product.

**SECTION 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Disposal Method:** Material should be disposed of in a secured, sanitary landfill in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**Transport Info:** Not regulated as hazardous material for transportation.

**SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**California Proposition 65:**

WARNING! You create dust when you cut, sand, drill or grind materials such as wood, paint, cement, masonry or metal. This dust often contains chemicals known to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION**

**SDS Creation Date:** April 2, 2011

**SDS Revision Date:** November 4, 2015

**Revision Summary:** Changed all sections. Updated format to GHS.

**Company Note**

The information and recommendations set forth herein are taken from sources and references believed to be accurate and complete as of the date thereof. However, Continental Abrasives makes no expressed or implied warranty with respect to the accuracy of the information or the suitability of the recommendations, and assumes no liability to any user thereof.

**SECTION 11**

**Paints & Coatings**

# Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification

<b>Product Name:</b>	PVTLBL SSPR 6PK QUICKC FLAT BLACK	<b>Revision Date:</b>	10/28/2020
<b>Product Identifier:</b>	J2853830	<b>Supercedes Date:</b>	2/20/2018
<b>Recommended Use:</b>	Topcoat/Aerosols		
<b>Supplier:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
<b>Preparer:</b>	Regulatory Department		
<b>Emergency Telephone:</b>	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

## 2. Hazards Identification

### Classification

#### Symbol(s) of Product



#### Signal Word

Danger

#### Possible Hazards

39% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

#### GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Eye Irritation, category 2A	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.

#### GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P264	Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

### 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-332-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	10-25	GHS04	H280
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	2.5-10	Not Available	Not Available
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-336
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	0.1-1.0	GHS07-GHS08	H304-332
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-340-350
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

### 4. First-Aid Measures

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

### 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

**Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust):** No Information

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

**STORAGE:** Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

**Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust:** No Information

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	40.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	25.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	15.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	5.0	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	50 ppm	150 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.

### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

**Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust:** No Information

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Liquid	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent Like	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	N.E.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.715	<b>pH:</b>	NE
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	ND	<b>Viscosity:</b>	N.D.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	No Information	<b>Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:</b>	N.D.
<b>Decomposition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Explosive Limits, vol%:</b>	0.9 - 13.0
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	-37 - 537	<b>Flash Point, °C:</b>	-96
<b>Flammability:</b>	Supports Combustion	<b>Auto-Ignition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Faster than Ether	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	N.D.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	No Information		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**Conditions to Avoid:** Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatibility:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

**Hazardous Decomposition:** By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur under normal conditions.

**Stability:** This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

## 11. Toxicological Information

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Causes Serious Eye Irritation

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS:** Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

**ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES**

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	>15700 mg/kg Rabbit	50.1 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
14807-96-6	Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	6000	N.E.	30
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	8400 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
64742-89-8	Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	N.E.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.E.
1333-86-4	Carbon Black	>15400 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.

N.E. - Not Established

## 12. Ecological Information

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

## 13. Disposal Information

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. Do not incinerate closed containers.

## 14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
<b>UN Number:</b>	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
<b>Packing Group:</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Limited Quantity:</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## 15. Regulatory Information

### U.S. Federal Regulations:

#### CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Serious eye damage or eye irritation, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure), Germ cell mutagenicity

#### SARA Section 313

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

**Toxic Substances Control Act**

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

**U.S. State Regulations:****California Proposition 65****WARNING:**

Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS**

<b>Health:</b>	No Informa tion	<b>Flammability:</b>	4	<b>Physical Hazard:</b>	No Informatio n	<b>Personal Protection:</b>	No Information
----------------	-----------------------	----------------------	---	-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------

**NFPA RATINGS**

<b>Health:</b>	2	<b>Flammability:</b>	4	<b>Instability:</b>	0
----------------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------	---

**Maximum Incremental Reactivity:** 0.76

**SDS REVISION DATE:** 10/28/2020

**REASON FOR REVISION:** Product Composition Changed  
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):  
02 - Hazard Identification  
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties  
14 - Transport Information  
15 - Regulatory Information  
16 - Other Information  
Revision Statement(s) Changed

**Legend:** N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification

<b>Product Name:</b>	PTOUCH 2X +SSPR 6PK SEMI-GLOSS BLACK	<b>Revision Date:</b>	5/15/2015
<b>Product Identifier:</b>	249061	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	5/6/2015
<b>Product Use/Class:</b>	Topcoat/Aerosol		
<b>Supplier:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
<b>Preparer:</b>	Regulatory Department		
<b>Emergency Telephone:</b>	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

## 2. Hazard Identification

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:** Harmful if swallowed. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Contents Under Pressure. Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. May cause eye, skin, or respiratory tract irritation. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. Harmful if inhaled. Causes eye irritation. Use ventilation necessary to keep exposures below recommended exposure limits, if any. Vapor Harmful. Causes Eye, Skin, Nose, and Throat Irritation.

### Classification

#### Symbol(s) of Product



#### Signal Word

Danger

#### Possible Hazards

71% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity

#### GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Flammable Liquid, category 1	H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapor.
Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 5	H303	May be harmful if swallowed.
Acute Toxicity, Dermal, category 5	H313	May be harmful in contact with skin.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RT1	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Aspiration Hazard, category 2	H305	May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways.
Eye Irritation, category 2B	H320	Causes eye irritation.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects. Classified as mutagenic Category 1 if one ingredient is present at or above 0.1%. Applies to liquids, solids (w/w units) and gases (v/v). The substance may also have its own exposure limit. Routes of exposure are dependent on ingredient form.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer. Classified as carcinogenic Category 1 on the basis of epidemiological and/or animal data. Mixtures are classified as carcinogenic when at least 1 ingredient has been classified as carcinogenic and is present at 0.1% or above. Routes of exposure are dependant on ingredient form.

### GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P375	Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.
P234	Keep only in original container.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
P262	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264	Wash ... thoroughly after handling.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P285	In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P374	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.
P402	Store in a dry place.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P350	Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

## 3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02-GHS07	H225-336-319
Propane	74-98-6	10-25		
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10		
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-312-332-315
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H340-350
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.5-10		
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	1.0-2.5		
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H340-350
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H226-335-332-315-319
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	0.1-1.0	GHS02	H251

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "16. Other Information" section.

#### 4. First-aid Measures

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

#### 5. Fire-fighting Measures

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

#### 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

**STORAGE:** Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

#### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	40.0	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	1000 ppm	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	1000 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	200 mg/m3	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.

Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Inhalable fraction w/o asbestos and <1% cryst.silica)	N.E.	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> [Total Dust]	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	5.0	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Respirable Dust)	N.E.	20 mppcf (Mineral Dust <1% Quartz)	N.E.
Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	64742-95-6	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	125 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	5.0	25 ppm (NIOSH REL)	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	1.0	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Inhalable Dust)	N.E.	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.

## PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection. Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Aerosolized Mist	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent Like	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	N.E.
<b>Relative Density:</b>	0.749	<b>pH:</b>	N.D.
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Viscosity:</b>	N.D.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Slight	<b>Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:</b>	No Information
<b>Decomposition Temp., °C:</b>	No Information	<b>Explosive Limits, vol%:</b>	0.7 - 13.0
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	-11 - 999	<b>Flash Point, °C:</b>	-105
<b>Flammability:</b>	Does not Support Combustion	<b>Auto-ignition Temp., °C:</b>	No Information
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Faster than Ether	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	N.D.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Avoid temperatures above 120 ° F. Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur under normal conditions.

**STABILITY:** This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

## 11. Toxicological information

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Causes Serious Eye Irritation

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact

may cause skin irritation. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard if swallowed; can enter lungs and cause damage. Harmful if swallowed.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS:** IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. Contains carbon black. Chronic inflammation, lung fibrosis, and lung tumors have been observed in some rats experimentally exposed for long periods of time to excessive concentrations of carbon black and several insoluble fine dust particles. Tumors have not been observed in other animal species (i.e., mouse and hamster) under similar circumstances and study conditions. Epidemiological studies of North American workers show no evidence of clinically significant adverse health effects due to occupational exposure to carbon black.

Carbon black is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC and is proposed to be listed as A4- "not classified as a human carcinogen" by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. Significant exposure is not anticipated during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of carbon black in the formula. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

#### ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	4300 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	47635 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
64742-95-6	Solvent Naphtha, Light Aromatic	N.I.	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15354 mg/kg Rabbit	17.2 mg/L Rat
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	3280 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.

N.I. - No Information

## 12. Ecological Information

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

## 13. Disposal Information

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

## 14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
<b>UN Number:</b>	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
<b>Packing Group:</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Limited Quantity:</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## 15. Regulatory Information

**U.S. Federal Regulations:****CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

**Sara Section 313:**

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6

**Toxic Substances Control Act:**

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:**

WARNING: This product contains a substance known to the State of California to cause cancer.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Carbon Black	1333-86-4
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7
Benzene	71-43-2
Cadmium Compounds	7440-43-9
Lead Compounds	7439-92-1

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 REPRODUCTIVE TOXINS**

WARNING: This product contains a substance known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Toluene	108-88-3
Benzene	71-43-2
Lead Compounds	7439-92-1
Cadmium Compounds	7440-43-9

**International Regulations:****CANADIAN WHMIS:**

This SDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

## 16. Other Information

### HMIS RATINGS

Health: 2\*    Flammability: 4    Physical Hazard: 0    Personal Protection: X

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: AB5 D2A

### NFPA RATINGS

Health: 2    Flammability: 4    Instability: 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 523

MSDS REVISION DATE: 5/15/2015

REASON FOR REVISION: No Information

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

### Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H251	Self-heating: may catch fire.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340	May cause genetic defects <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>.
H350	May cause cancer <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>.

### Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:

GHS02



GHS07



GHS08



Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet



\* Trusted Quality Since 1921 \*  
www.rustoleum.com

## 1. Identification

**Product Name:** ROHPER LSPR 6PK SILVER ALUMINUM      **Revision Date:** 8/13/2014

**Product Identifier:** V2115838      **Supersedes Date:** 8/12/2014

**Product Use/Class:** Topcoat/Aerosols

**Supplier:** Rust-Oleum Corporation      **Manufacturer:** Rust-Oleum Corporation  
11 Hawthorn Parkway      11 Hawthorn Parkway  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061      Vernon Hills, IL 60061  
USA      USA

**Preparer:** Regulatory Department

**Emergency Telephone:** 24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700

## 2. Hazard Identification

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:** Harmful if inhaled. Harmful if swallowed. Causes eye irritation. Extremely flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may cause flash fire or explosion. Use ventilation necessary to keep exposures below recommended exposure limits, if any. Harmful if inhaled. May affect the brain or nervous system causing dizziness, headache or nausea. Vapor Harmful. Causes Eye, Skin, Nose, and Throat Irritation. Contents Under Pressure. May cause eye, skin, or respiratory tract irritation. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### Classification

#### Symbol(s) of Product



#### Signal Word

Danger

#### Possible Hazards

66% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity

#### GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Flammable Liquid, category 1	H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 4	H302	Harmful if swallowed.
Acute Toxicity, Oral, category 5	H303	May be harmful if swallowed.
Aspiration Hazard, category 2	H305	May be harmful if swallowed and enters airways.
Acute Toxicity, Dermal, category 5	H313	May be harmful in contact with skin.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2B	H320	Causes eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, RTI	H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**GHS PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS**

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P220	Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P234	Keep only in original container.
P235	Keep cool.
P240	Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/.../ equipment.
P242	Use only non-sparking tools.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P251	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P262	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P264	Wash ... thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.
P285	In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
P301+P312	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P302+P350	IF ON SKIN: Gently wash with plenty of soap and water.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P304+P340	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P321	Rinse mouth.
P330	
P332+P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P351	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
P352	Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P370+P378	In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.
P374	Fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.
P375	Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.
P402	Store in a dry place.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P405	Store locked up.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do no expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122°F.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to ...

**3. Composition/Information On Ingredients****HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	25-50	GHS02	H225
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	25-50		
Toluene	108-88-3	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-302-332
Xylene	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02	H226

Aluminum Flake	7429-90-5	2.5-10	GHS02	H228-261
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332

The text for GHS Hazard Statements shown above (if any) is given in the "16. Other Information" section.

#### 4. First-aid Measures

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

#### 5. Fire-fighting Measures

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20 ° F. - EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

#### 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

**STORAGE:** Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

#### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	35.0	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	68476-86-8	35.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Toluene	108-88-3	20.0	20 ppm	N.E.	200 ppm	300 ppm
Xylene	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Aluminum Flake	7429-90-5	5.0	1 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3 [Total Dust]	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	125 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.

#### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Aerosolized Mist	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	N.E.
<b>Relative Density:</b>	0.726	<b>pH:</b>	N.A.
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	ND	<b>Viscosity:</b>	NE
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Slight	<b>Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/water:</b>	No Information
<b>Decomposition Temp., °C:</b>	No Information	<b>Explosive Limits, vol%:</b>	0.9 - 13.0
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	-34 - 752	<b>Flash Point, °C:</b>	-105
<b>Flammability:</b>	Supports Combustion	<b>Auto-ignition Temp., °C:</b>	No Information
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Faster than Ether	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	ND
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier than air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Avoid temperatures above 120 ° F. Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases. Avoid all possible sources of ignition. Flammable hydrogen gas will evolve when product comes in contact with water or damp air. Heat will be generated. The amount of heat generated will depend upon the volume of material in contact.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur under normal conditions.

**STABILITY:** This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

## 11. Toxicological information

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Causes Serious Eye Irritation

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS:** May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B).

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

**ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES**

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
108-88-3	Toluene	636 mg/kg Rat	8390 mg/kg Rabbit	12.5 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylene	4300 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	47635 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15354 mg/kg Rabbit	17.2 mg/L Rat

N.I. - No Information

## 12. Ecological Information

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Product is a mixture of listed components.

## 13. Disposal Information

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

## 14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
<b>UN Number:</b>	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
<b>Packing Group:</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Limited Quantity:</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## 15. Regulatory Information

### U.S. Federal Regulations:

#### CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Toluene	108-88-3
Xylene	1330-20-7
Aluminum Flake	7429-90-5
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

#### Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(B) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA components exist in this product.

**Inventory Information**

<u>Country</u>	<u>Value</u>
USA (TSCA)	No Information
Canada (DSL)	No Information
Mexico(INSQ)	No Information
Europe (EINECS)	No Information
Japan (ENCS)	No Information
Philippines (PICCS)	No Information
China (IECSC)	No Information
Australia (AICS)	No Information
Korea (KECI)	No Information
New Zealand (NZIOC)	No Information

No Information

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:**

Warning: This products contains a substance known to the State of California to cause cancer.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 REPRODUCTIVE TOXINS**

Warning: This product contains a substance known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Toluene	108-88-3

**International Regulations:****CANADIAN WHMIS:**

This SDS has been prepared in compliance with Controlled Product Regulations except for the use of the 16 headings.

**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS**

Health: 2\* Flammability: 4 Physical Hazard: 0 Personal Protection: X

CANADIAN WHMIS CLASS: A B5 D2A D2B

**NFPA RATINGS**

Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability 0

VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L: 601

MSDS REVISION DATE: 8/13/2014

REASON FOR REVISION: No Information

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

**Text for GHS Hazard Statements shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:**

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H228	Flammable solid.
H261	In contact with water releases flammable gases.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

**Icons for GHS Pictograms shown in Section 3 describing each ingredient:**

GHS02



GHS07



Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification

<b>Product Name:</b>	STRUST +SSPR 6PK FLAT WHITE	<b>Revision Date:</b>	10/9/2015
<b>Product Identifier:</b>	7790830	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	10/9/2015
<b>Product Use/Class:</b>	Topcoat/Aerosols		
<b>Supplier:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
<b>Preparer:</b>	Regulatory Department		
<b>Emergency Telephone:</b>	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

## 2. Hazard Identification

### Classification

### Symbol(s) of Product



### Signal Word

Danger

### Possible Hazards

63% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

### GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity, category 1B	H340	May cause genetic defects. Classified as mutagenic Category 1 if one ingredient is present at or above 0.1%. Applies to liquids, solids (w/w units) and gases (v/v). The substance may also have its own exposure limit. Routes of exposure are dependent on ingredient form.
Carcinogenicity, category 1B	H350	May cause cancer. Classified as carcinogenic Category 1 on the basis of epidemiological and/or animal data. Mixtures are classified as carcinogenic when at least 1 ingredient has been classified as carcinogenic and is present at 0.1% or above. Routes of exposure are dependent on ingredient form.

### GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust, fumes, gases, mists, vapors, or spray.
P281	Use personal protective equipment as required.

P305+P351+P338

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P308+P313

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P312

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

P337+P313

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

P410+P403

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

P410+P412

Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

### 3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	10-25	No Information	No Information
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10-25	No Information	No Information
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304-340-350
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-319-336
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372

### 4. First-aid Measures

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

### 5. Fire-fighting Measures

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

**STORAGE:** Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Acetone	67-64-1	15.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Hydrous Magnesium Silicate	14807-96-6	15.0	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	15.0	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-89-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	5.0	150 ppm	200 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.

### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Aerosolized Mist	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent Like	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	N.E.
<b>Relative Density:</b>	0.853	<b>pH:</b>	N.A.
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Viscosity:</b>	No Information
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Slight	<b>Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:</b>	N.D.
<b>Decomposition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Explosive Limits, vol%:</b>	0.9 - 13.0
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	-24 - 204	<b>Flash Point, °C:</b>	-96
<b>Flammability:</b>	Supports Combustion	<b>Auto-ignition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Faster than Ether	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	N.D.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur under normal conditions.

**STABILITY:** This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

## 11. Toxicological information

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Causes Serious Eye Irritation

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS:** May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

### ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	50.1 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
64742-89-8	Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	N.I.	3000 mg/kg Rabbit	N.I.
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.2 mg/L Rat

N.I. - No Information

## 12. Ecological Information

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Product is a mixture of listed components.

## 13. Disposal Information

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

## 14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
<b>UN Number:</b>	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
<b>Packing Group:</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Limited Quantity:</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## 15. Regulatory Information

### U.S. Federal Regulations:

#### CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

#### Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

#### Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS**

**Health:** 2\*      **Flammability:** 4      **Physical Hazard:** 0      **Personal Protection:** X

**NFPA RATINGS**

**Health:** 2      **Flammability:** 4      **Instability:** 0

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L:** 524

**SDS REVISION DATE:** 10/9/2015

**REASON FOR REVISION:** Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):  
03 - Composition/Information on Ingredients  
Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification

<b>Product Name:</b>	STRUST +SSPR 6PK GLOSS WHITE	<b>Revision Date:</b>	10/9/2015
<b>Product Identifier:</b>	7792830	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	10/9/2015
<b>Product Use/Class:</b>	Topcoat/Aerosols		
<b>Supplier:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
<b>Preparer:</b>	Regulatory Department		
<b>Emergency Telephone:</b>	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

## 2. Hazard Identification

### Classification

### Symbol(s) of Product



### Signal Word

Danger

### Possible Hazards

63% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

### GHS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

H362 Contains one or more Category 1 or Category 2 Reproductive Toxicants at greater than 0.1%. A Safety Data Sheet shall be available for the mixture upon request.

### GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Skin Irritation, category 2	H315	Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation, category 2	H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
Acute Toxicity, Inhalation, category 4	H332	Harmful if inhaled.
STOT, single exposure, category 3, NE	H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P261	Avoid breathing dust, fumes, gases, mists, vapors, or spray.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P312	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P337+P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing.
P403+P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.

### 3. Composition/Information On Ingredients

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25	GHS02-GHS07	H225-319-336
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	10-25	No Information	No Information
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-319-336
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H225-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	1.0-2.5	No Information	No Information
Kaolin Clay	1332-58-7	1.0-2.5	No Information	No Information
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	1.0-2.5	GHS08	H304
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	1.0-2.5	GHS07	H302-315-319
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372
Toluene	108-88-3	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-332-336-361-373

### 4. First-aid Measures

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

### 5. Fire-fighting Measures

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Follow all MSDS/label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

**STORAGE:** Store in a dry, well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of NFPA Class I flammable liquids. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Acetone	67-64-1	20.0	250 ppm	500 ppm	1000 ppm	N.E.
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	15.0	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7	10.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	10.0	150 ppm	200 ppm	150 ppm	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.
Kaolin Clay	1332-58-7	5.0	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	5131-66-8	5.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Toluene	108-88-3	1.0	20 ppm	N.E.	200 ppm	300 ppm

### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use gloves to prevent prolonged skin contact. Nitrile or Neoprene gloves may afford adequate skin protection.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Aerosolized Mist	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent Like	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	N.E.
<b>Relative Density:</b>	0.842	<b>pH:</b>	N.A.
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Viscosity:</b>	N.D.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Slight	<b>Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:</b>	N.D.
<b>Decomposition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Explosive Limits, vol%:</b>	1.0 - 13.0
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	-24 - 260	<b>Flash Point, °C:</b>	-96
<b>Flammability:</b>	Supports Combustion	<b>Auto-ignition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Faster than Ether	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	N.D.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid contact with strong acid and strong bases. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalis.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur under normal conditions.

**STABILITY:** This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

## 11. Toxicological information

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Causes Serious Eye Irritation

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** May be absorbed through the skin in harmful amounts. May cause skin irritation. Allergic reactions are possible.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS:** May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage. Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Contains Titanium Dioxide. Titanium Dioxide is listed as a Group 2B-"Possibly carcinogenic to humans" by IARC. No significant exposure to Titanium Dioxide is thought to occur during the use of products in which Titanium Dioxide is bound to other materials, such as in paints during brush application or drying. Risk of overexposure depends on duration and level of exposure to dust from repeated sanding of surfaces or spray mist and the actual concentration of Titanium Dioxide in the formula. (Ref: IARC Monograph, Vol. 93, 2010)

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

### ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
67-64-1	Acetone	5800 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	50.1 mg/L Rat
74-98-6	Propane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	>10000 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
1330-20-7	Xylene (mixed isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.I.	N.I.	658 mg/L Rat
123-86-4	n-Butyl Acetate	10768 mg/kg Rat	>17600 mg/kg Rabbit	> 21 mg/L Rat
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.2 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
5131-66-8	Propylene Glycol Monobutyl Ether	1900 mg/kg Rat	N.I.	N.I.
108-88-3	Toluene	2600 mg/kg Rat	12000 mg/kg Rabbit	12.5 mg/L Rat

N.I. - No Information

**12. Ecological Information**

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Product is a mixture of listed components.

**13. Disposal Information**

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. Do not allow to enter waterways, wastewater, soil, storm drains or sewer systems.

**14. Transport Information**

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
<b>UN Number:</b>	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Paint Products in Limited Quantities	Aerosols	Aerosols	Paint Products in Limited Quantities
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	N.A.	2.1	2.1	N.A.
<b>Packing Group:</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Limited Quantity:</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

**15. Regulatory Information****U.S. Federal Regulations:****CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Fire Hazard, Pressure Hazard, Acute Health Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard

**Sara Section 313:**

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylene (mixed isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Toluene	108-88-3

**Toxic Substances Control Act:**

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

No TSCA 12(b) components exist in this product.

**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS**

**Health:** 2\*      **Flammability:** 4      **Physical Hazard:** 0      **Personal Protection:** X

**NFPA RATINGS**

**Health:** 2      **Flammability:** 4      **Instability:** 0

**VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS, g/L:** 502

**SDS REVISION DATE:** 10/9/2015

**REASON FOR REVISION:** Statement(s) Changed

Legend: N.A. - Not Applicable, N.E. - Not Established, N.D. - Not Determined

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

# Safety Data Sheet



## 1. Identification

<b>Product Name:</b>	PRO LSPR 6PK MARK FLUORESCENT ORANGE	<b>Revision Date:</b>	4/2/2020
<b>Product Identifier:</b>	2554838	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	5/12/2017
<b>Recommended Use:</b>	Marking Paint/Aerosols		
<b>Supplier:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA	<b>Manufacturer:</b>	Rust-Oleum Corporation 11 Hawthorn Parkway Vernon Hills, IL 60061 USA
<b>Preparer:</b>	Regulatory Department		
<b>Emergency Telephone:</b>	24 Hour Hotline: 847-367-7700		

## 2. Hazard Identification

### Classification

#### Symbol(s) of Product



#### Signal Word

Danger

#### Possible Hazards

27% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

#### GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS

Flammable Aerosol, category 1	H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
Compressed Gas	H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Carcinogenicity, category 2	H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
STOT, repeated exposure, category 2	H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

#### GHS LABEL PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. NO SMOKING.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P410+P412	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C / 122°F.
P410+P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P308+P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P405	Store locked up.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional and national regulations.

P260  
P314Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

### 3. Composition / Information On Ingredients

#### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Wt.% Range</u>	<u>GHS Symbols</u>	<u>GHS Statements</u>
Propane	74-98-6	10-25	GHS04	H280
n-Butane	106-97-8	2.5-10	GHS04	H280
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	2.5-10	GHS08	H304
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	2.5-10	GHS02-GHS07	H226-315-319-332
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	2.5-10	GHS07	H332
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	1.0-2.5	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-332-351-373
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	0.1-1.0	GHS08	H304-372
Octane	111-65-9	0.1-1.0	GHS02-GHS07-GHS08	H225-304-315-336
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1-1.0	Not Available	Not Available

### 4. First-Aid Measures

**FIRST AID - EYE CONTACT:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes holding eyelids open. Get medical attention. Do NOT allow rubbing of eyes or keeping eyes closed.

**FIRST AID - SKIN CONTACT:** Wash skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**FIRST AID - INHALATION:** If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**FIRST AID - INGESTION:** Aspiration hazard: Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth because this material can enter the lungs and cause severe lung damage. Get immediate medical attention. If swallowed, get medical attention.

### 5. Fire-Fighting Measures

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Alcohol Film Forming Foam, Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical, Dry Sand, Water Fog

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** FLASH POINT IS LESS THAN 20°F. EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR! Water spray may be ineffective. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can travel to a source of ignition and flash back. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Perforation of the pressurized container may cause bursting of the can. Closed containers may explode when exposed to extreme heat due to buildup of steam.

**SPECIAL FIREFIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Evacuate area and fight fire from a safe distance. Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Water may be used to cool closed containers to prevent pressure buildup and possible autoignition or explosion. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. Containers may explode when heated.

**Special Fire and Explosion Hazard (Combustible Dust):** No Information

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IF MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Contain spilled liquid with sand or earth. DO NOT use combustible materials such as sawdust. Remove all sources of ignition, ventilate area and remove with inert absorbent and non-sparking tools. Dispose of according to local, state (provincial) and federal regulations. Do not incinerate closed containers. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Ventilate area, isolate spilled material, and remove with inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container, and unused contents in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**HANDLING:** Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash hands before eating. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Follow all SDS and label precautions even after container is emptied because it may retain product residues. Avoid breathing fumes, vapors, or mist. Remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

**STORAGE:** Keep containers tightly closed. Isolate from heat, electrical equipment, sparks and open flame. Contents under pressure. Do not store above 120 ° F. Store large quantities in buildings designed and protected for storage of flammable aerosols. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store above 120 ° F. Product should be stored in tightly sealed containers and protected from heat, moisture, and foreign materials. Keep away from heat, sparks, flame and sources of ignition. Avoid excess heat.

**Advice on Safe Handling of Combustible Dust:** No Information

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Weight % Less Than	ACGIH TLV- TWA	ACGIH TLV- STEL	OSHA PEL-TWA	OSHA PEL- CEILING
Propane	74-98-6	20.0	N.E.	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.
n-Butane	106-97-8	10.0	N.E.	1000 ppm	N.E.	N.E.
Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	64742-49-0	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Hydrotreated Light Distillate	64742-47-8	10.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7	5.0	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm	N.E.
Barium Sulfate	7727-43-7	5.0	5 mg/m3	N.E.	15 mg/m3	N.E.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	5.0	20 ppm	N.E.	100 ppm	N.E.
Stoddard Solvent	8052-41-3	1.0	100 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Octane	111-65-9	1.0	300 ppm	N.E.	500 ppm	N.E.
Pigment Orange 13	3520-72-7	1.0	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.	N.E.
Crystalline Silica / Quartz	14808-60-7	1.0	0.025 mg/m3	N.E.	50 µg/m3	N.E.

### PERSONAL PROTECTION

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Prevent build-up of vapors by opening all doors and windows to achieve cross-ventilation. Provide general dilution of local exhaust ventilation in volume and pattern to keep TLV of hazardous ingredients below acceptable limits.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:** A respiratory protection program that meets OSHA 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. A NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits.

**SKIN PROTECTION:** Use impervious gloves to prevent skin contact and absorption of this material through the skin.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Use safety eyewear designed to protect against splash of liquids.

**OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:** Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further information regarding personal protective equipment and its application. Refer to safety supervisor or industrial hygienist for further guidance regarding types of personal protective equipment and their applications.

**HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Wash thoroughly with soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking. Remove contaminated clothing immediately and launder before reuse.

**Engineering Measures for Combustible Dust:** No Information

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance:</b>	Aerosolized Mist	<b>Physical State:</b>	Liquid
<b>Odor:</b>	Solvent Like	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	N.E.
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.857	<b>pH:</b>	N.A.
<b>Freeze Point, °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Viscosity:</b>	N.D.
<b>Solubility in Water:</b>	Slight	<b>Partition Coefficient, n-octanol/ water:</b>	N.D.
<b>Decomposition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.	<b>Explosive Limits, vol%:</b>	0.9 - 12.6
<b>Boiling Range, °C:</b>	-37 - 537	<b>Flash Point, °C:</b>	-96
<b>Flammability:</b>	Supports Combustion	<b>Auto-ignition Temp., °C:</b>	N.D.
<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	Faster than Ether	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	N.D.
<b>Vapor Density:</b>	Heavier than Air		

(See "Other information" Section for abbreviation legend)

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Avoid temperatures above 120°F (49°C). Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:** Incompatible with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong alkalies.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION:** By open flame, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. When heated to decomposition, it emits acrid smoke and irritating fumes. Contains solvents which may form carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and formaldehyde.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur under normal conditions.

**STABILITY:** This product is stable under normal storage conditions.

## 11. Toxicological Information

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - EYE CONTACT:** Causes Serious Eye Irritation

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - SKIN CONTACT:** Substance may cause slight skin irritation. Prolonged or repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INHALATION:** Harmful if inhaled. High gas, vapor, mist or dust concentrations may be harmful if inhaled. Avoid breathing fumes, spray, vapors, or mist. High vapor concentrations are irritating to the eyes, nose, throat and lungs. Prolonged or excessive inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - INGESTION:** Harmful if swallowed.

**EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE - CHRONIC HAZARDS:** Overexposure to xylene in laboratory animals has been associated with liver abnormalities, kidney, lung, spleen, eye and blood damage as well as reproductive disorders. Effects in humans, due to chronic overexposure, have included liver, cardiac abnormalities and nervous system damage. IARC lists Ethylbenzene as a possible human carcinogen (group 2B). Reports have associated repeated and prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. May cause central nervous system disorder (e.g., narcosis involving a loss of coordination, weakness, fatigue, mental confusion, and blurred vision) and/or damage. High concentrations may lead to central nervous system effects (drowsiness, dizziness, nausea, headaches, paralysis, and blurred vision) and/or damage.

**PRIMARY ROUTE(S) OF ENTRY:** Eye Contact, Ingestion, Inhalation, Skin Absorption, Skin Contact

### ACUTE TOXICITY VALUES

The acute effects of this product have not been tested. Data on individual components are tabulated below:

<u>CAS-No.</u>	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>Oral LD50</u>	<u>Dermal LD50</u>	<u>Vapor LC50</u>
106-97-8	n-Butane	N.E.	N.E.	658 mg/L Rat
64742-49-0	Naphtha, Petroleum, Hydrotreated Light	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>3160 mg/kg Rabbit	>4951 mg/L Rat
64742-47-8	Hydrotreated Light Distillate	>5000 mg/kg Rat	>2000 mg/kg Rabbit	>5000 mg/L Rat
1330-20-7	Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	3500 mg/kg Rat	>4350 mg/kg Rabbit	29.08 mg/L Rat
7727-43-7	Barium Sulfate	307000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	3500 mg/kg Rat	15400 mg/kg Rabbit	17.4 mg/L Rat
111-65-9	Octane	N.E.	N.E.	>23.36 mg/L Rat
3520-72-7	Pigment Orange 13	>5000 mg/kg Rat	N.E.	N.E.
14808-60-7	Crystalline Silica / Quartz	5500 mg/kg Rat	5500	100 mg/L

N.E. - Not Established

## 12. Ecological Information

**ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION:** Product is a mixture of listed components. Product is a mixture of listed components.

### 13. Disposal Information

**DISPOSAL INFORMATION:** Dispose of material in accordance to local, state, and federal regulations and ordinances. This product as supplied is a USEPA defined ignitable hazardous waste. Dispose of unusable product as a hazardous waste (D001) in accordance with local, state, and federal regulation. Do not incinerate closed containers.

### 14. Transport Information

	<u>Domestic (USDOT)</u>	<u>International (IMDG)</u>	<u>Air (IATA)</u>	<u>TDG (Canada)</u>
<b>UN Number:</b>	N.A.	1950	1950	N.A.
<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Paint and Related Spray Products in Ltd Qty	Aerosols	Aerosols, flammable	Aerosols
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	N.A.	2	2.1	N.A.
<b>Packing Group:</b>	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Limited Quantity:</b>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

### 15. Regulatory Information

#### U.S. Federal Regulations:

##### CERCLA - SARA Hazard Category

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA 'Hazard Categories' promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

Gas under pressure, Carcinogenicity, Specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure)

##### Sara Section 313:

This product contains the following substances subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR part 372:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Xylenes (o-, m-, p- Isomers)	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4

##### Toxic Substances Control Act:

This product contains the following chemical substances subject to the reporting requirements of TSCA 12(b) if exported from the United States:

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Castor oil, sulfated, sodium salt	68187-76-8

#### U.S. State Regulations:

##### California Proposition 65:

**WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

**16. Other Information****HMIS RATINGS**

**Health:** 2\*      **Flammability:** 4      **Physical Hazard:** 0      **Personal Protection:** X

**NFPA RATINGS**

**Health:** 2      **Flammability:** 4      **Instability:** 0

**Maximum Incremental Reactivity:** 0.82

**SDS REVISION DATE:** 4/2/2020

**REASON FOR REVISION:** Revision Description Changed  
Product Composition Changed  
Substance and/or Product Properties Changed in Section(s):  
09 - Physical & Chemical Properties  
14 - Transport Information  
15 - Regulatory Information  
16 - Other Information  
Revision Statement(s) Changed

**Legend:** N.A. - Not Applicable, N.D. - Not Determined, N.E. - Not Established

Rust-Oleum Corporation believes, to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, the information contained herein to be accurate and reliable as of the date of this safety data sheet. However, because the conditions of handling, use, and storage of these materials are beyond our control, we assume no responsibility or liability for personal injury or property damage incurred by the use of these materials. Rust-Oleum Corporation makes no warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy or reliability of the data or results obtained from their use. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. The information and recommendations in this material safety data sheet are offered for the users' consideration and examination. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the final suitability of this information and to comply with all applicable international, federal, state, and local laws and regulations.



# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

## 1.) Identification of the Mixture and of the Company

Product identifier: **Crown Brite Galvanize Coating 65% Zinc Rich - Aerosol**

Product name:  
**7008 Crown Brite Galvanize Coating 65% Zinc Rich**

Relevant identified uses of the substance: Use on damaged galvanized surfaces, structural steel, automobiles, chain link fences, guard rails, hand rails, bridges, TV and radio towers, heat ducts, welded joints, storage tanks, signs and sign posts, equipment (farming, mining and construction, power plant, railroad, offshore, etc.), gutters, pipelines, transformers, corrugated metal buildings and anywhere the bright look of hot-dipped surfaces is desired. Ideal for industrial type application, (e.g., aviation, marine, manufacturing, petroleum).

Uses advised against: Do not apply at temperatures below 40°F (4°C), or if rain is imminent within 6 hours of application

CAS No:	<b>Not Applicable (mixture)</b>
EC No:	<b>Not Applicable (mixture)</b>
Index No:	<b>Not Applicable (mixture)</b>
Manufacturer/Supplier:	<b>Aervoe Industries Incorporated</b>
Street address/P.O. Box:	<b>1100 Mark Circle</b>
Country ID/Postcode/Place:	<b>Gardnerville, Nevada 89410</b>
Telephone number:	<b>001 (0) 1-775-782-0100</b>
e-mail:	<b>mailbox@aervoe.com</b>
National contact:	<b>Aervoe Industries Incorporated</b>
For Product Information:	<b>001 (0) 1-800-227-0196</b>
Emergency telephone number:	<b>001 (0) 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC – 24 hrs)</b>
	<b>English Language Service</b>

## 2. Hazards identification

### Classifications

Physical Hazards:           Aerosol - Category 1  
                                  Flam. Liq. 2  
                                  Flam. Liq. 3

Health Hazards:            Asp. Tox. 1  
                                  Carc. 1B  
                                  Muta. 1B  
                                  Eye Irrit. 2  
                                  STOT SE 3

Environmental Hazards:    Aquatic Acute 1



# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

Aquatic Chronic 1

## Labeling

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements: H220 – Extremely flammable gas.  
H222 – Extremely Flammable Aerosol  
H225 – Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H226 – Flammable liquid and vapour.  
H229 – Pressurized container: may burst if heated  
H304 – May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways  
H319 – Causes serious eye irritation.  
H336 – May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
H340 – May cause genetic defects  
H350 – May cause cancer  
H400 – Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410 – Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Precautionary Statements: P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand  
P102 - Keep out of reach of children  
P103 - Read label before use  
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - no smoking  
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source  
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use  
P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray  
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing  
P264 - Wash ... thoroughly after handling  
P280 - Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection  
  
P303+P361+P353 - If on skin or hair, remove/takeoff immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P410+P412 - Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F  
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulation

Symbols/Pictograms:





# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

## 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

### Composition

Chemical	Synonyms	CAS Number	EINECS Number	Weight Percent	Hazard Category	H-Code
Hydrocarbon Propellant	LPG	68476-86-8	270-705-8	10-30%	Press. Gas Flam. Gas 1 Carc. 1B Muta. 1B	H220 H350 H340
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	Solvent Naphtha	64742-89-8	265-192-2	1-5%	Carc. 1B Muta. 1B Asp. Tox. 1	H350 H340 H304
Zinc Powder	Zinc Dust	7440-66-6	231-175-3	10-30%	Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1	H400 H410
Acetone	Propanone	67-64-1	200-662-2	15-40%	Flam. Liq. 2 Eye Irrit. 2 STOT SE 3	H225, H319, H336
n-Butyl Acetate	n-Butyl Ester	123-86-4	204-658-1	10-30%	Flam. Liq. 3 STOT SE 3	H226 H336

### Other Product Information

Chemical Identity: Mixture

## 4.) First Aid Measures

**General Advice:**

If symptoms persist, always call a doctor.

**Inhalation First Aid:**

Remove victim to fresh air and provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. If not breathing, give artificial respiration, preferably mouth to mouth. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact First Aid:**

Wash with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing before reuse.

**Eye Contact First Aid:**

If contact with eyes, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while holding eyelids open. Get medical attention immediately.

**Ingestion First Aid:**

If swallowed, wash out mouth with water provided the person is conscious. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention immediately.

**Most Important**

**Symptoms/Effects:**

Exposure may cause slight irritation to the skin, eyes, and respiratory tract. Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects.

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures



# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

Flammable Properties: Aerosol  
Auto Ignition Temperature: Not Available  
Suitable extinguishing media: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical, water spray.  
Unsuitable extinguishing media: None known  
Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture: None known  
Hazardous combustion products: Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide  
Fire & Explosion Hazards: Closed Containers may rupture due to the buildup of pressure from extreme temperatures.

Precautions for fire-fighters: Use water spray to cool containers exposed to heat or fire to prevent pressure build up. In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH- approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

### PERSONAL PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES:

- 1) Follow personal protective equipment recommendations found in section 8.
- 2) Maintain adequate ventilation.

### SPILL CLEAN-UP PROCEDURES:

- 1.) Evacuate unprotected personnel from the area.
- 2.) Remove sources of ignition if safe to do so.
- 3.) Pickup spilled materials using non-sparking tools and place in an appropriate container for disposal.
- 4.) Contain spill to prevent material from entering sewage or ground water systems.
- 5.) Always dispose of waste materials in accordance with all EU, National and Local Regulations.

## 7. Handling and Storage

### Handling:

Flammable Aerosol, use in a well ventilated area.  
Do not use near sources of ignition.  
Do not to eat, drink and smoke while working with this material.  
Wash hands after use.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store out of direct sunlight.  
Storage Temperature: 32° to 120°F (0° to 49°C).  
No known incompatibilities.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure adequate ventilation. A system of local and/or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits.  
Keep away from sources of ignition.



# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

## Personal Protection:

Eye & face protection devices such as safety glasses, safety goggles or face shield are recommended.

## Skin protection

Wear the appropriate protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

## Respiratory protection:

Use only in an adequately ventilated area. For unknown vapor concentrations use a positive-pressure, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Hazardous Ingredient	CAS Number	ACGIH TLV (TWA)	ACGIH TLV (STEL)	OSHA PEL (TWA)	OSHA PEL (STEL)
Hydrocarbon Propellant	68476-86-8	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Zinc Powder	7440-66-6	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Aliphatic Petroleum Distillates	64742-89-8	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV	N/AV
Acetone	67-64-1	500ppm	750ppm	1000ppm	N/AV
n-Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	150ppm	200ppm	150ppm	N/AV

\*Values are based on the 2014 Guide to Occupational Exposure Values by ACGIH

## 9. Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance: Metallic gray	Odor: Ketone Odor
Odor Threshold: N/AV	pH: Not Applicable (solvent Base)
Melting Point: N/AV	Freezing Point: N/AV
Initial Boiling Point: N/AV	Boiling Point Range: N/AV
Flash Point: <0° F (-18° C)	Evaporation Rate: Faster than n-Butyl Acetate
Flammability Solid/Gas: Flammable gas	LEL: 0.9% UEL: 12.8%
Vapor Pressure: N/AV	Vapor Density: Heavier Than Air
Relative Density: N/AV	Solubility: Negligible
Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/ water: N/AV	Auto-ignition Temperature: N/AV
Decomposition Temperature: N/AV	Viscosity: N/AV
Explosive Properties: N/AV	Oxidizing Properties: N/AV

## 10. Stability & Reactivity

Possibility of hazardous reactions: Hazardous polymerization will not occur under normal conditions

Chemical stability: Stable under normal conditions

Conditions to avoid: Heat and ignition sources

Incompatible materials: Strong Oxidizing Agents



# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

Hazardous decomposition products: Will not occur

## 11. Toxicological Information

Reports have associated repeated and prolonged overexposure to solvents with permanent brain and nervous system damage. Repeated overexposure can also damage kidneys, lungs, liver, heart and blood

Routes of exposure: Eyes, skin, ingestion, and/or inhalation

Acute toxicological data: (Acetone) 5800 mg/kg (Rat-Oral)  
(Acetone) 21000 ppm/8 hr (Rat-Inha)

Eye irritation data: N/AV

Skin irritation/sensitization/absorption data: N/AV

Reproductive toxicity data: N/AV

Mutagenicity data: Muta. 1B

Symptoms associated with physical contact: N/AV

Acute/chronic effects from short/long term exposure: Irritating to skin. Prolonged/repeated contact may cause defatting of the skin which can lead to dermatitis. Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.

Known reportable carcinogens via the following agencies:

NTP: N/AV  
IARC: N/AV  
OSHA: TLV-A4

\* Petroleum distillates may contain chemical carcinogens in limited quantities (< 0.01%). These quantities are determined by the supplier/fraction/purity of the distillate during the manufacturing process. Chemicals that may be present within distillates are listed on California's prop 65 list such as ETHYLBENZENE, BENZENE, and TOLUENE.

## 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity: **No Data Available**  
Persistence and degradability: **No Data Available**  
Bioaccumulative potential: **No Data Available**  
Mobility in soil: **No Data Available**



# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment: **No Data Available**

Other adverse effects: **No Data Available**

## 13. Disposal Considerations

**Waste Disposal:** Dispose of material in accordance with EU, national and local requirements. For proper disposal of used material, an assessment must be completed to determine the proper and permissible waste management options permitted under applicable rules, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

**Product / Packaging disposal:** Dispose of packaging in accordance with federal, state and local requirements, regulations and/or laws governing your location.

## 14. Transportation Information

### US DOT

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference 49 CFR 172.101

### IMDG

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IMDG code part 3

### IATA:

UN Number	Proper Shipping Name	Hazard Class	Packing Group	Marine Pollutant	Special Provisions
UN1950	Aerosols, Flammable	2.1	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Reference IATA Dangerous Goods Regulation

## 15. Regulatory Information

### Workplace classification:

This product is considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The Occupational Safety and Health Administration's interpretation of the product's hazard to workers.

### SARA Title 3:

Section 311/312 Categorizations (40 CFR 372): This product is a hazardous chemical under 29 CFR 1910.1200, and is categorized as an immediate and delayed health, and flammability physical hazard. Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act (SARA) category. SARA requires reporting any spill of any hazardous substance.



# Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

---

Date Prepared/Revised: 7/29/2015 Version no.: 02 Supersedes: (10/2/2014)

**TSCA status:** All chemicals in this product are listed, or are exempt from listing, on the TSCA Inventory.

**WHMIS:** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the (M)SDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**PROP 65 (CA): WARNING:** This product may contain chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

## 16. Other Information

This SDS has been completed in accordance with GHS Rev04 (2011): U.S OSHA, CMA, ANSI, Canadian WHMIS standards, and European Directives.

Date of Preparation/Revision: 7/29/2015  
Supersedes: 10/2/2014

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is believed to be accurate. However, the above data does not imply any guarantee or warranty of any kind, expressed or implied. The final determination of the suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials made present un-known hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards existing.

**SECTION 12**

**Pipe & Related Materials**



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** Oatey Plumber's Putty

**Other means of identification**

**Product code** 1705E

**Synonyms** Part Numbers: 31166, 31167, 31170, 31174, 48003, 48004

**Recommended use** Plumbing Mastic

**Recommended restrictions** Workers (and your customers or users in the case of resale) should be informed of the potential presence of respirable dust and respirable crystalline silica as well as their potential hazards. Appropriate training in the proper use and handling of this material should be provided as required under applicable regulations.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

**Company Name** Oatey Co.

**Address** 4700 West 160th St.  
Cleveland, OH 44135

**Telephone** 216-267-7100

**E-mail** info@oatey.com

**Transport Emergency** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)

**Emergency First Aid** 1-877-740-5015

**Contact person** MSDS Coordinator

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Not classified.

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

**Label elements**

**Hazard symbol** None.

**Signal word** None.

**Hazard statement** The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

**Response** Wash hands after handling.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Limestone	1317-65-3	60-90
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	5-30
Crystalline silica (Quartz)	14808-60-7	<1
Other components below reportable levels		9.85

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If breathing is difficult, remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Rinse mouth. If ingestion of a large amount does occur, call a poison control center immediately.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Coughing.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Do not breathe dust. Avoid prolonged exposure.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Mist.
		2000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
		500 ppm	
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Total dust.

### US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Total dust.
		0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable.

### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable fraction.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Inhalable fraction.

### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	TWA	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable dust.
	Ceiling	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
STEL			
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable.
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Total
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)			

<b>Biological limit values</b>	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
<b>Exposure guidelines</b>	Occupational exposure to nuisance dust (total and respirable) and respirable crystalline silica should be monitored and controlled.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
<b>Other</b>	Wear suitable protective clothing.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Use a particulate filter respirator for particulate concentrations exceeding the Occupational Exposure Limit.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid.
<b>Form</b>	Putty.
<b>Color</b>	Off-white.
<b>Odor</b>	Slight.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.

<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point</b>	> 212.0 °F (> 100.0 °C)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	1.87
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	> 500000 cP
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	20 g/l

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Fluorine.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Coughing.

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	In 1997, IARC (the International Agency for Research on Cancer) concluded that crystalline silica inhaled from occupational sources can cause lung cancer in humans. However in making the overall evaluation, IARC noted that "carcinogenicity was not detected in all industrial circumstances studied. Carcinogenicity may be dependent on inherent characteristics of the crystalline silica or on external factors affecting its biological activity or distribution of its polymorphs." (IARC Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks of chemicals to humans, Silica, silicates dust and organic fibres, 1997, Vol. 68, IARC, Lyon, France.) Risk of cancer cannot be excluded with prolonged exposure.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	1 Carcinogenic to humans.
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
<b>NTP Report on Carcinogens</b>	
Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>	
Not listed.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not an aspiration hazard.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Further information</b>	This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

<b>DOT</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>IMDG</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - No  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)  
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)  
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)  
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)  
Limestone (CAS 1317-65-3)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Crystalline silica (Quartz) (CAS 14808-60-7)  
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 22-April-2015

**Revision date**

-

**Version #**

01

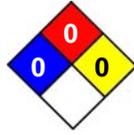
**HMIS® ratings**

Health: 0

Flammability: 0

Physical hazard: 0

**NFPA ratings**



**Disclaimer**

Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.



© 2013 American Foundry Society

Meets the Requirements of OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication and EPA Supplier Notification Requirements under Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act.

SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS)

**GRAY IRON CASTINGS**

**SDS SC-000-041 Rev. 12**

DATE ISSUED

**10/13**

**SECTION 1—PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION & COMPANY INFORMATION**

**PRODUCT NAME**

**GRAY IRON CASTINGS**

**OTHER DESIGNATIONS:** ASTM (American Society for Testing & Materials) Specification No's., (ACI (Alloy Casting Institute) Alloy Designations—Grades)

ASTM: A48, A74, A126, A159, A278, A319, A667, A748, A823, A942

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION (Label Identifier)**

**MANUFACTURER'S NAME**

**STREET ADDRESS**

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.**

**MAILING ADDRESS**

**TELEPHONE NO.**

**CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, COUNTRY**

**FAX NO.**

**E-MAIL ADDRESS/WEBSITE**

**RECOMMENDED USE OF CHEMICAL AND RESTRICTIONS ON USE**

Solid casting; no restrictions

**SECTION 2—HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

**CLASSIFICATION**

Castings are metallic articles that do not present hazards in their original form.

**OTHER INFORMATION**

1. Grinding castings that have not been cleaned or that contain embedded sand may generate significant amounts of dust containing crystalline silica.
2. Fumes from hot processes may contain other compounds with different exposure limits. Dust or fumes generated by machining, grinding, welding or thermal cutting of the casting may produce airborne contaminants. Consult Sections 3 & 8 for further information.

**SECTION 3—COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

CHEMICAL NAME/COMMON NAME/SYNONYM	Wt %	CAS NUMBER
Carbon (C)	2.5–4.0	7440-44-0
Chromium (Cr)	0.01–1.5	7440-47-3
Copper (Cu)	0.01–1.00	7440-50-8
Iron (Fe)	86.3–96.2	7439-89-6
Manganese (Mn)	0.2–1.1	7439-96-5
Nickel (Ni)	0.01–1.5	7440-02-0
Silicon (Si)	1.0–3.5	7440-21-3
Tin (Sn)	0.1–0.15	7440-31-5

**SECTION 4—FIRST AID MEASURES****EYE CONTACT:** Not applicable**SKIN CONTACT:** No special requirements**INGESTION:** Not applicable**INHALATION:** Not applicable**SECTION 5—FIREFIGHTING MEASURES****FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:** Not applicable**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Not applicable**PROTECTION OF FIREFIGHTERS:** Not applicable**SECTION 6—ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Not applicable

**SECTION 7—HANDLING & STORAGE****RECOMMENDED STORAGE**

No special requirements

**PROCEDURES FOR HANDLING**

Proper hand and foot protection is recommended.

**SECTION 8—EXPOSURE CONTROLS/ PERSONAL PROTECTION****ENGINEERING CONTROLS**

None Required. There are no health hazards from castings in solid form.

<b>SUBSTANCE</b>	<b>ACGIH TLV mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>OSHA PEL mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>
Carbon (C)	N/E	N/E
Chromium (Cr)	0.5	1
Copper (Cu)	1	1
Iron (Fe)	N/E	N/E
Manganese (Mn)	0.02 (R); 0.1 (I)	5 (C)
Nickel (Ni)	1.5 (I)	1
Silicon (Si)		
Total dust	N/E	15
Respirable dust	N/E	5
Tin (Sn)	2	2

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

Grinding castings that have not been cleaned or that contain embedded sand may generate significant amounts of dust containing crystalline silica.

Fumes from hot processes may contain other compounds with different exposure limits than those listed above. Dust or fumes generated by machining, grinding, welding or thermal cutting of the casting may produce airborne contaminants. Exposure limits for the most common contaminants are offered as reference. Please consult a competent person for guidance on exposure assessment and controls.

**In particular, Hexavalent Chromium is an OSHA Expanded Health Standard; refer to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1026-Chromium (VI) for complete requirements.**

<b>SUBSTANCE</b>	<b>ACGIH TLV mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>OSHA PEL mg/m<sup>3</sup></b>
Chromium Compounds (as Cr) Chromium (II) inorganic compounds Chromium (III) inorganic compounds Chromium (VI) inorganic compounds, certain water insoluble Chromium (VI) inorganic compounds, water soluble Chromium (VI) all forms and compounds	N/E 0.5 0.01 0.05 N/E	0.5 0.5 0.005 0.005 0.005
Copper Compounds (as Cu) Fume, as Cu Dusts and mists, as Cu	0.2 1	0.1 1
Iron Compounds Iron oxide (Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) fume Iron oxide (Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	N/E 5 (R)	10 N/E
Nickel Compounds (as Ni) Insoluble, inorganic compounds Soluble, inorganic compounds Nickel oxide	0.2(I) 0.1(I) 0.2(I)	1 1 1
Tin compounds (as Sn) Tin Oxide & inorganic compounds, except SnH <sub>4</sub> Inorganic compounds, except oxides, as Sn Tin Oxides, as Sn	2 N/E 2	N/E 2 N/E

#### TERMS

All exposure limits referenced above are 8 hour time weighted averages (TWA) unless otherwise noted.

N/E = None Established

C = Ceiling

I = Inhalable fraction

R = Respirable fraction

TLV = Threshold Limit Value/American Conference of Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)

PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit / OSHA

mg/m<sup>3</sup> = milligrams per cubic meter

#### PERSONAL PROTECTION:

Proper hand and foot protection is recommended.

### SECTION 9—PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### APPEARANCE /PHYSICAL STATE

Solid, silver gray in color

#### ODOR/ODOR THRESHOLD

None

#### VAPOR DENSITY

Not applicable

#### MELTING POINT/FREEZING POINT

Approximately 2350°F (1300°C)

#### SPECIFIC GRAVITY (relative density)

7.85 g/cm<sup>3</sup> for iron

#### BOILING POINT

5000°F (2750°C) for iron

#### VAPOR PRESSURE

Not applicable

#### FLASH POINT

Not applicable for solid castings

#### EVAPORATION RATE

Not applicable

#### FLAMMABILITY

Not flammable

#### SOLUBILITY IN WATER

Insoluble

#### UPPER AND LOWER FLAMMABILITY LIMITS

Not applicable for solid castings

#### pH

Not applicable

#### AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE

Not applicable

#### VISCOSITY

Not applicable

<b>DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE</b> Not applicable		<b>PARTITION COEFFICIENT</b> Not applicable		
<b>SECTION 10—STABILITY &amp; REACTIVITY</b>				
<b>CHEMICAL STABILITY</b> Stable				
<b>CONDITIONS TO AVOID</b> None				
<b>REACTIVITY</b> Not reactive		<b>INCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS</b> None		
<b>HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS</b> None		<b>POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS</b> Not applicable		
<b>SECTION 11—TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>				
<b>POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS</b>				
<b>EYE CONTACT:</b> None				
<b>SKIN:</b> None				
<b>INGESTION:</b> None				
<b>INHALATION:</b> None				
<b>Carcinogen Classification of Ingredients</b>				
<b>INGREDIENT</b>	<b>OSHA</b>	<b>NTP</b>	<b>IARC</b>	<b>TARGET ORGAN</b>
Nickel (metal)	NL	K	2B	Lung, Nose
<b>TERMS</b>				
<b>OSHA—Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration</b>				
Y = Listed as a Human Carcinogen				
<b>NTP—National Toxicology Program</b>				
K = Known to be a Human Carcinogen				
R = Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen (RAHC)				
<b>IARC—International Agency for Research on Cancer</b>				
1 = Carcinogen to Humans				
2A = Probably Carcinogenic to Humans				
2B = Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans				
3 = Unclassifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans				
4 = Probably not Carcinogenic to Humans				
<b>Other</b>				
NL = Not Listed				
<b>SECTION 12—ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION</b>				
<b>ECOTOXICITY</b> Not applicable		<b>PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY</b> Not applicable		
<b>BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL</b> Not applicable		<b>MOBILITY IN SOIL</b> Not applicable		
<b>OTHER ADVERSE EFFECTS</b> Not applicable				
<b>SECTION 13—DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS</b>				
Recover or recycle if possible. Dispose of according to federal, state and local regulations. Dust collected from machining, welding, etc. may be classified as a hazardous waste. Consult federal, state and local regulations.				
<b>SECTION 14—TRANSPORT INFORMATION</b>				
<b>US DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)-HMR (Hazardous Materials Registration)</b> Not Regulated		<b>CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)</b> Not regulated		
<b>UN SHIPPING NAME</b> Not regulated		<b>UN NUMBER</b> Not regulated		

<b>TRANSPORT HAZARD CLASS</b> Not regulated	<b>PACKING GROUP</b> Not regulated
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS</b> None	<b>LABEL(S) REQUIRED?</b> No
<b>TRANSPORT IN BULK</b> Not applicable	<b>SPECIAL SHIPPING INFORMATION</b> Not applicable

### SECTION 15—REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US-OSHA (Hazard Communication Standard)**

Reference 29 CFR 1910.1200 and 1910.1000. A finished casting is an article as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200 (c). Dust or fumes generated by cleaning, machining, grinding, or welding of the casting may produce airborne contaminants, such as chromium, copper, iron, manganese, nickel, silicon, tin and silica.

For hexavalent chromium references see 29 CFR 1910.1026.

**US-EPA (Toxic Substances Control Act—TSCA)**

All components of these products are on the TSCA inventory list or are excluded from listing.

**US-EPA (SARA Title III)**

Releases to the environment of **Chromium, Copper, Manganese and Nickel**, may be subject to reporting under Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372.

**CANADA-WHMIS (Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System)**

This SDS has been prepared according to the hazard criteria of the Controlled Product Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains the information required by the CPR.

**CANADA DSL (Domestic Substance List) Inventory Status**

All components of these products are on the DSL Inventory.

**CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act)**

Chromium and nickel are on the CEPA Priorities Substances Lists

**EINECS No. (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)**

All components of these products are on the EINECS list.

**RoHS (Restriction of Certain Hazardous Substances) Compliance**

Castings comply with RoHS

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 Compliance**

WARNING: This product contains or produces chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects (or other reproductive harm). (California Health & Safety Code 25248.5 et seq.)

**US STATE REGULATORY INFORMATION**

Some of the components listed in Section 3 may be covered under specific state regulations.

### SECTION 16—OTHER INFORMATION

**SDS SHEET PREPARED BY**

American Foundry Society, Inc.  
Occupational Safety & Health Committee (10-Q)

**DATE**

10/13

**NOTE:**

This data and label information is offered in good faith as typical values and not as a product specification. No warranty either expressed or implied is hereby made. The recommended industrial hygiene and safe handling procedures are believed to be generally applicable. However, each user should review the recommendations in specific context of the intended use and determine if they are appropriate.

Addendum: Label Information

<p><b><u>PRODUCT IDENTIFIER</u></b></p> <p>SC-000-041 Rev. 12</p> <p>GRAY IRON CASTINGS</p>	
<p><b><u>SUPPLIER IDENTIFICATION</u></b></p> <p>Company Name _____</p> <p>Street Address _____</p> <p>Mailing Address: _____</p> <p>City _____ State _____</p> <p>Zip/Postal Code _____ Country _____</p> <p>Emergency Phone Number _____</p> <p>Other Info _____</p>	<p><b><u>HAZARD PICTOGRAMS</u></b></p> <p>None*</p> <hr/> <p><b><u>SIGNAL WORD</u></b></p> <p>None*</p>
<p><b><u>PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS</u></b></p> <p>None*</p>	<p><b><u>HAZARD STATEMENTS</u></b></p> <p>None*</p>
<p>*Castings do not present hazards in their original form.</p> <p><b>OTHER INFORMATION</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Grinding castings that have not been cleaned or that contain embedded sand may generate significant amounts of dust containing crystalline silica.</li> <li>2. Fumes from hot processes may contain other compounds with different exposure limits. Dust or fumes generated by machining, grinding, welding or thermal cutting of the casting may produce airborne contaminants. Consult Sections 3 &amp; 8 of the SDS for further information.</li> </ol>	

## Safety Data Sheet

SDS ID: Stock Code IG

Revision date: February 4, 2015

### Section 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product name:** "Blue Magic" Industrial Grade Pipe Thread Compound

**Synonyms:** None

**Chemical family:** Pipe Thread Hydrocarbon Mixture

**Producer:** J.C. Whitlam Manufacturing Company

200 West Walnut Street

P.O. Box 380

Wadsworth, Ohio 44282-0380

[www.icwhitlam.com](http://www.icwhitlam.com)

**Telephone:** 330-334-2524 Available during normal business hours

**Emergency:** CHEMTEL 800-255-3924 Available 24 hours

### Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

Harmful if swallowed. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause drying, cracking, or irritation. High vapor concentrations may cause drowsiness and result in irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat and central nervous system (CNS) depression.

#### GHS Hazard and precautionary statements

**WARNING** — Serious Eye Irritation (category 2A), H319  
Skin Irritation (category 2), H315  
Acute oral toxicity (category 4), H302  
Acute inhalation toxicity (category 4), H332  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness (category 3), H336



#### Precautionary Statements:

P264: Wash skin thoroughly after handling. P280: Wear protective gloves and eye protection.  
P303 + P361: IF ON SKIN, immediately remove all contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. P305 + P351: IF IN EYES, Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do so, rinse with water for several minutes. P337 + P313: If eye or skin irritation persists – get medical advice/attention. P403 + P223: Store in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Inhalation:** May cause irritation to mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract. In high concentrations, vapors and aerosol mists have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, central nervous system depression, fatigue, dizziness, and nausea. Severe overexposure may cause red blood cell damage.

**Chronic:** Repeated or prolonged exposure may result in blood, liver, or kidney damage. See Section 11 (Toxicological Information) for additional information.

**Ingestion:** May cause irritation of the digestive tract, stomach pain, nausea, and vomiting.

**Skin contact:** May be absorbed through the skin during prolonged or repeated contact, causing irritation, dermatitis, weakness, headache and nausea.

**Eye contact:** Exposure to vapors or liquid may cause eye irritation.

**Carcinogenic** The IARC and ACGIH designate Ethylene glycol butyl ether (2-Butoxyethanol) and Isopropyl alcohol (2-Propanol) as category 3 – confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans. The ACGIH designates Ethylene glycol butyl ether (2-Butoxyethanol) as category A3– confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.

### Section 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Material information:

Name	CAS No.	Weight %
Ethylene glycol butyl ether Synonym: 2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	12-17
Isopropyl alcohol Synonym: 2-Propanol	67-63-0	10-15

*\*Note: The above weight percentages are represented in ranges as estimates. Due to variation among production batches, component percentages may vary.*

### Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation:** Move exposed persons to fresh air. If the person is not breathing or breathing is irregular, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. Seek medical attention.

**Skin contact:** Quickly remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash affected skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Ingestion:** Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If conscious and alert, rinse the mouth with water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**Eye contact:** Check for and remove any contact lenses. Immediately consult physician after flushing eyes with tepid water for 15 minutes.

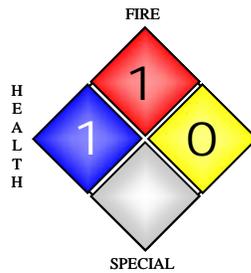
### Section 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media:** Small fires — Class B fire-extinguishing media including water spray, foam, CO<sub>2</sub> or dry powder. Do not use a water stream, as this will spread the fire.

**Specific hazards:** Fire or intense heat may cause violent rupture of product containers. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Application of extinguishing media to hot surfaces requires special precautions. During emergency conditions, overexposure to decomposition products including carbon oxides may cause a health hazard. Symptoms may not be immediately apparent.

**Special protective equipment for firefighters:** Full protective equipment including self-contained breathing apparatus should be used. Do not allow run-off from fire-fighting to enter drains or water courses.

NFPA rating: HMIS rating:		
Health:	1	1
Flammability:	1	1
Instability/reactivity:	0	0
Other:	N/A	H (PPE)



Hazardous
FP - above 200° F
Stable
N/A

## Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions:</b>	Immediately contact emergency personnel. Evacuate any potentially affected area and isolate personnel from entry. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Vapor can collect in lower areas.
<b>Large Spill:</b>	Personnel must have appropriate training, per Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) 29 CFR 1910.120. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective equipment (Section 8).
<b>Methods for Containment and Clean up</b>	Shut off source if possible and if safe. Eliminate all ignition sources. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Advise applicable authorities if material has entered sewers or water courses.

## Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling:</b>	Use with adequate ventilation. Keep containers closed when not in use. Always open containers slowly to allow any excess pressure to vent. Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling. Launder soiled clothing thoroughly before re-use.
<b>Storage:</b>	Keep all containers tightly closed when not in use. Store out of direct sunlight and on an impermeable floor. Do not store with incompatible materials. See Section 10, Stability and Reactivity.

## Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Occupational Exposure Limits:

Name	CAS No.	ACGIH® TLV® Exposure Limits:	Federal OSHA PELs	OSHA PELs 1989 <sup>C</sup>
Ethylene glycol butyl ether Synonym: 2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	20 ppm <sup>A</sup>	50 ppm <sup>A</sup>	25 ppm <sup>A</sup>
Isopropyl alcohol Synonym: 2-Propanol	67-63-0	200 ppm <sup>A</sup> 400 ppm <sup>B</sup>	400 ppm <sup>A</sup>	400 ppm <sup>A</sup> 500 ppm <sup>B</sup>

All exposure limits listed are 8-hour time weighted average (TWA) — except where noted otherwise.

<sup>A</sup> Time Weighted Average (TWA) is an average exposure over the course of an 8-hour work shift.

<sup>B</sup> A Short Term Exposure Limit TWA over the course of 15 minutes.

PEL — Permissible Exposure Limit is the maximum 8-hour TWA concentration of a chemical that a worker may be exposed to under Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations.

<sup>C</sup> Federal OSHA 1989 PELs were vacated but are in use and enforced by many state OSHA plans.

**Engineering measures:** Local exhaust ventilation is preferable. General ventilation is acceptable if exposure to materials in this section is maintained below applicable exposure limits.

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

- Respiratory protection:** When engineering controls are not sufficient to reduce exposure to levels below applicable exposure limits, seek professional advice prior to respirator selection and use. For concentrations less than 10 times the exposure limits, wear a properly fitted NIOSH/ MSHA-approved respirator with organic vapor cartridges.
- Skin and body protection:** Wear impervious clothing and gloves to prevent contact. Use the manufacturer's degradation and permeation data for protective material selection.
- Eye protection:** Wear safety spectacles with unperforated sideshields, or goggles.
- Hygiene measures:** Avoid repeated or prolonged skin exposure. Wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Promptly remove contaminated clothing and launder before reuse.
- Other precautions:** Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal.

## Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Blue paste
<b>Physical state (solid/liquid/gas):</b>	Paste
<b>Substance type (pure/mixture):</b>	Mixture
<b>Color:</b>	Blue
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild odor
<b>Molecular weight:</b>	Not Available
<b>pH:</b>	Not Applicable
<b>Boiling point/range (5-95%):</b>	Not Available
<b>Melting point/range:</b>	Not Available
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not Available
<b>Specific gravity:</b>	1.41
<b>Vapor density:</b>	(AIR = 1) <1
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	0.88 mm Hg at 68°F
<b>Evaporation rate (Butyl acetate= 1):</b>	0.6
<b>Flash point, method used:</b>	Above 200 °F; UN test N.1
<b>Water solubility:</b>	Slight
<b>VOC Content:</b>	310 grams/liter (SCAQMD Rule 1168 Test Method316A)
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	921°F; 494°C
<b>Flammable limits in air — lower (%):</b>	1.1
<b>Flammable limits in air — upper (%):</b>	12.7

## Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	No data available
<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Possibly hazardous reactions:</b>	Vapors may form an explosive mixture with air
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Heat, flames, sparks, temperature extremes, and direct sunlight.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxides, chlorine, acids, alkalies, peroxides.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	By fire, Carbon dioxide, Carbon monoxide
<b>Polymerization:</b>	Will not occur.

## Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Acute toxicity:** Excessive exposure leads to depression of the central nervous system. Causes eye irritation, moderate skin irritation.

### Product information:

Name	CAS No.	Inhalation:	Dermal:	Oral:
Ethylene glycol butyl ether Synonym: 2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	LC <sub>50</sub> (Rat): ~700 ppm, 7 hours; LC <sub>50</sub> (Guinea pig): ~932 ppm, 4 hours;	LD <sub>50</sub> (Rat) >2,000 mg/kg LD <sub>50</sub> (Guinea pig) >2,000 mg/kg	Acute LD <sub>50</sub> (Rat):1,746 mg/kg Acute LD <sub>50</sub> (Guinea pig):1,414 mg/kg
Isopropyl alcohol Synonym: 2-Propanol	67-63-0	LC <sub>50</sub> (Rat): 16,000 ppm, 8 hours	LD <sub>50</sub> (Rabbit) 12,800 mg/kg	LD <sub>50</sub> (Rat) 5,000 to 5,045 mg/kg

LC<sub>50</sub> — The concentration of the chemical in air that kills 50% of the test animals in a given time (usually four hours).

**Chronic toxicity:** The IARC and ACGIH designates Ethylene glycol butyl ether (2-Butoxyethanol) and Isopropyl alcohol (2-Propanol) as category 3 – confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans. Repeated or prolonged exposure in excess of exposure limits in Section 8 may cause damage to the lungs, liver, blood, and kidney.

**Sensitization:** Not known to cause sensitization in humans.

## Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity effects:** LC<sub>50</sub> Harlequinfish, Red rasbora 96-hour 4,200 mg/l.  
LC<sub>50</sub> Fathead minnow 96-hour 9,640 to 10,000 mg/l.  
EC<sub>50</sub> Water flea 48-hour 1,550 mg/l.

**Persistence** The estimated half-life (2-Butoxyethanol) in groundwater ranges from 14 days to 8 weeks; and in soil 7 days to 4 weeks.

**Degradability:** Expected to be readily biodegradable.

## Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Cleanup considerations:** This product is not a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA 40 CFR 261. Do not incinerate a closed container. Disposal of this material must be done in accordance with federal, state and/or local regulations. The material destined for disposal must be characterized properly and may differ from the product described in this SDS if mixed with other wastes.

## Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Please refer to DOT regulation 49 CFR 172.101:

**Transport information:** This material is not regulated under DOT when transported via U.S. commerce routes; and IATA, and IMO via international routes

**Hazardous Materials Description:** (DOT and IATA):

**UN/identification no.:** Not Applicable  
**Proper shipping name:** Not Applicable  
**Hazard class:** Not Applicable  
**Packing group:** Not Applicable  
**DOT reportable quantity (lbs.):** Not Applicable

## Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. federal regulatory information:

#### U.S. RCRA (40 CFR 261)

This product is not a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA 40 CFR 261.

### State and community right-to-know regulations:

*The following component(s) of this material are identified on the regulatory lists below:*

#### U.S. TSCA Chemical inventory Section 8(b)

**OSHA** — This product is determined to be hazardous as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communications Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

#### CERCLA Sections 102a/103 (40 FR 302.4):

No ingredients are listed.

Some Components of this product are listed in the following sections of **SARA**:

SARA Title III Section 302 — N/A

SARA Title III Section 304 — N/A

SARA Title III Section 313 — Ethylene glycol butyl ether (2-Butoxyethanol) 1% reporting threshold

Isopropyl alcohol (2-Propanol) 100 % reporting threshold

SARA Title III Sections 311/312 Hazardous Categories (40 CFR 370.21)

Acute health hazard: Yes

Chronic health hazard: Yes

Fire hazard: No

Reactive Hazard: No

Pressure Hazard: No

### California Proposition 65 Components

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

### WHMIS (Canada)

Class D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects

***NOTE:** User must consult with applicable state and local agencies for special specifics, determinations or compliance obligations regarding this product.*

## Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Standards and Certification Listings:

The information and recommendations contained herein are based upon tests, data, and information resources believed to be reliable. However, the J.C. Whitlam Manufacturing Company, Inc., and its related operations or divisions (Whitlam) do not guarantee the accuracy or completeness, nor shall any of this information constitute a warranty, whether expressed or implied, as to the safety of goods, the merchantability of the goods or the fitness of the goods for a particular purpose. Adjustment to conform to actual conditions of usage may be required. Whitlam assumes no responsibility for results obtained or for incidental or consequential damages, including lost profits, arising from the use of this data. No warranty against infringement of any patent, copyright or trademark is made or implied.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0077

 =====  
 Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

	HMIS CODES
PRODUCT NAME	Health 1
RectorSeal T Plus 2	Flammability 1
	Reactivity 0
PRODUCT CODES	PPI B
23112, 23191, 23271, 23391, 23431, 23551, 23552, 23631, 23633, 23710, 23714	
CHEMICAL FAMILY:	
Organic	
USE	
Pipe Thread Sealant	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
The RectorSeal Corporation	Chemtrec 24 Hours
2601 Spenwick Drive	(800)424-9300 USA
Houston, Texas 77055 USA	(703)527-3887 International
DATE OF VALIDATION	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
January 23, 2015	(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001
DATE OF PREPARATION	
May 30, 2013	

 =====  
 Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

## GHS CLASSIFICATION

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

## HEALTH HAZARDS

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: Not Classified

Dermal: Not Classified

Inhalation: Not Classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified

Carcinogenicity: Not Classified

Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

 -----  
 ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified

Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified

Rapid degradability: Not Classified

 -----  
 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram: None

Signal Word: None

Hazard Statements: None

Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.  
 -----

May produce slight to moderate skin and eye irritation.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

INHALATION

None known.

EYE CONTACT

Irritation, watering may occur.

SKIN CONTACT

Frequent or prolonged contact may irritate and cause dermatitis.

INGESTION

May cause nausea and vomiting. Not expected to produce toxic effects unless large amounts are ingested.

SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin or persons with chemical sensitivity may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

=====  
Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS  
=====

% by WT	CAS No.	INGREDIENT	UNITS
None as defined by OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.			

=====  
Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES  
=====

If INHALED: N/A

If on SKIN: Wash with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

If in EYES: Flush with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

If SWALLOWED: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

=====  
Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES  
=====

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Heat may build up pressure and rupture closed containers. Above 500 F (260 C) the fumes are acutely toxic.

=====  
Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES  
=====

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Wipe or scrape up spilled material to prevent footing hazard and place in trash.

=====  
Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE  
=====

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep container closed and upright when not in use.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

=====  
Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION  
=====

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required.

VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A

SPECIAL: N/A

MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A

OTHER: N/A

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.

WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

=====  
Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES  
=====

-----  
BOILING POINT: N/D  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1): 1.32  
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg): < 1 @ 77 F (25 C)  
MELTING POINT: N/A  
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1): N/A  
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1): N/A  
APPEARANCE/ODOR: White Paste/Slight Odor  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Negligible  
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content  
(Theoretical Percentage By Weight): 0% or (0 g/L)  
FLASH POINT >300 F (149 C) SETA CC  
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D  
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D  
=====

-----  
Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY  
=====

STABILITY: Stable  
CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.  
INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen and strong oxidizing materials.  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO<sub>2</sub> and fragmented hydrocarbons.  
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.  
=====

-----  
Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION  
=====

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS  
No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.  
=====

TOXICOLOGY DATA  
Ingredient Name

-----  
Oral-Rat LD50: N/A  
Inhalation-Rat LC50: N/A  
=====

-----  
Section 12 -- Ecological Information  
=====

ECOLOGICAL DATA  
Ingredient Name

-----  
Food Chain Concentration Potential N/A  
WATERFOWL TOXICITY N/A  
BOD N/A  
AQUATIC TOXICITY N/A  
=====

-----  
Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS  
=====

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste  
Disposal Method: Approved landfill

Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

=====  
Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION  
-----

DOT: Non-Regulated  
OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated  
AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated  
WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated  
=====

Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION  
-----

REGULATORY DATA  
Ingredient Name  
-----

SARA 313	N/A
TSCA Inventory	All components listed
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

=====

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION  
-----

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0011

 =====  
 Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

PRODUCT NAME	RectorSeal No. 5	HMIS CODES	
		Health	1
		Flammability	2
		Reactivity	0
PRODUCT CODES	25112, 25191, 25271, 25300, 25431, 25551, 25552, 25631, 25633, 25780, 25790, 25793	PPI	B
CHEMICAL FAMILY	Organic		
USE	Pipe Thread Sealant		
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	The RectorSeal Corporation	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.	
	2601 Spenwick Drive	Chemtrec 24 Hours	
	Houston, Texas 77055 USA	(800)424-9300 USA	
		(703)527-3887 International	
DATE OF VALIDATION	January 23, 2015	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.	
DATE OF PREPARATION	January 9, 2013	(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001	

 =====  
 Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

## EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

OSHA Hazards

Combustable

TARGET ORGANS

Not Classified

GHS CLASSIFICATION

PHYSICAL HAZARDS

Combustable liquid (Category 4)

HEALTH HAZARDS

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: Not Classified

Dermal: Not Classified

Inhalation: Not Classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified

Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Respiratory Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified

Carcinogenicity: See Section 11

Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

-----  
GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram: Harmful / Irritant

Signal Word: Warning

Hazard Statements

H303 - May be harmful if swallowed.

H313 - May be harmful in contact with skin.

H335 + H336 - May cause respiratory irritation, and drowsiness or dizziness.

### Precautionary Statements

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking

P240 - Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

EUH066 - Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking

Precautionary Statements - EU No. 1272/2008

---

### SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS

Irritation to eyes, nose and throat; drowsiness, narcosis, tremors and other CNS effects at high concentration.

### ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

#### INHALATION

Nasal and respiratory irritation, dizziness, narcosis, headache, nausea, CNS depression and unconsciousness.

#### EYE CONTACT

Watering, blurred vision, inflammation and irritation which can result in corneal injury.

#### SKIN CONTACT

Irritation, dermatitis.

#### INGESTION

Nausea, vomiting; CNS depression; irritation of gastrointestinal tract, liver and peritoneal wall; lung congestion.

### SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

Skin irritation and dermatitis. Possible liver and kidney damage.

### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes, skin, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, gastrointestinal system, liver or kidneys may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposures.

---

## Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

INGREDIENT: Diacetone Alcohol

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 20-30

CAS NUMBER: 123-42-2

EC# : 204-626-7

---

## Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES

---

- If INHALED: If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential.
- If on SKIN: Wash with soap and water. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention.
- If in EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
- If SWALLOWED: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

---

## Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

---

### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

**SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:** Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:** Combustible - moderate flash point. Vapors heavier than air and may travel along the ground or to low spots at considerable distances to a source of ignition resulting in potential flashback. Burning liquid may float on water. Heat may build up pressure and rupture containers.

=====  
 Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES  
 -----

**STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:** Remove all sources of ignition. Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Ventilate area with natural or explosion-proof, forced air ventilation. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing and respiratory protection during cleanup.

=====  
 Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE  
 -----

**PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING:** Keep container closed and upright when not in use. Do not store near heat, sparks, or open flames.  
**OTHER PRECAUTIONS:** Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues; treat as if full and observe all products precautions. Do not reuse empty containers.  
**KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.**

=====  
 Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION  
 -----

INGREDIENT	UNITS
Diacetone Alcohol	
ACGIH TLV	50 ppm
OSHA PEL	50 ppm

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE):** In confined poorly ventilated areas, use NIOSH/MSHA approved air purifying or supplied air purifying or supplied air respirators.

**VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST:** Acceptable

**SPECIAL:** Explosion-proof equipment.

**MECHANICAL (GENERAL):** Preferable

**OTHER:** N/A

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:** Wear rubber gloves.

**EYE PROTECTION:** Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

**OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT:** Coveralls recommended.

**WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES:** Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

=====  
 Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES  
 -----

<b>BOILING POINT:</b>	322 F (161 C) @ 760mm Hg
<b>SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H<sub>2</sub>O = 1):</b>	1.38
<b>VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):</b>	0.3 @ 68 F (20 C)
<b>MELTING POINT:</b>	N/A
<b>VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):</b>	1.1
<b>EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):</b>	0.14
<b>APPEARANCE/ODOR:</b>	Yellow Paste/Mild Odor
<b>SOLUBILITY IN WATER:</b>	23%
<b>VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS(VOC)Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):</b>	23% or (317 g/L)
<b>Flash POINT</b>	150 F (65 C) SETA CC

LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D  
 UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT N/D

=====  
 Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY  
 -----

STABILITY: Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, open flames, and strong oxidizing.  
 Temperatures above 500 F (260 C).

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Gaseous oxygen, strong oxidizing  
 materials, molten alkali metals.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2 and fragmented hydrocarbons.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

=====  
 Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION  
 -----

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

No ingredients in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA Lister carcinogen.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

Ingredient Name

Diacetone Alcohol

Oral-Rat	LD50:4000 mg/kg
Inhalation-Human	TCLo: 100 ppm

=====  
 Section 12 -- Ecological Information  
 -----

ECOLOGICAL DATA

Ingredient Name

Diacetone Alcohol

Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/A
WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/A
BOD	N/A
AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/A

=====  
 Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS  
 -----

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste

Disposal Method: Approved landfill

Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the  
 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in  
 accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

=====  
 Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION  
 -----

DOT:	Non-Regulated
OCEAN (IMDG):	Non-Regulated
AIR (IATA):	Non-Regulated
WHMIS (CANADA):	Non-Regulated

=====  
 Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION  
 -----

REGULATORY DATA

Ingredient Name

Diacetone Alcohol

SARA 313	N/A
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

=====  
Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION  
-----

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

## Section 1. IDENTIFICATION

---

### Product Identifier

Product Name Thred Tape Standard Density.

### Other means of Identification

Product Code ZT12, ZT13, ZT15, ZT20, ZT21, ZT44, ZT51, ZT60.

Recommended Use PTFE Sealing Tape.

Recommended Restrictions None Known.

### Manufacturer

Company Name Federal Process Corporation  
Address 4520 Richmond Road  
Cleveland OH 44128  
Telephone 1-800-846-7325

Emergency Telephone Number: Call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300

---

## Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

Classification: PHYSICAL STATE: Solid Tape  
Not Classified

Signal Word: Not Classified

Hazard Statements: None

### Precautionary Statements:

Prevention: Not expected to present a hazard during normal use.

Response: Not expected to present any hazard.

Disposal: P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other Hazards: None known.

Unknown Acute Toxicity: None known

---

### Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	9002-84-0	99.99

---

### Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

---

First Aid Measures:

Eye Contact Not expected to present any hazard.

Skin Contact Not expected to present any hazard. .

Inhalation Not expected to present any hazard.

Ingestion Not expected to present any hazard..

Most Important Symptoms and effects:

Symptoms Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

---

### Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Not applicable.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Not applicable.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:

Noxious fumes may be generated at temperatures exceeding 700F (371C).

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

---

## **Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Personal Precautions: Not applicable.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:

Methods for Containment: Not applicable.

Methods for Clean-Up: Not applicable.

---

## **Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Precautions for Safe Handling:

Advice on Safe Handling: Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact. .

Conditions for Safe Storage, including Any Incompatibilities:

Not applicable.

Storage Conditions:

Not applicable.  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Incompatible Materials:

None known based on information supplied.

---

## **Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Exposure Guidelines:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL	OSHA TWA
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (CAS 9002-84-0)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Engineering Controls: Not applicable..

Individual Protection Measures, such as  
Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Not applicable.

Skin and Body Protection: Not applicable. Not an expected route of exposure.

Respiratory Protection: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reusing.

---

## Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Solid.	Odor:	None.
Appearance:	Roll of tape.	Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Color:	White		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
pH	N/A

Melting Point/Freezing Point N/A.

Boiling Point/Boiling Range N/A

Flash Point	N/A..
Evaporation Rate	N/A.
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	N/A.
Upper Flammability Limit	N/A..
Lower Flammability Limit	N/A.
Vapor Pressure	N/A.
Vapor Density	N/A.
Specific Gravity	N/A.
Water Solubility	None.
Solubility in other Solvents	N/A.
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined.
Auto-ignition Temperature	N/A.
Decomposition Temperature	N/A.
Kinematic Viscosity	N/A.
Explosive Properties	N/A.
Oxidizing Properties	N/A.

---

## Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

<u>Reactivity:</u>	Not reactive under normal conditions.
<u>Chemical Stability:</u>	Stable.
<u>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</u>	None under normal processing.
<u>Conditions to Avoid:</u>	Keep out of reach of children.
<u>Incompatible Materials:</u>	None known.
<u>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</u>	Under recommended usage conditions, hazardous decomposition products are not expected.

---

## Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:

Eye Contact:	Not applicable.
Skin Contact:	Avoid prolonged skin contact..
Inhalation:	Not considered to be an inhalation hazard.
Ingestion:	Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information:

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (CAS 9002-84-0 )	N/A	N/A	N/A

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects:

Symptoms: Please section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as Well as Chronic Effects From Short and Long Term Exposure:

Sensitization: Not applicable.

Carcinogenicity: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (CAS 9002-84-0)	Not classifiable as a carcinogen.	Not classifiable as a carcinogen.	No Data	No Data

#### Legend

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer).

Group3 IARC components are "not classifiable as human carcinogens".

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

#### Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Not Determined.

---

## Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

#### Ecotoxicity:

No Data..

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (9002-84-0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/D

Persistence/Degradability: Not determined.

Bioaccumulation: Not determined.

Mobility: Not determined.

Other Adverse Effects: Not determined.

---

### **Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Waste Treatment Method:

Disposal of Wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

---

### **Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

DOT: Not Regulated

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: N/A.

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: N/A

IATA: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated..

---

### **Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

International Inventories: Not determined.

U.S. Federal Regulations: Not determined.

Petroleum oil  
SARA 313: N/A

TSCA Inventory: Complies.

U.S Right-to-Know Regulations: Not determined.

---

**Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

---

NFPA:	Health Hazards 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Special Hazards Not determined
HMIS	Health Hazards 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Special Hazards Not determined

Issue Date: 1<sup>st</sup> March 2014

Revision Date: 1<sup>st</sup> May 2015

**DISCLAIMER:**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

---

## Section 1. IDENTIFICATION

---

Product Identifier

Product Name Thred Tape for OXYGEN (GREEN).

Other means of Identification

Product Code GT90-24, GT90.

Recommended Use PTFE Sealing Tape.

Recommended Restrictions None Known.

Manufacturer

Company Name Federal Process Corporation  
Address 4520 Richmond Road  
Cleveland OH 44128  
Telephone 1-800-846-7325

Emergency Telephone Number: Call Chemtrec at 1-800-424-9300

---

## Section 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

Classification: PHYSICAL STATE: Solid Tape  
Not Classified

Signal Word: Not Classified

Hazard Statements: None

Precautionary Statements:

Prevention: Not expected to present a hazard during normal use.

Response: Not expected to present any hazard.

Disposal: P501 - Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Other Hazards: None known.

Unknown Acute Toxicity: None known

---

### Section 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Weight %
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	9002-84-0	99.99

---

### Section 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

---

First Aid Measures:

Eye Contact Not expected to present any hazard.

Skin Contact Not expected to present any hazard. .

Inhalation Not expected to present any hazard.

Ingestion Not expected to present any hazard..

Most Important Symptoms and effects:

Symptoms Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

---

### Section 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Not applicable.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Not applicable.

OXYGEN (GREEN) PTFE Thred Tape.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:

Noxious fumes may be generated at temperatures exceeding 700F (371C).

Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus and other protective clothing (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

---

## **Section 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:

Personal Precautions: Not applicable.

Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up:

Methods for Containment: Not applicable.

Methods for Clean-Up: Not applicable.

---

## **Section 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

Precautions for Safe Handling:

Advice on Safe Handling: Avoid prolonged or repeated skin contact. .

Conditions for Safe Storage, including Any Incompatibilities:

Not applicable.

Storage Conditions:

Not applicable.  
KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

Incompatible Materials:

None known based on information supplied.

---

## **Section 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

Exposure Guidelines:

Chemical Name	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL	OSHA TWA
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (CAS 9002-84-0)	N/A	N/A	N/A

Appropriate Engineering Controls:

Engineering Controls: Not applicable.

Individual Protection Measures, such as  
Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye/Face Protection: Avoid contact with eyes. Not applicable.

Skin and Body Protection: Not applicable. Not an expected route of exposure.

Respiratory Protection: Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

General Hygiene Considerations: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reusing.

---

**Section 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State:	Solid.	Odor:	None.
Appearance:	Roll of tape.	Odor Threshold:	Not available.
Color:	Green.		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>
pH	N/A

Melting Point/Freezing Point N/A.

Boiling Point/Boiling Range N/A

Flash Point	N/A..
Evaporation Rate	N/A.
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	N/A.
Upper Flammability Limit	N/A..
Lower Flammability Limit	N/A.
Vapor Pressure	N/A.
Vapor Density	N/A.
Specific Gravity	N/A.
Water Solubility	None.
Solubility in other Solvents	N/A.
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not determined.
Auto-ignition Temperature	N/A.
Decomposition Temperature	N/A.
Kinematic Viscosity	N/A.
Explosive Properties	N/A.
Oxidizing Properties	N/A.

---

## Section 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

Reactivity: Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability: Stable.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions: None under normal processing.

Conditions to Avoid: Keep out of reach of children.

Incompatible Materials: None known.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Under recommended usage conditions, hazardous decomposition products are not expected.

---

## Section 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

Information on Likely Routes of Exposure:

Eye Contact: Not applicable.

Skin Contact: Avoid prolonged skin contact..

Inhalation: Not considered to be an inhalation hazard.

Ingestion: Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information:

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (CAS 9002-84-0 )	N/A	N/A	N/A

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects:

Symptoms: Please section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and Immediate Effects as Well as Chronic Effects From Short and Long Term Exposure:

OXYGEN (GREEN) PTFE Thred Tape.

Sensitization: Not applicable.

Carcinogenicity: Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (CAS 9002-84-0)	Not classifiable as a carcinogen.	Not classifiable as a carcinogen.	No Data	No Data

**Legend**

IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer).

Group3 IARC components are "not classifiable as human carcinogens".

OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the US Department of Labor)

X - Present

Numerical Measures of Toxicity:

Not Determined.

---

**Section 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

Ecotoxicity:

No Data..

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to Microorganisms	Crustacea
Polytetrafluoroethylene. (9002-84-0)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/D

Persistence/Degradability: Not determined.

Bioaccumulation: Not determined.

Mobility: Not determined.

Other Adverse Effects: Not determined.

---

### **Section 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

Waste Treatment Method:

Disposal of Wastes: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

Contaminated Packaging: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

---

### **Section 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

DOT: Not Regulated

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: N/A.

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: N/A

IATA: Not regulated

IMDG: Not regulated.

---

### **Section 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

International Inventories: Not determined.

U.S. Federal Regulations: Not determined.

Petroleum oil  
SARA 313: N/A

TSCA Inventory: Complies.

U.S Right-to-Know Regulations: Not determined.

---

**Section 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

---

NFPA:	Health Hazards 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Special Hazards Not determined
HMIS	Health Hazards 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Special Hazards Not determined

Issue Date: 1<sup>st</sup> March 2014

Revision Date: 1<sup>st</sup> May 2015

**DISCLAIMER:**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Section 1: Product and Company Identification**

**Product Name:** Slic-Tite® Paste with PTFE  
**Product Code:** 41209, 42009, 41219, 42019, 42012, 42029, 42013, 42049, 42014, 42015, 42069  
**Product Use:** Heavy-duty thread sealant.  
**Manufacturer:** LA-CO Industries, Inc.  
 1201 Pratt Boulevard  
 Elk Grove Village, IL.  
 60007-5746  
 E-mail Contact: customer\_service@laco.com  
**Phone Number:** (847) 956-7600  
**Fax:** (847) 956-9885  
**24-hour Emergency:** CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

Protective Clothing	NFPA Rating (USA)	EC Classification	WHMIS (Canada)	Transportation
Not Required for Normal Use		Not Classified as Dangerous	Not Controlled	Not Regulated

**Emergency Overview:** Exposure to hazardous or dangerous substances is not expected when handling this product for its intended use. Extreme heating (>300°C) or during a fire may generate dense smoke, irritating and toxic fumes.

**Appearance, Color and Odor:** Viscous paste; white; grease-like odor.

USA: This product is not a hazardous material as defined by 29 CFR1910.1200, OSHA Hazard Communication Standard.

Canada: This is not a controlled product under WHMIS.

European Communities (EC): This product is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 1999/45/EC and its amendments.

While this product is not considered hazardous, this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Potential Health Effects:** **ACUTE (short term): see Section 8 for exposure controls**

**Relevant Route(s) of Exposure:** Skin contact.

**Inhalation:** Inhalation is not expected with normal use.

Extreme heating (>300°C) of the product can release irritating vapors. Symptoms of irritation include coughing, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness and pain in the upper respiratory tract.

Products of thermal decomposition of fluorocarbon monomers and polymers can produce a condition known as "polymer-fume fever"; the symptoms are flu-like (chills, headache and fever) with chest tightness and mild cough; onset of symptoms may be delayed.

**Ingestion:** Not an applicable route of occupational exposure. Components of the product have low oral toxicity.

**Skin:** No health effects expected with normal use of the product.

**Eye:** Direct eye contact may cause temporary irritation as a foreign object in the eye. Symptoms of irritation include redness, swelling, pain and blurred or hazy vision.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 2: Hazards Identification, continued

**CHRONIC (long term): see Section 11 for additional toxicological data**

Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis in some individuals.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:** Skin contact may aggravate an existing dermatitis.

**Interactions With Other Chemicals:** Cigarette smoking is a common means of creating exposure to the products of decomposition of fluorocarbon monomers and polymers. Fluorocarbons may be deposited on cigarettes from the air or from workers' fingers. As a cigarette is smoked, fluorocarbons are then burned and the products of decomposition are inhaled with the cigarette smoke.

**Potential Environmental Effects:** Not available

### Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

**Hazardous Ingredients:**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Wt.%</u>	<u>EINECS / ELINCS</u>	<u>Symbol</u>	<u>Risk Phrases</u>
Ethanol	64-17-5	0.1 - 0.5	200-578-6	F	R11
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	64742-53-6	10 - 30	265-156-6	Not applicable contains <3% DMSO extract by IP 346	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	64742-52-5	10 - 30	265-155-0	Not applicable contains <3% DMSO extract by IP 346	
PTFE	9002-84-0	15 - 40	Polymer not listed Monomer is listed 204-126-9	None*	None

\* This chemical substance is not classified in the Annex I of Directive 67/548/EEC.

**Note:** See Section 16 for the full text of the R-phrases above.

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Inhalation:** If symptoms are experienced remove source of contamination or move victim to fresh air and obtain medical advice.

**Eye Contact:** No effects expected. If irritation occurs, flush contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.

**Skin Contact:** No health effects expected. If irritation does occur, flush with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.

**Ingestion:** If irritation or discomfort occurs, obtain medical advice immediately.

### Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

**Flammable Properties:** The paste can burn if involved in a fire but does not ignite readily.

**Suitable extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing Media:** Not available

**Explosion Data:**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:** Not applicable

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge:** Not applicable

**Specific Hazards arising from the Chemical:** During a fire, products of combustion may include Hydrogen fluoride, Perfluoro- carbon olefins and oxides of carbon.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures, continued

**Protective Equipment and precautions for firefighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus and protective clothing should be worn. Remove all unprotected personnel.

NFPA

Health: 1  
Flammability: 1  
Instability: 0

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions:** Wear adequate personal protective equipment as indicated in Section 8.

**Environmental Precautions:** Minimize entry of material into sewers and drainage systems.

**Methods for Containment:** Contain spill immediately.

**Methods for Clean-up:** Scrape or scoop product for re-use or place in a secure container for disposal.

### Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Handling:** Wash hands thoroughly with detergent and water after handling, before eating, drinking, smoking or using the toilet. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Keep out of reach of children.

**Storage:** Store in a cool, dry area, out of direct sunlight and away from heat, flames and ignition sources. Keep containers closed when not in use.

### Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

#### Exposure Guidelines

Some component substances in this preparation have Occupational Exposure Limits/Guidelines. Exposure to airborne component substances is not expected with anticipated use. Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.

#### Exposure Controls

**Engineering Controls:** Not required for normal use.

**Personal Protection:**

**Eye/Face Protection:** Not required for normal use.

**Skin Protection:** Not required for normal use.

**Respiratory Protection:** Not required for normal use.

**General Hygiene Measures:** Avoid breathing fumes generated from heated product. Do not eat, drink or smoke in work areas. Wash hands after handling this product.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Physical State:</b>	Solid	<b>Flash Point &amp; method:</b>	150°C (300°F)
<b>Appearance, Color and Odor:</b>	Viscous paste; white; grease-like odor.	<b>Autoignition Temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>Flammability Limits in Air:</b>	Not available
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Specific Gravity: (water = 1)</b>	1.48 (12.35 lbs/gal.)	<b>Vapor Density: (Air = 1)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Partition coefficient: (n-octanol/water)</b>	<1	<b>Evaporation Rate: (n-Butyl Acetate = 1)</b>	Not applicable
<b>Solubility:</b>	Insoluble in water.	<b>Boiling Point/Range:</b>	177°C (350°F)
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Melting Point:</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not available	<b>VOC Content:</b>	0% w/w

### Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable at normal room temperature.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Avoid extreme heat and open flames.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Incompatible with strong oxidizers, strong acids, strong bases, aromatic solvents, chlorinated solvents.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	When heated to decomposition (>300°C) this material may release carbonyl fluoride, hydrogen fluoride, perfluoroisobutylene (PFIB) and other irritating and toxic vapors or particulates.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Not available

### Section 11: Toxicological Information

#### Acute Toxicity Data

	<u>LD<sub>50</sub> Oral</u> (mg/kg)	<u>LD<sub>50</sub> Dermal</u> (mg/kg)	<u>LC<sub>50</sub> Inhalation</u> (4 hrs.)
Ethanol	1 501 (rat)	Not available	124.7 mg/L (rat)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	>5 000 (rat)	>2 000 (rabbit)	2.18 mg/L (rat)
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	>5 000 (rat)	>2 000 (rabbit)	Not available
PTFE	Not available	Not available	Not available

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 11: Toxicological Information (continued)

#### Chronic Toxicity Data

#### Carcinogenicity:

Distillates (petroleum) have less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346. This product is not required to be labeled according to the European Directive 67/548/EEC. Contains Titanium dioxide (IARC 2B); titanium dioxide is inextricably bound and, under normal conditions of use or during foreseeable emergencies, cannot become airborne and result in worker exposure.

ACGIH A4, Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Group 3 – The agent is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity in humans.

	<u>ACGIH</u>	<u>IARC</u>	<u>NTP</u>
Ethanol	A4	Not applicable	Not applicable
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light naphthenic	Not listed	Group 3	Not listed
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed
PTFE	Not listed	Group 3	Not listed

ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

NTP: (National Toxicology Program)

**Irritation:** Normal use will not result in harmful effects.

**Corrosivity:** Not available

**Sensitization:** Not applicable with normal use.

**Neurological Effects:** Not applicable with normal use.

**Genetic Effects:** Not available

**Reproductive Effects:** Not applicable with normal use.

**Developmental Effects:** Not applicable with normal use.

**Target Organ Effects:** Not available

### Section 12: Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** Ecotoxicity is expected to be low due to the product's insolubility in water.

**Persistence/Degradability:** Product is not readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulation/Accumulation:** Not available

**Mobility:** Not available

### Section 13: Disposal Considerations

**Waste Disposal Method:** Do NOT discard into any sewers, on the ground or into any body of water. Store material for disposal as indicated in Section 7 Handling and Storage. The conditions of use, storage and disposal of this product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, LA-CO Industries, Inc. does not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 14: Transport Information:

<b>U.S. Hazardous Materials Regulation (DOT 49CFR):</b>	Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.
<b>Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG):</b>	Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.
<b>ADR/RID:</b>	Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.
<b>IMDG:</b>	Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.
<b>Marine Pollutants:</b>	Not applicable
<b>ICAO/IATA:</b>	Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

<b><u>USA</u></b>	
<b>TSCA Status:</b>	All ingredients in the product are listed on the TSCA inventory.
<b>SARA Title III</b>	
Sec. 302/304:	None
Sec. 311/312:	Not applicable
Sec. 313:	Not applicable
CERCLA RQ:	Not applicable
<b>California Prop 65:</b>	This product does not contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive harm.
<b>State Right-to-Know Lists :</b>	Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania; Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated naphthenic, Ethanol, 12-hydroxy lithium stearate, Titanium dioxide, BHT.
<b><u>Canada</u></b>	
	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the <i>Controlled Products Regulations</i> and the SDS contains all the information required by the <i>Controlled Products Regulations</i> .
<b>WHMIS Classification: (for workplace exposures)</b>	Not controlled
<b>New Substance Notification Regulations:</b>	All ingredients in the product are listed, as required, on Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL).
<b>NPRI Substances:</b>	Not applicable
<b><u>EC Classification for the Substance/Preparation</u></b>	
<b>Symbol:</b>	This product is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 1999/45/EC and its amendments.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 16: Other Information

**Full Text of R-phrases appearing in Section 2:** R11: Highly flammable.

**Preparation Information:**

**Revision Date:** August 11, 2011

**Revision Summary:** Review of regulatory, hazard classification, exposure limit and toxicology data. No revisions to data.

**Manufacturer Disclaimer:** The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief. However, LA-CO Industries, Inc. makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information is supplied on condition that persons receiving such information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will LA-CO Industries, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein.

**Prepared by:** LEHDER Environmental Services Limited (519) 336-4101  
www.lehder.com

**Disclaimer:** While LEHDER Environmental Services Limited believes that the data set forth herein is accurate, as of the date hereof, LEHDER makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.

**SECTION 13**

**PVC Adhesives & Primers**



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

## SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe  
**PRODUCT USE:** Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe  
**SUPPLIER:**

**MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation  
17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127  
P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379  
Tel. 1-310-898-3300

**EMERGENCY:** Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

## SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2				

### GHS LABEL:



**Signal Word:**  
Danger

**WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** CLASS B, DIVISION 2  
CLASS D, DIVISION 2B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H332: Harmful if inhaled H335: May cause respiratory irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351: Suspected of causing cancer EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

## SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	45 - 59
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	19 - 29
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	5 - 15
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	5 - 20

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.  
\* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).  
# indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

## SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**Contact with eyes:** Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.  
**Skin contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.  
**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.  
**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

**Acute symptoms and effects:**

**Inhalation:** Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.  
**Eye Contact:** Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.  
**Skin Contact:** Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.  
**Ingestion:** May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

**Chronic (long-term) effects:** Category 2 Carcinogen

## SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.  
**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Water spray or stream.  
**Exposure Hazards:** Inhalation and dermal contact  
**Combustion Products:** Oxides of carbon and smoke

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	0-Minimal
Flammability	3	3	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

**Protection for Firefighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

## SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.  
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.  
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.

**Methods for Cleaning up:** Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.

**Materials not to be used for clean up:** Aluminum or plastic containers

## SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.  
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.

**Storage:** Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.  
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.  
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

## SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
	Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

**Engineering Controls:** Use local exhaust as needed.  
**Monitoring:** Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.  
**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**  
**Eye Protection:** Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.  
**Skin Protection:** Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.  
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.  
**Respiratory Protection:** Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above. With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® P-70™ Low VOC Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Clear or purple, thin liquid	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
<b>Odor:</b>	Ethereal	<b>Boiling Range:</b>	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
<b>pH:</b>	Not Applicable	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	<b>Flammability:</b>	Category 2
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	<b>LEL:</b> 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone <b>UEL:</b> 12.8% based on Acetone
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.858 @23°C ( 73°F)	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	>2.0 (Air = 1)
<b>Solubility:</b>	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.	<b>Other Data: Viscosity:</b>	Water-thin
<b>Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:</b>	Not Available		
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>VOC Content:</b>	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 550 g/l.		

## SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon and smoke.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

## SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity:</b>	LD <sub>50</sub>	LC <sub>50</sub>	<b>Target Organs</b>
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

## SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Ecotoxicity:</b>	None Known
<b>Mobility:</b>	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 550 g/l.
<b>Degradability:</b>	Not available
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	Minimal to none.

## SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

## SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3
<b>Secondary Risk:</b>	None
<b>Identification Number:</b>	UN 1993
<b>Packing Group:</b>	PG II
<b>Label Required:</b>	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
<b>Marine Pollutant:</b>	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping	
<b>DOT Limited Quantity:</b> Up to 1L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.	
<b>Consumer Commodity:</b> Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .	

TDG INFORMATION	
<b>TDG CLASS:</b>	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
<b>SHIPPING NAME:</b>	Flammable Liquid, n.o.s. (Acetone, Tetrahydrofuran)
<b>UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:</b>	UN 1993, PG II

## SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>Precautionary Label Information:</b>	Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2	<b>Ingredient Listings:</b>	USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
<b>Symbols:</b>	F, Xi		
<b>Risk Phrases:</b>	R11: Highly flammable. R20: Harmful by inhalation. R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.	R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness	
<b>Safety Phrases:</b>	S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place. S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. S25: Avoid contact with eyes.	S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges. S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.	

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Specification Information:</b>		All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
<b>Department issuing data sheet:</b>	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs	
<b>E-mail address:</b>	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>	
<b>Training necessary:</b>	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
<b>Reissue date / reason for reissue:</b>	4/17/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format	
<b>Intended Use of Product:</b>	Primer for PVC and CPVC Plastic Pipe	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

### SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** WELD-ON® 705™ Low VOC Cements for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**PRODUCT USE:** Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**SUPPLIER:** **MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation  
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127  
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379  
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300  
**EMERGENCY:** Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

### SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:		Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known	Category 2
Skin Sensitization:	NO			
Eye:	Category 2			

**GHS LABEL:** **Signal Word:** **Danger** **WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** CLASS B, DIVISION 2  
CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H332: Harmful if inhaled H335: May cause respiratory irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351: Suspected of causing cancer EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH	CONCENTRATION
			Pre-registration Number	% by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	25 - 50
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	5 - 36
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	15 - 30

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.  
 \* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).  
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**Contact with eyes:** Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.  
**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.  
**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.  
**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.  
**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact  
**Acute symptoms and effects:**  
**Inhalation:** Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.  
**Eye Contact:** Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.  
**Skin Contact:** Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.  
**Ingestion:** May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.  
**Chronic (long-term) effects:** Category 2 Carcinogen

### SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Suitable Extinguishing Media:</b> Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.	HMIS	NFPA	0-Minimal
<b>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:</b> Water spray or stream.	Health	2	1-Slight
<b>Exposure Hazards:</b> Inhalation and dermal contact	Flammability	3	2-Moderate
<b>Combustion Products:</b> Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke	Reactivity	0	3-Serious
	PPE	B	4-Severe

**Protection for Firefighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.  
Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.  
Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).  
**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.  
**Methods for Cleaning up:** Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.  
**Materials not to be used for clean up:** Aluminum or plastic containers

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.  
Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.  
**Storage:** Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.  
Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.  
Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

### SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E

**Engineering Controls:** Use local exhaust as needed.  
**Monitoring:** Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.  
**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**  
**Eye Protection:** Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.  
**Skin Protection:** Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.  
Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.  
**Respiratory Protection:** Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.  
With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 705™ Low VOC Cements for PVC Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Clear or gray, medium syrupy liquid	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
<b>Odor:</b>	Ketone	<b>Boiling Range:</b>	66°C (151°F) to 156°C (313°F)
<b>pH:</b>	Not Applicable	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	<b>Flammability:</b>	Category 2
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	66°C (151°F) Based on first boiling component: THF	<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	LEL: 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone UEL: 11.8% based on THF
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on THF	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	129 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) based on THF
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.9611 @ 23°C ( 73°F)	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	>2 (Air = 1)
<b>Solubility:</b>	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.	<b>Other Data: Viscosity:</b>	Medium bodied
<b>Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:</b>	Not Available		
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>VOC Content:</b>	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 500 g/l.		

## SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.

**Conditions to avoid:** Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.

**Incompatible Materials:** Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

## SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity:</b>	LD <sub>50</sub>	LC <sub>50</sub>	<b>Target Organs</b>
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	

<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	<b>Teratogenicity</b>	<b>Mutagenicity</b>	<b>Embryotoxicity</b>	<b>Sensitization to Product</b>	<b>Synergistic Products</b>
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

## SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** None Known

**Mobility:** In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 500 g/l.

**Degradability:** Not readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulation:** Minimal to none.

## SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

## SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Adhesives	<b>EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping</b>
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3	
<b>Secondary Risk:</b>	None	<b>DOT Limited Quantity:</b> Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
<b>Identification Number:</b>	UN 1133	<b>Consumer Commodity:</b> Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .
<b>Packing Group:</b>	PG II	
<b>Label Required:</b>	Class 3 Flammable Liquid	
<b>Marine Pollutant:</b>	NO	

TDG INFORMATION	
<b>TDG CLASS:</b>	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
<b>SHIPPING NAME:</b>	ADHESIVES
<b>UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:</b>	UN 1133, PG II

## SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**Precautionary Label Information:** Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2    **Ingredient Listings:** USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

**Symbols:** F, Xi

**Risk Phrases:** R11: Highly flammable.  
R20: Harmful by inhalation.  
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.

**Safety Phrases:** S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.    S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.    S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.  
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.    S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**Specification Information:**

**Department issuing data sheet:** IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs    All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

**E-mail address:** <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

**Training necessary:** Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.

**Reissue date / reason for reissue:** 4/20/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format

**Intended Use of Product:** Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

## WELD-ON® 711™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cements

Date Revised: JUL 2015  
Supersedes: APR 2015

### SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** WELD-ON® 711™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cements  
**PRODUCT USE:** Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**SUPPLIER:**  
**MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation  
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127  
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379  
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300

**EMERGENCY:** Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

### SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health		Environmental		Physical	
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid	Category 2
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known		
Skin Sensitization:	NO				
Eye:	Category 2				

#### GHS LABEL:



**Signal Word:**  
Danger

**WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** CLASS B, DIVISION 2  
CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H332: Harmful if inhaled H335: May cause respiratory irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351: Suspected of causing cancer EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH	CONCENTRATION
			Pre-registration Number	% by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	40 - 50
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	5 - 15
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	9 - 18
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	3 - 11

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.  
 \* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).  
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**Contact with eyes:** Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.  
**Skin contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.  
**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.  
**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

**Acute symptoms and effects:**  
**Inhalation:** Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.  
**Eye Contact:** Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.  
**Skin Contact:** Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.  
**Ingestion:** May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

**Chronic (long-term) effects:** Category 2 Carcinogen  
**Chronic (long-term) effects (MEK):** Low level chronic exposure has been shown to cause decreased memory and impairment of the central nervous system.

### SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.  
**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Water spray or stream.  
**Exposure Hazards:** Inhalation and dermal contact  
**Combustion Products:** Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke

	HMS	NFPA	0-Minimal
Health	2	2	1-Slight
Flammability	3	3	2-Moderate
Reactivity	0	0	3-Serious
PPE	B		4-Severe

**Protection for Firefighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.  
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.  
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.

**Methods for Cleaning up:** Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.

**Materials not to be used for clean up:** Aluminum or plastic containers

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.  
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.

**Storage:** Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.  
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.  
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

### SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
	Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

**Engineering Controls:** Use local exhaust as needed.  
**Monitoring:** Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.  
**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**  
**Eye Protection:** Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.  
**Skin Protection:** Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.  
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.  
**Respiratory Protection:** Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.  
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

## WELD-ON® 711™ Low VOC PVC Plastic Pipe Cements

Date Revised: JUL 2015  
Supersedes: APR 2015

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Gray, heavy syrupy liquid	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
<b>Odor:</b>	Ketone	<b>Boiling Range:</b>	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
<b>pH:</b>	Not Applicable	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	<b>Flammability:</b>	Category 2
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	LEL: 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone UEL: 12.8% based on Acetone
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.966 @ 23°C ( 73°F)	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	>2.0 (Air = 1)
<b>Solubility:</b>	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.	<b>Other Data: Viscosity:</b>	Heavy bodied
<b>Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:</b>	Not Available		
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>VOC Content:</b>	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 510 g/l.		

### SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.

**Conditions to avoid:** Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.

**Incompatible Materials:** Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

### SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity:</b>	LD50	LC50	<b>Target Organs</b>
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3

<b>Reproductive Effects</b> Not Established	<b>Teratogenicity</b> Not Established	<b>Mutagenicity</b> Not Established	<b>Embryotoxicity</b> Not Established	<b>Sensitization to Product</b> Not Established	<b>Synergistic Products</b> Not Established
--	--	--	--	--	--

### SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity:** None Known

**Mobility:** In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 510 g/l.

**Degradability:** Not readily biodegradable

**Bioaccumulation:** Minimal to none.

### SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

### SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**Proper Shipping Name:** Adhesives

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Secondary Risk:** None

**Identification Number:** UN 1133

**Packing Group:** PG II

**Label Required:** Class 3 Flammable Liquid

**Marine Pollutant:** NO

**EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping**

**DOT Limited Quantity:** Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.

**Consumer Commodity:** Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**Precautionary Label Information:** Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2

**Symbols:** F, Xi

**Risk Phrases:** R11: Highly flammable.  
R20-Harmful by inhalation.  
R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.

**Safety Phrases:** S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place.  
S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.  
S25: Avoid contact with eyes.

**Ingredient Listings:** USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)

R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking  
R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness

S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.  
S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

### SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**Specification Information:**

**Department issuing data sheet:** IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs

**E-mail address:** <EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>

**Training necessary:** Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.

**Reissue date / reason for reissue:** 7/15/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format

**Intended Use of Product:** Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

### SECTION I - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** WELD-ON® 717™ Low VOC Cements for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**PRODUCT USE:** Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**SUPPLIER:** \_\_\_\_\_ **MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation  
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127  
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379  
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300  
**EMERGENCY:** Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

### SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 4 Skin Irritation: Category 3 Skin Sensitization: NO Eye: Category 2	Acute Toxicity: None Known Chronic Toxicity: None Known	Flammable Liquid Category 2

#### GHS LABEL:



**Signal Word:**  
**Danger**

**WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** CLASS B, DIVISION 2  
 CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

#### Hazard Statements

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor  
 H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
 H332: Harmful if inhaled  
 H335: May cause respiratory irritation  
 H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness  
 H351: Suspected of causing cancer  
 EUH019: May form explosive peroxides

#### Precautionary Statements

P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking  
 P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
 P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
 P304+P340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed  
 P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH	CONCENTRATION
			Pre-registration Number	% by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	25 - 70
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	5 - 36
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	10 - 25

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.

\* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).

# Indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**Contact with eyes:** Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.  
**Skin contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.  
**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.  
**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.  
**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact  
**Acute symptoms and effects:**  
**Inhalation:** Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.  
**Eye Contact:** Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.  
**Skin Contact:** Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.  
**Ingestion:** May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.  
**Chronic (long-term) effects:** Category 2 Carcinogen

### SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.  
**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Water spray or stream.  
**Exposure Hazards:** Inhalation and dermal contact  
**Combustion Products:** Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke  

	HMIS	NFPA	
Health	2	2	0-Minimal
Flammability	3	3	1-Slight
Reactivity	0	0	2-Moderate
PPE	B		3-Serious
			4-Severe

**Protection for Firefighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.  
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.  
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).  
**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.  
**Methods for Cleaning up:** Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.  
**Materials not to be used for clean up:** Aluminum or plastic containers

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.  
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.  
**Storage:** Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.  
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.  
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

### SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA	CAL/OSHA	CAL/OSHA	CAL/OSHA
						PEL-Ceiling	PEL	Ceiling	STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E

**Engineering Controls:** Use local exhaust as needed.  
**Monitoring:** Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.  
**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**  
**Eye Protection:** Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.  
**Skin Protection:** Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.  
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.  
**Respiratory Protection:** Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.  
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

WELD-ON® 717™ Low VOC Cements for PVC Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Gray or clear, heavy syrupy liquid	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
<b>Odor:</b>	Ketone	<b>Boiling Range:</b>	66°C (151°F) to 156°C (313°F)
<b>pH:</b>	Not Applicable	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	<b>Flammability:</b>	Category 2
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	66°C (151°F) Based on first boiling component: THF	<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	<b>LEL:</b> 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone <b>UEL:</b> 11.8% based on THF
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on THF	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	129 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) based on THF
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.963 @23°C ( 73°F)	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	>2 (Air = 1)
<b>Solubility:</b>	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.	<b>Other Data: Viscosity:</b>	Heavy bodied
<b>Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:</b>	Not Available		
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>VOC Content:</b>	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 510 g/l.		

## SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

## SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD50	LC50	Target Organs
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

## SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Ecotoxicity:</b>	None Known
<b>Mobility:</b>	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 510 g/l.
<b>Degradability:</b>	Not readily biodegradable
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	Minimal to none.

## SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

## SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Adhesives
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3
<b>Secondary Risk:</b>	None
<b>Identification Number:</b>	UN 1133
<b>Packing Group:</b>	PG II
<b>Label Required:</b>	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
<b>Marine Pollutant:</b>	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
<b>DOT Limited Quantity:</b> Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
<b>Consumer Commodity:</b> Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D".

TDG INFORMATION	
<b>TDG CLASS:</b>	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
<b>SHIPPING NAME:</b>	ADHESIVES
<b>UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:</b>	UN 1133, PG II

## SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>Precautionary Label Information:</b>	Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2	<b>Ingredient Listings:</b>	USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
<b>Symbols:</b>	F, Xi		
<b>Risk Phrases:</b>	R11: Highly flammable. R20: Harmful by inhalation. R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.		R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness
<b>Safety Phrases:</b>	S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place. S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. S25: Avoid contact with eyes.		S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges. S46: If swallowed, seek medical advise immediately and show this container or label.

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Specification Information:</b>		
<b>Department issuing data sheet:</b>	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
<b>E-mail address:</b>	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>	
<b>Training necessary:</b>	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
<b>Reissue date / reason for reissue:</b>	4/20/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format	
<b>Intended Use of Product:</b>	Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Weld-On® 721™ Low VOC Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

### SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** Weld-On® 721™ Low VOC Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**PRODUCT USE:** Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**SUPPLIER:** **MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation  
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127  
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379  
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300

**EMERGENCY:** Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

### SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

GHS CLASSIFICATION:		Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity:	Category 4	Acute Toxicity:	None Known	Flammable Liquid
Skin Irritation:	Category 3	Chronic Toxicity:	None Known	Category 2
Skin Sensitization:	NO			
Eye:	Category 2			

**GHS LABEL:**    **Signal Word:** Danger **WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** CLASS B, DIVISION 2  
CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H335: May cause respiratory irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351: Suspected of causing cancer EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P337+P313: Get medical advice/attention P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	40 - 55
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	5 - 15
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	203-631-1	05-2116297718-25-0000	10 - 20
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	3 - 15

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.  
 \* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).  
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**Contact with eyes:** Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.  
**Skin contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.  
**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.  
**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.

**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact

**Acute symptoms and effects:**  
**Inhalation:** Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.  
**Eye Contact:** Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.  
**Skin Contact:** Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.  
**Ingestion:** May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.

**Chronic (long-term) effects:** Category 2 Carcinogen

### SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog.  
**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Water spray or stream.  
**Exposure Hazards:** Inhalation and dermal contact  
**Combustion Products:** Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke

	Health	Flammability	Reactivity	PPE	HMIS	NFPA	0-Minimal	1-Slight	2-Moderate	3-Serious	4-Severe
	2	3	0	B							

**Protection for Firefighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks.

### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.  
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.  
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.

**Methods for Cleaning up:** Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.

**Materials not to be used for clean up:** Aluminum or plastic containers

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.  
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.

**Storage:** Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.  
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.  
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

### SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Cyclohexanone	20 ppm	50 ppm	50 ppm	N/E	N/E	25 ppm	N/E	N/E
	Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

**Engineering Controls:** Use local exhaust as needed.  
**Monitoring:** Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.  
**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**  
**Eye Protection:** Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.  
**Skin Protection:** Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.  
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.  
**Respiratory Protection:** Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.  
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Weld-On® 721™ Low VOC Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

## SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Blue, medium syrupy liquid	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	0.88 ppm (Cyclohexanone)
<b>Odor:</b>	Ketone	<b>Boiling Range:</b>	56°C (133°F) to 156°C (313°F)
<b>pH:</b>	Not Applicable	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	<b>Flammability:</b>	Category 2
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	LEL: 1.1% based on Cyclohexanone UEL: 12.8% based on Acetone
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.955 @23°C ( 73°F)	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	>2.0 (Air = 1)
<b>Solubility:</b>	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.	<b>Other Data: Viscosity:</b>	Medium bodied
<b>Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:</b>	Not Available		
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>VOC Content:</b>	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 510 g/l.		

## SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

## SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity:	LD <sub>50</sub>	LC <sub>50</sub>	Target Organs
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Cyclohexanone	Oral: 1535 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 948 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 4 hrs. 8,000 PPM (rat)	
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3

Reproductive Effects	Teratogenicity	Mutagenicity	Embryotoxicity	Sensitization to Product	Synergistic Products
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

## SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Ecotoxicity:</b>	None Known
<b>Mobility:</b>	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 510 g/l.
<b>Degradability:</b>	Not readily biodegradable
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	Minimal to none.

## SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

## SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Adhesives
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3
<b>Secondary Risk:</b>	None
<b>Identification Number:</b>	UN 1133
<b>Packing Group:</b>	PG II
<b>Label Required:</b>	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
<b>Marine Pollutant:</b>	NO

EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping
<b>DOT Limited Quantity:</b> Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
<b>Consumer Commodity:</b> Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

## SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>Precautionary Label Information:</b>	Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2	<b>Ingredient Listings:</b>	USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
<b>Symbols:</b>	F, Xi		
<b>Risk Phrases:</b>	R11: Highly flammable. R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.	<b>R66:</b> Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking <b>R67:</b> Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness	
<b>Safety Phrases:</b>	S2: Keep out of the reach of children S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place. S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.	<b>S25:</b> Avoid contact with eyes. <b>S26:</b> In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. <b>S33:</b> Take precautionary measures against static discharges.	

## SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Specification Information:</b>		
<b>Department issuing data sheet:</b>	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
<b>E-mail address:</b>	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>	
<b>Training necessary:</b>	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
<b>Reissue date / reason for reissue:</b>	4/20/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format	
<b>Intended Use of Product:</b>	Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

## WELD-ON® 725™ Wet 'R Dry™ Low VOC Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

### SECTION 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**PRODUCT NAME:** WELD-ON® 725™ Wet 'R Dry™ Low VOC Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**PRODUCT USE:** Low VOC Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe  
**SUPPLIER:**  
**MANUFACTURER:** IPS Corporation  
 17109 South Main Street, Gardena, CA 90248-3127  
 P.O. Box 379, Gardena, CA 90247-0379  
 Tel. 1-310-898-3300  
**EMERGENCY:** Transportation: CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International) **Medical:** CHEMTEL Tel. 800.255-3924, +1 813-248-0585 (International)

### SECTION 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS CLASSIFICATION:

Health	Environmental	Physical
Acute Toxicity: Category 4 Skin Irritation: Category 3 Skin Sensitization: NO Eye: Category 2	Acute Toxicity: None Known Chronic Toxicity: None Known	Flammable Liquid Category 2

#### GHS LABEL:



**Signal Word:**  
Danger

**WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:** CLASS B, DIVISION 2  
CLASS D, DIVISION 1B

Hazard Statements	Precautionary Statements
H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapor H319: Causes serious eye irritation H335: May cause respiratory irritation H336: May cause drowsiness or dizziness H351: Suspected of causing cancer EUH019: May form explosive peroxides	P210: Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking P261: Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray P280: Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection P337+P313: Get medical advice/attention P403+P233: Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed P501: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation

### SECTION 3 - COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

	CAS#	EINECS #	REACH Pre-registration Number	CONCENTRATION % by Weight
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	109-99-9	203-726-8	05-2116297729-22-0000	45 - 60
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	78-93-3	201-159-0	05-2116297728-24-0000	4 - 15
Acetone	67-64-1	200-662-2	05-2116297713-35-0000	14 - 25

All of the constituents of this adhesive product are listed on the TSCA inventory of chemical substances maintained by the US EPA, or are exempt from that listing.  
 \* Indicates this chemical is subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986 (40CFR372).  
 # indicates that this chemical is found on Proposition 65's List of chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

### SECTION 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

**Contact with eyes:** Flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for 15 minutes and seek medical advice immediately.  
**Skin contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops, seek medical advice.  
**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If breathing is stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek medical advice.  
**Ingestion:** Rinse mouth with water. Give 1 or 2 glasses of water or milk to dilute. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical advice immediately.  
**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Inhalation, Eye and Skin Contact  
**Acute symptoms and effects:**  
**Inhalation:** Severe overexposure may result in nausea, dizziness, headache. Can cause drowsiness, irritation of eyes and nasal passages.  
**Eye Contact:** Vapors slightly uncomfortable. Overexposure may result in severe eye injury with corneal or conjunctival inflammation on contact with the liquid.  
**Skin Contact:** Liquid contact may remove natural skin oils resulting in skin irritation. Dermatitis may occur with prolonged contact.  
**Ingestion:** May cause nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and mental sluggishness.  
**Chronic (long-term) effects:** Category 2 Carcinogen

### SECTION 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide gas, foam, Halon, water fog. **HMIS** **NFPA** **0-Minimal**  
**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Water spray or stream. **Health** **2** **2** **1-Slight**  
**Exposure Hazards:** Inhalation and dermal contact **Flammability** **3** **3** **2-Moderate**  
**Combustion Products:** Oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke **Reactivity** **0** **0** **3-Serious**  
**Protection for Firefighters:** Self-contained breathing apparatus or full-face positive pressure airline masks. **PPE** **B** **4-Severe**

### SECTION 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions:** Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.  
 Provide sufficient ventilation, use explosion-proof exhaust ventilation equipment or wear suitable respiratory protective equipment.  
 Prevent contact with skin or eyes (see section 8).  
**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent product or liquids contaminated with product from entering sewers, drains, soil or open water course.  
**Methods for Cleaning up:** Clean up with sand or other inert absorbent material. Transfer to a closable steel vessel.  
**Materials not to be used for clean up:** Aluminum or plastic containers

### SECTION 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Avoid breathing of vapor, avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.  
 Keep away from ignition sources, use only electrically grounded handling equipment and ensure adequate ventilation/fume exhaust hoods.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke while handling.  
**Storage:** Store in ventilated room or shade below 44°C (110°F) and away from direct sunlight.  
 Keep away from ignition sources and incompatible materials: caustics, ammonia, inorganic acids, chlorinated compounds, strong oxidizers and isocyanates.  
 Follow all precautionary information on container label, product bulletins and solvent cementing literature.

### SECTION 8 - PRECAUTIONS TO CONTROL EXPOSURE / PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE LIMITS:	Component	ACGIH TLV	ACGIH STEL	OSHA PEL	OSHA STEL	OSHA PEL-Ceiling	CAL/OSHA PEL	CAL/OSHA Ceiling	CAL/OSHA STEL
	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	50 ppm	100 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	250 ppm
	Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	200 ppm	300 ppm	200 ppm	N/E	N/E	200 ppm	N/E	300 ppm
	Acetone	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm	N/E	N/E	500 ppm	3000 ppm	750 ppm

**Engineering Controls:** Use local exhaust as needed.  
**Monitoring:** Maintain breathing zone airborne concentrations below exposure limits.  
**Personal Protective Equipment (PPE):**  
**Eye Protection:** Avoid contact with eyes, wear splash-proof chemical goggles, face shield, safety glasses (spectacles) with brow guards and side shields, etc. as may be appropriate for the exposure.  
**Skin Protection:** Prevent contact with the skin as much as possible. Butyl rubber gloves should be used for frequent immersion.  
 Use of solvent-resistant gloves or solvent-resistant barrier cream should provide adequate protection when normal adhesive application practices and procedures are used for making structural bonds.  
**Respiratory Protection:** Prevent inhalation of the solvents. Use in a well-ventilated room. Open doors and/or windows to ensure airflow and air changes. Use local exhaust ventilation to remove airborne contaminants from employee breathing zone and to keep contaminants below levels listed above.  
 With normal use, the Exposure Limit Value will not usually be reached. When limits approached, use respiratory protection equipment.



# GHS SAFETY DATA SHEET

Date Revised: APR 2015  
Supersedes: NOV 2014

## WELD-ON® 725™ Wet 'R Dry™ Low VOC Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe

### SECTION 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Aqua Blue, medium syrupy liquid	<b>Odor Threshold:</b>	1 ppm (Acetone)
<b>Odor:</b>	Ketone	<b>Boiling Range:</b>	56°C (133°F) to 80°C (176°F)
<b>pH:</b>	Not Applicable	<b>Evaporation Rate:</b>	> 1.0 (BUAC = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing Point:</b>	-108.5°C (-163.3°F) Based on first melting component: THF	<b>Flammability:</b>	Category 2
<b>Boiling Point:</b>	56°C (133°F) Based on first boiling component: Acetone	<b>Flammability Limits:</b>	<b>LEL:</b> 1.4% based on MEK <b>UEL:</b> 12.8% based on Acetone
<b>Flash Point:</b>	-20°C (-4°F) TCC based on Acetone	<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	190 mm Hg @ 20°C (68°F) Acetone
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	0.924 @ 23°C ( 73°F)	<b>Vapor Density:</b>	>2.0 (Air = 1)
<b>Solubility:</b>	Solvent portion soluble in water. Resin portion separates out.	<b>Other Data: Viscosity:</b>	Medium bodied
<b>Partition Coefficient n-octanol/water:</b>	Not Available		
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	321°C (610°F) based on THF		
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>VOC Content:</b>	When applied as directed, per SCAQMD Rule 1168, Test Method 316A, VOC content is: ≤ 510g/l.		

### SECTION 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	None in normal use. When forced to burn, this product gives off oxides of carbon, hydrogen chloride and smoke.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Keep away from heat, sparks, open flame and other ignition sources.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Oxidizers, strong acids and bases, amines, ammonia

### SECTION 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Toxicity:</b>	LD <sub>50</sub>	LC <sub>50</sub>	<b>Target Organs</b>
Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	Oral: 2842 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 3 hrs. 21,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	Oral: 2737 mg/kg (rat), Dermal: 6480 mg/kg (rabbit)	Inhalation 8 hrs. 23,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3
Acetone	Oral: 5800 mg/kg (rat)	Inhalation 50,100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (rat)	STOT SE3

<b>Reproductive Effects</b>	<b>Teratogenicity</b>	<b>Mutagenicity</b>	<b>Embryotoxicity</b>	<b>Sensitization to Product</b>	<b>Synergistic Products</b>
Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established	Not Established

### SECTION 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Ecotoxicity:</b>	None Known
<b>Mobility:</b>	In normal use, emission of volatile organic compounds (VOC's) to the air takes place, typically at a rate of ≤ 510g/l.
<b>Degradability:</b>	Not readily biodegradable
<b>Bioaccumulation:</b>	Minimal to none.

### SECTION 13 - WASTE DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Follow local and national regulations. Consult disposal expert.

### SECTION 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>Proper Shipping Name:</b>	Adhesives
<b>Hazard Class:</b>	3
<b>Secondary Risk:</b>	None
<b>Identification Number:</b>	UN 1133
<b>Packing Group:</b>	PG II
<b>Label Required:</b>	Class 3 Flammable Liquid
<b>Marine Pollutant:</b>	NO

<b>EXCEPTION for Ground Shipping</b>
<b>DOT Limited Quantity:</b> Up to 5L per inner packaging, 30 kg gross weight per package.
<b>Consumer Commodity:</b> Depending on packaging, these quantities may qualify under DOT as "ORM-D" .

TDG INFORMATION	
TDG CLASS:	FLAMMABLE LIQUID 3
SHIPPING NAME:	ADHESIVES
UN NUMBER/PACKING GROUP:	UN 1133, PG II

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

<b>Precautionary Label Information:</b>	Highly Flammable, Irritant, Carc. Cat. 2	<b>Ingredient Listings:</b>	USA TSCA, Europe EINECS, Canada DSL, Australia
<b>Symbols:</b>	F, Xi		AICS, Korea ECL/TCCL, Japan MITI (ENCS)
<b>Risk Phrases:</b>	R11: Highly flammable. R36/37: Irritating to eyes and respiratory system.		R66: Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking R67: Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness
<b>Safety Phrases:</b>	S2: Keep out of the reach of children S9: Keep container in a well-ventilated place. S16: Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.	S25: Avoid contact with eyes. S26: In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. S33: Take precautionary measures against static discharges.	

### SECTION 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Specification Information:</b>		
<b>Department issuing data sheet:</b>	IPS, Safety Health & Environmental Affairs	All ingredients are compliant with the requirements of the European
<b>E-mail address:</b>	<EHSinfo@ipscorp.com>	Directive on RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
<b>Training necessary:</b>	Yes, training in practices and procedures contained in product literature.	
<b>Reissue date / reason for reissue:</b>	4/21/2015 / Updated GHS Standard Format	
<b>Intended Use of Product:</b>	Solvent Cement for PVC Plastic Pipe	

This product is intended for use by skilled individuals at their own risk. The information contained herein is based on data considered accurate based on current state of knowledge and experience. However, no warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of this data or the results to be obtained from the use thereof.

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Oatey ABS Medium Black Cement</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>SDS number</b>	1300E
<b>Synonyms</b>	Part Numbers: 30889, 30892, 30902, 30915, 30999, 32204, 32205, 32206, 32207
<b>Recommended use</b>	Joining ABS Pipes
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Company Name</b>	Oatey Co.
<b>Address</b>	4700 West 160th St. Cleveland, OH 44135
<b>Telephone</b>	216-267-7100
<b>E-mail</b>	info@oatey.com
<b>Transport Emergency</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
<b>Emergency First Aid</b>	1-877-740-5015
<b>Contact person</b>	MSDS Coordinator

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 2
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
<b>Response</b>	Do NOT induce vomiting. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	40-60
ABS Resin	9003-56-9	30-40
Acetone	67-64-1	10-20
Other components below reportable levels		2.41

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash off with soap and water.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Water. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid inhalation of vapors or mists. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	---

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**Environmental precautions****7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Do not smoke. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3 200 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m3
	TWA	300 ppm 590 mg/m3 200 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

## ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls** Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Wear protective gloves.

**Other** Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards** Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations** When using, do not eat, drink or smoke.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** Liquid.

**Form** Opaque liquid.

**Color** Black.

**Odor** Solvent.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** Not available.

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 151 °F (66.11 °C)

**Flash point** 14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)

**Evaporation rate** 5.5 - 8

**Flammability (solid, gas)** Not available.

### Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

**Flammability limit - lower (%)** 1.8

**Flammability limit - upper (%)** 11.8

**Explosive limit - lower (%)** Not available.

**Explosive limit - upper (%)** Not available.

**Vapor pressure** 145 mm Hg @ 20 C

**Vapor density** 2.5

**Relative density** 0.89 +/- 0.02

### Solubility(ies)

**Solubility (water)** Not available.

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)** Not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature** Not available.

**Decomposition temperature** Not available.

**Viscosity** 500 - 1500 cP

Viscosity temperature	77 °F (25 °C)
<b>Other information</b>	
Bulk density	7.4 lbs/gal
VOC (Weight %)	285 g/l SQACMD 1168/M316A

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>	
Not listed.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Respiratory tract irritation. Narcotic effects.

<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> ) > 100 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

**Contaminated packaging** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1133
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Adhesives
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	3
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	3
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	150
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	201
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	243

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1133
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Adhesives
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	3
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-

**Packing group** II  
**Environmental hazards** No.  
**ERG Code** 3L  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

#### IMDG

**UN number** UN1133  
**UN proper shipping name** ADHESIVES  
**Transport hazard class(es)**  
**Class** 3  
**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Packing group** II  
**Environmental hazards**  
**Marine pollutant** No.  
**EmS** F-E, S-D  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not available.

## 15. Regulatory information

### US federal regulations

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

#### Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

#### Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	35 %WV

#### DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
-----------------------	------

**US state regulations****US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

**US. California Proposition 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

<b>Issue date</b>	27-May-2015
<b>Revision date</b>	-
<b>Version #</b>	01
<b>HMIS® ratings</b>	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0

**NFPA ratings****Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>HERCULES PVC CEMENT HEAVY BODY, SLOW SET CLEAR AND GRAY</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>SDS number</b>	7102E
<b>Synonyms</b>	Part Numbers: CLEAR – 60155, 60160, 60165 GRAY – 60210, 60215, 60220, 60225
<b>Recommended use</b>	Joining PVC Pipes
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Company Name</b>	HCC Holdings, Inc. an Oatey Affiliate
<b>Address</b>	4700 West 160th Street Cleveland, OH 44135
<b>Telephone</b>	216-267-7100
<b>E-mail</b>	info@oatey.com
<b>Transport Emergency</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
<b>Emergency First Aid</b>	1-877-740-5015
<b>Contact person</b>	MSDS Coordinator

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 2
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
<b>Response</b>	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

## Supplemental information

Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	30-60
2-Propanone	67-64-1	10-30
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	10-30
Polyvinyl chloride	9002-86-2	10-30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	5-10
Colloidal silicon dioxide	112945-52-5	1-5

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid inhalation of vapors or mists. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	---

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

**Environmental precautions****7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid prolonged exposure. Avoid contact with clothing. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****U.S. - OSHA**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Colloidal silicon dioxide (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3	Unspecified.
		20 mppcf	Unspecified.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Components	Type	Value
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	STEL	5 ppm
	TWA	1 ppm

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3	
		1000 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3	
		50 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3	
		200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

**US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Colloidal silicon dioxide (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3
		20 mppcf

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm	
	TWA	20 ppm	
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm	
	TWA	50 ppm	
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	300 ppm	
	TWA	200 ppm	
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

**U.S. - NIOSH**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Colloidal silicon dioxide (CAS 112945-52-5)	REL	6 mg/m3	Unspecified.

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Colloidal silicon dioxide (CAS 112945-52-5)	TWA	6 mg/m3
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3 25 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
	TWA	250 ppm 590 mg/m3 200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	STEL	885 mg/m3
	TWA	300 ppm 590 mg/m3 200 ppm

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
	8 mg/l	Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*

## ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

### Exposure guidelines

#### US - California OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

#### US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Skin designation applies.

#### US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

#### US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9) Can be absorbed through the skin.

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) Can be absorbed through the skin.

### Appropriate engineering controls

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other** Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

#### Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands after handling and before eating.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Appearance** Opaque.or Translucent.

**Physical state** Liquid.

**Form** Liquid.

**Color** Gray or Clear.

**Odor** Solvent.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** Not available.

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 151 °F (66.11 °C)

**Flash point** 14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)

**Evaporation rate** 5.5 - 8

**Flammability (solid, gas)** Not available.

### Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

**Flammability limit - lower (%)** Not available.

**Flammability limit - upper (%)** Not available.

<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	145 mm Hg @ 20 C
<b>Vapor density</b>	2.5
<b>Relative density</b>	0.88 - 0.92
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Negligible
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	1200 - 2500 cP
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Bulk density</b>	7.5 lb/gal
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	481 g/l SQACMD Method 304

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Inhalation</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Ingestion</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.

## Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not available.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** Suspected of causing cancer. In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure. This product contains polyvinyl chloride (PVC) that is not a fabricated product, and is therefore, defined and regulated as a toxic and hazardous substance under 29 C.F.R. § 1910.1017 due to the presumed presence of residual vinyl chloride monomer. The concentrations of residual vinyl chloride calculated to be contained in this product are well below the threshold for classification in accordance with 29 C.F.R. § 1910.1200.

### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Colloidal silicon dioxide (CAS 112945-52-5) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2) Cancer

**Reproductive toxicity** This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Respiratory tract irritation. Narcotic effects.

**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.

**Aspiration hazard** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Chronic effects** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> ) 481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1) -0.24

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) 0.81

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9) 0.46

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 0.29

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1133
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Adhesives
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	3
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	3
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	T11, TP1, TP8, TP27
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	150
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	201
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	243

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1133
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Adhesives
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	3
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>ERG Code</b>	3L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1133
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	ADHESIVES
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	3
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	No.
<b>EmS</b>	F-E, S-D
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not available.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)	Cancer
	Central nervous system
	Liver
	Blood
	Flammability

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - Yes
	Delayed Hazard - No
	Fire Hazard - Yes
	Pressure Hazard - No
	Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

**Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	35 %WV
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	35 %WV

**DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)	6532
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	6714

**US state regulations****US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)  
Colloidal silicon dioxide (CAS 112945-52-5)  
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)  
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)  
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)  
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)  
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)  
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)  
Polyvinyl chloride (CAS 9002-86-2)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)  
Colloidal silicon dioxide (CAS 112945-52-5)  
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)  
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)  
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

2-Propanone (CAS 67-64-1)  
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)  
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)  
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

## US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins. This product contains trace amounts of chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer. Under normal use conditions, exposure to these chemicals at levels above the State of California "No significant Risk Level" (NSRL) are unlikely. The use of proper personal protective equipment (PPE) and ventilation guidelines noted in Section 8 will minimize exposure levels to these chemicals.

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

<b>Issue date</b>	04-August-2014
<b>Revision date</b>	15-December-2014
<b>Version #</b>	02
<b>HMIS® ratings</b>	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0
<b>Disclaimer</b>	The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Oatey Purple Primer Large Diameter Pipe</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>Product code</b>	1402E
<b>Synonyms</b>	Part Numbers: 30770, 30771, 30772
<b>Recommended use</b>	Joining PVC Pipes
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Company Name</b>	Oatey Co.
<b>Address</b>	4700 West 160th St. Cleveland, OH 44135
<b>Telephone</b>	216-267-7100
<b>E-mail</b>	info@oatey.com
<b>Transport Emergency</b>	Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Outside the US 1-703-527-3887)
<b>Emergency First Aid</b>	1-877-740-5015
<b>Contact person</b>	MSDS Coordinator

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 2
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Harmful if swallowed. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.

<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool. Store locked up.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	Frequent or prolonged contact may defat and dry the skin, leading to discomfort and dermatitis. May form explosive peroxides. Contains a chemical classified by the US EPA as a suspected possible carcinogen.

**Supplemental information**

Not applicable.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients**

**Mixtures**

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Furan, Tetrahydro-	109-99-9	40-60
Acetone	67-64-1	10-25
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	10-25
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	10-25

\*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. First-aid measures**

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Thermal burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**5. Fire-fighting measures**

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. This product contains tetrahydrofuran that may form explosive organic peroxide when exposed to air or light or with age.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water.

**Large Spills:** Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

**Small Spills:** Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Do not taste or swallow. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	PEL	200 mg/m3 50 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	PEL	590 mg/m3 200 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	PEL	590 mg/m3 200 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	STEL	50 ppm
	TWA	20 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	100 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	TWA	50 ppm
	STEL	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	TWA	100 mg/m3
		25 ppm
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	STEL	735 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		200 ppm
	STEL	885 mg/m3
	TWA	300 ppm
		590 mg/m3
		200 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	80 mg/l	1,2-Cyclohexanediol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
		Cyclohexanol, with hydrolysis	Urine	*
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	2 mg/l	Tetrahydrofuran	Urine	*
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	2 mg/l	MEK	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Exposure guidelines****US - California OELs: Skin designation**

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies**

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Skin designation applies.

**US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation**

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Face shield is recommended. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Translucent liquid.
<b>Color</b>	Purple
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	151 °F (66.11 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	14.0 - 23.0 °F (-10.0 - -5.0 °C)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	5.5 - 8
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.

### Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	1.8
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	11.8
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	145 mm Hg @ 20 C
<b>Vapor density</b>	2.5
<b>Relative density</b>	0.9 +/- 0.02
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Negligible
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	< 100 cP
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Bulk density</b>	7.5 lb/gal
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	520 g/l SQACMD Method 304

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Ammonia. Amines. Isocyanates. Caustics.

**Hazardous decomposition products** No hazardous decomposition products are known.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Inhalation** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. May cause irritation to the respiratory system. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

**Skin contact** Causes skin irritation.

**Eye contact** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Ingestion** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Harmful if swallowed. Harmful if swallowed. Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Irritation of nose and throat. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Severe eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	50 mg/l, 8 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	948 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	8000 ppm, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1540 mg/kg

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes skin irritation.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye irritation.

### Respiratory or skin sensitization

**Respiratory sensitization** Not available.

**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

### Carcinogenicity

In 2012 USEPA Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) reviewed a two species inhalation lifetime study on THF conducted by NTP (1998). Male rats developed renal tumors and female mice developed liver tumors while neither the female rats nor the male mice showed similar results. Because the carcinogenic mechanisms could not be identified clearly in either species for either tumor, the EPA determined that the male rat and female mouse findings are relevant to the assessment of carcinogenic potential in humans. Therefore, the IRIS review concludes that these data in aggregate indicate that there is "suggestive evidence of carcinogenic potential" following exposure to THF by all routes of exposure.

### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1) 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.

## OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Respiratory tract irritation.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) > 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) 481 - 578 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	-0.24
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	0.81
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	0.46
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	0.29

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

## 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

**Contaminated packaging** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1993
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone RQ = 24307 LBS, Acetone RQ = 38373 LBS)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	3
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	3
<b>Packing group</b>	II

**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.  
**Special provisions** IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28  
**Packaging exceptions** 150  
**Packaging non bulk** 202  
**Packaging bulk** 242

#### IATA

**UN number** UN1993  
**UN proper shipping name** Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)  
**Transport hazard class(es)**  
**Class** 3  
**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Packing group** II  
**Environmental hazards** No.  
**ERG Code** 3H  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

#### IMDG

**UN number** UN1993  
**UN proper shipping name** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Methyl ethyl ketone, Acetone)  
**Transport hazard class(es)**  
**Class** 3  
**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Packing group** II  
**Environmental hazards**  
**Marine pollutant** No.  
**EmS** F-E, S-E  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not available.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	LISTED
Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)	LISTED
Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)	LISTED
Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)	LISTED

#### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

#### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

## Other federal regulations

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

### Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

#### Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 2, Essential Chemicals (21 CFR 1310.02(b) and 1310.04(f)(2) and Chemical Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

#### Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). List 1 & 2 Exempt Chemical Mixtures (21 CFR 1310.12(c))

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 35 %WV

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 35 %WV

#### DEA Exempt Chemical Mixtures Code Number

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 6532

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3) 6714

## US state regulations

### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

### US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

### US. Rhode Island RTK

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Cyclohexanone (CAS 108-94-1)

Furan, Tetrahydro- (CAS 109-99-9)

Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS 78-93-3)

### US. California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	05-27-2015
Revision date	-
Version #	01
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Physical hazard: 0

**NFPA ratings****Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Oatey Co. cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use.

**SECTION 14**

**Tapes**



## Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

---

### Section 1 - PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

#### Material Name

Foil-Grip 1402

BRT 801

TPO 2265

Foil-Grip 1404-181BFX

Aluma-Grip 701

All-Purpose 1602

TGM-3300

Foil-Grip 1403-181BFX

RMR 6325

TPO Line Set Wrap

#### Trade Names

Part Number(s): 304083, 304093, 304094, 304095, 304096, 304099, 304100,  
304077, 304078, 304079, 304080, 304081, 304082,  
309780, 309781, 322832,  
304181, 304182, 304183, 304184, 304185, 304186,  
304085, 304086, 304087, 304088, 304089,  
304203, 304204, 304205, 304206,  
310684, 310685, 310686, 310687, 310692,  
304259, 304260, 304261, 304262, 304983  
304212, 304214  
326380, 326381  
325803, 325804, 325805

#### Synonyms

Roll Sealant

#### Chemical Family

Butyl Adhesive Tape

#### Product Use

Duct sealant, construction tapes

#### Restrictions on Use

For industrial use only.

#### Manufacturer Information

Carlisle HVAC Products  
900 Hensley Lane  
Wylie, TX 75098  
www.carlislehvac.com

#### Phone Numbers:

#### Medical Emergency:

**CHEMTREC (USA): (800) 424-9300**

MSDS Assistance – 972-442-6545

Technical Assistance – 888-229-2199

Customer Service – 888-229-0199

---

### Section 2 - HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

The products listed above are considered “articles” as defined in the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200 and are considered “manufactured articles” as defined by the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. H-3) and as such are exempt from the requirement for an SDS. Under normal conditions of use, these products do not pose a hazard in the workplace or to the building occupants. Since these products or “articles” pose no health hazard under normal conditions of use, there is no requirement for an SDS. In addition, “articles” are not included in the scope of the Globally

## Safety Data Sheet

### Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Harmonized System (GHS). For that reason, the GHS labeling elements are not included on this SDS. Although these products are not subject to the OSHA or Canadian standards or GHS labelling elements, Carlisle would like to disclose as much health and safety information as possible to ensure that these products are handled and used properly. This SDS contains information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the products. It is recommended that this SDS should be retained and made available to the users of these products. In addition, the recommendations for handling and use of these products should be included in worker training programs.

### Classification in accordance with paragraph (d) of 29 CFR 1910.1200.

None known

### GHS Label Elements

#### Symbol(s)

None

#### Signal Word

None

#### Hazard Statement(s)

None

#### Precautionary Statement(s)

#### Prevention

None

Wash thoroughly after handling

#### Response

#### Storage

Store locked up

#### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

#### Other Hazards

No additional information available.

---

### Section 3 - COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

---

CAS	Component Name	Percent
Proprietary	Butyl Roll Sealant	100%

---

### Section 4 - FIRST AID MEASURES

---

#### Description of Necessary Measures

None known.

## Safety Data Sheet

### Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

#### Inhalation

Cannot be inhaled under normal circumstances.

#### Skin

Repeated contact with skin may result in irritation due to adhesive nature of product. Protective creams may be useful. If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

#### Eyes

Cannot get into eyes under normal circumstances.

#### Ingestion

Cannot be ingested under normal circumstances.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically and supportively.

#### Most Important Symptoms/Effects

##### Acute

None known

##### Delayed

None known

#### Note to Physicians

Nothing known to note

---

### Section 5 - FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

---

#### Extinguishing Media

##### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, alcohol-resistant foam or water spray.

##### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None reported.

#### Special Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None known

#### Hazardous Combustion Products

oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

#### Advice for firefighters

Wear full protective fire fighting gear including self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) for protection against possible exposure. Do not inhale any material or combustion by-products.

#### Firefighting Measures

Remove product from area of fire. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

---

### Section 6 - ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

#### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

Wear personal protective clothing and equipment, see Section 8.

## Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants**

### Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Sweep up and dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Environmental Precautions

None known

---

## Section 7 - HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

### Precautions for Safe Handling

None known. Suggest wearing protective gloves. Wash thoroughly after handling. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including any Incompatibilities

Store locked up

Store in a well-ventilated place. Store above 6 C. Store below 45 C.

### Incompatible Materials

None known

---

## Section 8 - EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

---

### Component Exposure Limits

No known exposure limits

### Biological limit value

There are no biological limit values for any of this product's components.

### Engineering Controls

Provide adequate ventilation. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

### Individual Protection Measures, such as Personal Protective Equipment

#### Eye/face protection

No special protection needed.

#### Skin Protection

Wear appropriate work clothing.

#### Respiratory Protection

None required.

#### Glove Recommendations

Wear protective gloves.

---

## Section 9 - PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Various backings with grey or black pressure sensitive adhesive	<b>Physical State</b>	solid
-------------------	---	-----------------------	-------

## Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants**

<b>Odor</b>	None	<b>Color</b>	Various color and construction base substrates with grey or black adhesive
<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not available	<b>pH</b>	Not available
<b>Melting Point</b>	Not available	<b>Boiling Point</b>	Not available
<b>Freezing point</b>	Not available	<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Not available
<b>Boiling Point Range</b>	Not available	<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available
<b>Autoignition</b>	Not available	<b>Flash Point</b>	Not available
<b>Lower Explosive Limit</b>	Not available	<b>Decomposition</b>	Not available
<b>Upper Explosive Limit</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor Density (air=1)</b>	Not available	<b>Specific Gravity (water=1)</b>	Not available
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Not soluble	<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available	<b>Solubility (Other)</b>	Not available
<b>Density</b>	>1.00 (relative)	<b>VOC</b>	None

**Other Information**

No additional information available.

### Section 10 - STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

No reactivity hazard is expected.

**Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions of use.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid**

None known

**Incompatible Materials**

None known

**Hazardous decomposition products**

Oxides of carbon, oxides of nitrogen, hydrocarbons

## Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

---

### Section 11 - TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

#### Information on Likely Routes of Exposure

##### Inhalation

Unlikely under normal conditions

##### Skin Contact

May cause mild skin irritation with repeated contact.

##### Eye Contact

Unlikely under normal conditions

##### Ingestion

Unlikely under normal conditions.

##### Acute and Chronic Toxicity

No acute or chronic effects known.

##### Immediate Effects

No immediate effects known.

##### Delayed Effects

No delayed effects known.

##### Irritation/Corrosivity Data

My cause skin irritation with repeated contact. No other effects known.

##### Respiratory Sensitization

No data available.

##### Dermal Sensitization

No data available.

##### Component Carcinogenicity

No data available

##### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

No data available.

##### Reproductive Toxicity

No data available..

##### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

No data available

##### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

No data available

##### Aspiration hazard

No data available.

##### Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

No data available.

##### Additional Data

No additional information available.

## Safety Data Sheet

Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

---

### Section 12 - ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

**Ecotoxicity**

No data available

**Component Analysis - Aquatic Toxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available for the product.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**

No information available for the product.

**Mobility**

No information available for the product.

**Other Toxicity**

No additional information available.

---

### Section 13 - DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

**Disposal Methods**

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

---

### Section 14 - TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

**US DOT Information:**

UN/NA #: Not regulated

**IATA Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

**TDG Information:**

UN#: Not regulated

---

### Section 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

This material contains one or more of the following chemicals required to be identified under SARA Section 302 (40 CFR 355 Appendix A), SARA Section 313 (40 CFR 372.65), CERCLA (40 CFR 302.4), TSCA 12(b), and/or require an OSHA process safety plan:

None

## Safety Data Sheet

**Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants**

**SARA Section 311/312 (40 CFR 370 Subparts B and C)**

**Acute Health: No Chronic Health: No Fire: No Pressure: No Reactivity: No**

**U.S. State Regulations**

The following components appear on one or more of the following state hazardous substances lists:  
None known

**The following statement(s) are provided under the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65):**

None known.

**Canadian WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure List (IDL)**

Components of this material have been checked against the Canadian WHMIS Ingredients Disclosure List. The List is composed of chemicals which must be identified on MSDSs if they are included in products which meet WHMIS criteria specified in the Controlled Products Regulations and are present above the threshold limits listed on the IDL:

None known

**Component Analysis - Inventory**

Finished product is not hazardous. Component analysis not required.

US	CA	EU	AU	PH	JP - ENCS	JP - ISHL	KR - KECI/KECL	KR - TCCA	CN	NZ	MX
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

### Section 16 - OTHER INFORMATION

**HMIS Rating**

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe \* = Chronic hazard

**NFPA Ratings**

Health: 0 Fire: 0 Reactivity: 0

Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe

**Summary of Changes**

Revision Date: June 1, 2018

Revision Note: General Update

**Key / Legend**

ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; ADR - European Road Transport; AU - Australia; BOD - Biochemical Oxygen Demand; C - Celsius; CA - Canada; CAS - Chemical Abstracts Service; CERCLA - Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; CLP - Classification, Labelling, and Packaging; CN - China; CPR - Controlled Products Regulations; DFG - Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft; DOT - Department of Transportation; DSD - Dangerous Substance Directive; DSL - Domestic Substances List; EEC - European Economic Community; EINECS - European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances; EPA - Environmental Protection Agency; EU - European Union; F - Fahrenheit; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IDL - Ingredient Disclosure List; IDLH - Immediately Dangerous to Life and

## Safety Data Sheet

### Material Name: Butyl Roll Sealants

Health; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; JP - Japan; Kow - Octanol/water partition coefficient; KR - Korea; LEL - Lower Explosive Limit; LLV - Level Limit Value; LOLI - List Of Lists™ - ChemADVISOR's Regulatory Database; MAK - Maximum Concentration Value in the Workplace; MEL - Maximum Exposure Limits; NFPA - National Fire Protection Agency; NIOSH - National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health; NJTSR - New Jersey Trade Secret Registry; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZ - New Zealand; OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PH - Philippines; RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act; REACH- Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation, and restriction of Chemicals; RID - European Rail Transport; SARA - Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act; TWA - Time Weighted Average; UEL - Upper Explosive Limit; US - United States.

### Other Information

#### Disclaimer:

The information contained herein is based upon data and information available to us, and reflects our best professional judgment. This product may be formulated in part with components purchased from other companies. In many instances, especially when proprietary or trade secret materials are used, CCWI Company must rely upon the hazard evaluation of such components submitted by that product's manufacturer or importer. No warranty of merchantability, fitness for any use, or any other warranty is expressed or implied regarding the accuracy of such data or information. The results to be obtained from the use thereof, or that any such use does not infringe any patent, since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions of use beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar, we do not assume responsibility for the results of such application. This information is furnished upon the condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular use.



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**308, 315, 345, 300, 396, 398, 2280, 2285**

---

**1. IDENTIFICATION**

---

**Product Name** 308, 315, 345, 300, 396, 398, 2280, 2285

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

**Identified uses** Pressure Sensitive Adhesive

**Company Identification** Berry Plastics Corporation  
25 Forge Parkway  
Franklin, MA 02038

**Customer Information Number** (800) 248-7659 (Monday – Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm)  
msdstechnical@berryplastics.com

**Emergency Telephone Number**

**Chemtrec Number** Within USA and Canada: 1-800-424-9300 CCN22955  
Outside USA and Canada: +1 703-741-5970 (collect calls accepted)

**Issue Date** July 14, 2014

**Supersedes Date** January 4, 2012

*Safety Data Sheet prepared in accordance with OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS)*

---

**2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

---

**Hazard Classification**  
This product is classified as not hazardous in accordance with the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling (GHS).

**Label Elements**  
Hazard Symbols  
None

Signal Word: None

**Hazard Statements**  
None

**Precautionary Statements**

**Prevention**  
None

**Response**  
None

**Storage**  
None

**Disposal**  
None

---

**2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION**

---

**Other Hazards**

None identified.

**Specific Concentration Limits**

The values listed below represent the percentages of ingredients of unknown toxicity.

Acute oral toxicity	15 - 25%
Acute dermal toxicity	45 - 55%
Acute inhalation toxicity	90 - 100%
Acute aquatic toxicity	90 - 100%

---

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

---

**Synonyms:**

This product is a mixture.

<b>Component</b>	<b>CAS Number</b>	<b>Concentration</b>
Polymers, Rubbers and Resins	N.A.	25 - 35%
Inorganic Compound(s)	N.A.	15 - 25%
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	0.1 - <1%

---

**4. FIRST- AID MEASURES**

---

**Description of necessary first-aid measures****Eyes**

Immediately flood the eye with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if symptoms persist.

**Skin**

Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if symptoms persist.

**Ingestion**

Obtain medical attention immediately.

**Inhalation**

Remove person to fresh air if symptoms occur. Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Aside from the information found under Description of necessary first aid measures (above) and Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, no additional symptoms and effects are anticipated.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed****Notes to Physicians**

Treat symptomatically.

---

**5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water spray, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

---

**5. FIRE - FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

May release hazardous vapors during a fire.

**Special Protective Actions for Fire-Fighters**

Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.

---

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective clothing.

**Environmental Precautions**

Prevent the material from entering drains or watercourses.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Pick up and transfer into suitable containers for recovery or disposal.

---

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

**Precautions for safe handling**

Wear appropriate protective clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage**

Store away from sources of heat or ignition. Storage area should be: cool - dry - well ventilated - out of direct sunlight - away from sources of ignition(heat, sparks, flames, pilot lights) - away from incompatible materials (see Section 10)

---

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

**Control parameters**

Exposure limits are listed below, if they exist.

**Polymers, rubbers and resins**

None established

**Titanium Dioxide**

ACGIH TLV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA

OSHA PEL: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (Total dust)

**Appropriate engineering controls**

No specific measures necessary. Good general room ventilation is expected to be adequate to control airborne levels.

**Individual protection measures****Respiratory Protection**

Respiratory protection not normally required.

**Skin Protection**

Not required under normal conditions of use.

**Eye/Face Protection**

Safety glasses

---

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

---

**Body Protection**

Normal work wear.

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

**Appearance****Physical State** Solid: Rubber based pressure sensitive adhesive coated on one side of polymer/cloth backing**Color** Backing: Black, white, silver, blue, red, olive drab, yellow, green, brown, or teal  
Adhesive: Gray**Odor**

Slight

**Odor Threshold**

No data available

**pH**

Not applicable

**Density (g/yd<sup>2</sup>)**

195 - 340

**Boiling Range/Point (°C/F)**

Not applicable

**Melting Point (°C/F)**

Not applicable

**Flash Point (PMCC) (°C/F)**

Not applicable

**Vapor Pressure**

Not applicable

**Evaporation Rate (BuAc=1)**

Not applicable

**Solubility in Water**

Negligible

**Vapor Density (Air = 1)**

Not applicable

**VOC (%)**

0

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)**

Not applicable

**Viscosity**

Not applicable

**Auto-ignition Temperature**

No data available

**Decomposition Temperature**

No data available

**Upper explosive limit**

No data available

**Lower explosive limit**

No data available

**Flammability (solid, gas)**

No data available

---

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

---

**Reactivity**

Data is not available.

**Chemical Stability**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid**

Heat, sparks, flames - high temperatures - contact with incompatible materials

**Incompatible Materials**

Strong acids - bases - oxidizers

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Oxides of carbon - olefinic and paraffinic compounds - organic acids - ketones - aldehydes - alcohols

---

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**Acute Toxicity**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to be acutely toxic.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – single exposure**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause target organ effects after a single exposure.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT) – repeat exposure**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause target organ effects after repeated exposure.

**Serious Eye damage/Irritation**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause eye irritation.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause skin irritation.

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause respiratory sensitization.

**Carcinogenicity**

Titanium Dioxide: IARC Overall Evaluation is 2B (Possibly carcinogenic to humans) IARC evaluation guidelines consider the generation of tumors, in 2 different studies within the same animal species, to be adequate criteria for an assessment of sufficient evidence. The conclusions of several epidemiology studies on more than 20000 TiO<sub>2</sub> industry workers in Europe and the USA did not suggest a carcinogenic effect of TiO<sub>2</sub> dust on the human lung. Mortality from other chronic diseases, including other respiratory diseases, was also not associated with exposure to TiO<sub>2</sub> dust. Based upon these studies, titanium dioxide is not expected to cause lung cancer or chronic respiratory diseases in humans at concentrations experienced in the workplace.

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to be mutagenic.

**Reproductive Toxicity**

Available data indicates this product is not expected to cause reproductive toxicity or birth defects.

**Aspiration Hazard**

Not an aspiration hazard.

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**Ecotoxicity**

No relevant studies identified.

**Mobility in soil**

No relevant studies identified.

**Persistence/Degradability**

No relevant studies identified.

---

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

---

**Bioaccumulative Potential**

No relevant studies identified.

**Other adverse effects**

No relevant studies identified.

---

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

---

**Disposal Methods**

Dispose of in accordance with all applicable local and national regulations.

---

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

---

<b>DOT CFR 172.101 Data</b>	Not Regulated
<b>UN Proper Shipping Name</b>	Not Regulated
<b>UN Class</b>	None
<b>UN Number</b>	None
<b>UN Packaging Group</b>	None
<b>Classification for AIR Transportation (IATA)</b>	Consult current IATA Regulations prior to shipping by air.
<b>Environmental Hazards</b>	Not a marine pollutant

---

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

---

**United States TSCA Inventory**

All components of this product are in compliance or are exempt from inventory listing requirements of the US Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substance Inventory.

**Canada DSL Inventory**

All components of this product have not been verified for inclusion or are exempt from listing on the Domestic Substance List (DSL).

**WHMIS Classification**

None

This product was classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by these regulations.

**California Proposition 65**

The following statement is made in order to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986.

To the best of the manufacturer's knowledge the products manufactured do not contain Proposition 65 Chemicals at levels which would require warning labels as known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity.

**SARA Title III Sect. 311/312 Categorization**

None

**SARA Title III Sect. 313**

This product does not contain any chemicals listed in Section 313 at or above de minimis concentrations.

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

---

**NFPA Ratings**

NFPA Code for Flammability - 0  
NFPA Code for Health - 0  
NFPA Code for Reactivity - 0  
NFPA Code for Special Hazards – None

**HMIS Ratings**

HMIS Code for Flammability - 0  
HMIS Code for Health - 0  
HMIS Code for Physical Hazard - 0  
HMIS Code for Personal Protection - See Section 8  
\*Chronic

**Legend**

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
ECHA: European Chemicals Agency  
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
N/A: Denotes no applicable information found or available  
NTP: National Toxicology Program  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit  
SDS: Safety Data Sheet  
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
TLV: Threshold Limit Value

**Information Source and References**

This SDS is prepared by Hazard Communication Specialists based on information provided by internal company references.

**Prepared By:** EnviroNet LLC.

The information and recommendations presented in this SDS are based on sources believed to be accurate. Berry Plastics Corporation assumes no liability for the accuracy or completeness of this information. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of the **material** for their particular purposes. In particular, we make **NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED**, with respect to such information, and we assume no liability resulting from its use. Users should ensure that any use **or disposal** of the material is in accordance with applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.

---



December 11, 2014

Re: Safety Data Sheet

To Whom It May Concern:

In response to your request for a Safety Data Sheet (SDS) for Berry Plastics- Engineered Materials Division Polyken brand pressure sensitive tapes, we offer the following information:

The material in question is an "article" as defined by the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and is a "manufactured article" as defined by the Canadian Hazardous Products Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. H-3) and as such is exempt from the requirement for creation of a SDS.

US Federal OSHA defines an "article" as follows at 29 CFR 1910.1200 (c):

*Article* means a manufactured item other than a fluid or particle: (i) which is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture; (ii) which has end use function(s) dependent in whole or in part upon its shape or design during end use; and (iii) which under normal conditions of use does not release more than very small quantities, e.g., minute or trace amounts of a hazardous chemical (as determined under paragraph (d) of this section), and does not pose a physical hazard or health risk to employees.

The Canadian Federal Hazardous Products Act defines a "manufactured article" as follows at Part II Controlled Products, Interpretation, Definitions, paragraph 11(1):

"manufactured article" means any article that is formed to a specific shape or design during manufacture, the intended use of which when in that form is dependent in whole or in part on its shape or design, and that, under normal conditions of use, will not release or otherwise cause a person to be exposed to a controlled product;

EU REACH similarly defines an article as follows per Article 3(3) of the REACH Regulation

Article: means an object which during production is given a special shape, surface or design which determines its function to a greater degree than does its chemical composition;

The Polyken pressure sensitive tape provided does not have an intended release in the application or use of the product. Any product which meets the definition of an "article" or a "manufactured article" is exempt from the requirement to provide a SDS.

If you should need additional information, please contact your Sales or Customer Service Representative at 1-800-343-7875.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Matt Kelly". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Matt Kelly  
Director of Regulatory Compliance

**Berry Plastics Corporation**

101 Oakley Street Evansville, IN 47710 Tele: 812-424-2904 Fax: 812-424-0128



## Regulatory Data Sheet

Copyright, 2020, 3M Company.

All rights reserved. Copying and/or downloading of this information for the purpose of properly utilizing 3M products is allowed provided that: (1) the information is copied in full with no changes unless prior written agreement is obtained from 3M, and (2) neither the copy nor the original is resold or otherwise distributed with the intention of earning a profit thereon.

This Regulatory Data Sheet is provided as a courtesy in response to a customer request.

<b>Document Group:</b>	32-2492-0	<b>Version Number:</b>	8.00
<b>Issue Date:</b>	07/10/20	<b>Supersedes Date:</b>	01/23/20

# 3M™ Venture Tape™ UL181B-FX Polypropylene Duct Tape 1599B

3M

Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division  
3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000, USA  
1-888-3M HELPS (1-888-364-3577)

RDSs are available at [www.3M.com](http://www.3M.com)

## Regulations and Industry Standards

### SDS (US OSHA)

This product is an article and therefore is not subject to the requirements of the US Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) Hazardous Communications Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(b)(6)(v) to provide a Safety Data Sheet (SDS).

### California Proposition 65

To the best of the manufacturer's knowledge, this product is in compliance with Proposition 65, and reasonably anticipated use of this product will not result in exposure to any Proposition 65 chemicals that would require a Proposition 65 warning.

### CONEG

This product complies with the US CONEG (Coalition of Northeastern Governors) Model Toxics in Packaging Legislation as there is no intentionally added lead, cadmium, hexavalent chromium or mercury, and the sum total concentration of these substances in the product does not exceed 100 ppm by weight.

### Conflict Minerals

Conflict Minerals, which the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") has defined as gold, columbite-tantalite (coltan), cassiterite, wolframite, or their derivatives (tin, tantalum, or tungsten), are not contained in or are not "necessary to the functionality or necessary to the production" of the above-listed product, as the term "necessary to the functionality or the production" is defined under the SEC's Conflict Minerals Rule. 77 Fed. Reg. 56274 (Sept. 12, 2012).

### EU REACH

This product is an article, without intended release of a chemical substance, under the Regulation No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) (refer to REACH, Article 3(3)). It is not a chemical preparation. Therefore, it is not subject to the (pre)-registration or the registration process. It does not require a safety data sheet.

### EU REACH

This product, including any article that the product is composed of, does not contain at greater than 0.1% by weight a Substance of Very High Concern (SVHC) substance identified according to Article 59 of REACH. This declaration reflects

the substances on the candidate SVHC list, effective June 2020.

#### **EU RoHS**

This product does not exceed the maximum concentration values (MCVs) set under EU Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS recast/RoHS 2), as stated in Annex II to that directive. This means that each of the homogenous materials within this product does not exceed the following MCVs: (a) 0.1% (by weight) for lead, mercury, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls or polybrominated diphenyl ethers; and (b) 0.01% (by weight) for cadmium.

#### **EU RoHS Phthalates**

This product does not exceed the maximum concentration values (MCVs) for phthalates set under EU Directive 2011/65/EU (RoHS recast/RoHS 2), as amended by EU 2015/863, which applies to finished EEE after July 22, 2019 for Category 1-7, 10-11 products and after July 22, 2021 for Category 8 and 9 products. This means that each of the homogeneous materials within this product does not exceed the MCV of 0.1% (by weight) for each of the following phthalates: DEHP, BBP, DBP, and DIBP.

#### **Fluorinated Greenhouse Gas**

A Fluorinated Greenhouse Gas (or F-Gas) listed under Annex I and II of Regulation (EU) No 517/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 is not intentionally added to the product.

#### **Living Building Challenge<sup>SM</sup> 4.0 Red List**

Living Building Challenge<sup>SM</sup> 4.0 Red List substances are not intentionally added to this product.

#### **Sustainability Advantage: Recycled content**

This product does not contain recycled content.

### **Chemicals and/or Compounds of Interest**

**Bisphenol A (BPA) (CAS 80-05-7)** : Not intentionally added.

**Butyl Benzyl Phthalate (BBP) (CAS 85-68-7)** : Not intentionally added.

**Cobalt and (Co) Compounds** : Not intentionally added.

**Decabromodiphenyl Ether (Deca-BDE) (CAS 1163-19-5)** : Not intentionally added.

**Di(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP) (CAS 117-81-7)** : Not intentionally added.

**Dibutyl Phthalate (DBP) (CAS 84-74-2)** : Not intentionally added.

**Diisodecyl Phthalate (DIDP)** : Not intentionally added.

**Diisononyl Phthalate (DINP)** : Not intentionally added.

**Di-n-Octyl Phthalate (DNOP) (CAS 117-84-0)** : Not intentionally added.

**Flame Retardants (not PBB or PBDE)** : Not intentionally added.

**Formaldehyde (CAS 50-00-0)** : Not intentionally added.

**Halogenated Compounds** : This product meets the non-halogenated permissible limits of the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) 61249-2-21 standard as having less than 900 ppm bromine, less than 900 ppm chlorine, and less than 1500 ppm total bromine and chlorine.

**Lead and (Pb) Compounds** : Not intentionally added.

**Natural Rubber Latex (CAS 9006-04-6)** : Not intentionally added.

**Nonylphenol (NP)** : Not intentionally added.

**Nonylphenol Ethoxylates (NPE)** : Not intentionally added.

**Organotin Compounds** : Not intentionally added.

**Perfluorooctanesulfonic Acid (PFOS) (CAS 1763-23-1)** : Not intentionally added.

**Perfluorooctanoic Acid (PFOA) (CAS 335-67-1)** : Not intentionally added.

**Phthalates** : Not intentionally added.

Disclaimers: The information provided in this document related to material content represents 3M's knowledge and belief, which may be based in whole or in part on information provided by suppliers to 3M. This is intended to answer commonly asked questions about 3M products and is not intended to be a comprehensive listing of all substances that may be of interest or that may be regulated in this or other 3M products, nor is it intended to be a comprehensive summary of any and all regulations that may apply to this product. Where substances are listed, their listing does not infer or constitute a judgment as to their safety, environmental or health impacts. Information is supplied upon the condition that the persons receiving the same will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. Customers are encouraged to consult with legal and regulatory experts to determine applicable regulations in light of intended use of the product.

Limitation of Remedies and Liability: In the event any Product is proven not to conform with the information in this document, then to the extent permitted by law, 3M's entire liability and Buyer's exclusive remedy, will be at 3M's option either: (i) replacement of Product with a conforming product, or (ii) refund of the purchase price paid by Buyer for each non-conforming Product, within a reasonable time after written notification of said non-conformance and return of said Product to 3M. 3M shall not under any circumstances be liable for direct, incidental, special, or consequential damages (including but not limited to

loss of profits, revenue, or business) related to or arising out of this certification, including, the use, misuse or inability to use the Product. Unless stated otherwise in writing, the foregoing language cannot be waived, modified, or supplemented in any manner whatsoever.

**SECTION 15**

**Welding Rods, Wire, &  
Metal Products**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** SuperArc® L-59®  
**Product Size:** 0.045 in

### Other means of identification

**SDS number:** 200000000296

### Recommended use and restriction on use

**Recommended use:** GMAW (Gas Metal Arc Welding)  
**Restrictions on use:** Not known. Read this SDS before using this product.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

#### Manufacturer/Supplier:

The Lincoln Electric Company  
22801 Saint Clair Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44117 USA  
Phone: +1 (216) 481-8100

The Lincoln Electric Company of Canada LP  
179 Wicksteed Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario M4G 2B9 CANADA  
Phone: +1 (416) 421-2600

**Safety Data Sheet Questions:** [SDS@lincolnelectric.com](mailto:SDS@lincolnelectric.com)

**Arc Welding Safety Information:** [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety)

### 24-Hour Emergency Response Telephone Numbers:

<u>Area</u>	<u>Telephone</u>
USA/Canada/Mexico	+1 (888) 609-1762
Americas/Europe	+1 (216) 383-8962
Asia Pacific	+1 (216) 383-8966
Middle East/Africa	+1 (216) 383-8969

**3E Company Access Code:** 333988

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

### Hazard Classification

Not classified as hazardous according to applicable GHS hazard classification criteria.

**Label Elements**

<b>Hazard Symbol:</b>	No symbol
<b>Signal Word:</b>	No signal word.
<b>Hazard Statement</b>	Not applicable
<b>Precautionary Statement</b>	Not applicable

**Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**

Electrical Shock can kill. If welding must be performed in damp locations or with wet clothing, on metal structures or when in cramped positions such as sitting, kneeling or lying, or if there is a high risk of unavoidable or accidental contact with work piece, use the following equipment: Semiautomatic DC Welder, DC Manual (Stick) Welder, or AC Welder with Reduced Voltage Control.

Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin. Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable materials. Overexposure to welding fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product. Refer to Section 8.

**Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:**

The welding fume produced from this welding electrode may contain the following constituent(s) and/or their complex metallic oxides as well as solid particles or other constituents from the consumables, base metal, or base metal coating not listed below:

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0
Ozone	10028-15-6
Manganese	7439-96-5

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**Reportable Hazardous Ingredients**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Iron	7439-89-6	60 - 100%
Manganese	7439-96-5	1 - 5%
Silicon	7440-21-3	0.5 - 5%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Composition Comments:**

The term "Hazardous Ingredients" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a welding hazard. The product may contain additional non-hazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Ingestion:** Unlikely due to form of product, except for granular materials. Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control center. Unless the poison control center advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.
- Inhalation:** Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.
- Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.
- Eye contact:** Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.

Arc rays can injure eyes. If exposed to arc rays, move victim to dark room, remove contact lenses as necessary for treatment, cover eyes with a padded dressing and rest. Obtain medical assistance if symptoms persist.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

- Symptoms:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema).  
Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

- Hazards:** Welding hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to electric shock, physical strains, radiation burns (eye flash), thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to welding fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

#### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Treatment:** Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- General Fire Hazards:** As shipped, this product is nonflammable. However, welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Selection of respiratory protection for fire fighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up** Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. Refer to Section 13 for proper disposal.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety). See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, <http://pubs.aws.org> and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov).

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Iron	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Silicon - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Silicon - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Silicon - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Silicon - Total	REL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Manganese - as Mn	CPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Silicon	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	TWA	5,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	30,000 ppm 54,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	REL	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	50 ppm 55 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	35 ppm 40 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	Ceil_Time	200 ppm 229 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Nitrogen dioxide	TWA	0.2 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (02 2012)
	Ceiling	5 ppm 9 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	1 ppm 1.8 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Ozone	PEL	0.1 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceil_Time	0.1 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.05 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.20 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)

Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
--	-----	------------	--

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	STEL	30,000 ppm 54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	15,000 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	30,000 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	5,000 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	5,000 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	30,000 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	30,000 ppm 54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm 29 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	100 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	100 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	TWAEV	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)

	8 HR ACL	25 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	190 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	200 ppm	230 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Nitrogen dioxide	STEL	5 ppm	9.4 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	CEILING	1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2012)
	STEV	5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	3 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	3 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Ozone	STEL	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical

				Agents) (07 2010)
	STEV	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	15 MIN ACL	0.15 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	8 HR ACL	0.05 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	CEILING	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL		0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL		3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	CPT	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	15,000 ppm	27,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Carbon monoxide	CTT	400 ppm	400 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

	CPT	50 ppm	55 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Nitrogen dioxide	CTT	5 ppm	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	3 ppm	6 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Ozone	P	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT		0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT		1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT		3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls**

**Ventilation:** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the arc, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the welder to keep his head out of the fumes. **Keep exposure as low as possible.**

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**General information:**

**Exposure Guidelines:** Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Section 10 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.  
**Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** for this product (based on content of Manganese) is 0.3 mg/m3. This exposure guideline is calculated using the most conservative value of the ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL for the stated substance.

**Eye/face protection:**

Wear helmet or use face shield with filter lens shade number 12 or darker for open arc processes. No specific lens shade recommendation for submerged arc processes. Shield others by providing screens and flash goggles.

**Skin Protection**

**Hand Protection:**

Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

**Other:**

**Protective Clothing:** Wear hand, head, and body protection which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks and electrical shock. See Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Wear dry gloves free of holes or split seams. Train the welder not to permit electrically live parts or electrodes to contact skin . . . or clothing or gloves if they are wet. Insulate yourself from the work piece and ground using dry plywood, rubber mats or other dry insulation.

**Respiratory Protection:** Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

**Hygiene measures:** Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, [www.aws.org](http://www.aws.org).

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

<b>Appearance:</b>	Solid welding wire or rod
<b>Physical state:</b>	Solid
<b>Form:</b>	Solid
<b>Color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Relative density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not applicable

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	No data available.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	<p>Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and electrodes used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the welder's head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities.)</p> <p>When the electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonably expected fume constituents produced during arc welding include the oxides of iron, manganese and other metals present in the welding consumable or base metal. Hexavalent chromium compounds may be in the welding fume of consumables or base metals which contain chromium. Gaseous and particulate fluoride may be in the welding fume of consumables which contain fluoride. Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc.</p>

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion:</b>	Health injuries from ingestion are not known or expected under normal use.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure. Refer to Inhalation statements in Section 11.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Arc rays can burn skin. Skin cancer has been reported.

**Eye contact:** Arc rays can injure eyes.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

**Inhalation:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)**

**Oral**

**Product:** Not classified  
**Specified substance(s):**  
Iron LD 50 (Rat): 98.6 g/kg

**Dermal**

**Product:** Not classified

**Inhalation**

**Product:** Not classified

**Repeated Dose Toxicity**

**Product:** Not classified

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

**Product:** Not classified

**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation**

**Product:** Not classified

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** Not classified

**Carcinogenicity**

**Product:** Arc rays: Skin cancer has been reported.

**IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):**

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

**In vitro**

**Product:** Not classified

**In vivo**

**Product:** Not classified

**Reproductive Toxicity**

**Product:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

Product: Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

Product: Not classified

**Aspiration Hazard**

Product: Not classified

**Additional toxicological information under the conditions of use:**

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics under the condition of use**

**Inhalation:**

**Specified substance(s):**

Manganese

Overexposure to manganese fumes may affect the brain and central nervous system, resulting in poor coordination, difficulty speaking, and arm or leg tremor. This condition can be irreversible.

**Additional toxicological information under the conditions of use:**

**Acute toxicity**

**Inhalation**

**Specified substance(s):**

Carbon dioxide	LC Lo (Human, 5 min): 90000 ppm
Carbon monoxide	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 1,300 mg/l
Nitrogen dioxide	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 88 ppm
Ozone	LC Lo (Human, 30 min): 50 ppm

**Other effects:** Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

**Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

Product: Not classified.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

Product: Not classified.

**Specified substance(s):**

Manganese

EC50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): 40 mg/l

**Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

Product: Not classified.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

Product: Not classified.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

Product: Not classified.

**Persistence and Degradability**

**Biodegradation**

Product: No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**

Product: No data available.

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**General information:**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized whenever possible. When practical, recycle in an environmentally acceptable, regulatory compliant manner. Dispose of non-recyclable products in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local requirements.

**Disposal Instructions:**

Wash before disposal. Dispose to controlled facilities.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT**

UN Number:  
UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
Transport Hazard Class(es)  
Class: NR  
Label(s): -  
Packing Group: -  
Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
Special precautions for user: -

**IMDG**

UN Number:  
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
 Transport Hazard Class(es)  
 Class: NR  
 Label(s): -  
 EmS No.:  
 Packing Group: -  
 Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
 Special precautions for user: -

**IATA**

UN Number:  
 Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
 Transport Hazard Class(es):  
 Class: NR  
 Label(s): -  
 Packing Group: -  
 Environmental Hazards Not regulated.  
 Special precautions for user: -  
 Other information  
 Passenger and cargo aircraft: Allowed.  
 Cargo aircraft only: Allowed.

**TDG**

UN Number:  
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
 Transport Hazard Class(es)  
 Class: NR  
 Label(s): -  
 Packing Group: -  
 Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
 Special precautions for user: -

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**Canadian Controlled Products Regulations:**

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations, Section 33, and the MSDS contains all required information.

**US Federal Regulations**

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

Manganese Reportable quantity: Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**

Acute (Immediate)  Chronic (Delayed)  Fire  Reactive  Pressure Generating

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

**Chemical Identity**

**RQ**

Manganese Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

**Chemical Identity**

**Threshold Planning Quantity**

Iron	10000 lbs
Manganese	10000 lbs
Silicon	10000 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

<b>Chemical Identity</b>	<b>Reporting threshold for other users</b>	<b>Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing</b>
Manganese	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US State Regulations**

**US. California Proposition 65**

No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

**WARNING:** This product contains or produces a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects (or other reproductive harm). (California Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5 et seq.)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Manganese Listed

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Manganese Listed

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Manganese Listed

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Manganese Listed

**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Definitions:**

**The Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** is a guideline limit for total welding fume exposure for a specific consumable product which may be used by employers to manage worker exposure to welding fume where that product is used. The MFEG™ is an estimate of the level of total welding fume exposure for a given product above which the exposure limit for one of the fume constituents may be exceeded. The exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U.S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) whichever limit is lower. The MFEG™ never exceeds 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> which is the maximum recommended exposure limit for total welding fume. **The MFEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure to welding fume and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual welding fume constituents.**

**The Maximum Dust Exposure Guideline™ (MDEG)™** is provided to assist with the management of workplace exposures where granular solid welding products or other materials are being utilized. It is derived from relevant compositional data and estimates the lowest level of total airborne dust exposure, for a given product, at which some specific constituent might potentially exceed its individual exposure limit. The specific exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U. S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL), which ever value is the lowest. The MDEG™ is never greater than 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> as this is the airborne exposure guideline for total particulate (total dust). **The MDEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual airborne dust constituents.**

---

**Revision Date:** 03/17/2015

Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in the left-hand margin throughout this document.

**Further Information:** Additional information is available by request.

**Disclaimer:** The Lincoln Electric Company urges each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. See also [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety). If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product. This information is believed to be accurate as of the revision date shown above. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. Because the conditions or methods of use are beyond Lincoln Electric's control, we assume no liability resulting from the use of this product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and local laws and regulations remain the responsibility of the user.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Radnor® 6011  
**Product Size:** 1/8 in.

### Other means of identification

**SDS number:** 200000000840

### Recommended use and restriction on use

**Recommended use:** SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding)  
**Restrictions on use:** Not known. Read this SDS before using this product.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

**Company Name:** Radnor Welding Products  
**Address:** P.O. Box 6675  
Radnor, PA19087  
**Telephone:** +1 (866) 924-7427

**Emergency telephone number:** +1 (866) 734-3438

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

**Hazard Classification** Not classified as hazardous according to applicable GHS hazard classification criteria.

### Label Elements

**Hazard Symbol:** No symbol  
**Signal Word:** No signal word.  
**Hazard Statement:** Not applicable  
**Precautionary Statement** Not applicable

**Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:** Electrical Shock can kill. If welding must be performed in damp locations or with wet clothing, on metal structures or when in cramped positions such as sitting, kneeling or lying, or if there is a high risk of unavoidable or accidental contact with work piece, use the following equipment: Semiautomatic DC Welder, DC Manual (Stick) Welder, or AC Welder with Reduced Voltage Control.

Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin. Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable materials. Overexposure to welding fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product. Refer to Section 8.

**Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:**

The welding fume produced from this welding electrode may contain the following constituent(s) and/or their complex metallic oxides as well as solid particles or other constituents from the consumables, base metal, or base metal coating not listed below:

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0
Ozone	10028-15-6
Manganese	7439-96-5

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Reportable Hazardous Ingredients**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Iron	7439-89-6	60 - 100%
Cellulose, pulp	65996-61-4	3 - 7%
Potassium silicate	1312-76-1	1 - 5%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5%
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.5 - 1.5%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	0.5 - 1.5%
Limestone	1317-65-3	0.1 - 1%
Sodium silicate	1344-09-8	0.1 - 1%
Potassium carbonate	584-08-7	0.1 - 1%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Composition Comments:**

The term "Hazardous Ingredients" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a welding hazard. The product may contain additional non-hazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Ingestion:**

Unlikely due to form of product, except for granular materials. Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control center. Unless the poison control center advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.

**Inhalation:**

Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.

**Skin Contact:**

Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.

**Eye contact:** Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.

Arc rays can injure eyes. If exposed to arc rays, move victim to dark room, remove contact lenses as necessary for treatment, cover eyes with a padded dressing and rest. Obtain medical assistance if symptoms persist.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

**Symptoms:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema).

Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

**Hazards:** Welding hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to electric shock, physical strains, radiation burns (eye flash), thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to welding fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Treatment:** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**General Fire Hazards:** As shipped, this product is nonflammable. However, welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Selection of respiratory protection for fire fighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. Refer to Section 13 for proper disposal.

**Environmental Precautions:**

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, <http://pubs.aws.org> and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov).

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**
**Control Parameters**
**Occupational Exposure Limits: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Iron oxide - Fume.	PEL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume. - as Fe	REL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Limestone - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Limestone - Total	REL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Iron oxide - Respirable.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Dust. - as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume. - as Fe	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume. - as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Iron oxide	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume. - as Fe	15 MIN ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety

			Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	8 HR ACL	5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume. - as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Limestone	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Titanium dioxide - as Ti	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Iron oxide - as Fe	CTT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Limestone	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	TWA	5,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	REL	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	50 ppm	55 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	Ceil_Time	200 ppm	229 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Nitrogen dioxide	TWA	0.2 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (02 2012)
	Ceiling	5 ppm	9 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	1 ppm	1.8 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Ozone	PEL	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceil_Time	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL		1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL		3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)

### Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: CANADA

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	15,000 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	5,000 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEL	30,000 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)

	STEV	30,000 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	5,000 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	5,000 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	30,000 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm	29 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	100 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	100 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	TWAEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	8 HR ACL	25 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	190 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	200 ppm	230 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Nitrogen dioxide	STEL	5 ppm	9.4 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	CEILING	1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2012)
	STEV	5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	3 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

	8 HR ACL	3 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Ozone	STEL	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	STEV	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	15 MIN ACL	0.15 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	8 HR ACL	0.05 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	CEILING	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)

	8 HR ACL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)

### Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: MEXICO

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	CPT	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	15,000 ppm	27,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Carbon monoxide	CTT	400 ppm	400 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	50 ppm	55 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Nitrogen dioxide	CTT	5 ppm	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	3 ppm	6 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Ozone	P	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT		0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT		1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT		3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

### Appropriate Engineering Controls

**Ventilation:** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the arc, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the welder to keep his head out of the fumes. **Keep exposure as low as possible.**

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### General information:

**Exposure Guidelines:** Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Section 10 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.

**Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** for this product (based on content of Manganese) is 0.5 mg/m3. This exposure guideline is calculated using the most conservative value of the ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL for the stated substance.

- Eye/face protection:** Wear helmet or use face shield with filter lens shade number 12 or darker for open arc processes. No specific lens shade recommendation for submerged arc processes. Shield others by providing screens and flash goggles.
- Skin Protection**
- Hand Protection:** Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.
- Other:** **Protective Clothing:** Wear hand, head, and body protection which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks and electrical shock. See Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Wear dry gloves free of holes or split seams. Train the welder not to permit electrically live parts or electrodes to contact skin . . . or clothing or gloves if they are wet. Insulate yourself from the work piece and ground using dry plywood, rubber mats or other dry insulation.
- Respiratory Protection:** Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.
- Hygiene measures:** Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.
- Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, [www.aws.org](http://www.aws.org).

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Steel rod with extruded flux coating
<b>Physical state:</b>	Solid
<b>Form:</b>	Solid
<b>Color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable

<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Relative density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not applicable

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing substances. Strong acids. Strong bases.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	<p>Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and electrodes used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the welder's head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities.)</p> <p>When the electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonably expected fume constituents produced during arc welding include the oxides of iron, manganese and other metals present in the welding consumable or base metal. Hexavalent chromium compounds may be in the welding fume of consumables or base metals which contain chromium. Gaseous and particulate fluoride may be in the welding fume of consumables which contain fluoride. Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc.</p>

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Health injuries from ingestion are not known or expected under normal use.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure. Refer to Inhalation statements in Section 11.

**Skin Contact:** Arc rays can burn skin. Skin cancer has been reported.

**Eye contact:** Arc rays can injure eyes.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Inhalation:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

##### Oral

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Iron	LD 50 (Rat): 98.6 g/kg
Limestone	LD 50 (Rat): 6,450 mg/kg
Sodium silicate	LD 50 (Rat): 1.1 g/kg
Potassium carbonate	LD 50 (Rat): 1,900 mg/kg

##### Dermal

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Potassium carbonate LD 50LD 50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg

##### Inhalation

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Potassium carbonate LC 50 (Rat, 4.5 h): > 4.96 mg/l

#### Repeated Dose Toxicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### Skin Corrosion/Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

**Product:** No data available.

#### Carcinogenicity

**Product:** No data available.

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: 2B. Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

No carcinogenic components identified

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

**In vitro**  
**Product:** No data available.

**In vivo**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Reproductive Toxicity**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard**  
**Product:** No data available.

**Other Effects:** Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics under the condition of use**

**Inhalation:**  
**Specified substance(s):**  
 Manganese Overexposure to manganese fumes may affect the brain and central nervous system, resulting in poor coordination, difficulty speaking, and arm or leg tremor. This condition can be irreversible.

**Additional toxicological Information under the conditions of use:**

**Acute toxicity**  
**Inhalation**  
**Specified substance(s):**  
 Carbon dioxide LC Lo (Human, 5 min): 90000 ppm  
 Carbon monoxide LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 1,300 mg/l  
 Nitrogen dioxide LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 88 ppm  
 Ozone LC Lo (Human, 30 min): 50 ppm

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

**Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**  
**Product:** No data available.  
**Specified substance(s):**  
 Sodium silicate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (*Gambusia affinis*), 96 h): 1,800 mg/l  
 Potassium carbonate LC 50 (Fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*), 96 h): < 750 mg/l

**Aquatic Invertebrates**  
**Product:** No data available.  
**Specified substance(s):**  
 Manganese EC50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 48 h): 40 mg/l  
 Sodium silicate EC50 (Water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*), 48 h): 22.94 - 49.01 mg/l  
 Potassium carbonate LC 50 (Water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*), 48 h): 580 - 670 mg/l

**Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability**

**Biodegradation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**

**Product:** No data available.

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**General information:**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized whenever possible. When practical, recycle in an environmentally acceptable, regulatory compliant manner. Dispose of non-recyclable products in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local requirements.

**Disposal Instructions:**

Wash before disposal. Dispose to controlled facilities.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT**

UN Number:  
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
 Transport Hazard Class(es)  
 Class: NR  
 Label(s): -  
 Packing Group: -  
 Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
 Special precautions for user: -

**IMDG**

UN Number:  
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
 Transport Hazard Class(es)  
 Class: NR  
 Label(s): -  
 EmS No.:  
 Packing Group: -  
 Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
 Special precautions for user: -

**IATA**

UN Number:	
Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Environmental Hazards	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft:	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only:	Allowed.

**TDG**

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Marine Pollutant:	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**Canadian Controlled Products Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations, Section 33, and the MSDS contains all required information.

**US Federal Regulations**

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

<u><b>Chemical Identity</b></u> Manganese	<u><b>Reportable quantity</b></u> Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.
--	--

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Acute (Immediate)  
Chronic (Delayed)

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

<u><b>Chemical Identity</b></u> Manganese	<u><b>Reportable quantity</b></u> Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.
--	--



**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Definitions:**

**The Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** is a guideline limit for total welding fume exposure for a specific consumable product which may be used by employers to manage worker exposure to welding fume where that product is used. The MFEG™ is an estimate of the level of total welding fume exposure for a given product above which the exposure limit for one of the fume constituents may be exceeded. The exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U.S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) whichever limit is lower. The MFEG™ never exceeds 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> which is the maximum recommended exposure limit for total welding fume. **The MFEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure to welding fume and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual welding fume constituents.**

**The Maximum Dust Exposure Guideline™ (MDEG)™** is provided to assist with the management of workplace exposures where granular solid welding products or other materials are being utilized. It is derived from relevant compositional data and estimates the lowest level of total airborne dust exposure, for a given product, at which some specific constituent might potentially exceed its individual exposure limit. The specific exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U. S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL), which ever value is the lowest. The MDEG™ is never greater than 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> as this is the airborne exposure guideline for total particulate (total dust). **The MDEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual airborne dust constituents.**

**Revision Date:** 05/07/2015

Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in the left-hand margin throughout this document.

**Further Information:** Additional information is available by request.

**Disclaimer:** This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Radnor® 6013  
**Product Size:** 1/8 in.

### Other means of identification

**SDS number:** 200000000842

### Recommended use and restriction on use

**Recommended use:** SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding)  
**Restrictions on use:** Not known. Read this SDS before using this product.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

**Company Name:** Radnor Welding Products  
**Address:** P.O. Box 6675  
Radnor, PA19087  
**Telephone:** +1 (866) 924-7427

**Emergency telephone number:** +1 (866) 734-3438

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

**Hazard Classification** Not classified as hazardous according to applicable GHS hazard classification criteria.

### Label Elements

**Hazard Symbol:** No symbol  
**Signal Word:** No signal word.  
**Hazard Statement:** Not applicable  
**Precautionary Statement** Not applicable

**Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:** Electrical Shock can kill. If welding must be performed in damp locations or with wet clothing, on metal structures or when in cramped positions such as sitting, kneeling or lying, or if there is a high risk of unavoidable or accidental contact with work piece, use the following equipment: Semiautomatic DC Welder, DC Manual (Stick) Welder, or AC Welder with Reduced Voltage Control.

Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin. Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable materials. Overexposure to welding fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product. Refer to Section 8.

**Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:**

The welding fume produced from this welding electrode may contain the following constituent(s) and/or their complex metallic oxides as well as solid particles or other constituents from the consumables, base metal, or base metal coating not listed below:

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0
Ozone	10028-15-6
Manganese	7439-96-5

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Reportable Hazardous Ingredients**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Iron	7439-89-6	60 - 100%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	10 - 30%
Mica	12001-26-2	3 - 7%
Potassium silicate	1312-76-1	1 - 5%
Manganese	7439-96-5	1 - 5%
Limestone	1317-65-3	1 - 5%
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	0.1 - 1%
Feldspar	68476-25-5	0.1 - 1%
Hydroxyethyl cellulose	9004-62-0	0.1 - 1%
Aluminum oxide	1344-28-1	0.1 - 1%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Composition Comments:**

The term "Hazardous Ingredients" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a welding hazard. The product may contain additional non-hazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Ingestion:**

Unlikely due to form of product, except for granular materials. Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control center. Unless the poison control center advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.

**Inhalation:**

Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.

**Eye contact:** Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.

Arc rays can injure eyes. If exposed to arc rays, move victim to dark room, remove contact lenses as necessary for treatment, cover eyes with a padded dressing and rest. Obtain medical assistance if symptoms persist.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

**Symptoms:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema).

Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

**Hazards:** Welding hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to electric shock, physical strains, radiation burns (eye flash), thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to welding fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Treatment:** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**General Fire Hazards:** As shipped, this product is nonflammable. However, welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Selection of respiratory protection for fire fighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. Refer to Section 13 for proper disposal.

**Environmental Precautions:**

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, <http://pubs.aws.org> and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov).

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**
**Control Parameters**
**Occupational Exposure Limits: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Mica - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Mica	TWA	20 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Mica - Respirable.	REL	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Limestone - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Limestone - Total	REL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Quartz - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Quartz - Respirable.	TWA	2.4 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Quartz - Total dust.	TWA	0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Quartz - Respirable dust.	REL	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Iron oxide - Fume.	PEL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume. - as Fe	REL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table

			2) (07 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Mica - Respirable.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Mica - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	3 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	3 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Mica - Respirable dust.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the

			Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Limestone	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Quartz - Respirable particles.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Quartz - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
Quartz - Respirable.	TWAEV	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Quartz - Respirable fraction.	8 HR ACL	0.05 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Quartz - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Iron oxide - Respirable.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Dust. - as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume. - as Fe	STEL	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for

			Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Fume. - as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Iron oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Iron oxide	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume. - as Fe	15 MIN ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	8 HR ACL	5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Iron oxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Iron oxide - Dust and fume. - as Fe	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Aluminum oxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Aluminum oxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Aluminum oxide	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Aluminum oxide - Total dust. - as Al	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

### Occupational Exposure Limits: MEXICO

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Titanium dioxide - as Ti	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Mica	CPT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Limestone	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit

			Values (03 2000)
	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Quartz	CPT	0.1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Iron oxide - as Fe	CTT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Aluminum oxide	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	TWA	5,000 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	STEL	30,000 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	REL	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	50 ppm	55 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	Ceil_Time	200 ppm	229 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Nitrogen dioxide	TWA	0.2 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (02 2012)
	Ceiling	5 ppm	9 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	1 ppm	1.8 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Ozone	PEL	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceil_Time	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling		5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL		1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL		3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)

Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
--	-----	------------	--

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	STEL	30,000 ppm 54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	15,000 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	30,000 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	5,000 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	5,000 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	30,000 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	30,000 ppm 54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm 29 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	100 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	100 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	TWAEV	25 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	8 HR ACL	25 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)

	15 MIN ACL	190 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	200 ppm	230 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Nitrogen dioxide	STEL	5 ppm	9.4 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	CEILING	1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2012)
	STEV	5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	3 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	3 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Ozone	STEL	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	STEV	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	15 MIN ACL	0.15 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)

	8 HR ACL	0.05 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	CEILING	0.1 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	0.20 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.05 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	CPT	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	15,000 ppm 27,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Carbon monoxide	CTT	400 ppm 400 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	50 ppm 55 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Nitrogen dioxide	CTT	5 ppm 10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	3 ppm 6 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Ozone	P	0.1 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

	CTT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
--	-----	---------	--

**Appropriate Engineering Controls**

**Ventilation:** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the arc, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the welder to keep his head out of the fumes. **Keep exposure as low as possible.**

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**General information:**

**Exposure Guidelines:** Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Section 10 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.

**Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** for this product (based on content of Manganese) is 0.4 mg/m3. This exposure guideline is calculated using the most conservative value of the ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL for the stated substance.

**Eye/face protection:**

Wear helmet or use face shield with filter lens shade number 12 or darker for open arc processes. No specific lens shade recommendation for submerged arc processes. Shield others by providing screens and flash goggles.

**Skin Protection**

**Hand Protection:**

Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

**Other:**

**Protective Clothing:** Wear hand, head, and body protection which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks and electrical shock. See Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Wear dry gloves free of holes or split seams. Train the welder not to permit electrically live parts or electrodes to contact skin . . . or clothing or gloves if they are wet. Insulate yourself from the work piece and ground using dry plywood, rubber mats or other dry insulation.

**Respiratory Protection:**

Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

**Hygiene measures:**

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, [www.aws.org](http://www.aws.org).

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Steel rod with extruded flux coating
<b>Physical state:</b>	Solid
<b>Form:</b>	Solid
<b>Color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Relative density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not applicable

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing substances. Strong acids. Strong bases.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and electrodes used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the

welder's head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities.)

When the electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonably expected fume constituents produced during arc welding include the oxides of iron, manganese and other metals present in the welding consumable or base metal. Hexavalent chromium compounds may be in the welding fume of consumables or base metals which contain chromium. Gaseous and particulate fluoride may be in the welding fume of consumables which contain fluoride. Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

- Ingestion:** Health injuries from ingestion are not known or expected under normal use.
- Inhalation:** Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure. Refer to Inhalation statements in Section 11.
- Skin Contact:** Arc rays can burn skin. Skin cancer has been reported.
- Eye contact:** Arc rays can injure eyes.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Inhalation:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Respiratory exposure to the crystalline silica present in this welding electrode is not anticipated during normal use. Respiratory overexposure to airborne crystalline silica is known to cause silicosis, a form of disabling pulmonary fibrosis which can be progressive and may lead to death. Crystalline silica is on the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) and NTP (National Toxicology Program) lists as posing a cancer risk to humans.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

##### Oral

- Product:** No data available.
- Specified substance(s):**
- Iron LD 50 (Rat): 98.6 g/kg
  - Limestone LD 50 (Rat): 6,450 mg/kg

##### Dermal

- Product:** No data available.

**Inhalation**

**Product:** No data available.  
**Specified substance(s):**  
Aluminum oxide LC 50 (Rat, 1 h): 7.6 mg/l

**Repeated Dose Toxicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization**

**Product:** No data available.

**Carcinogenicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:**

Titanium dioxide Overall evaluation: 2B. Possibly carcinogenic to humans.  
Quartz Overall evaluation: 1. Carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

Quartz Known To Be Human Carcinogen.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):**

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity****In vitro**

**Product:** No data available.

**In vivo**

**Product:** No data available.

**Reproductive Toxicity**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aspiration Hazard**

**Product:** No data available.

**Other Effects:**

Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics under the condition of use**

**Inhalation:**

**Specified substance(s):**

Manganese

Overexposure to manganese fumes may affect the brain and central nervous system, resulting in poor coordination, difficulty speaking, and arm or leg tremor. This condition can be irreversible.

**Additional toxicological Information under the conditions of use:**

**Acute toxicity**

**Inhalation**

**Specified substance(s):**

Carbon dioxide	LC Lo (Human, 5 min): 90000 ppm
Carbon monoxide	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 1,300 mg/l
Nitrogen dioxide	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 88 ppm
Ozone	LC Lo (Human, 30 min): 50 ppm

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

**Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Specified substance(s):**

Manganese EC50 (Water flea (Daphnia magna), 48 h): 40 mg/l

**Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability**

**Biodegradation**

**Product:** No data available.

**Bioaccumulative Potential**

**Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)**

**Product:** No data available.

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**General information:**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized whenever possible. When practical, recycle in an environmentally acceptable, regulatory compliant manner. Dispose of non-recyclable products in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local requirements.

**Disposal Instructions:**

Wash before disposal. Dispose to controlled facilities.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### DOT

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Marine Pollutant:	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—

### IMDG

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
EmS No.:	
Packing Group:	—
Marine Pollutant:	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—

### IATA

UN Number:	
Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Environmental Hazards	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft:	Allowed.
Cargo aircraft only:	Allowed.

### TDG

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Marine Pollutant:	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**Canadian Controlled Products Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations, Section 33, and the MSDS contains all required information.

### US Federal Regulations

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**  
None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**
**Chemical Identity**

Manganese

**Reportable quantity**

Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**
**Hazard categories**

Acute (Immediate)

Chronic (Delayed)

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**
**Chemical Identity**

Manganese

**Reportable quantity**

Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**
**Chemical Identity**

Iron

Titanium dioxide

Mica

Potassium silicate

Manganese

Limestone

Quartz

Iron oxide

Feldspar

Hydroxyethyl cellulose

Aluminum oxide

**Threshold Planning Quantity**

10000 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**
**Chemical Identity**

Manganese

**Reporting threshold for other users**

10000 lbs

**Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing**

25000 lbs.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US State Regulations**
**US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Titanium dioxide

Carcinogenic.

Quartz

Carcinogenic.

**WARNING:** This product contains or produces a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects (or other reproductive harm). (California Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5 et seq.)

## US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

### Chemical Identity

Titanium dioxide  
Mica  
Manganese  
Limestone

## US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

### Chemical Identity

Quartz

## US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

### Chemical Identity

Titanium dioxide  
Mica  
Manganese  
Limestone

## US. Rhode Island RTK

No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

### Inventory Status:

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Definitions:

**The Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** is a guideline limit for total welding fume exposure for a specific consumable product which may be used by employers to manage worker exposure to welding fume where that product is used. The MFEG™ is an estimate of the level of total welding fume exposure for a given product above which the exposure limit for one of the fume constituents may be exceeded. The exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U.S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) whichever limit is lower. The MFEG™ never exceeds 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> which is the maximum recommended exposure limit for total welding fume. **The MFEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure to welding fume and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual welding fume constituents.**

**The Maximum Dust Exposure Guideline™ (MDEG)™** is provided to assist with the management of workplace exposures where granular solid welding products or other materials are being utilized. It is derived from relevant compositional data and estimates the lowest level of total airborne dust exposure, for a given product, at which some specific constituent might potentially exceed its individual exposure limit. The specific exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U. S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL), which ever value is the lowest. The MDEG™ is never greater than 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> as this is the airborne exposure guideline for total particulate (total dust). **The MDEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure**

and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual airborne dust constituents.

**Revision Date:** 05/07/2015

Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in the left-hand margin throughout this document.

**Further Information:** Additional information is available by request.

**Disclaimer:** This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Radnor® 7018

**Product Size:** 1/8 in.

### Other means of identification

**SDS number:** 200000000845

### Recommended use and restriction on use

**Recommended use:** SMAW (Shielded Metal Arc Welding)

**Restrictions on use:** Not known. Read this SDS before using this product.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

**Company Name:** Radnor Welding Products  
**Address:** P.O. Box 6675  
Radnor, PA19087  
**Telephone:** +1 (866) 924-7427

**Emergency telephone number:** +1 (866) 734-3438

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

**Hazard Classification** Not classified as hazardous according to applicable GHS hazard classification criteria.

### Label Elements

**Hazard Symbol:** No symbol  
**Signal Word:** No signal word.  
**Hazard Statement:** Not applicable  
**Precautionary Statement** Not applicable

**Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**

Electrical Shock can kill. If welding must be performed in damp locations or with wet clothing, on metal structures or when in cramped positions such as sitting, kneeling or lying, or if there is a high risk of unavoidable or accidental contact with work piece, use the following equipment: Semiautomatic DC Welder, DC Manual (Stick) Welder, or AC Welder with Reduced Voltage Control.

Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin. Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable materials. Overexposure to welding fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product. Refer to Section 8.

**Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:**

The welding fume produced from this welding electrode may contain the following constituent(s) and/or their complex metallic oxides as well as solid particles or other constituents from the consumables, base metal, or base metal coating not listed below:

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0
Ozone	10028-15-6
Manganese	7439-96-5
Fluorides (as F)	16984-48-8

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Reportable Hazardous Ingredients**

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Iron	7439-89-6	60 - 100%
Limestone	1317-65-3	7 - 13%
Fluorides (as F)	16984-48-8	3 - 7%
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5%
Sodium silicate	1344-09-8	1 - 5%
Potassium silicate	1312-76-1	1 - 5%
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.5 - 1.5%
Silicon	7440-21-3	0.5 - 1.5%
Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium salt	9004-32-4	0.1 - 1%
Feldspar	68476-25-5	0.1 - 1%
Bauxite	1318-16-7	0.1 - 1%
Quartz	14808-60-7	0.1 - 1%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Composition Comments:**

The term "Hazardous Ingredients" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a welding hazard. The product may contain additional non-hazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Ingestion:** Unlikely due to form of product, except for granular materials. Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control center. Unless the poison control center advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.
- Inhalation:** Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.
- Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.
- Eye contact:** Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.
- Arc rays can injure eyes. If exposed to arc rays, move victim to dark room, remove contact lenses as necessary for treatment, cover eyes with a padded dressing and rest. Obtain medical assistance if symptoms persist.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

- Symptoms:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema).
- Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Refer to Section 11 for more information.
- Hazards:** Welding hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to electric shock, physical strains, radiation burns (eye flash), thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to welding fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Treatment:** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

- General Fire Hazards:** As shipped, this product is nonflammable. However, welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Selection of respiratory protection for fire fighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up** Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. Refer to Section 13 for proper disposal.

**Environmental Precautions:** Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, <http://pubs.aws.org> and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov).

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:** Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**
**Control Parameters**
**Occupational Exposure Limits: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Limestone - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Limestone - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Limestone - Total	REL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Fluorides (as F) - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Fluorides (as F) - Dust.	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Fluorides (as F) - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Fluorides (as F) - Dust.	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Silicon - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Silicon - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Silicon - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Silicon - Total	REL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Quartz - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Quartz - Respirable.	TWA	2.4 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Quartz - Total dust.	TWA	0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Quartz - Respirable dust.	REL	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Limestone	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Limestone	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Limestone - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Fluorides (as F) - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)

	TWAEV	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide - Respirable fraction.	TWA	3 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Titanium dioxide	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Titanium dioxide - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL	3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)

Silicon - Total dust.	TWAEV	10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
Silicon	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Silicon - Total dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Quartz - Respirable particles.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Quartz - Respirable fraction.	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.025 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
Quartz - Respirable.	TWAEV	0.10 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Quartz - Respirable fraction.	8 HR ACL	0.05 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Quartz - Respirable dust.	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Limestone	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Fluorides (as F) - as F	CPT	2.5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	2.5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Titanium dioxide - as Ti	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Silicon	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Quartz	CPT	0.1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Biological Limit Values: US**

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Fluorides (as F) (Fluoride: Sampling time: Prior to shift.)	2 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)
Fluorides (as F) (Fluoride: Sampling time: End of shift.)	3 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)
Fluorides (as F) (Fluoride: Sampling time: Prior to shift.)	2 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)
Fluorides (as F) (Fluoride: Sampling time: End of shift.)	3 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)

**Biological Limit Values: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Fluorides (as F) (fluorides: Sampling time: Prior to shift.)	3 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	MX IBE (06 2012)
Fluorides (as F) (fluorides: Sampling time: End of shift.)	10 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	MX IBE (06 2012)
Fluorides (as F) (fluorides: Sampling time: Prior to shift.)	3 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	MX IBE (06 2012)
Fluorides (as F) (fluorides: Sampling time: End of shift.)	10 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	MX IBE (06 2012)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	TWA	5,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	5,000 ppm      9,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	30,000 ppm      54,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	REL	5,000 ppm      9,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm
PEL		50 ppm      55 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
REL		35 ppm      40 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Ceil_Time		200 ppm      229 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Nitrogen dioxide	TWA	0.2 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (02 2012)
	Ceiling	5 ppm      9 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	1 ppm      1.8 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Ozone	PEL	0.1 ppm      0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceil_Time	0.1 ppm      0.2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.05 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.20 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)

Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Fluorides (as F) - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	2.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Fluorides (as F) - Dust.	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Fluorides (as F) - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	2.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Fluorides (as F) - Dust.	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)

### Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: CANADA

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	STEL	30,000 ppm    54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm    9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	15,000 ppm	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	30,000 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	5,000 ppm	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	5,000 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	30,000 ppm	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm    9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	30,000 ppm    54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm    29 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)

	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	100 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	100 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	TWAEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	8 HR ACL	25 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	190 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	200 ppm	230 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Nitrogen dioxide	STEL	5 ppm	9.4 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	CEILING	1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2012)
	STEV	5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	3 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	3 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Ozone	STEL	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)

	TWA	0.1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	STEV	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	15 MIN ACL	0.15 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	8 HR ACL	0.05 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	CEILING	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL		0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL		3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)

Fluorides (as F) - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	CPT	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	15,000 ppm	27,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Carbon monoxide	CTT	400 ppm	400 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	50 ppm	55 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Nitrogen dioxide	CTT	5 ppm	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	3 ppm	6 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Ozone	P	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT		0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Fluorides (as F) - as F	CPT	2.5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	2.5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls**

**Ventilation:** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the arc, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the welder to keep his head out of the fumes. **Keep exposure as low as possible.**

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**General information:**

**Exposure Guidelines:** Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Section 10 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.

**Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFE)™** for this product (based on content of Manganese) is 0.4 mg/m3. This exposure guideline is calculated using the most conservative value of the ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL for the stated substance.

**Eye/face protection:**

Wear helmet or use face shield with filter lens shade number 12 or darker for open arc processes. No specific lens shade recommendation for submerged arc processes. Shield others by providing screens and flash goggles.

**Skin Protection**

**Hand Protection:**

Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

**Other:**

**Protective Clothing:** Wear hand, head, and body protection which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks and electrical shock. See Z49.1. At a minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Wear dry gloves free of holes or split seams. Train the welder not to permit electrically live parts or electrodes to contact skin . . . or clothing or gloves if they are wet. Insulate yourself from the work piece and ground using dry plywood, rubber mats or other dry insulation.

**Respiratory Protection:**

Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

**Hygiene measures:** Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, [www.aws.org](http://www.aws.org).

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Steel rod with extruded flux coating
<b>Physical state:</b>	Solid
<b>Form:</b>	Solid
<b>Color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Relative density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not applicable

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.

<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong oxidizing substances. Strong acids. Strong bases.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	<p>Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and electrodes used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the welder's head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities.)</p> <p>When the electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonably expected fume constituents produced during arc welding include the oxides of iron, manganese and other metals present in the welding consumable or base metal. Hexavalent chromium compounds may be in the welding fume of consumables or base metals which contain chromium. Gaseous and particulate fluoride may be in the welding fume of consumables which contain fluoride. Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc.</p>

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion:</b>	Health injuries from ingestion are not known or expected under normal use.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure. Refer to Inhalation statements in Section 11.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Arc rays can burn skin. Skin cancer has been reported.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Arc rays can injure eyes.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Respiratory exposure to the crystalline silica present in this welding electrode is not anticipated during normal use. Respiratory overexposure to airborne crystalline silica is known to cause silicosis, a form of disabling pulmonary fibrosis which can be progressive and may lead to death. Crystalline silica is on the IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) and NTP (National Toxicology Program) lists as posing a cancer risk to humans.
--------------------	--

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

#### Oral

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Iron	LD 50 (Rat): 98.6 g/kg
Limestone	LD 50 (Rat): 6,450 mg/kg
Fluorides (as F)	LD 50 (Rat): 4,250 mg/kg
Sodium silicate	LD 50 (Rat): 1.1 g/kg
Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium salt	LD 50 (Rat): 2,700 mg/kg

#### Dermal

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Inhalation

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium salt	LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 5,800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### Repeated Dose Toxicity

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Skin Corrosion/Irritation

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Carcinogenicity

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:

Titanium dioxide	Overall evaluation: 2B. Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Quartz	Overall evaluation: 1. Carcinogenic to humans.

#### US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:

Quartz	Known To Be Human Carcinogen.
--------	-------------------------------

#### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):

No carcinogenic components identified

#### Germ Cell Mutagenicity

##### In vitro

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

##### In vivo

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Reproductive Toxicity

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

#### Aspiration Hazard

<b>Product:</b>	No data available.
-----------------	--------------------

**Other Effects:** Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics under the condition of use**

**Inhalation:**  
**Specified substance(s):**  
 Manganese Overexposure to manganese fumes may affect the brain and central nervous system, resulting in poor coordination, difficulty speaking, and arm or leg tremor. This condition can be irreversible.

**Additional toxicological Information under the conditions of use:**

**Acute toxicity**

**Oral**

**Specified substance(s):**  
 Fluorides (as F) LD 50 (Rat): 4,250 mg/kg

**Inhalation**

**Specified substance(s):**  
 Carbon dioxide LC Lo (Human, 5 min): 90000 ppm  
 Carbon monoxide LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 1,300 mg/l  
 Nitrogen dioxide LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 88 ppm  
 Ozone LC Lo (Human, 30 min): 50 ppm

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

**Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.  
**Specified substance(s):**  
 Sodium silicate LC 50 (Western mosquitofish (*Gambusia affinis*), 96 h): 1,800 mg/l

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.  
**Specified substance(s):**  
 Sodium silicate EC50 (Water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*), 48 h): 22.94 - 49.01 mg/l  
 Manganese EC50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 48 h): 40 mg/l  
 Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium salt EC50 (Water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*), 48 h): 46.04 - 165.37 mg/l

**Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:**

**Fish**

**Product:** No data available.

**Aquatic Invertebrates**

**Product:** No data available.

**Toxicity to Aquatic Plants**

**Product:** No data available.

**Persistence and Degradability****Biodegradation****Product:** No data available.**Bioaccumulative Potential****Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)****Product:** No data available.**Mobility in Soil:** No data available.**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**General information:** The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized whenever possible. When practical, recycle in an environmentally acceptable, regulatory compliant manner. Dispose of non-recyclable products in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local requirements.

**Disposal Instructions:** Wash before disposal. Dispose to controlled facilities.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

UN Number:  
UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
Transport Hazard Class(es)  
Class: NR  
Label(s): -  
Packing Group: -  
Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
Special precautions for user: -

**IMDG**

UN Number:  
UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
Transport Hazard Class(es)  
Class: NR  
Label(s): -  
EmS No.: -  
Packing Group: -  
Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
Special precautions for user: -

**IATA**

UN Number:  
Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
Transport Hazard Class(es):  
Class: NR  
Label(s): -  
Packing Group: -  
Environmental Hazards: Not regulated.  
Special precautions for user: -  
Other information  
Passenger and cargo aircraft: Allowed.  
Cargo aircraft only: Allowed.

**TDG**

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	-
Packing Group:	-
Marine Pollutant:	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	-

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**Canadian Controlled Products Regulations:** This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations, Section 33, and the MSDS contains all required information.

**US Federal Regulations**

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Manganese	Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**

Acute (Immediate)

Chronic (Delayed)

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Reportable quantity</u>
Manganese	Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

<u>Chemical Identity</u>	<u>Threshold Planning Quantity</u>
Iron	10000 lbs
Limestone	10000 lbs
Fluorides (as F)	10000 lbs
Titanium dioxide	10000 lbs
Sodium silicate	10000 lbs
Potassium silicate	10000 lbs
Manganese	10000 lbs
Silicon	10000 lbs
Carboxymethyl cellulose, sodium salt	10000 lbs
Feldspar	10000 lbs
Bauxite	10000 lbs
Quartz	10000 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US State Regulations****US. California Proposition 65**

This product contains chemical(s) known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Titanium dioxide	Carcinogenic.
Quartz	Carcinogenic.

**WARNING:** This product contains or produces a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects (or other reproductive harm). (California Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5 et seq.)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act****Chemical Identity**

Limestone  
Fluorides (as F)  
Titanium dioxide

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List****Chemical Identity**

Quartz

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances****Chemical Identity**

Limestone  
Fluorides (as F)  
Titanium dioxide

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

No ingredient regulated by RI Right-to-Know Law present.

**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Philippines PICCS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Definitions:**

**The Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** is a guideline limit for total welding fume exposure for a specific consumable product which may be used by employers to manage worker exposure to welding fume where that product is used. The MFEG™ is an estimate of the level of total welding fume exposure for a given product above which the exposure limit for one of the fume constituents may be exceeded. The exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U.S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) whichever limit is lower. The MFEG™ never exceeds 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> which is the maximum recommended exposure limit for total welding fume. **The MFEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure to welding fume and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual welding fume constituents.**

**The Maximum Dust Exposure Guideline™ (MDEG)™** is provided to assist with the management of workplace exposures where granular solid welding products or other materials are being utilized. It is derived from relevant compositional data and estimates the lowest level of total airborne dust exposure, for a given product, at which some specific constituent might potentially exceed its individual exposure limit. The specific exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U. S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL), which ever value is the lowest. The MDEG™ is never greater than 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> as this is the airborne exposure guideline for total particulate (total dust). **The MDEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual airborne dust constituents.**

**Revision Date:** 04/28/2015

Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in the left-hand margin throughout this document.

**Further Information:** Additional information is available by request.

**Disclaimer:** This information is provided without warranty. The information is believed to be correct. This information should be used to make an independent determination of the methods to safeguard workers and the environment.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product Name:** Innershield® NR®-211-MP  
**Product Size:** 0.035 in

### Other means of identification

**SDS number:** 200000000130

### Recommended use and restriction on use

**Recommended use:** FCAW-S (Self-Shielded Flux Cored Arc Welding)  
**Restrictions on use:** Not known. Read this SDS before using this product.

### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor Information

#### Manufacturer/Supplier:

The Lincoln Electric Company  
22801 Saint Clair Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44117 USA  
Phone: +1 (216) 481-8100

The Lincoln Electric Company of Canada LP  
179 Wicksteed Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario M4G 2B9 CANADA  
Phone: +1 (416) 421-2600

**Safety Data Sheet Questions:** [SDS@lincolnelectric.com](mailto:SDS@lincolnelectric.com)

**Arc Welding Safety Information:** [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety)

### 24-Hour Emergency Response Telephone Numbers:

<u>Area</u>	<u>Telephone</u>
USA/Canada/Mexico	+1 (888) 609-1762
Americas/Europe	+1 (216) 383-8962
Asia Pacific	+1 (216) 383-8966
Middle East/Africa	+1 (216) 383-8969

**3E Company Access Code:** 333988

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

### Hazard Classification

Not classified as hazardous according to applicable GHS hazard classification criteria.

**Label Elements**

<b>Hazard Symbol:</b>	No symbol
<b>Signal Word:</b>	No signal word.
<b>Hazard Statement</b>	Not applicable
<b>Precautionary Statement</b>	Not applicable

**Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**

Electrical Shock can kill. If welding must be performed in damp locations or with wet clothing, on metal structures or when in cramped positions such as sitting, kneeling or lying, or if there is a high risk of unavoidable or accidental contact with work piece, use the following equipment: Semiautomatic DC Welder, DC Manual (Stick) Welder, or AC Welder with Reduced Voltage Control.

Arc rays can injure eyes and burn skin. Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable materials. Overexposure to welding fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product. Refer to Section 8.

**Substance(s) formed under the conditions of use:**

The welding fume produced from this welding electrode may contain the following constituent(s) and/or their complex metallic oxides as well as solid particles or other constituents from the consumables, base metal, or base metal coating not listed below:

Chemical Identity	CAS-No.
Carbon dioxide	124-38-9
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0
Ozone	10028-15-6
Manganese	7439-96-5
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	7440-39-3

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### Reportable Hazardous Ingredients

Chemical Identity	CAS number	Content in percent (%)*
Iron	7439-89-6	60 - 100%
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	7440-39-3	1 - 5%
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	7429-90-5	1 - 5%
Calcium fluoride	7789-75-5	1 - 5%
Portland cement	65997-15-1	0.5 - 5%
Manganese	7439-96-5	0.5 - 5%
Magnesium	7439-95-4	0.5 - 5%
Silicon	7440-21-3	0.1 - 1%

\* All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

#### Composition Comments:

The term "Hazardous Ingredients" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a welding hazard. The product may contain additional non-hazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### Ingestion:

Unlikely due to form of product, except for granular materials. Avoid hand, clothing, food, and drink contact with metal fume or powder which can cause ingestion of particulate during hand to mouth activities such as drinking, eating, smoking, etc. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Contact a poison control center. Unless the poison control center advises otherwise, wash out mouth thoroughly with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical attention at once.

#### Inhalation:

Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.

#### Skin Contact:

Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.

#### Eye contact:

Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.

Arc rays can injure eyes. If exposed to arc rays, move victim to dark room, remove contact lenses as necessary for treatment, cover eyes with a padded dressing and rest. Obtain medical assistance if symptoms persist.

#### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

**Symptoms:** Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema).  
 Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

**Hazards:** Welding hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to electric shock, physical strains, radiation burns (eye flash), thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to welding fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Treatment:** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**General Fire Hazards:** As shipped, this product is nonflammable. However, welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

**Suitable (and unsuitable) extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing media:** As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media:** None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical:** Welding arc and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

**Special fire fighting procedures:** Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters:** Selection of respiratory protection for fire fighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8. Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources. Refer to Section 13 for proper disposal.

**Environmental Precautions:**

Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Keep formation of airborne dusts to a minimum. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed.

Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety). See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, <http://pubs.aws.org> and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov).

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Control Parameters**

**Occupational Exposure Limits: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Iron	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba) - as Ba	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Respirable dust. - as Al	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Total dust. - as Al	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Welding fume or pyrophoric powder. - as Al	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Total	REL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Calcium fluoride - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	2.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Calcium fluoride - Dust.	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Portland cement - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
Portland cement - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Portland cement - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Portland cement	TWA	50 millions of particles per cubic foot of air	US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000) (2000)
Portland cement - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Portland cement - Total	REL	10 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	Ceiling	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Magnesium	TWA	10 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
Silicon - Total dust.	PEL	15 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Silicon - Respirable fraction.	PEL	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Silicon - Respirable.	REL	5 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical

Silicon - Total	REL	10 mg/m3	Hazards (2005) US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
-----------------	-----	----------	--

**Occupational Exposure Limits: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba) - as Ba	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	1.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Pyrophoric powder. - as Al	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Dust.	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Respirable.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Respirable fraction.	TWA	1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	1 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Pyrophoric powder. - as Al	8 HR ACL	5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Dust. - as Al	8 HR ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Pyrophoric powder. - as Al	15 MIN ACL	10 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Dust. - as Al	15 MIN ACL	20 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Welding fume. - as Al	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - as Al	TWA	5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Calcium fluoride - as F	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)

	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	2.5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)

**Occupational Exposure Limits: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Pyrophoric powder.	CPT	5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Dust.	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al) - Welding fume.	CPT	5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Calcium fluoride - as F	CPT	2.5 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Portland cement	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT	1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Silicon	CPT	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	20 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Biological Limit Values: US**

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium fluoride (Fluoride: Sampling time: Prior to shift.)	2 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)
Calcium fluoride (Fluoride: Sampling time: End of shift.)	3 mg/l (Urine)	ACGIH BEL (03 2013)

**Biological Limit Values: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Calcium fluoride (fluorides: Sampling time: Prior to shift.)	3 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	MX IBE (06 2012)
Calcium fluoride (fluorides:	10 mg/g (Creatinine in urine)	MX IBE (06 2012)

Sampling time: End of shift.)	
-------------------------------	--

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: US**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	TWA	5,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	STEL	30,000 ppm 54,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Carbon monoxide	REL	5,000 ppm 9,000 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	25 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)
	PEL	50 ppm 55 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	REL	35 ppm 40 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
Nitrogen dioxide	Ceil_Time	200 ppm 229 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.2 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (02 2012)
	Ceiling	5 ppm 9 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Ozone	STEL	1 ppm 1.8 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	PEL	0.1 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
	Ceil_Time	0.1 ppm 0.2 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.05 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA	0.20 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
	Ceiling	5 mg/m3	US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	REL	1 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	STEL	3 mg/m3	US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards (2005)
	TWA	0.1 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA	0.02 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (03 2014)
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba) - as Ba	TWA	0.5 mg/m3	US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (12 2010)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: CANADA**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values	Source
Carbon dioxide	STEL	30,000 ppm 54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)

	TWA	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	15,000 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	5,000 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEL	30,000 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	30,000 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	5,000 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	5,000 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	30,000 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	30,000 ppm	54,000 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Carbon monoxide	TWA	25 ppm	29 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	STEL	100 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	25 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	STEV	100 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	TWAEV	25 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	8 HR ACL	25 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	190 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	35 ppm	40 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	STEL	200 ppm	230 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor

				- Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Nitrogen dioxide	STEL	5 ppm	9.4 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	CEILING	1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2012)
	STEV	5 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	TWAEV	3 ppm		Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL	3 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL	5 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	TWA	3 ppm	5.6 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Ozone	STEL	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.1 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA	0.2 ppm		Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	STEV	0.3 ppm	0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (07 2010)
	15 MIN ACL	0.15 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	8 HR ACL	0.05 ppm		Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)

	CEILING	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
	TWA	0.20 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.05 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.08 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
	TWA	0.10 ppm		Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - as Mn	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWAEV		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL		0.2 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL		0.6 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	TWA		1 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Dust. - as Mn	TWA		5 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	STEL		3 mg/m3	Canada. Quebec OELs. (Ministry of Labor - Regulation Respecting the Quality of the Work Environment) (12 2008)
Manganese - Respirable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.02 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Manganese - Inhalable fraction. - as Mn	TWA		0.1 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2014)
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba) - as Ba	TWA		0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Alberta OELs (Occupational Health & Safety Code, Schedule 1, Table 2) (07 2009)
	TWA		0.5 mg/m3	Canada. British Columbia OELs. (Occupational Exposure Limits for Chemical Substances, Occupational Health and Safety Regulation 296/97, as amended) (07 2007)
	TWA		0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Manitoba OELs (Reg. 217/2006, The Workplace Safety And Health Act) (03 2011)
	TWAEV		0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Ontario OELs. (Control of Exposure to Biological or Chemical Agents) (11 2010)
	8 HR ACL		0.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)
	15 MIN ACL		1.5 mg/m3	Canada. Saskatchewan OELs (Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, 1996, Table 21) (05 2009)

**Additional exposure limits under the conditions of use: MEXICO**

Chemical Identity	Type	Exposure Limit Values		Source
Carbon dioxide	CPT	5,000 ppm	9,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT	15,000 ppm	27,000 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Carbon monoxide	CTT	400 ppm	400 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	50 ppm	55 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Nitrogen dioxide	CTT	5 ppm	10 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CPT	3 ppm	6 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Ozone	P	0.1 ppm	0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - as Mn	CPT		0.2 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
Manganese - Fume. - as Mn	CPT		1 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)
	CTT		3 mg/m3	Mexico. Occupational Exposure Limit Values (03 2000)

**Appropriate Engineering Controls**

**Ventilation:** Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the arc, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the welder to keep his head out of the fumes. **Keep exposure as low as possible.**

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**General information:**

**Exposure Guidelines:** Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Section 10 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.  
**Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** for this product (based on content of Manganese) is 1.4 mg/m3. This exposure guideline is calculated using the most conservative value of the ACGIH TLV or OSHA PEL for the stated substance.

**Eye/face protection:**

Wear helmet or use face shield with filter lens shade number 12 or darker for open arc processes. No specific lens shade recommendation for submerged arc processes. Shield others by providing screens and flash goggles.

**Skin Protection**

**Hand Protection:**

Wear protective gloves. Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

**Other:**

**Protective Clothing:** Wear hand, head, and body protection which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks and electrical shock. See Z49.1. At a

minimum this includes welder's gloves and a protective face shield, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark substantial clothing. Wear dry gloves free of holes or split seams. Train the welder not to permit electrically live parts or electrodes to contact skin . . . or clothing or gloves if they are wet. Insulate yourself from the work piece and ground using dry plywood, rubber mats or other dry insulation.

**Respiratory Protection:** Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

**Hygiene measures:** Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, [www.aws.org](http://www.aws.org).

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance:</b>	Cored welding wire
<b>Physical state:</b>	Solid
<b>Form:</b>	Solid
<b>Color:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor:</b>	No data available.
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No data available.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	No data available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	No data available.
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability (solid, gas):</b>	No data available.
<b>Upper/lower limit on flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%):</b>	No data available.
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Relative density:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	No data available.
<b>Solubility (other):</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	No data available.

---

<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No data available.
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not applicable

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	No data available.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Avoid heat or contamination.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	No data available.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	<p>Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the process, procedure and electrodes used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the welder's head with respect to the fume plume, as well as the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing activities.)</p> <p>When the electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in Section 3. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in Section 3, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc., as noted above. Reasonably expected fume constituents produced during arc welding include the oxides of iron, manganese and other metals present in the welding consumable or base metal. Hexavalent chromium compounds may be in the welding fume of consumables or base metals which contain chromium. Gaseous and particulate fluoride may be in the welding fume of consumables which contain fluoride. Gaseous reaction products may include carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Ozone and nitrogen oxides may be formed by the radiation from the arc.</p>

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion:</b>	Health injuries from ingestion are not known or expected under normal use.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure. Refer to Inhalation statements in Section 11.
<b>Skin Contact:</b>	Arc rays can burn skin. Skin cancer has been reported.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Arc rays can injure eyes.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Short-term (acute) overexposure to welding fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to welding fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.
--------------------	--

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity (list all possible routes of exposure)

##### Oral

<b>Product:</b>	Not classified
<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Iron	LD 50 (Rat): 98.6 g/kg
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	LD 50 (Rat): 630 mg/kg
Calcium fluoride	LD 50 (Rat): 4,250 mg/kg

##### Dermal

<b>Product:</b>	Not classified
-----------------	----------------

##### Inhalation

<b>Product:</b>	Not classified
<b>Specified substance(s):</b>	
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	LC 50 (Rat, 1 h): 7.6 mg/l

#### Repeated Dose Toxicity

<b>Product:</b>	Not classified
-----------------	----------------

#### Skin Corrosion/Irritation

<b>Product:</b>	Not classified
-----------------	----------------

#### Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation

<b>Product:</b>	Not classified
-----------------	----------------

#### Respiratory or Skin Sensitization

<b>Product:</b>	Not classified
-----------------	----------------

#### Carcinogenicity

<b>Product:</b>	Arc rays: Skin cancer has been reported.
-----------------	--

**IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens:**

No carcinogenic components identified

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050):**

No carcinogenic components identified

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity**

**In vitro**

**Product:** Not classified

**In vivo**

**Product:** Not classified

**Reproductive Toxicity**

**Product:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure**

**Product:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure**

**Product:** Not classified

**Aspiration Hazard**

**Product:** Not classified

**Additional toxicological Information under the conditions of use:**

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics under the condition of use**

**Inhalation:**

**Specified substance(s):**

Manganese

Overexposure to manganese fumes may affect the brain and central nervous system, resulting in poor coordination, difficulty speaking, and arm or leg tremor. This condition can be irreversible.

Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)

Overexposure to soluble barium compounds may cause severe stomach pain, slow pulse rate, irregular heartbeat, convulsions, and muscle spasms.

**Additional toxicological Information under the conditions of use:**

**Acute toxicity**

**Oral**

**Specified substance(s):**

Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)

LD 50 (Rat): 630 mg/kg

**Inhalation**

**Specified substance(s):**

Carbon dioxide

LC Lo (Human, 5 min): 90000

Carbon monoxide

LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 1,300 mg/l

Nitrogen dioxide

LC 50 (Rat, 4 h): 88

Ozone

LC Lo (Human, 30 min): 50

**Other effects:**

**Specified substance(s):**

Barium and soluble  
compounds (as Ba)

Muscles Gastro-intestinal system

**Other effects:** Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

#### Acute hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** Not classified.

##### **Specified substance(s):**

Aluminum and/or aluminum  
alloys (as Al)

LC 50 (Grass carp, white amur (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*), 96 h): 0.21 - 0.31 mg/l

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** Not classified.

##### **Specified substance(s):**

Manganese

EC50 (Water flea (*Daphnia magna*), 48 h): 40 mg/l

#### Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment:

##### Fish

**Product:** Not classified.

##### Aquatic Invertebrates

**Product:** Not classified.

##### Toxicity to Aquatic Plants

**Product:** Not classified.

#### Persistence and Degradability

##### Biodegradation

**Product:** No data available.

#### Bioaccumulative Potential

##### Bioconcentration Factor (BCF)

**Product:** No data available.

#### Mobility in Soil:

No data available.

#### Other Adverse Effects:

Harmful to aquatic organisms.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**General information:** The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized whenever possible. When practical, recycle in an environmentally acceptable, regulatory compliant manner. Dispose of non-recyclable products in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local requirements.

**Disposal Instructions:** Disposal of this product may be regulated as a Hazardous Waste. The welding consumable and/or by-product from the welding process (including, but not limited to slag, dust, etc.) may contain levels of leachable heavy metals such as Barium or Chromium. Prior to disposal, a representative sample must be analyzed in accordance with US EPA's Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) to determine if any constituents exist above regulated threshold levels. Discard any product, residue, disposable container, or liner in an environmentally acceptable manner according to Federal, State and Local Regulations. Discharge, treatment, or disposal may be subject to national, state, or local laws.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### DOT

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Marine Pollutant:	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—

#### IMDG

UN Number:	
UN Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es)	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
EmS No.:	
Packing Group:	—
Marine Pollutant:	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—

#### IATA

UN Number:	
Proper Shipping Name:	NOT DG REGULATED
Transport Hazard Class(es):	
Class:	NR
Label(s):	—
Packing Group:	—
Environmental Hazards	Not regulated.
Special precautions for user:	—
Other information	

Passenger and cargo aircraft: Allowed.  
 Cargo aircraft only: Allowed.

**TDG**

UN Number:  
 UN Proper Shipping Name: NOT DG REGULATED  
 Transport Hazard Class(es)  
 Class: NR  
 Label(s): -  
 Packing Group: -  
 Marine Pollutant: Not regulated.  
 Special precautions for user: -

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**Canadian Controlled Products Regulations:**

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations, Section 33, and the MSDS contains all required information.

**US Federal Regulations**

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

Manganese Reportable quantity: Included in the regulation but with no data values.  
 See regulation for further details.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**

Acute (Immediate)  Chronic (Delayed)  Fire  Reactive  Pressure Generating

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

**Chemical Identity**

**RQ**

Manganese Included in the regulation but with no data values. See regulation for further details.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

<b>Chemical Identity</b>	<b>Threshold Planning Quantity</b>
Iron	10000 lbs
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	10000 lbs
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	10000 lbs
Calcium fluoride	10000 lbs
Portland cement	10000 lbs
Manganese	10000 lbs
Magnesium	10000 lbs
Silicon	10000 lbs

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

<b>Chemical Identity</b>	<b>Reporting threshold for other users</b>	<b>Reporting threshold for manufacturing and processing</b>
Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	10000 lbs	25000 lbs.

**Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

**US State Regulations**

**US. California Proposition 65**

No ingredient regulated by CA Prop 65 present.

**WARNING:** This product contains or produces a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects (or other reproductive harm). (California Health & Safety Code Section 25249.5 et seq.)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	Listed
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	Listed
Calcium fluoride	Listed

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	Listed
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	Listed

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	Listed
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	Listed
Calcium fluoride	Listed

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Barium and soluble compounds (as Ba)	Listed
Aluminum and/or aluminum alloys (as Al)	Listed

**Inventory Status:**

Australia AICS:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada DSL Inventory List:	On or in compliance with the inventory
EINECS, ELINCS or NLP:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan (ENCS) List:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Korea Existing Chemicals Inv. (KECI):	On or in compliance with the inventory
Canada NDSL Inventory:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Philippines PICCS:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
US TSCA Inventory:	On or in compliance with the inventory
New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals:	On or in compliance with the inventory
Japan ISHL Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
Japan Pharmacopoeia Listing:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.
China Inv. Existing Chemical Substances:	One or more components are not listed or are exempt from listing.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Definitions:**

**The Maximum Fume Exposure Guideline™ (MFEG)™** is a guideline limit for total welding fume exposure for a specific consumable product which may be used by employers to manage worker exposure to welding fume where that product is used. The MFEG™ is an estimate of the level of total welding fume exposure for a given product above which the exposure limit for one of the fume constituents may be exceeded. The exposure limits referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U.S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) whichever limit is lower. The MFEG™ never exceeds 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> which is the maximum recommended exposure limit for total welding fume. **The MFEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure to welding fume and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual welding fume constituents.**

**The Maximum Dust Exposure Guideline™ (MDEG)™** is provided to assist with the management of workplace exposures where granular solid welding products or other materials are being utilized. It is derived from relevant compositional data and estimates the lowest level of total airborne dust exposure, for a given product, at which some specific constituent might potentially exceed its individual exposure limit. The specific exposure limits

---

referenced are the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) Threshold Limit Value (TLV®) and the U. S. OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL), which ever value is the lowest. The MDEG™ is never greater than 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> as this is the airborne exposure guideline for total particulate (total dust). **The MDEG™ is intended to serve as a general guideline to assist in the management of workplace exposure and does not replace the regular measurement and analysis of worker exposure to individual airborne dust constituents.**

**Revision Date:** 03/18/2015

Most recent revision(s) are noted by the bold, double bars in the left-hand margin throughout this document.

**Further Information:** Additional information is available by request.

**Disclaimer:** The Lincoln Electric Company urges each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. See also [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety). If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product. This information is believed to be accurate as of the revision date shown above. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. Because the conditions or methods of use are beyond Lincoln Electric's control, we assume no liability resulting from the use of this product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and local laws and regulations remain the responsibility of the user.



Printing date 20/01/2011

Reviewed on 01/01/2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1 IDENTIFICATION

#### Product identifier

Trade name: **Copper Based Alloys, Including:**

**Silicon Bronze, Phosphor Bronze C, Deoxidized Copper, Aluminium Bronze A2, Aluminium Bronze A1**

Other means of identification: Metal Alloys

SDS # 0080

#### Recommended use and restriction on use

Recommended use: Metal Welding

Restrictions on use: No further relevant information available.

#### Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

##### Importer:

Harris Products Group

14 Queensland Rd

Darra, QLD, Australia 4076

(07) 33753670

Safety Data Sheet Questions: [sales@hgea.com.au](mailto:sales@hgea.com.au)

Website: <http://www.harrisproductsgroup.com.au>

Poisons Information Centre/Helpline (24 hours) Australia 13 11 26

### 2 HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### GHS classification of the substance/mixture.

Classified according to the Globally Harmonised System of Classification and labelling of Chemicals (GHS) including Work, Health and Safety regulations, Australia.

#### Classification of the substance or mixture:

**HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL. NON-DANGEROUS GOODS.**

These products are not hazardous in its solid form. However certain process such as cutting, milling, grinding, melting and welding could result in emission of some hazardous material. Particularly welding fumes. The GHS Classification below pertains to these emitted products during these processes.

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:** These products consist of odourless, light yellow to dark brown metal rods. There are no immediate health hazards associated with these products. These products are not flammable nor reactive. If involved in a fire, these products may generate irritating fumes and a variety of metal oxides. Copper, components of these products, are sensitizers upon repeated or prolonged exposure. Additionally, Lead (present in some of these products in trace amounts) is a suspect human carcinogen. Emergency responders must wear personal protective equipment suitable for the situation to which they are responding.

GHS Classification(s)	Acute Tox. 0
	Skin Sens. 0
	Flammability. 0
	Reactivity. 0
	Chronic.2 = Carcinogenicity Category 2 (Moderate)

#### Label elements



Signal word

**WARNING**

**Hazard Statements:****H351** – Suspected of causing cancer**Precautionary Statements:****P201** - Obtain special instructions before use**P281** – Use personal protective equipment as required**Precautionary statements(s) Response:****P308+P313** - IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention**Storage Statement(s):****P405** - Store locked up**Disposal Statement(s):****P501** - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with**Unknown Acute Toxicity** Not available**Other Hazards** No information provided**3 Composition/information on ingredients****Chemical characterization: Mixtures****Description:** Mixture: consisting of the following components.

NOMINAL COMPOSITION WEIGHT % WIRE									
ALLOY	Cu Copper 7440-50-8	Zn Zinc 7440-66-6	Sn Tin 7440-31-5	Mn Manganese 7439-96-5	Fe Iron 1309-37-1	Si Silicon 7440-21-3	P Phosphorous 7723-14-0	Al Aluminium 7429-90-5	Pb Lead 7439-96-5
Silicon Bronze	Balance	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.50	2.8-4.0		0.01	0.02
Deoxidized Copper	Balance		1.0	0.50		0.50	0.15	0.01	0.02
Phosphor Bronze C	Balance		7.0-9.0				0.10-0.35	0.01	0.02
Aluminium Bronze A1	Balance	0.20		0.50		0.10		6.0-8.5	0.02
Aluminium Bronze A2	Balance	0.20			1.5			8.5-11.0	0.2

**SYMPTOMS OF OVER-EXPOSURE BY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE:** During welding operations, the most significant route of over-exposure is via inhalation of fumes.

**INHALATION:** Inhalation of large amounts of particulates generated by these products during metal processing operations may result in irritation. Inhalation of copper oxide and zinc oxide fumes can cause metal fume fever. Initial symptoms of metal fume fever can include a metallic or sweet taste in the mouth, dryness or irritation of the throat, and coughing. Later symptoms (after 4-48 hours) can include sweating, shivering, headache, fever, chills, thirstiness, muscle aches, nausea, vomiting, weakness, and tiredness. Repeated over-exposures, via inhalation, to the dusts or fumes generated by these products during welding operations may have adverse effects on the lungs with possible pulmonary Edema and emphysema (life-threatening lung injuries). Chronic over-exposure to Copper dust may cause tiredness, stuffiness, diarrhoea, and vomiting. Refer to Section 10 (Stability and Reactivity) for information on the specific composition of welding fumes and gases. This product contains trace amounts of lead. Exposure to Lead fumes is not anticipated to be significant during occupational use of this product.

**CONTACT WITH SKIN or EYES:** Contact of these products with the skin is not anticipated to be irritating. Rare cases of allergic contact dermatitis have been reported in people working with copper dust.

Contact with these products can be physically damaging to the eye (i.e. foreign object). Fumes generated during welding operations can be irritating to the skin and eyes. Symptoms of skin over-exposure may include irritation and redness. Contact with the molten wire will burn contaminated skin or eyes.

**SKIN ABSORPTION:** Skin absorption is not known to be a significant route of over-exposure for any component of these products.

**INGESTION:** Ingestion is not anticipated to be a route of occupational exposure for these products. If swallowed call physician immediately! Do not induce vomiting unless directed by medical personnel. Rinse mouth with water if person is conscious. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if person is unconscious, having convulsions, or not breathing.

**INJECTION:** Though not a likely route of occupational exposure for these products, injection (via punctures or lacerations in the skin) may cause local reddening, tissue swelling, and discomfort.

**HEALTH EFFECTS OR RISKS FROM EXPOSURE:** An Explanation in Lay Terms. Symptoms associated with over-exposure to these products and the fumes generated during welding operations are as follows:

**ACUTE:** The chief acute health hazard associated with these products would be the potential for irritation of contaminated skin and eyes when exposed to fumes during welding operations of large amounts of particulates generated by these products during metal processing operations may result in irritation. Inhalation of copper oxide and zinc oxide fumes can cause metal fume fever. Inhalation of large amounts of particulates generated by these products during metal processing operations can result in pneumoconiosis (a disease of the lungs). Contact with the molten material will burn contaminated skin or eyes. Severe ingestion over-exposure to Copper (a component of these products) may be fatal.

**CHRONIC:** Chronic skin over-exposure to the fumes of these products during welding operations may produce dermatitis (red, inflamed skin). Chronic over-exposure to Copper dust may cause tiredness, stuffiness, diarrhoea, vomiting, discoloration of the skin and eyes, and kidney and liver disorder. Additionally, rare cases of allergic contact dermatitis have been reported in people working with copper dust. Exposure to high levels of airborne Lead may produce symptoms of anaemia, insomnia, weakness, constipation, nausea and abdominal pain. Prolonged exposure may result in kidney and nervous system involvement. Women of child-bearing age should avoid exposure to Lead due to post natal effects. Lead, a trace component of these products, is potentially carcinogenic to humans. Refer to Section 11 (Toxicological Information) for further information.

**TARGET ORGANS:** For fumes: **ACUTE:** Skin, eyes, respiratory system. **CHRONIC:** Skin, respiratory system, kidneys, central nervous system, and liver.

**Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

**Composition comments:**

The term "Dangerous Components" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a hazard. The product may contain additional nonhazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

## 4 First-aid measures

### Description of first aid measures

Victims of chemical exposure must be taken for medical attention. Rescuers should be taken for medical attention, if necessary. Take a copy of label and SDS to health professional with victim.

**SKIN EXPOSURE:** If fumes generated by welding operations involving these products contaminate the skin, begin decontamination with running water. If molten material contaminates the skin, immediately begin decontamination with cold, running water. Minimum flushing is for 15 minutes. Victim must seek medical attention if any adverse reaction occurs.

**EYE EXPOSURE:** If fumes generated by welding operations involving these products enter the eyes, open victim's eyes while under gently running water. Use sufficient force to open eyelids. Have victim "roll" eyes. Minimum flushing is for 15 minutes. Victim must seek immediate medical attention.

**INHALATION:** If fumes generated by welding operations involving these products are inhaled, remove victim to fresh air. If necessary, use artificial respiration to support vital functions.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed call physician immediately! Do not induce vomiting unless directed by medical personnel. Rinse mouth with water if person is conscious. Never give fluids or induce vomiting if person is unconscious, having convulsions, or not breathing.

**MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE:** Skin, respiratory, pancreas, and liver disorders may be aggravated by prolonged over-exposures to the dusts or fumes generated by these products. Additionally, lead over-exposures can cause adverse effects on the human reproductive system.

**RECOMMENDATIONS TO PHYSICIANS:** Treat symptoms and eliminate overexposure. Very heavy intoxication with Lead (a component of this product) can sometimes be detected by formation of a dark line on the gum margins, the so-called "lead line." Treat symptoms and eliminate over-exposure. Be observant for renal problems and encephalopathy in the event of chronic over-exposures. Zinc (a component of this product) is antagonistic to the toxic effects of lead.

---

## 5 Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

Water spray, Halon, Dry Chemical, Carbon Dioxide, Foam or any ABC class.

### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

None – not flammable.

**Unusual fire and explosion hazards:** When involved in a fire, these products may generate irritating fumes and a variety of copper, zinc, and aluminium and other metal compounds. The molten material can present a significant thermal hazard to firefighters.

### Additional information:

Read and understand the Work Safe Australia Code of Practice on Welding Processes and "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product. Section 274 of the Work Health and Safety Act (the WHS Act.)

---

## 6 Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

These products are solid metal rods, with no spill or leak hazards.

### Environmental precautions:

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

These products are solid metal rods, with no spill or leak hazards.

### Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

---

## 7 Handling and storage

### Handling:

#### Precautions for safe handling

Do not eat or drink while handling these products. Use ventilation and other engineering controls to minimize potential exposure to these products. All employees who handle this material should be trained to handle it safely. Use in a properly ventilated location. Avoid breathing fumes of these products during welding or brazing operations. Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. See the Australian Standard - AS 1674.1 – 1997 – Reconfirmed 2016. Safety in Welding and Allied Processes Australia.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

##### Storage:

Store packages in a cool, dry location. Storage in an atmosphere that is wet, moist, or highly humid may lead to corrosion of these products. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10, Stability and Reactivity). All employees who handle these products should be trained to handle it safely. Use in a well-ventilated location. Avoid breathing fumes of these products during welding operations. Open containers on a stable surface. Packages of these products must be properly labelled.

**Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines:

Refer to the Safe Environments risk management document – Welding Fume -

<http://www.safeenvironments.com.au/welding-fume/> The exposure standard refers to the publication by Work Safe Australia “Workplace Exposure Standard for Airborne Contaminants” with the Date of Effect being 22 December 2011. Work Safe Australia note that “exposure standards do not represent a fine dividing line between a healthy and unhealthy work environment. Natural biological variation and the range of individual susceptibilities mean that a small number of people might experience adverse health effects below the exposure standard.

Hazard Classification for Chemical Composition					
CAS	Ingredient	TWA ppm	TWA mg/m <sup>3</sup>	STEL ppm	STEL mg/m <sup>3</sup>
1309-37-1	Iron (exposure limits are for iron oxide dust and fume as Fe)		5		
7439-96-5	Manganese (exposure limits are for Manganese, elemental, inorganic compounds, and fume, as Mn)		1		3
7440-21-3	Silicon		10		
7429-90-5	Aluminium (exposure limits are for aluminium, metal dust and aluminium welding fume as aluminium)		10 (Dust) 5 (Fume)		
7439-92-1	Lead (exposure limits are for Lead, elemental and inorganic compounds, as Pb)		0.15		
7723-14-0	Phosphorus (Yellow)		0.1		
7440-31-5	Tin, metal		2		
7440-66-6	Zinc (exposure limits are for Zinc oxide, fume and dust)		10 (Dust) 5 (Fume)		
7440-50-8	Copper (exposure limits are for “Copper fume, dust and mists as Cu”)		1 (dust) 0.2 (Fume)		

Reference: ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Refer to Worksafe Australia for standards:

[http://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/sites/SWA/about/Publications/Documents/639/Workplace\\_Exposure\\_Standards\\_for\\_Airborne\\_Contaminants.pdf](http://www.safeworkaustralia.gov.au/sites/SWA/about/Publications/Documents/639/Workplace_Exposure_Standards_for_Airborne_Contaminants.pdf)

### Exposure controls

**Engineering controls:** Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard. Well-designed engineering controls can be highly effective in protecting workers and will typically be independent of worker interactions to provide this high level of protection.

The basic types of engineering controls are:

Process controls which involve changing the way a job activity or process is done to reduce the risk.

Enclosure and/or isolation of emission source which keeps a selected hazard "physically" away from the worker and ventilation that strategically "adds" and "removes" air in the work environment.

If risk of overexposure exists, wear SAA approved respirator.

**Personal protective equipment:****General protective and hygienic measures:**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are proximal to the work-station location.

**Ventilation**

Avoid inhalation. Use in well ventilated areas. Where an inhalation risk exists, mechanical extraction ventilation is recommended. Maintain vapour levels below the recommended exposure standard.

**Breathing equipment:**

Where an inhalation risk exists, wear a Class P2 (Metal fume) respirator. If using product in a confined area, wear an Air-line respirator.

**Protection of hands:**

Wear welding gloves for routine industrial use.

**Eye protection:**

Welding helmet with suitable filter. Welding hand shield with suitable filter. for operators. Where possible use welding helmets or hand shields corresponding to EN 175, ANSI Z49:12005, AS 1336 and AS 1338 which provide the maximum possible facial protection from flying particles and fragments.

**Body protection:** Protective work clothing**9 Physical and chemical properties**

Information on basic physical and chemical properties: The following information is for Copper, a main component of these products, unless otherwise indicated:

PRODUCT			
Appearance - Product	Light yellow to dark brown solid metal rods	Physical State - Product	Solid
Odour - Product	Odourless	Odour Threshold	Not Available
<b>Copper.</b>			
Flammability	Not Available	Flash Point	Not Available
pH	Not Applicable	Auto Igniting	Not Available
Vapour Density	Not applicable	Solubility water	Insoluble
Vapour Pressure, mmHg@1284°C	Not Applicable	Density at 20°C (68°F)	Not Applicable
Boiling Point & boiling range	2595°C	Evaporation Rate	Not Applicable
Freezing/Melting Point	865-1243°C	Specific Gravity (water = 1)	7.6-8.95 For Product

## 10 Stability and reactivity

**STABILITY:** Stable.

**DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:** Thermal decomposition products can include copper, zinc, aluminium and lead compounds and a variety of metal oxides.

**MATERIALS WITH WHICH SUBSTANCE IS INCOMPATIBLE:** Strong acids, strong oxidizers, some halogenated compounds and mercury.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:** Will not occur.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID:** Uncontrolled exposure to extreme temperatures, incompatible materials.

## 11 Toxicological information

**Information on toxicological effects:**

**Toxicity data:** Presented below are toxicological data available for the components of these products present in concentration greater than 1%.

CAS	Name	Oral Toxicity LD50	Dermal Toxicity LD50	Inhalation Toxicity LD50
1309-37-1	Iron Oxide Fume	Rat >5000 mg/kg		
7439-96-5	Manganese Fume	Rat >2000 mg/kg		
7440-21-3	Silica Welding Fume	Rat 3160mg/kg		
7429-90-5	Aluminium Fume	Rat >2000 mg/kg		
7439-92-1	Lead	Pigeon 160 mg/kg	Rat 1gm/kg	
7723-14-0	Phosphorus (Yellow)	Rat 3.03 mg.kg		
7440-31-5	Tin Fume	Rat >2000 mg/kg	Rat >2000 mg/kg	
7440-66-6	Zinc	Duck 388 mg/kg		
7440-50-8	Copper Fume	Rat 300-500 mg/kg	Rat >2000 mg/kg	Rat 1.67 mg/l/4hr

**Mutagenicity:** These products are not reported to produce mutagenic effects in humans.

**Embryo toxicity:** These products are not reported to produce embryo toxic effects in humans.

**STOT: - Single exposure:** Data not available to make classification

**STOT: Repeated exposure:** Data not available to make classification

**Welding Fumes:** **WARNING:** This substance has been classified by the IARC as Group 2B: Possibly Carcinogenic to Humans. Most welding is performed using electric arc processes. There has been considerable evidence linking welding activities and cancer risk. Several case-control studies reported excess risk of melanoma of the eye in welders. This association may be due to the presence in some welding environments of fumes of thorium-232, which is used in tungsten welding rods. Not available. Refer to individual constituents.

## 12 Ecological information

**ECOLOGICAL DATA:** Presented below are ecological data available for the components of these products present in concentration greater than 1%.

**EFFECT OF MATERIAL ON PLANTS or ANIMALS:** These products are not expected to cause adverse effects on plant or animal life. Specific data on test animals are available but are not presented in this Material Safety Data Sheet.

**EFFECT OF CHEMICAL ON AQUATIC LIFE:** These products may cause adverse effects on aquatic life, especially if large quantities are released into bodies of water. Additional data are available as follows:

CAS	Name	Result LC50	Species	Exposure
1309-37-1	Iron Oxide Fume	0.05mg/L	Fish	96 Hours
7439-96-5	Manganese Fume	>3.6mg/L	Fish	96 Hours
7440-21-3	Silicon	NA		
7429-90-5	Aluminium Fume	0.078-o.108mg/L	Fish	96 Hours

CAS	Name	Result LC50	Species	Exposure
7429-90-5	Aluminium Dust	2.6 mg/L	Daphnia Magna	24 hour
7439-92-1	Lead	4400 µg/l Fresh water 0.44 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Fish	48 Hours 96 Hours
7723-14-0	Phosphorus (Yellow)			
7440-31-5	Tin Fume	>0.0124 mg/L	Fish	96 Hours
7440-66-6	Zinc	0.00272mg/L 0.04mg/L	Fish Crustacea	96 Hours 48 Hours
7440-50-8	Copper Fume	0.0028 mg/L	Fish	96 Hours
7440-50-8	Copper Dust	58 mg/L	Fish	96 Hours
1309-37-1	Iron Oxide Fume	14.3 mg/L	Carp	96 Hours
7439-96-5	Manganese Fume	1 mg/L	Daphnia	48 Hours

**Environmental stability:** The components of these products occur naturally in the environment and are expected to persist in the environment for an extended period of time.

### 13 Disposal considerations

#### Waste treatment methods

##### Recommendation:

Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Uncleaned packagings:** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

**Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### 14 Transport Information

This product is not classed as hazardous.

UN-Number DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
UN proper shipping name DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
Transport hazard class(es) DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA Class	Not Regulated
Packing group DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
Environmental hazards: Marine pollutant:	No
Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
UN "Model Regulation":	Not regulated.

### 15 Regulatory information

**Product Name:** Copper Based Alloys, Including:

Silicon Bronze, Phosphor Bronze C, Deoxidized Copper, Aluminium Bronze A2, Aluminium Bronze A1

**Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

**Poison Schedule:**

Classified as a Schedule 6 (S6) Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP).

**Classifications:**

Safework Australia criteria is based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

The classifications and phrases listed below are based on the Approved Criteria for Classifying Hazardous Substances [NOHSC: 1008(2004)].

Refer to the Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances – AICS at <https://www.nicnas.gov.au/chemicals-on-AICS#main>

**Poison schedule:** Classified as a Schedule 6 (S6) Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP). <https://www.legislation.gov.au/Details/F2016L01638>

**Classifications:** Safework Australia criteria is based on the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

The classifications and phrases listed below are based on the Approved Criteria for Classifying Hazardous Substances [NOHSC: 1008(2004)].

## 16 Other information

**References**

Preparation of Safety Data Sheets for Hazardous Chemicals Codie of Practice

Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons

Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail.

Modell Work Health and Safety Regulations, Schedule 10: Prohibited carcinogens, restricted carcinogens and restricted hazardous chemicals.

Workplace exposure standards for airborne contaminants, Safe work, Australia

American Conference of Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH)

Globally Harmonised System of classification and labelling of chemicals.

**WELDING (1):** Due to the diversity of welding techniques, processes, materials used, nature of the surface being welded and the presence of contaminants, the fumes & gases associated with welding will vary in composition and quantity. When assessing a welding process, the toxic fumes generated may not only be associated with the parent metal, filler wire or electrode. The welding/cutting arc may generate nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide & other gases, whilst UV radiation emitted from some arcs generates ozone. Ozone may irritate mucous membranes and cause pulmonary oedema & haemorrhage. Shielding gases (e.g. carbon dioxide and inert gases i.e. argon and helium) in high concentrations, in confined spaces, may reduce oxygen in the atmosphere to dangerous levels, resulting in possible asphyxiation.

**WELDING (2):** In addition to complying with individual exposure standards for specific contaminants, where current manual welding processes are used, the fume concentration inside the welder's helmet should not exceed 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> ( unless otherwise classified) when collected in accordance with Australian Standard AS 3853.1: Fume from welding and allied processes - Guide to methods for the sampling and analysis of particulate matter and AS 3853.2: Fume from welding and allied processes - Guide to methods for the sampling and analysis of gases. Airway irritation and metal fume fever are the most common acute effects from welding fumes. Reported to cause reduced sperm quality in welders.

**WELDING (3):** Other gases and fumes associated with welding processes include: Inert shielding gases (e.g. argon, carbon dioxide, helium) which may reduce the atmospheric oxygen content in poorly ventilated areas. UV-radiation and Infra-Red radiation may decompose chlorinated degreasing agents to form highly toxic and

irritating phosgene gas. This may occur if a metal has been degreased but inadequately dried or when vapours from a nearby degreasing bath enter the welding zone.

**WELDING (4):** Welding fumes may contain a wide variety of chemical contaminants, including oxides and salts of metals and other compounds which may be generated from electrodes, filler wire, flux materials and from the welded material (e.g. painted surfaces). Welding stainless-steel and its alloys generates nickel and chromium (VI) compounds. Welding fumes are retained in the lungs. Sparingly soluble compounds may be released slowly from the lungs. Welding fume is classified as possibly carcinogenic to humans (IARC Group 2B).

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES:**

The recommendation for protective equipment contained within this report is provided as a guide only. Factors such as method of application, working environment, quantity used, product concentration and the availability of engineering controls should be considered before final selection of personal protective equipment is made.

**Disclaimer:**

We urge each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product.

Harris Products Group cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.

**WARNING: PRODUCT COMPONENTS PRESENT HEALTH AND SAFETY HAZARDS. READ AND UNDERSTAND THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (M.S.DS.). ALSO, FOLLOW YOUR EMPLOYER'S SAFETY PRACTICES.**

The information contained herein relates only to the specific product. If the product is combined with other materials, all component properties must be considered. **BE SURE TO CONSULT THE LATEST VERSION OF THE MSDS. MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS ARE AVAILABLE FROM HARRIS PRODUCTS GROUP** Harris Products Group, HGE PTY LTD, Brisbane | Melbourne | Perth | New Zealand, 14 Queensland Rd, Darra, QLD 4076, Phone: (07) 3375 3670 | Fax: (07) 3375 3620, Email: sales@hgea.com.au, www.harrisproductsgroup.com.au,

**STATEMENT OF LIABILITY-DISCLAIMER**

To the best of the Harris Products Group knowledge, the information and recommendations contained in this publication are reliable and accurate as of the date prepared. However, accuracy, suitability, or completeness are not guaranteed, and no warranty, guarantee, or representation, expressed or implied, is made by Harris Products Group. as to the absolute correctness or sufficiency of any representation contained in this and other publications; Harris Products Group assumes no responsibility in connection therewith; nor can it be assumed that all acceptable safety measures are contained in this and other publications, or that other or additional measures may not be required under particular or exceptional conditions or circumstances. Data may be changed from time to time.

[ End of SDS ]

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

### 1 Identification

#### Product identifier

- **Trade name:** Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding
- **Product number:**  
Specification: A5.18  
Classification: E70C-6M, ER70S-2, ER70S-2 (Copper Free), ER70S-3, ER70S-4, ER70S-6, ER70S-6 (Copper Free)  
Carbon steel electrodes and rods for gas shielded arc welding
- **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:**  
For professional use only. Use according to manufacturer's specification.
- **Product description** Carbon steel electrodes and rods for gas shielded arc welding.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture:** Industry specific application.

#### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

- **Supplier:**  
SOWESCO I, LLC  
9384 Wallisville Road  
Houston, TX 77013  
Telephone: 800-856-9353
- **Emergency telephone number:** 713-688-9353

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

#### Classification of the substance or mixture:



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1A      H350 May cause cancer.  
STOT RE 1    H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.



GHS05 Corrosion

Eye Dam. 1    H318 Causes serious eye damage.



GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2    H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Skin Sens. 1    H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
STOT SE 3      H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

#### Label elements:

- **GHS label elements**  
The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS05



GHS07



GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

Iron  
Lithium  
Silica  
Nickel  
Titanium Dioxide

- **Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

- **Precautionary statements:**

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up.  
Wear respiratory protection.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.  
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.  
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.  
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).  
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **Unknown acute toxicity:**

19 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

- **Classification system:**

**NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 2  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

**HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = \*2  
Fire = 0  
Reactivity = 0

- **Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC):** None known

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding****3 Composition/information on ingredients****Chemical characterization:** Mixtures

- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

**Dangerous Components:**

CAS: 7439-89-6 RTECS: NO 4565500	Iron ⚠ Flam. Sol. 2, H228; ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; STOT SE 3, H335; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320; Combustible Dust	85-99%
CAS: 13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide ⚠ Carc. 2, H351; ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0-10%
CAS: 7440-39-3 RTECS: CQ 8370000	Barium ⚠ Water-react. 2, H261	0-10%
CAS: 1317-95-9	Silica ⚠ Carc. 1A, H350; ⚠ STOT SE 3, H335	0-3%
CAS: 7439-93-2 RTECS: OJ 5540000	Lithium ⚠ Water-react. 1, H260; ⚠ Skin Corr. 1B, H314	0-9%
CAS: 7429-90-5 RTECS: BD 0330000	Aluminium ⚠ Flam. Sol. 2, H228	0-5%
CAS: 7440-21-3	Silicon ⚠ Flam. Sol. 2, H228; ⚠ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	0-1.5%
CAS: 7440-02-0	Nickel ⚠ Carc. 2, H351; STOT RE 1, H372; ⚠ Skin Sens. 1, H317	0-3%
CAS: 7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; STOT SE 3, H335; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	0-2%
CAS: 1344-28-1 RTECS: BD 1200000	Aluminum Oxide ⚠ STOT SE 3, H335	0-1%
CAS: 1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H335	0-1%
CAS: 7440-50-8 RTECS: GL 5325000	Copper ⚠ STOT SE 3, H335; Aquatic Chronic 4, H413	0-1%
CAS: 7439-98-7 RTECS: QA 4680000	Molybdenum	0-1%
CAS: 7440-44-0 RTECS: FF 5250100	Carbon	0-1%
CAS: 7440-67-7 RTECS: ZH 7070000	Zirconium ⚠ Pyr. Sol. 1, H250; Water-react. 1, H260	0-1%
CAS: 7440-32-6 RTECS: XR 1700000	Titanium ⚠ Skin Sens. 1, H317; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320	0-0.5%
CAS: 7439-96-5 RTECS: OO 9275000	Manganese ⚠ Pyr. Sol. 1, H250; Water-react. 1, H260	0-5%
CAS: 7440-03-1 RTECS: QT9900000	Niobium ⚠ Flam. Sol. 1, H228; Combustible Dust	0-0.3%
CAS: 7440-62-2 RTECS: YW 1355000	Vanadium	0-0.3%
CAS: 1317-61-9	Iron Oxide	0-12%

**Additional information**

Note: Certain chemical constituents listed in section 3 may vary depending upon the Classification of the Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding products.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding****4 First-aid measures****Description of first aid measures**

- **General information:**  
Symptoms of poisoning may occur after several hours; therefore medical observation is advised for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation:**  
Supply fresh air. If required, provide artificial respiration. Consult doctor if symptoms persist. In case of unconsciousness, place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:**  
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly. If skin irritation occurs, consult a doctor.
- **After eye contact:**  
Do NOT rub eyes. Immediately rinse opened eye(s) for at least 15 minutes under running water, lifting upper and lower lids occasionally. If symptoms persist, consult a physician.
- **After swallowing:**  
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If swallowed and symptoms occur, consult a doctor.

**Information for doctor**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures****Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Amorphous or crystalline silicon both react exothermically when heated with alkali-metal carbonates attaining incandescence and evolving carbon monoxide. Mixtures of silicon, aluminum, and lead explode when heated. If incinerated, product will release the following toxic fumes: Oxides of silicon, aluminum, magnesium, manganese, iron, copper, molybdenum, carbon, titanium, nickel, niobium, vanadium, barium, lithium, and zirconium, and fluorides and ozone.

**Advice for firefighters**

- **Protective equipment:**  
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent) and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

**Additional information**

At temperatures above 200 °C, zirconium reacts exothermically with the following: fluorine, chloride, bromide, iodine, halocarbons, carbon tetrachloride, carbon, tetra fluoride and Freon's. These items are not reactive, flammable, or explosive and essentially not hazardous at ambient temperatures. Welding arcs and sparks can ignite combustibles and flammable products. If involved in a fire, these products may generate irritating aluminum fumes and a variety of metal oxides. Emergency responders must wear personal protection equipment suitable for the situation. Use the extinguishing media recommended for the burning materials and fire situation. See ANSI Z49.1 "Safety in Welding and Cutting" and "Safe Practices" Code: SP, published by the American Welding Society.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding****6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**
  - Ensure adequate ventilation.
  - Wear protective equipment.
  - Keep unprotected persons away.
  - Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
  - Ensure adequate ventilation.
  - Pick up mechanically.
  - Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.
  - Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
- **Reference to other sections:**
  - See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
  - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
  - See Section 13 for disposal information.

**7 Handling and storage****Handling**

- **Precautions for safe handling:**
  - Open and handle receptacle with care.
  - Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:**
  - Keep protective respiratory device available.

**Storage**

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**
  - Store away from strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s):** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection****Additional information about design of technical systems**

No further data; see section 7.

**Control parameters**

All ventilation should be designed in accordance with OSHA standard (29 CFR 1910.94). Use local exhaust at filling zones and where leakage and dust formation is probable. Use mechanical (general) ventilation for storage areas. Use appropriate ventilation as required to keep Exposure Limits in air below TLV & PEL limits.

**Components with occupational exposure limits:****13463-67-7 Titanium Dioxide**

PEL	Long-term value: 15* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust
REL	See <a href="#">Pocket Guide App. A</a>
TLV	Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> withdrawn from NIC

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

<b>7440-39-3 Barium</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Ba
REL	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Ba and soluble compounds
TLV	Long-term value: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Ba
<b>1317-95-9 Silica</b>	
PEL	see Quartz listing
REL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *respirable dust; See <a href="#">Pocket Guide App. A</a>
TLV	TLV withdrawn
<b>7429-90-5 Aluminium</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 15*; 15** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust; ** respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Al; *total dust **respirable/pyro powd./welding f.
TLV	Long-term value: 1* mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Al; *as respirable fraction
<b>7440-21-3 Silicon</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust **respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust **respirable fraction
TLV	TLV withdrawn
<b>7440-02-0 Nickel</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
REL	Long-term value: 0.015 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Ni; See <a href="#">Pocket Guide App. A</a>
TLV	Long-term value: 1.5* mg/m <sup>3</sup> elemental, *inhalable fraction
<b>7631-86-9 Silicon Dioxide</b>	
ACGH	Short-term value: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
IDLH	Short-term value: 3000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 4 E mg/m <sup>3</sup> IDLH: Immediately dangerous to life or health
TWA	Short-term value: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 4 E mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>1344-28-1 Aluminium Oxide</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 15*; 15** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust ** respirable fraction
REL	Long-term value: 10* 5** mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Al; *total dust**respirable/pyro powd./welding f.
TLV	Long-term value: 1* mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Al; *as respirable fraction

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

<b>1309-48-4 Magnesium Oxide</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* mg/m <sup>3</sup> fume; *total particulate
TLV	Long-term value: 10* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *as inhalable fraction
<b>7440-50-8 Copper</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 1* 0.1** mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Cu; *dusts and mists **fume
REL	Long-term value: 1* 0.1** mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Cu; *dusts and mists **fume
TLV	Long-term value: 1* 0.2** mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Cu; *dusts and mists **fume
<b>7439-98-7 Molybdenum</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 15* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust
TLV	Long-term value: 10* 3** mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Mo; *inhalable fraction **respirable fraction
<b>7440-44-0 Carbon</b>	
PEL	Short-term value: 10 A mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 5 A mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>7440-67-7 Zirconium</b>	
PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Zr
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Zr
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Zr

**Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation of this SDS were used as basis.**Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
    - Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
    - Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
    - Store protective clothing separately.
    - Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**



Suitable respiratory protective device recommended.

Use NIOSH approved or equivalent fume respirator or air supplied respirator when welding, brazing, cutting, grinding, or soldering in a confined space or general work area where local exhaust and/or ventilation does not keep exposure below the limits outlined in section 8. Monitor the air quality inside the welder's helmet, and/or worker's breathing zone to determine if a respirator is required and the type needed.

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/the chemical mixture. Select glove material based on penetration times, rates of diffusion and degradation.

- **Material of gloves:**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material cannot be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material:**

The exact break-through time has to be determined and observed by the manufacturer of the protective gloves.

- **Eye protection:**

Wear a helmet or face shield with a filter lens around shade number 14. Adjust if needed by selecting the next lighter or darker shade number. See ANSI/ASC Z49.1 Section 4.2 or publication F2.2. Shield other workers by providing screens and flash goggles.

- **Body protection:**

Wear approved head, hand, and body protection, which help to prevent injury from radiation, sparks, and electrical shock. This would include wearing welder's gloves and a protective face shield and may include arm protectors, apron, hats, shoulder protection, as well as dark, non-synthetic, substantial clothing. See ANSI Z49.1. Welders should be trained not to allow electrically live parts to contact the skin or wet clothing and gloves. The welders should insulate themselves from the work and ground and should not touch live electrical parts. Welders should not wear short sleeve shirts or short pants.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### General Information

- **Appearance:**

- Form:**

Metal Cored Wire/Rod or Solid Wire/Rod

- Color:**

Copper or silver/gray metallic color

- **Odor:**

Odorless until used

- Odor threshold:**

Not determined.

- **pH-value:**

Not applicable.

#### Change in condition

- **Melting point/Melting range:**

Not determined.

- **Boiling point/Boiling range:**

Not determined.

- **Flash point:**

Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):**

Not determined.

- **Ignition temperature:**

Not determined.

- **Decomposition temperature:**

Not determined.

- **Auto igniting:**

Product is not self-igniting.

- **Danger of explosion:**

Product does not present an explosion hazard.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	
<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Insoluble.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	100.0 %
<b>Other information:</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity:** Stable under normal conditions.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Contact with acids or strong bases may cause generation of gas.
- **Conditions to avoid:** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** Strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**

Welding fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being welded, the processes and procedures followed, and the welding consumables used. Other conditions that also influence the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being welded (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of welders in operation and the volume of the work area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the welder's head with respect to the fume plume, and the presence of contaminants in the atmosphere (such as chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors from cleaning and degreasing procedures). When the electrode is consumed, the fume and gas decomposition products generated are different in percent and form from the ingredients listed in section 8. Fume and gas decomposition, and not the ingredients in the electrode, are important. The concentration of a given fume or gas component may decrease or increase by many times the original concentration. Also, new compounds not in the electrodes may form. The known gases and fumes that may form during welding or cutting and their exposure limits are noted in the list in section 11 below. Decomposition products of normal operation include those originating from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the materials shown in section 8, plus those from the base metal and coating, etc. as noted above. Chlorinated solvents may be decomposed into toxic gases such as phosgene.

It is understood, however, that the elements and/or oxides to be mentioned are virtually always present as complex oxides and not as metals (See "Characterization of Arc Welding Fume", from the American Welding Society). The elements or oxides listed section 8 correspond to the ACGIH categories found in "Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents" listed in section 8. Some products will also contain: Oxides of silicon, aluminum, magnesium, manganese, iron, copper, molybdenum, carbon, titanium, nickel, niobium, vanadium, barium, lithium, and zirconium, and fluorides and ozone. Some elements or compounds may exceed their PELs/TLVs before the total fumes exceed 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

### 11 Toxicological information

#### **Information on toxicological effects**

Effects of Over-Exposure: Electric arc welding may create one or more of the following health hazards:

- ARC RAYS can injure eyes and burn skin. Incidences of skin cancer have been reported.
- ELECTRIC SHOCK can kill.
- FUMES AND GASES GENERATED FROM WELDING can be dangerous to your health.
- PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY are the respiratory system, eyes, skin, and/or indigestion.
- NOISE can damage hearing.

Short-term (acute) over-exposure effects:

- WELDING FUMES may result in discomfort, such as dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, or eyes.
- ALUMINUM OXIDE may cause irritation of the respiratory system.
- COPPER may cause capillary damage, headache, cold sweat, weak pulse, and kidney and liver damage, central nervous system excitation followed by depression, jaundice, convulsions, paralysis, and coma. Death may occur from shock or renal failure.
- FLUORIDES, FLUORIDE COMPOUNDS may cause skin and eye burns, pulmonary edema, and bronchitis.
- IRON, IRON OXIDE have no known effects. Treat as a nuisance dust or fume.
- MANGANESE, MANGANESE COMPOUNDS may cause metal fume fever, characterized by irritation of the throat, vomiting, nausea, fever, body aches, and chills. Recovery is generally complete within 48 hours of overexposure.
- MAGNESIUM, MAGNESIUM OXIDE overexposure may cause metal fume fever, characterized by metallic taste, tightness of chest, and fever. Symptoms may last 24-48 hours following overexposure.
- MOLYBDENUM may cause irritation of the eyes, nose, and throat.
- NICKEL, NICKEL COMPOUNDS may cause metallic taste, nausea, tightness in chest, fever, and allergic reactions.
- SILICA (amorphous) dust and fumes may cause irritation of the respiratory system, skin, and eyes.
- TITANIUM DIOXIDE may cause irritation of the respiratory system.

Long-term (chronic) over-exposure effects:

- WELDING FUMES in excess levels may cause bronchial asthma, lung fibrosis, pneumoconiosis, or 'siderosis.' Overexposure to air contaminants may lead to their accumulation in the lungs, a condition which may be seen as dense areas on chest x-rays. The severity of the change is proportional to the length of exposure. The changes seen are not necessarily associated with symptoms or signs of reduced lung function or disease. In addition, the changes on X-rays may be caused by non-work factors such as smoking, etc.
- ALUMINUM OXIDE may cause pulmonary fibrosis and emphysema.
- COPPER may cause hepatic cirrhosis, brain damage and demyelination, kidney defects, and copper deposition in the cornea as exemplified by humans with Wilson's disease. It has also been reported that copper poisoning has led to hemolytic anemia and accelerates arteriosclerosis.
- FLUORIDES may cause serious bone erosion (osteoporosis) and mottling of teeth.
- IRON, IRON OXIDE may cause siderosis or deposits of iron in the lungs, which is believed to affect pulmonary function. Lungs will clear in time when exposure to iron fumes and its compounds ceases. Iron and magnetite (Fe<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>) are not regarded as fibrogenic materials.
- MANGANESE, MANGANESE COMPOUNDS may cause central nervous system effects referred to as 'manganism.' Symptoms include languor, sleepiness, muscular weakness, emotional disturbances, spastic gait, and tremors. Behavioral changes and changes in handwriting may also appear. These effects are irreversible. Employees overexposed to manganese should receive regular medical examinations for early detection of manganism.
- MOLYBDENUM prolonged overexposure may result in loss of appetite, weight loss, loss of muscle coordination, difficulty in breathing, and anemia.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

- NICKEL, NICKEL COMPOUNDS may lung fibrosis or pneumoconiosis. Studies of nickel refinery workers indicated a higher incidence of lung and nasal cancers.
- SILICA (respirable crystalline silica) overexposure may result in silicosis. Respirable crystalline silica is a known human carcinogen. SILICA (amorphous) long term overexposure may cause pneumoconiosis. Noncrystalline forms of silica (amorphous silica) are considered to have little fibrotic potential.
- TITANIUM DIOXIDE may cause pulmonary irritation and slight fibrosis.

- **Acute toxicity:**

<b>LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:</b>		
<b>7439-89-6 Iron</b>		
Oral	LD50	7500 mg/kg (rat)
<b>13463-67-7 Titanium Dioxide</b>		
Oral	LD50	>10000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>10000 mg/kg (rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>6.82 mg/l (rat)
<b>7429-90-5 Aluminium</b>		
Oral	LD50	>2000 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	888 mg/l (rat)
<b>7440-21-3 Silicon</b>		
Oral	LD50	3160 mg/kg (rat)
<b>7631-86-9 Silicon Dioxide</b>		
Oral	LD50	10000 mg/kg (rat) (OECD 401)
Dermal	LD50	5000 mg/kg (rabbit) (OECD 402)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>140->2000 mg/l (rat) (OCED 403) Maximum attainable concentration, mortality does not appear. 10000 mg/l (zebra fish) (OECD 203)
<b>7439-98-7 Molybdenum</b>		
Oral	LD50	>5000 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	>2000 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	800 mg/l (trout) >5.84 mg/l (rat)

**Primary irritant effect**

- **On the skin:**  
Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **On the eye:**  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Sensitization:**  
Sensitization possible through skin contact.

**Additional toxicological information**

The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations: Irritant.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding****Carcinogenic categories:**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer):</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Group 1 - Carcinogenic to humans</li> <li>Group 2A - Probably carcinogenic to humans</li> <li>Group 2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans</li> <li>Group 3 - Not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans</li> <li>Group 4 - Probably not carcinogenic to humans</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	2B
1317-95-9	Silica	1
7440-02-0	Nickel	1
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide	3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program):</b></li> </ul>		
1317-95-9	Silica	K
7440-02-0	Nickel	R
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration):</b></li> </ul>		
None of the ingredients are listed.		

**12 Ecological information****Toxicity:**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· <b>Aquatic toxicity:</b></li> </ul>	
<b>13463-67-7 Titanium Dioxide</b>	
EC50	>1000 mg/l (Water flea)
<b>7440-02-0 Nickel</b>	
EC50	1.0 mg/l (Water flea)
<b>7631-86-9 Silicon Dioxide</b>	
EC50	>1000 mg/l (daphnia) (OECD 202)
<b>7440-50-8 Copper</b>	
EC50	0.04-0.05 mg/l (Water flea)

**Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.**Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.

**Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Do not allow undiluted product or product that has not been neutralized to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding****13 Disposal considerations****Waste treatment methods:****· Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system. Observe all federal, state and local environmental regulations when disposing of this material.

**Uncleaned packagings:**

- Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information****UN-Number:**

- DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material

**UN proper shipping name:**

- DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material

**Transport hazard class(es):**

- DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material

**Packing group:**

- DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Non-Regulated Material

**Environmental hazards:**

Not applicable.

**Special precautions for user:**

Not applicable.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:**

Not applicable.

**UN "Model Regulation":**

Non-Regulated Material

**15 Regulatory information****Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:  
SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization):****· Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**· Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7440-39-3	Barium
7429-90-5	Aluminium
7440-02-0	Nickel
7440-50-8	Copper
7440-62-2	Vanadium
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide

**· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7439-89-6	Iron
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide
7440-39-3	Barium
7439-93-2	Lithium
1317-61-9	Iron Oxide
7429-90-5	Aluminium

(Contd. on page 14)

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

7440-21-3	Silicon
7440-02-0	Nickel
7439-95-4	Magnesium
7631-86-9	Silicon Dioxide
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide
7440-50-8	Copper
7439-98-7	Molybdenum
7440-44-0	Carbon

**California Proposition 65:**

· <b>Chemicals known to cause cancer:</b>	
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide
7440-02-0	Nickel
· <b>Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:</b>	
None of the ingredients are listed.	
· <b>Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:</b>	
None of the ingredients are listed.	
· <b>Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:</b>	
None of the ingredients are listed.	

**Carcinogenic categories:**

· <b>EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):</b>		
7440-39-3	Barium	D, CBD(inh), NL(oral)
7440-50-8	Copper	D
· <b>TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):</b>		
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	A4
7440-39-3	Barium	A4
1317-95-9	Silica	A2
7429-90-5	Aluminium	A4
7440-02-0	Nickel	A5
1344-28-1	Aluminium Oxide	A4
1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide	A4
7439-98-7	Molybdenum	A3
7440-67-7	Zirconium	A4
· <b>NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):</b>		
13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide	
1317-95-9	Silica	
7440-02-0	Nickel	

(Contd. on page 15)

## Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

### Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding

- **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word:** Danger

- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

Iron  
Lithium  
Silica  
Nickel  
Titanium Dioxide

- **Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

- **Precautionary statements:**

Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up.  
Wear respiratory protection.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.  
Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.  
If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If inhaled: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.  
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.  
Specific treatment (see supplementary first aid instructions on this Safety Data Sheet).  
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **National regulations:**

The product is subject to be classified according with the latest version of the regulations on hazardous substances.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

**Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

· <b>State Right to Know:</b>		
CAS: 7439-89-6 RTECS: NO 4565500	Iron ⚠ Flam. Sol. 2, H228; ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; STOT SE 3, H335; Eye Irrit. 2B, H320; Combustible Dust	85-99%
CAS: 13463-67-7	Titanium Dioxide ⚠ Carc. 2, H351; ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2A, H319; STOT SE 3, H33	0-10%
CAS: 7440-39-3 RTECS: CQ 8370000	Barium ⚠ Water-react. 2, H261	0-10%
CAS: 1317-95-9	Silica ⚠ Carc. 1A, H350; ⚠ STOT SE 3, H335	0-3%
CAS: 7439-93-2 RTECS: OJ 5540000	Lithium ⚠ Water-react. 1, H260; ⚠ Skin Corr. 1B, H314	0-9%
CAS: 1317-61-9	Iron Oxide	0-12%
All ingredients are listed.		

**Information about limitation of use**

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

SOWESCO urges each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary, consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product. This information is believed to be accurate as of the revision date shown above. However, no warranty, expressed or implied, is given. Because the conditions or methods of use are beyond SOWESCO's control, we assume no liability resulting from the use of this product. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations. Compliance with all applicable Federal, State, Provincial, and Local laws and regulations remain the responsibility of the user.

- **Date of preparation - last revision:** 08/04/2015 - 09/04/2015

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4  
 ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road  
 Aquatic Chronic 4: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 4  
 Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 1A  
 Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 2  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 DOT: US Department of Transportation  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1  
 Eye Irrit. 2A: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2A  
 Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2B  
 Flam. Sol. 1: Flammable solids, Hazard Category 1  
 Flam. Sol. 2: Flammable solids, Hazard Category 2  
 HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 Pyr. Sol. 1: Pyrophoric Solids, Hazard Category 1  
 Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B  
 Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2  
 Skin Sens. 1: Sensitization - Skin, Hazard Category 1

(Contd. on page 17)

## **Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Issue date 08/04/2015

Reviewed on 09/04/2015

### **Trade name: Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding**

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3

STOT RE 1: Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure, Hazard Category 1

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Water-react. 1: Substances and Mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases, Hazard Category 1

Water-react. 2: Substances and Mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases, Hazard Category 2

***\*All data compared to the previous MSDS version has been altered.***

SDS created by MSDS Authoring Services    [www.msdsauthoring.com](http://www.msdsauthoring.com)    +1-877-204-9106

**SECTION 16**

**Service Related Items**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered**

Version 2  
Revision Date: 08.08.2013



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**REFRIGERANT GAS R22 RECOVERED**

**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product Identifier**

**Product name:** REFRIGERANT GAS R22 RECOVERED  
**EC Number:** 200-871-9  
**REACH Registration Number:** Not Available  
**CAS Number:** 75-45-6

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Use:** Refrigeration  
**Advised Against:** No identified use advised against.

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company name:**  
National Refrigerants Ltd.  
4 Watling Close  
Sketchley Meadows Business Park  
Hinckley LE10 3EZ  
Tel: +44(0)1455 630790  
Fax: +44(0) 1455 630791  
Email: [sds@nationalref.com](mailto:sds@nationalref.com)

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Tel: +44(0) 1865 407333

**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance of mixture**

**Classification according to Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC:** Dangerous to the environment. Dangerous to the ozone layer.

**2.2. Label elements**

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008



**Signal Word:** Warning  
**H-statements:** H280: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated  
H420: Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the Upper atmosphere.

**Directives 67/458/EEC or 1999/45/EC:** Dangerous to the environment. Dangerous to the ozone layer.

**Label elements under CHIP:**



**Risk phrases** N: Dangerous to the Environment  
R59: Dangerous for the ozone layer.

**Safety phrases**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



### 2.3. Other hazards

Asphyxiant in high concentrations.  
Liquefied Gas, contact with liquid can cause freeze burns or frostbite.

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1. Substances

**Hazardous Ingredients:** Chlorodifluoromethane. HCFC22

EINECS	CAS	CHIP Classification	CLP Classification	Percent
200-871-9	75-45-6	N; R59;	Signal word: Warning H280; H420	100%

Full text of R-phrases and H-statements: see section 16

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

**Skin contact:** Rapid evaporation of liquid may cause frostbite. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately if not stuck to the skin. Flush area with lukewarm water. Do not use hot water. If frostbite has occurred call a physician.

**Eye contact:** Rapid evaporation of liquid in contact with the eye will damage it. Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** This is not considered a potential route of exposure.

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure, move to fresh air, and lie down. Keep patient warm and at rest. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Consult a physician.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Skin contact:** Low exposure to liquid will cause redness and pain. High exposure to liquid will cause frostbite, blisters and severe pain.

**Eye contact:** Exposure to liquid will cause severe pain and cornea damage.

**Ingestion:** Not a route of exposure.

**Inhalation:** Misuse or intentional inhalation abuse may cause death without warning symptoms, due to cardiac effects. Other symptoms potentially related to misuse or inhalation abuse are: Anaesthetic effects, Light-headedness, dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness, unconsciousness, irregular heartbeat, with a strange sensation in the chest, heart thumping, apprehension, feeling of fainting or weakness, Narcosis.

**Delayed/immediate effects:** May cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
Skin contact may not give immediate symptoms of frostbite.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Immediate/special treatment:** Do not give adrenaline or similar drugs.

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

**Extinguishing media:** Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



environment.  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use water spray to cool cylinders/tanks in a fire.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Special hazards arising from the mixture** Pressure build-up. Fire or intense heat may cause violent rupture of cylinders. Hazardous thermal decomposition products may form. They are: Carbon oxides, Hydrogen Fluoride, Hydrogen Chloride. Chlorinated & Fluorinated compounds. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

### 5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

**Advice for fire-fighters:** In event of a fire wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment. Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning up work after a fire.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate area, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapours might collect. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions:** Do not release into the environment. Treat according to local and national regulations.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Clean-up procedures:** Product evaporates.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

**Reference to other sections:** For Handling and Storage see Section 7.  
For Exposure Controls and Personal Protection see Section 8.  
For Disposal Methods see Section 13.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

**Handling requirements:** Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. For personal protection see Section 8. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along the floor.

**Cylinder Handling:** Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders.  
Never attempt to lift cylinder by its valve or cap.  
Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent back flow into the cylinder.  
See General Safety & Handling Data.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage conditions:** Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated area at temperatures not exceeding 52°C. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep cylinders tightly closed. Protect from contamination.  
See General Safety & Handling Data.

**Suitable packaging:** Store in original cylinders only.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

**Specific end use(s)** No data available.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



### SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### 8.1. Control parameters

##### Hazardous ingredients:

CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE HCFC22; EC No. 200-871-9; CAS No. 75-45-6

##### Workplace exposure limits

Type of limit value	8 hour TWA	15 min. STEL
OEL (European Union)	1000 ppm 3600 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None
OEL – TRGS900 (Germany)	3600 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	None
OEL (Austria)	500 ppm 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1000 ppm 3600 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
OEL (USA/NIOSH)	1000 ppm 3500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	1250 ppm 4375 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

##### Derived No Effect Level (DNEL):

No data available.

##### Predicted No Effect Concentrations (PNEC):

Value: 250 µg/l

Compartment: Water

Calculated value for information only cited from the European Union Risk Assessment Report (RAR) on Chlorodifluoromethane (2007) calculated on base of the toxicities in chapter 12.

Value: 416 µg/l

Compartment: sediment

Calculated value for information only cited from the European Union Risk Assessment Report (RAR) on Chlorodifluoromethane (2007) calculated on base of the toxicities in chapter 12.

Value: 239 µg/l

Compartment: Soil

Calculated value for information only cited from the European Union Risk Assessment Report (RAR) on Chlorodifluoromethane (2007) calculated on base of the toxicities in chapter 12.

#### 8.2. Exposure controls

##### Engineering measures:

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released.

##### Respiratory protection:

For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing the oxygen available for breathing. Respiratory protection to comply with EN 137.

##### Hand protection:

Material: leather gloves

The suitability for specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

##### Eye protection:

Wear safety glasses or coverall chemical splash goggles. Eye protection should comply with EN 166 or ANSI Z87.1.

Wear a face shield where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material.

##### Skin protection:

Wear suitable protective equipment. Wear as appropriate: impervious clothing.

##### Environmental:

Gas escapes to be kept to the minimum by engineering processes and operating methods.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



### SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>State:</b>	Liquefied gas.
<b>Colour:</b>	Colourless
<b>Odour:</b>	Ethereal: Poor warning properties at low concentrations.
<b>Boiling Point/range:</b>	-40.8°C
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Does not flash
<b>Ignition Temperature:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper explosive limit/upper flammability limit:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapour pressure:</b>	9081 hPa at 20°C
<b>Liquid Density:</b>	1.210 kg/dm <sup>3</sup> at 9Bar/20°C
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	0.0036 kg/dm <sup>3</sup> at 1Bar/20°C
<b>Water solubility:</b>	3625 mg/l at 20°C
<b>Vapour Density (Air = 1)</b>	3

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### 10.1. Reactivity

<b>Reactivity:</b>	The product decomposes on heating.
--------------------	------------------------------------

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

<b>Chemical stability:</b>	The product is chemically stable
----------------------------	----------------------------------

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

<b>Hazardous reactions:</b>	Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions.
-----------------------------	---

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Heat, hot surfaces, flames.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

#### 10.5. Incompatible material

<b>Materials to avoid:</b>	Alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, powdered metals, powdered metal salts.
----------------------------	--

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Thermal decomposition yields toxic products which can be corrosive in the presence of moisture.
---	---

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

##### Toxico-kinetic, metabolism and distribution

Main exposure path by inhalation, only small < 2.7% but rapid absorbed amounts. On 4 hour inhalation by volunteers of 230 resp. 1810 mg/m<sup>3</sup> a blood concentration proportional equilibrium is adjusted within one hour. The blood concentrations approached plateaus of 0.25 µg/l and 1.36 µg/l. The absorbed amount was relatively rapid elimination by exhalation in a three phase kinetic with half-lives of 18 sec, 12 min and 2.6 h. A small amount was excreted by the kidneys. Based on Fluoride measurements in urine only very low or no metabolism was deduced (0.1-1.06%). No bioaccumulation at all was observed by any study.

<b>Acute toxicity:</b>	Oral toxicity Not applicable
	Inhalation toxicity LC <sub>50</sub> /rat/4 h: 220 000 ppm
	LC <sub>50</sub> /mouse/2 h: 390 540 ppm

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered**

Version 2  
Revision Date: 08.08.2013



Dermal toxicity  
Not applicable.

**Skin Irritation:**

Rat  
Classification: Not classified as a skin irritant.  
Result: Redness/swelling.  
Remarks: Belly skin, 10 sec spray application. As chlorodifluoromethane is a gas skin administration is not feasible. The information is based on liquefied gas.

Rabbit  
Classification: Not classified as a skin irritant.  
Result: Slight irritation.  
Remarks: Polypropylene capsule of the liquefied gas. As chlorodifluoromethane is a gas skin administration is not feasible. The information is based on liquefied gas.

**Eye Irritation:**

Rabbit (albino)  
Classification: Not classified as an eye irritant.  
Result: Slight irritation.  
Remarks: 5 – 10 sec exposure to liquefied gas. As chlorodifluoromethane is a gas eye administration is not feasible. The information is based on liquefied gas.

**Inhalation Irritation:**

Animal/human  
No indication or case study available.

**Sensitisation:**

No evidence for skin and respiratory tract sensitising potential.

**Sub-acute to chronic toxicity:**

On 5h/day-5d/week-83/94 week-exposure of mice to 1, 1 000, 10 000 and 50 000 ppm no effects on mortality, body weight gain, haematology, biochemistry or histopathology were found. On 5h/day-5d/week-117/131 week exposure of rats to 0, 1 000, 10 000 and 50 000 ppm no clinical effects and no mortality, haematology or biochemistry were found. At the 50 000 ppm level decreases in body weight gain in males, and increased liver, kidney, adrenal and pituitary weights were found. Histologically non-neoplastic lesions were observed. In this study the No Observable Adverse Effect Concentration (NOAEC) was ascertained to 10 000 ppm.

**Mutagenic effects:**

Bacterial mutagenicity:	<i>Salmonella typhimurium</i>	Positive
Bacterial mutagenicity:	<i>Segizosaccharomyces pombe/cerevisiae</i>	Negative
HGPRT mutation induction:	<i>Chinese hamster cells</i>	Negative
Unscheduled DNA synthesis:	<i>Human EUE cell line</i>	Negative

In vivo studies on rats and mice showed no evidence of genotoxic activity.

**Carcinogenic effects:**

On 5h/day-5d/week-117/131 week-exposure of rats to 0, 1 000, 10 000, and 50 000 ppm a slight increase was found in the incidence of fibrosarcomas in male rats at 50 000 ppm. The same exposures of mice to 50 000 ppm showed no significant increase of benign or malignant tumours. The studies with male rats demonstrated a No Observable Adverse Effect Concentration (NOAEC) of 1 000 ppm.

**Reproductively effects:**

Repeated dose studies showed no significant changes in gonadal organ weights and on histopathological examinations on effect in male and female reproductive organs were observed. Also determination of follicle stimulating hormones (FSH) and luteining hormone (LH) in blood exhibited no significant difference between exposed and control animals.

In rabbit terogenicity assay no significant effects on dams and litters were seen in low (100 ppm) and high (5 000 ppm) exposure level groups. Three rat teratogenicity studies on 100 ppm to 20 000 ppm exposures showed no evidence of maternal or foetal toxicity. The No Observable Adverse Effect Concentration (NOAEC) for maternal and development toxicity were determined 10 000 ppm (two of three studies) and 20 000 ppm (third study).

In litters from rat dams exposed to 50 000 ppm a significant increase of anophthalmia and combined anophthalmia/microphthalmia was observed. By this study the No Observable Adverse Effect Concentration (NOAEC) for rat development toxicity was considered 1 000 ppm. This result may justify the classification of chlorodifluoromethane as "harmful for reproduction" cat 3 (R63).

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



**Experience from practice:** Exposures were evaluated only for workers using chlorodifluoromethane as a refrigerant and as a chemical intermediate. In over 50 years of use only a few reports on adverse health effects due to accidental exposure to extremely high inhaled are known.

**General Remarks:** If used as intended and handled appropriately, experience and current information shows that the product doesn't cause any harmful effects to health.

### Symptoms/routes of exposure

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 12.1. Toxicity

**Aquatic toxicity:** No durably damaging effects expected as chlorodifluoromethane rapidly partitions from water into air.

**Effects on sewage plants:** Concentrations in water or in sludge considered negligible and no effect on microorganisms expected. No inhibition effects observed at 180 and 400 mg/l on 24 hour exposure.

**Toxicity to fish:** LC<sub>50</sub>/96 h Brachydanio rerio: 777 mg/l  
**Toxicity to Crustacean:** EC<sub>50</sub>/48 h Daphnia magna: 433 mg/l  
**Toxicity to Algae:** EC<sub>50</sub>/96 h Calculation: 250 mg/l  
Predicted with the ECOSAR v0.99 program by read-across.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

**Persistence and degradability:** *Biotic degradation:* Not rapidly biodegradable/ 0% BOD after 28 days.  
*Abiotic degradation:* Degradation initiated by reaction with hydroxyl radicals OH in troposphere, atmospheric lifetime 12 years/ half-life 8.3 years.

### 12.3. Bio accumulative potential

**Bio-accumulative potential:** No Experimental Bio concentration Factor (BCF) available. Estimation from the correlation equation

$${}_{10}\log BFC_{\text{fish}} = 0.85 \cdot {}_{10}\log P_{o/w} - 0.70$$

Using the distribution coefficient  ${}_{10}\log P_{o/w} = 1.3$  leads to BCF=1.8 indication that Chlorodifluoromethane does not concentrate significantly in aquatic organisms.

### 12.4. 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

**PBT identification:** No data available

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

**Other adverse effects:** Ozone Depleting Potential (ODP): 0.055 (CFC11 = 1)  
Global Warming Potential (GWP): 1 900 (CO<sub>2</sub> =1)

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Disposal operations:** Do not allow product to be released into the environment.

**Recovery Operations:** Consult the manufacturer or supplier for information regarding recovery and recycling of the product. If recovery is not possible, incinerate at a licensed installation.

**Disposal of packaging:** De-gas and return cylinders to suppliers.

**N.B.** The user's attention is drawn to the possible existence of regional or national regulations regarding disposal.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### 14.1. ADR

**UN Number:** 1018  
**Proper Shipping Name:** CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (R22)  
**Class/Division:** 2.2  
**Tunnel Code:** (C/E)  
**Hazard Identification Number:** 20  
**Labelling ADR:** 2.2  
**Further Information**

#### 14.2. IATA

**UN Number:** 1018  
**Proper Shipping Name:** CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (R22)  
**Class/Division:** 2.2  
**Hazard Identification Number:** 20  
**Further Information**

#### 14.3. IMDG

**UN Number:** 1018  
**Proper Shipping Name:** CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE  
**Class/Division:** 2.2  
**EmS:** FC-SV  
**Marine Pollutant:** No

### SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environment regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### 15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

A chemical safety assessment (CSA) according to part 14, par. 1 of Regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 on Chlorodifluoromethane is not yet available.

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Other information:** This safety sheet is prepared in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 453/2010.  
\* Indicates text in SDS which has changed since the last revision.

**R-Phrases:** N: Dangerous to the environment  
R59: Dangerous to the ozone layer.

**S-Phrases:** S2: Keep out of reach of children  
S9: Keep container in well-ventilated place.  
S36/37: Wear suitable protective clothing and gloves  
S23: Do not breathe gas.  
S59: Refer to manufacturer/supplier information on recovery/recycling.

**H-Statements:** H280: Contains pressurised gas; may explode if heated.  
H420: Harms public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

**P-Statements:** P102: Keep out of reach of children.  
P273: Avoid release to the environment.  
P304: IF INHALED:  
P313: Get medical advice/attention.  
P410: Protect from sunlight  
P501: Dispose of contents/containers to controlled disposal

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered**

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



**Authorisation and/or use restrictions:**

Controlled substance according to Regulation (EC) No. 1005/2009 on substances depleting the ozone layer (ODS). Manufacture, placing on the market and use is prohibited as of 01.01.2010 e.g. cooling liquids and foaming agents. On maintenance and servicing of existing equipment recycled Chlorodifluoromethane may be used until 31.12.2014. Exceptions from prohibition are manufacture, placing on the market and use as feedstock for chemical synthesis and R&D purposes.

**Legal disclaimer:** *National Refrigerants Ltd. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements) are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods of use of the product and of the information referred to herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants Ltd. National Refrigerants Ltd. expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R22 Recovered

Version 2

Revision Date: 08.08.2013



### GENERAL SAFETY & HANDLING DATA

#### 1. GENERAL

Only trained persons should handle compressed gases. Observe all regulations and local requirements regarding the storage of Cylinders. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the Cylinder contents. Ascertain the identity of the gas before using it. Know and understand the properties and hazards associated with each gas before using it. When doubt exists as to the correct handling procedure for a particular gas contact the supplier.

#### HANDLING AND USE

Wear stout gloves. Never lift a Cylinder by the cap or guard unless the supplier states it is designed for that purpose. Use trolley or other suitable device or technique for transporting heavy Cylinders, even for a short distance. Where necessary wear suitable eye and face protection. The choice between safety glasses, chemical goggles, or full face shield will depend on the pressure and nature of the gas being used,

Where necessary for toxic gases see that self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus or full face airline respirator is available in the vicinity of the working area. Employ suitable pressure regulating device on all Cylinders when gas is being emitted to systems with lower pressure rating than that of the Cylinder. Ascertain that all electrical systems in the area are suitable for service with each gas.

Never use direct flame or electrical heating devices to raise the pressure of a Cylinder, Cylinders should not be subjected to temperatures above 45°C. Never re-compress a gas mixture without consulting the supplier. Never attempt to transfer gases from one Cylinder to another. Do not use Cylinders as rollers or supports, or for any other purpose other than to contain the gas as supplied. Never permit oil, grease or other readily combustible substances to come into contact with valves of Cylinders containing oxygen or other oxidants. Keep Cylinder valves clean and free from contaminants particularly oil and water.

Do not subject Cylinders to mechanical shocks which may cause damage to their valves or safety devices.

Never attempt to repair or modify Cylinder valves or safety relief devices. Damaged valves should be reported immediately to the supplier. Close the Cylinder valve whenever gas is not required even if the Cylinder is still connected to the equipment.

#### 2. STORAGE

Cylinders should be stored in a well-ventilated area. Some gases will require a purpose built area. Store Cylinders in a location free from fire risk and away from sources of heat and ignition. Designate as a no smoking area.

Gas Cylinders should be segregated in the storage according to the various categories.

The storage area should be kept clear and access should be restricted to authorized persons only, the area should be clearly marked as a storage area and appropriate hazard warning signs displayed (Flammable, Toxic etc.).

The amount of flammable or toxic gases should be kept to a minimum. Flammable gases should be stored away from other combustible materials.

Cylinders held in storage should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage.

Cylinders in storage should be properly secured to prevent toppling or rolling. Vertical storage is recommended where the Cylinder is designed for this. Cylinder valves should be tightly closed and, where appropriate, valves should be capped or plugged. Protect Cylinders stored in the open against rusting and extremes of weather. Cylinders should not be stored in conditions likely to encourage corrosion. Store full and empty Cylinders separately and arrange full Cylinders so that the oldest stock is used first.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTION CENTRE

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Refrigerant Gas R134a**

Version 2  
Revision Date: 20.02.12



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**REFRIGERANT R134A**

**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product Identifier**

**Product Name:** REFRIGERANT R134a

**Synonyms:** 1,1,1,2 Tetrafluoroethane  
HFC-134a  
Norflurane

**EC Number:** 212-337-0

**CAS Number:** 811-97-2

**REACH Registration Number:** 01-2119459374-33-0002

If REACH registration numbers do not appear the substance is either exempt from registration, does not meet the minimum volume threshold for registration or the registration has not yet come due.

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Use:** Refrigerant  
**Advised Against:** No specific uses advised again have been identified, other than restrictions in the F-Gas Regulations.

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company name:** National Refrigerants Ltd.  
4 Watling Close  
Sketchley Meadows Business Park  
Hinckley LE10 3EZ  
Tel: +44(0)1455 630790  
Fax: +44(0) 1455 630791  
Email: [sds@nationalref.com](mailto:sds@nationalref.com)

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Tel: +44(0) 1865 407333

**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance of mixture**

Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008



Warning

H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated  
P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Directives 67/458/EEC or** This substance is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 67/548/EEC.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R134a

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



1999/45/EC:

**Most important adverse effect:** Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.  
Vapour is heavier than air and can cause suffocation.

### 2.2. Label elements

**Label elements under CHIP:**

**Risk phrases** R58: May cause long-term adverse effects in the environment  
**Safety phrases** None

### 2.3. Other hazards

**Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC:** Not a hazardous substance according to EC directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC.  
**Special labelling of certain mixtures:** Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### 3.1. Substances

**Hazardous Ingredients:** 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane 99.9%

### 3.2 Mixtures

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

**Skin contact:** Rapid evaporation of liquid may cause frostbite. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately if not stuck to the skin. Flush area with lukewarm water. Do not use hot water. If frostbite has occurred call a physician.

**Eye contact:** Rapid evaporation of liquid in contact with the eye will damage it. Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** This is not considered a potential route of exposure.

**Inhalation:** Remove from exposure, move to fresh air, and lie down. Keep patient warm and at rest. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Consult a physician.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

**Skin contact:** Low exposure to liquid will cause redness and pain. High exposure to liquid will cause frostbite, blisters and severe pain.

**Eye contact:** Exposure to liquid will cause severe pain and cornea damage.

**Ingestion:** Not a route of exposure.

**Inhalation:** High vapour concentrations cause severe headache, dizziness and unconsciousness.

**Delayed/immediate effects:** May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Immediate/special treatment:** Burns pack should be available on the premises.

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R134a

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



### 5.1. Extinguishing media

**Extinguishing media:** This product is not flammable. (ASHRAE 34) All extinguishing agents are suitable. Use measures that are appropriate to local and surrounding environment. Cool cylinders/tanks with water spray.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Special hazards arising from the mixture** Pressure build-up in cylinders/tanks.  
Hazardous thermal decomposition products: carbon oxides, hydrogen fluoride, carbonyl fluoride.

### 5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

**Advice for fire-fighters:** In the event of fire wear self-contained breathing apparatus.  
Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning work after a fire.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe areas.  
Ventilate the area.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions:** Should not be released into the atmosphere.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Clean-up procedures:** Material evaporates.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

**Reference to other sections:** For handling and protection measures refer to Section 7 of SDS. Refer to Section 8 of SDS.  
For disposal methods refer to Section 13.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

**Handling requirements:** *Advice on handling:*  
Avoid breathing vapours or mist.  
Avoid liquid contact with skin and clothing.  
Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.  
*Advice on protection against fire and explosion:*  
No special measures against fire required.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage conditions:** Keep valves tightly closed.  
Store in cool, dry well ventilated place.  
Temperature not to exceed 45°C.

**Suitable packaging:** Store in original cylinder only.  
Protect from contamination.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

**Specific end use(s)** No data available.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### 8.1. Control parameters

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R134a

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



### Hazardous ingredients:

1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (HFC134a)

Workplace exposure limits

State	8 hour TWA	15 min. STEL
UK	1000 ppm (4240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	-

### 8.2. Derived No Effect Level (DNEL)

**1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane:** Type of Application (Use): Workers  
Exposure Routes: Inhalation  
Health Effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity.  
Value: 2476 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Type of Application (Use): Consumers  
Exposure Routes: Inhalation  
Health Effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity.  
Value: 2476 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### 8.3 Predicted No Effect Concentration

**1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane:** Value: 0.1 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water.

Value: 0.01 mg/l  
Compartment: Marine water.

Value: 1 mg/l  
Compartment: Water  
Remarks: Intermittent use/release.

Value: 0.75 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water sediment.

Value: 73 mg/l  
Compartment: Water  
Remarks: Sewage treatment plants.

### 8.4. Exposure Controls

**Engineering measures:** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
**Respiratory protection:** For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

**Hand protection:** Heat insulating gloves  
**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields. Wear a face shield in addition where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material.

**Skin protection:** Wear clothing that covers legs and arms.  
**Environmental:** Gas escapes to be kept to the minimum by engineering processes and operating methods.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

**State:** Liquefied gas under pressure.  
**Colour:** Clear colourless liquid and vapour.  
**Odour:** Slight, ether like.  
**Molecular weight:** 102.02 g/mol  
**Boiling Point/range:** -26.2°C

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R134a

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



<b>Flash Point:</b>	Non-flammable
<b>Ignition Temperature:</b>	n/a Non flammable
<b>Upper explosive limit/upper flammability limit:</b>	n/a Non flammable
<b>Vapour pressure:</b>	4.909 Bar (4909 hPa) at 21°C
<b>Liquid Density:</b>	1200 kg/m <sup>3</sup> at 25°C
<b>Vapour Density:</b>	5.368 kg/m <sup>3</sup> at 21°C
<b>Water solubility:</b>	1.5 g/l
<b>Vapour Density (Air = 1)</b>	3.5

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### 10.1. Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Stable under recommended storage and transport conditions.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

**Hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under recommended storage and transport conditions. May react with aluminium.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

**Conditions to avoid:** Heat, hot surfaces, flames.

#### 10.5. Incompatible material

**Materials to avoid:** Alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, powdered metals, powdered metal salts.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Thermal decomposition yields toxic products which can be corrosive in the presence of moisture.

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### 11.1 Information on Toxicological effects

**Acute Oral Toxicity:** 1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Not Applicable.

**Acute inhalation toxicity:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub>/rat: 567000 ppm  
/dog: Cardiac sensitization.

**Acute Dermal toxicity:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Not Applicable

**Skin Irritation:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Rabbit  
Classification: Not classified as irritant.  
Result: Slight irritation.

**Eye Irritation:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Rabbit  
Classification: Not classified as an irritant.  
Result: Slight irritation  
Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R134a

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



Human  
Classification: Not classified as irritant.  
Result: No eye irritation.

**Sensitization:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Guinea pig  
Classification: Not a skin sensitized.  
Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals.  
Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals. There are no reports of human respiratory sensitization.

**Repeated Dose Toxicity:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Inhalation rat  
No toxicologically significant effects were found.

**Mutagenicity Assessment** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects, Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.

**Carcinogenicity Assessment:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Not classified as a human carcinogen.

**Toxicity to reproduction Assessment:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
No toxicity to reproduction.

**Human Experience:** Excessive exposure may affect human health as follows:  
  
Inhalation  
Severe shortness of breath, narcosis, irregular cardiac activity.

**Other information:** May cause cardiac arrhythmia. Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Inhalation of decomposition products in high concentration may cause shortness of breath (lung oedema).

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Where sections are blank no data is available

#### 12.1. Toxicity

**Toxicity to fish:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub>/96 h/Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout): 450 mg/l

**Toxicity to Aquatic plants:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
EC<sub>50</sub>/72 h/Algae: >118 mg/l  
Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.

**Acute Toxicity to aquatic Invertebrates:** 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
EC<sub>50</sub>/48 h/Daphnia magna (water flea): 980 mg/l

**Ecotoxic values:** When discharged may contribute to the greenhouse effect.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

**Persistence and Degradability:** Biodegradability  
/28 d  
Biodegradation: 3%  
Method: Closed Bottle test  
Not readily biodegradable.

#### 12.3. Bio accumulative potential

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R134a

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



**Bio-accumulative potential:** No data available.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

**Mobility:** No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

**PBT & vPvB identification:** This substance is not considered to be persistent, bio accumulating nor toxic (PBT).  
This substance is not considered to be very persistent nor very bio accumulating (vPvB).

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

**Other adverse effects:**  
**Global Warming Potential (GWP) (CO<sub>2</sub> = 1)** 1370

**Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP) (R11 = 1)** 0

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Disposal operations:** Do not allow product to be released into the environment.  
**Recovery Operations:** Consult the manufacturer or supplier for information regarding recovery and recycling of the product. If recovery is not possible, incinerate at a licensed installation.  
**Disposal of packaging:** De-gas and return cylinders to suppliers.  
**N.B.** The user's attention is drawn to the possible existence of regional or national regulations regarding disposal.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### 14.1. ADR

**Proper Shipping Name:** Refrigerant R134a or 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
**UN Number:** 3159  
**Class:** 2  
**Classification Code:** 2A  
**Labelling No.:** 2.2  
**HI Number:** 20  
**Tunnel Code:** (C/E)

### 14.2. IATA\_C

**Proper Shipping Name:** Refrigerant R134a or 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
**UN Number:** 3159  
**Labelling No.:** 2.2

### 14.3. IMDG

**Proper Shipping Name:** Refrigerant R134a or 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
**UN Number:** 3159  
**Class:** 2.2  
**Labelling Number:** 2.2

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1. Safety, health and environment regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

**Special labelling of certain mixtures:** Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol.

### 15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Refrigerant Gas R134a**

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



**Chemical safety assessment:** A chemical safety assessment has been carried out by the supplier of this mixture.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Other information:** This safety sheet is prepared in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 453/2010.  
\* Indicates text in SDS which has changed since the last revision.

**Legal disclaimer:** *National Refrigerants Ltd. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements) are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods of use of the product and of the information referred to herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants Ltd. National Refrigerants Ltd. expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R134a

Version 2

Revision Date: 20.02.12



### GENERAL SAFETY & HANDLING DATA

#### 1. GENERAL

Only trained persons should handle compressed gases. Observe all regulations and local requirements regarding the storage of Cylinders. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the Cylinder contents. Ascertain the identity of the gas before using it. Know and understand the properties and hazards associated with each gas before using it. When doubt exists as to the correct handling procedure for a particular gas contact the supplier.

#### HANDLING AND USE

Wear stout gloves. Never lift a Cylinder by the cap or guard unless the supplier states it is designed for that purpose. Use trolley or other suitable device or technique for transporting heavy Cylinders, even for a short distance. Where necessary wear suitable eye and face protection. The choice between safety glasses, chemical goggles, or full face shield will depend on the pressure and nature of the gas being used,

Where necessary for toxic gases see that self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus or full face airline respirator is available in the vicinity of the working area. Employ suitable pressure regulating device on all Cylinders when gas is being emitted to systems with lower pressure rating than that of the Cylinder. Ascertain that all electrical systems in the area are suitable for service with each gas.

Never use direct flame or electrical heating devices to raise the pressure of a Cylinder, Cylinders should not be subjected to temperatures above 45°C. Never re-compress a gas mixture without consulting the supplier. Never attempt to transfer gases from one Cylinder to another. Do not use Cylinders as rollers or supports, or for any other purpose other than to contain the gas as supplied. Never permit oil, grease or other readily combustible substances to come into contact with valves of Cylinders containing oxygen or other oxidants. Keep Cylinder valves clean and free from contaminants particularly oil and water.

Do not subject Cylinders to mechanical shocks which may cause damage to their valves or safety devices.

Never attempt to repair or modify Cylinder valves or safety relief devices. Damaged valves should be reported immediately to the supplier. Close the Cylinder valve whenever gas is not required even if the Cylinder is still connected to the equipment.

#### 2. STORAGE

Cylinders should be stored in a well-ventilated area. Some gases will require a purpose built area. Store Cylinders in a location free from fire risk and away from sources of heat and ignition. Designate as a no smoking area.

Gas Cylinders should be segregated in the storage according to the various categories.

The storage area should be kept clear and access should be restricted to authorized persons only, the area should be clearly marked as a storage area and appropriate hazard warning signs displayed (Flammable, Toxic etc.).

The amount of flammable or toxic gases should be kept to a minimum.

Flammable gases should be stored away from other combustible materials.

Cylinders held in storage should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage.

Cylinders in storage should be properly secured to prevent toppling or rolling.

Vertical storage is recommended where the Cylinder is designed for this.

Cylinder valves should be tightly closed and, where appropriate, valves should be capped or plugged.

Protect Cylinders stored in the open against rusting and extremes of weather.

Cylinders should not be stored in conditions likely to encourage corrosion.

Store full and empty Cylinders separately and arrange full Cylinders so that the oldest stock is used first.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTION CENTRE



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



## SAFETY DATA SHEET REFRIGERANT R404A

This SDS is compiled according to the standards and regulatory requirements of Great Britain. It may not meet the regulatory requirements in other countries.

### SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

#### 1.1. Product Identifier

**Product name:** REFRIGERANT R404A

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Use:** Refrigerant.  
**Advised Against:** No identified use advised against.

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Company name:** National Refrigerants Ltd.  
4 Watling Close  
Sketchley Meadows Business Park  
Hinckley  
LE10 3EZ

Telephone Number: +44(0)1455 630790  
Fax Number: +44(0)1455 630791  
Email: [sds@nationalref.com](mailto:sds@nationalref.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency Telephone: +44(0)1865 407333  
Opening hours: 24 Hour.  
Other comments: English only.

### SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

**Classification under Directive 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC:** Not a hazardous mixture according to EC directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC.

#### 2.2. Label elements

**Directives 67/458/EEC or 1999/45/EC:** The product does not need to be labelled in accordance with Directive 1999/45/EC or Annex Vi to 67/548/EEC.  
**Special labelling of certain substances and mixtures:** Contains 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane, Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane. Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol.

#### 2.3. Other hazards

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Misuse or intentional inhalation abuse may cause death without warning symptoms, due to cardiac effects.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

### SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

#### 3.1. Substances

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



### Hazardous Ingredients:

#### 3.2 Mixtures

1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE (HFC143a)(REGISTRATION No. 01-2119492869-13)

EINECS	CAS	67/548/EEC Classification	CLP Classification	Percent
206-996-5	420-46-2	F+, R12	H220: Flammable gas H280: Gas under pressure	52%

PENTAFLUOROETHANE (HFC125)(REGISTRATION No. 01-2119485636-25)

EINECS	CAS	67/548/EEC Classification	CLP Classification	Percent
206-557-8	354-33-6	-	H280 Gas under pressure	44%

1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (HFC134a)(REGISTRATION No. 01-21194559374-33)

EINECS	CAS	67/548/EEC Classification	CLP Classification	Percent
212-377-0	811-97-2	-	H280 Gas under pressure	

For the full text of the H-Statements and R-Phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

### SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- Skin contact:** Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Flush area with lukewarm water. Do not use hot water. If frostbite has occurred get medical attention.
- Eye contact:** Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Ingestion:** Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.
- Inhalation:** Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. Keep patient warm and rest. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Get medical attention.
- General advice:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. When symptoms persist or in all cause of doubt seek medical advice.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Skin contact:** Skin contact may cause the following symptoms: Redness, frostbite.
- Eye contact:** Eye contact will cause the following symptoms: redness, frostbite, cornea damage.
- Ingestion:** Ingestion is not considered a route of exposure.
- Inhalation:** Misuse or intentional inhalation abuse may cause death without warning symptoms, due to cardiac effects. Other symptoms potentially related to misuse or inhalation abuse are: Anaesthetic effects, Light-headedness, dizziness, confusion, incoordination, drowsiness, unconsciousness, irregular heartbeat, with a strange sensation in the chest, heart thumping, apprehension, feeling of fainting or weakness, Narcosis.
- Delayed/immediate effects:** Skin contact may not give immediate symptoms of frostbite.

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Immediate/special treatment:** Do not give adrenaline or similar drugs.

### SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Extinguishing media:** Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use water spray to cool cylinders/tanks in a fire.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

**Special hazards arising from the mixture:** Pressure build-up. Fire or intense heat may cause violent rupture of cylinders. Hazardous thermal decomposition products may form. They are: Carbon oxides, Hydrogen Fluoride, Fluorinated compounds. Exposure to decomposition products may be hazardous to health.

### 5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

**Advice for fire-fighters:** In event of a fire wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment. Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning up work after a fire.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate area, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapours might collect. Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions:** Do not release into the environment. Treat according to local and national regulations.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Clean-up procedures:** Product evaporates.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

**Reference to other sections:** For Handling and Storage see Section 7.  
For Exposure Controls and Personal Protection see Section 8.  
For Disposal Methods see Section 13.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

**Handling requirements:** Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Avoid contact with the skin, eyes and clothing. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. For personal protection see Section 8. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along the floor.

**Cylinder Handling:** Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders.  
Never attempt to lift cylinder by its valve or cap.  
Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent back flow into the cylinder.  
See General Safety & Handling Data.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage conditions:** Store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated area at temperatures not exceeding 52°C. Keep out of direct sunlight. Keep cylinders tightly closed. Protect from contamination.  
See General Safety & Handling Data.

**Suitable packaging:** Store in original cylinders only.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

**Specific end use(s)** No data available.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Hazardous ingredients:

1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE (HFC134a)(CAS No. 811-97-2)

Workplace exposure limits

Type/form of Exposure	Control Parameter	Basis
TWA	4 240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1 000 ppm	EH40 WEL

#### Derived No Effect Level (DNEL):

##### 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane:

Type of application (use): Worker  
Exposure routes: Inhalation  
Health Effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 38 800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Type of application (Use): Consumers  
Exposure routes: inhalation  
Health Effect: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 10 700 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

##### Pentafluoroethane:

Type of application (use): Worker  
Exposure routes: Inhalation  
Health Effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 16 444 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Type of application (Use): Consumers  
Exposure routes: inhalation  
Health Effect: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 1 753 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

##### 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane:

Type of application (Use): Workers  
Exposure route(s): Inhalation  
Health Effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 13 939 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Type of application (Use): Consumers  
Exposure routes: inhalation  
Health Effect: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 2 476 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### Predicted No Effect Concentrations (PNEC):

##### 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane:

Value: 350 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water

##### Pentafluoroethane:

Value: 0.1 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water

Value: 1 mg/l  
Compartment: Water  
Remarks: Intermittent use/release

Value: 0.6 mg/kg  
Compartment: Fresh water sediment

##### 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane:

Value: 0.1 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh Water

Value: 0.01 mg/l

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



Compartment: Marine Water

Value: 1 mg/l  
Compartment: Water  
Remarks: Intermittent use/release.

Value: 0.75 mg/kg dry weight (d.w.)  
Compartment: Fresh water sediment.

Value: 73 mg/l  
Compartment: Water  
Remarks: Sewage treatment plants.

### Exposure Controls

**Engineering measures:** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released.

**Respiratory protection:** For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing the oxygen available for breathing. Respiratory protection to comply with EN 137.

**Hand protection:** Material: leather gloves  
The suitability for specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.

**Eye protection:** Wear safety glasses or overall chemical splash goggles. Eye protection should comply with EN 166 or ANSI Z87.1.  
Wear a face shield where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material.

**Skin protection:** Wear suitable protective equipment. Wear as appropriate: impervious clothing.

**Protective Measures:** Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the substance at the specific workplace.

**Hygiene Measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

**State:** Liquefied gas  
**Colour:** Colourless  
**Odour:** Slight, ether-like.  
**Boiling Point/range:** -45.5°C  
**Flash Point:** Does not flash  
**Thermal Decomposition:** 728°C  
**Vapour Pressure:** 12.546 Bar (12 346 hPa at 25°C)  
23 100 Bar (23 100 hPa at 50°C)  
**Density:** 1.05 g.cm<sup>3</sup> at 25°C (as liquid)

### 9.2 Other Information

## SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### 10.1. Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Decomposes on heating.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



### 10.2. Chemical stability

**Chemical stability:** The product is chemically stable.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

**Hazardous reactions:** Stable at normal temperatures and storage conditions

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

**Conditions to avoid:** Avoid open flames and high temperatures. The product is not flammable in air under ambient conditions of temperature and pressure. When pressurised with air or oxygen, the mixture may become flammable. Certain mixtures of HFC's with chlorine may become flammable or reactive under certain conditions. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn even after use. Keep at temperature not exceeding 52°C

### 10.5. Incompatible material

**Materials to avoid:** Alkali metals, Alkaline earth metals, Powdered metals, Powdered metal salts.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

**Hazardous decomposition products** Hazardous thermal decomposition products may include: Carbon oxides, Hydrogen fluoride, Carbonyl fluorides, and Fluorocarbons.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity:**

Oral toxicity

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Not applicable
- Pentafluoroethane  
Not applicable
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Not applicable

Inhalation toxicity

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub>/rat: 591 000 ppm  
  
/dog  
Cardiac sensitization
- Pentafluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub>/rat: > 800 000 ppm  
  
/dog  
Cardiac Sensitization
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub>/rat: 567 000 ppm  
  
/dog  
Cardiac sensitization

Dermal toxicity

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Not applicable.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



- Pentafluoroethane  
Not applicable
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Not applicable

### Irritation:

#### Skin irritation

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Not tested on animals  
Classification: Not classed as an irritant  
Result: No skin irritation  
Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
- Pentafluoroethane  
Not tested on animals  
Classification: Not classed as an irritant  
Result: No skin irritation  
Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Rabbit  
Classification: Not classed as an irritant  
Result: Slight irritation  
Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.  
  
Human  
Classification: Not classified as an irritant  
Result: No skin irritation.

#### Eye irritation

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Not tested on animals  
Classification: Not classed as an irritant  
Result: No eye irritation  
Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
- Pentafluoroethane  
Not tested on animals  
Classification: Not classed as an irritant  
Result: No eye irritation  
Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.
- 1,1,1,2 Tetrafluoroethane  
Rabbit  
Classification: Not classed as an irritant  
Result: slight eye irritation  
Not expected to cause eye irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.  
  
Human  
Classification: Not classified as an irritant.  
Result: No eye irritation.

-

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



### Sensitisation:

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Not tested on animals  
Classification: Not a skin sensitizer  
Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

There are no reports of human respiratory sensitization.

- Pentafluoroethane  
Not tested on animals  
Classification: Not a skin sensitizer  
Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

There are no reports of human respiratory sensitization

- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Guinea pig  
Classification: Not a skin sensitizer  
Result: Did not cause sensitization on laboratory animals  
Not expected to cause sensitization based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

### Repeated dose toxicity:

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Inhalation rat  
No toxicologically significant effects were found
- Pentafluoroethane  
Inhalation rat  
No toxicologically significant effects were found
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Inhalation rat  
No toxicologically significant effects were found

### Carcinogenic assessment:

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Animal testing did not show any carcinogenic effects.  
  
not classified as a human carcinogen.
- Pentafluoroethane  
Not classified as a human carcinogen.
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Not classified as a human carcinogen.

### Mutagenic assessment:

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.  
Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.
- Pentafluoroethane  
Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.  
Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.  
Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.

### Toxicity to reproduction assessment:

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
No toxicity to reproduction.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



- Pentafluoroethane  
No toxicity to reproduction.
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
No toxicity to reproduction.

**Human experience:** Excessive exposure may affect human health as follows:

Inhalation  
Sever shortness of breath, narcosis, irregular cardiac activity.

**Futher information:** Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. May cause cardiac arthymia.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### 12.1. Toxicity

##### Toxicity to fish:

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub>/96 h / Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout): > 100 mg/l
- Pentafluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub>/ 96 h /Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout): > 81.8 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.  
  
LC<sub>50</sub> / 96 h / Danio rerio (zebra fish): > 200 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.  
  
LC<sub>50</sub> / 96 h /Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout): 450 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.

- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
LC<sub>50</sub> / 96 h / Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout): 450 mg/l

##### Toxicity to Aquatic plants:

- 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane  
Not applicable
- Pentafluoroethane  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 75 h /Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae): >118 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.  
  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 72 h / Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae): > 114 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.  
  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 96 h / Algae: 142 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 72 h / Algae: > 118 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.

##### Toxicity to aquatic invertebrates:

- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 48 h /Daphnia: 300 mg/l
- Pentafluoroethane  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 48 h / Daphnia magna (Water flea): > 200 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.  
  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 48 h / Daphnia magna (Water flea): > 97.9 mg/l  
Information given based on data obtained from similar substances.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane  
EC<sub>50</sub> / 48 h / Daphnia magna (Water flea): 980 mg/l

### Ecotoxic values:

**Global Warming Potential (GWP):** 3922 (CO<sub>2</sub> = 1)

**Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP):** 0 (R11 = 1)

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available.

### 12.3. Bio accumulative potential

**Bio-accumulative potential:** No data available

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

**Mobility:** No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

**PBT identification:** No data available.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

**Other adverse effects:**

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Disposal operations:** Do not allow product to be released into the environment.

**Recovery Operations:** Consult the manufacturer or supplier for information regarding recovery and recycling of the product. If recovery is not possible, incinerate at a licensed installation.

**Disposal of packaging:** De-gas and return cylinders to suppliers.

**N.B.** The user's attention is drawn to the possible existence of regional or national regulations regarding disposal.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### 14.1. ADR

**UN Number:** 3337  
**Proper Shipping Name:** REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A  
**Class:** 2A  
**Packing Group:** n/a  
**Tunnel Code:** (C/E)  
**Transport Group:** 2.2

### 14.2. IMDG

**UN Number:** 3337  
**Proper Shipping Name:** REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A  
**Class:** 2.2  
**Packing Group:** n/a  
**EmS codes:** F-C, S-V

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



Marine Pollutant: No

### SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environment regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol.

#### 15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

**Chemical safety assessment:** A chemical safety assessment has not been carried out by the supplier of this mixture.

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Other information:** This safety sheet is prepared in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 453/2010.

\* Indicates text in SDS which has changed since the last revision.

**R Phrases:**

R12: Extremely Flammable.

**H Statements:**

H220: Extremely Flammable gas,

H280: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

**Legal disclaimer:** National Refrigerants Ltd. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements) are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods of use of the product and of the information referred to herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants Ltd. National Refrigerants Ltd. expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant R404A

Version 2

Revision Date: 23.07.2013



### GENERAL SAFETY & HANDLING DATA

#### 1. GENERAL

Only trained persons should handle compressed gases. Observe all regulations and local requirements regarding the storage of Cylinders. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the Cylinder contents. Ascertain the identity of the gas before using it. Know and understand the properties and hazards associated with each gas before using it. When doubt exists as to the correct handling procedure for a particular gas contact the supplier.

#### HANDLING AND USE

Wear stout gloves. Never lift a Cylinder by the cap or guard unless the supplier states it is designed for that purpose. Use trolley or other suitable device or technique for transporting heavy Cylinders, even for a short distance. Where necessary wear suitable eye and face protection. The choice between safety glasses, chemical goggles, or full face shield will depend on the pressure and nature of the gas being used.

Where necessary for toxic gases see that self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus or full face airline respirator is available in the vicinity of the working area. Employ suitable pressure regulating device on all Cylinders when gas is being emitted to systems with lower pressure rating than that of the Cylinder. Ascertain that all electrical systems in the area are suitable for service with each gas.

Never use direct flame or electrical heating devices to raise the pressure of a Cylinder, Cylinders should not be subjected to temperatures above 45°C. Never re-compress a gas mixture without consulting the supplier. Never attempt to transfer gases from one Cylinder to another. Do not use Cylinders as rollers or supports, or for any other purpose other than to contain the gas as supplied. Never permit oil, grease or other readily combustible substances to come into contact with valves of Cylinders containing oxygen or other oxidants. Keep Cylinder valves clean and free from contaminants particularly oil and water.

Do not subject Cylinders to mechanical shocks which may cause damage to their valves or safety devices.

Never attempt to repair or modify Cylinder valves or safety relief devices. Damaged valves should be reported immediately to the supplier. Close the Cylinder valve whenever gas is not required even if the Cylinder is still connected to the equipment.

#### 2. STORAGE

Cylinders should be stored in a well-ventilated area. Some gases will require a purpose built area. Store Cylinders in a location free from fire risk and away from sources of heat and ignition. Designate as a no smoking area.

Gas Cylinders should be segregated in the storage according to the various categories.

The storage area should be kept clear and access should be restricted to authorized persons only, the area should be clearly marked as a storage area and appropriate hazard warning signs displayed (Flammable, Toxic etc.). The amount of flammable or toxic gases should be kept to a minimum. Flammable gases should be stored away from other combustible materials.

Cylinders held in storage should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage.

Cylinders in storage should be properly secured to prevent toppling or rolling. Vertical storage is recommended where the Cylinder is designed for this. Cylinder valves should be tightly closed and, where appropriate, valves should be capped or plugged. Protect Cylinders stored in the open against rusting and extremes of weather. Cylinders should not be stored in conditions likely to encourage corrosion. Store full and empty Cylinders separately and arrange full Cylinders so that the oldest stock is used first.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT YOU'RE NEAREST DISTRIBUTION CENTRE

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Refrigerant Gas R410A**

Version 2  
Revision Date: 18.07.2013



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**REFRIGERANT R410A**

**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING**

**1.1. Product Identifier**

**Product name:** REFRIGERANT R410A

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

**Use:** Refrigerant.  
**Advised Against:** No specific uses advised again have been identified, other than restrictions in the F-Gas Regulations.

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

**Company name:** National Refrigerants Ltd.  
4 Watling Close  
Sketchley Meadows Business Park  
Hinckley LE10 3EZ  
Tel: +44(0)1455 630790  
Fax: +44(0) 1455 630791  
Email: [sds@nationalref.com](mailto:sds@nationalref.com)

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

Emergency Tel: +44(0) 1865 407333

**SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**2.1. Classification of the substance of mixture**

**Classification under Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC:** This substance is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC.  
**Most important adverse effect:** Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Vapour is heavier than air and can cause suffocation.

**2.2. Label elements**

**Directives 67/458/EEC or 1999/45/EC:** This substance is not classified as dangerous according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC.  
**Special labelling of certain mixtures:** Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol

**2.3. Other hazards**

**SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**3.1. Substances**

**Hazardous Ingredients:**

**3.2 Mixtures**

DIFLUOROMETHANE (R32)

EINECS	CAS	67/548/EEC Classification	CLP Classification	Percent
--------	-----	---------------------------	--------------------	---------

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



200-839-4	75-10-5	F+; R12	H220: Flammable gas H280: Pressurised gas	48.5 – 50.5%
-----------	---------	---------	--	--------------

### PENTAFLUOROETHANE (R125)

EINECS	CAS	67/548/EEC Classification	CLP Classification	Percent
206-557-8	354-33-6		H280: Pressurised gas	49.5 – 51.5%

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

<b>Skin contact:</b>	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately if not stuck to the skin. Flush area with lukewarm water. Do not use hot water. If frostbite has occurred call a physician.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Hold eyelids apart and flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	This is not considered a potential route of exposure.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. Keep patient warm and at rest. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Consult a physician.
<b>General Advice</b>	Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

<b>Skin contact:</b>	Low exposure will cause redness and pain. High exposure will cause frostbite, blisters and severe pain.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Cause severe pain and cornea damage.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	Not a route of exposure.
<b>Inhalation:</b>	Shortness of breath, severe headache, dizziness, nausea, weakness, and unconsciousness. Irregular cardiac activity.
<b>Treatment:</b>	Do not give adrenaline or similar drugs.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

<b>Immediate/special treatment:</b>	Burns pack should be available on the premises.
-------------------------------------	---

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

<b>Extinguishing media:</b>	Water spray, Foam, Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ). Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local and surrounding environment. Cool cylinders/tanks with water spray.
-----------------------------	---

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

<b>Special hazards arising from the mixture</b>	Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours or gases may travel considerable distances to ignition source and flash back. Fire or intense heat may cause violent rupture of packages. Hazardous thermal decomposition products: carbon oxides, hydrogen fluoride, carbonyl fluoride.
---	---

### 5.3. Advice for fire-fighters

<b>Advice for fire-fighters:</b>	In the event of fire wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Use personal protective equipment. Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning work after a fire.
----------------------------------	--

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal precautions:** Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate the area, especially low or enclosed places where heavy vapours might collect.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

**Environmental precautions:** Should not be released into the atmosphere.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Clean-up procedures:** Material evaporates.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

**Reference to other sections:** Refer to Section 7 of SDS. Refer to Section 8 of SDS.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

**Handling requirements:** *Advice on handling:* Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Avoid liquid contact with skin and clothing. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.  
*Advice on protection against fire and explosion:* No special measures against fire required.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage conditions:** Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Never attempt to lift cylinder by its cap. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the cylinder. Keep at temperature not exceeding 52°C. Keep cylinders tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.

**Suitable packaging:** Store in original cylinder only.  
Protect from contamination.

**Storage temperature:** Less than 52°C

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

**Specific end use(s)** No data available.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

If subsection is empty then no values are applicable

### 8.1. Control parameters

**Hazardous ingredients:**  
PENTAFLUOROETHAN (HFC125)  
Workplace exposure limits

State	8 hour TWA	15 min. STEL
UK	1000 ppm (4900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	-

### 8.2. Derived No Effect Level

**Difluoromethane** Type of Application (Use): Workers  
Exposure routes: Inhalation

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



Health effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 7035 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Type of application (Use): Consumers  
Exposure routes: Inhalation  
Health effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 750 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

### Pentafluoroethane

Type of Application (Use): Workers  
Exposure routes: Inhalation  
Health effects: Chronic effects, Systemic toxicity  
Value: 16444 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

Type of application (Use): Consumers  
Exposure routes: Inhalation  
Health effects: Chronic effect, Systemic toxicity  
Value; 1753 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

## 8.3 Predicted No Effect Concentration

### Difluoromethane

Value: 0.142 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water

Value: 1.42 mg/l  
Compartment: Water  
Remarks; Intermittent use/release

Value: 0.534 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water sediment

### Pentafluoroethane

Value; 0.1 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water

Value: 1 mg/l  
Compartment: Water  
Remarks; Intermittent use/release

Value: 0.6 mg/l  
Compartment: Fresh water sediment

## 8.4 Exposure controls

### Engineering measures:

Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released.

### Respiratory protection:

For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

### Hand protection:

Heat insulating gloves

### Eye protection:

Safety glasses with side shields. Wear a face shield in addition where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material.

### Skin protection:

Wear impervious clothing that covers legs and arms.

### Protective measures

When using do not smoke

### Hygiene measures

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### Environmental:

Gas escapes to be kept to the minimum by engineering processes and operating methods.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

**State:** Liquefied gas under pressure.  
**Colour:** Clear colourless liquid and vapour.  
**Odour:** Ethereal  
**Molecular weight:** 72.59 g/mole

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



<b>Boiling Point/range:</b>	- 51.2 to -51.1°C (boiling range)
<b>Flash Point:</b>	Does not flash. Non-flammable
<b>Vapour pressure:</b>	14.706 Bar (14706 hPa) at 20°C
<b>Liquid Density:</b>	1081 kg/m <sup>3</sup> at 20°C

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### 10.1. Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Stable under recommended storage and transport conditions.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

**Hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under recommended storage and transport conditions. May react with aluminium.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

**Conditions to avoid:** Heat, hot surfaces, flames.  
The product is not flammable in air under ambient conditions of temperature and pressure. When pressurised with air or oxygen, the mixture may become flammable or reactive under certain conditions.

#### 10.5. Incompatible material

**Materials to avoid:** Alkali metals, alkaline earth metals, powdered metals, powdered metal salts.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Thermal decomposition yields toxic products which can be corrosive in the presence of moisture.

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute oral toxicity

**Difluoromethane:** Not applicable  
**Pentafluoroethane:** Not applicable

##### Acute inhalation toxicity

**Inhalation**  
**Difluoromethane:** LC50/rat: > 520 000 ppm  
/dog: Not a cardiac sensitizer.  
**Pentafluoroethane:** LC50/rat: > 800 000 ppm  
/dog: Cardiac sensitization.

##### Acute dermal toxicity

**Difluoromethane:** Not applicable  
**Pentafluoroethane:** Not applicable

##### Skin irritation

**Difluoromethane:** Not tested on animals.  
Classification: Not classified as irritant.  
Result: No skin irritation.  
Not expected to cause skin irritation based on expert review of the properties of the substance.

**Pentafluoroethane:** Not tested on animals.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



Classification: Not classified as irritant  
Result: No skin irritation.  
Not expected to cause skin irritation bases on expert review of the properties of the substance.

### Eye irritation

#### Difluoromethane:

Not tested on animals.  
Classification: Not classified as irritant  
Result: No eye irritation.  
Not expected to cause eye irritation bases on expert review of the properties of the substance.

#### Pentafluoroethane:

Not tested on animals.  
Classification: Not classified as irritant  
Result: No eye irritation.  
Not expected to cause eye irritation bases on expert review of the properties of the substance.

### Sensitisation

#### Difluoromethane:

Not tested on animals.  
Classification: Not a skin irritant  
Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.  
Not expected to cause skin sensitisation bases on expert review of the properties of the substance.

There are reports of human respiratory sensitisation.

#### Pentafluoroethane:

Not tested on animals.  
Classification: Not a skin irritant  
Result: Does not cause skin sensitisation.  
Not expected to cause skin sensitisation bases on expert review of the properties of the substance.

### Repeated dose toxicity

#### Difluoromethane:

Inhalation rat  
No toxicologically significant effects were found,

#### Pentafluoroethane:

Inhalation rat  
No toxicologically significant effects were found,

### Mutagenic assessment

#### Difluoromethane:

Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.  
Tests on bacteria or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.

#### Pentafluoroethane:

Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.  
Tests on bacteria or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.

### Carcinogenicity Assessment

#### Difluoromethane:

Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

#### Pentafluoroethane:

Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

### Toxicity to reproduction assessment

#### Difluoromethane:

No toxicity to reproduction.

#### Pentafluoroethane:

No toxicity to reproduction.

### Human experience

Excessive exposures may affect human health as follows:  
Inhalation: Sever shortness of breath, narcosis, irregular cardiac activity.

### Futher information

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### 12.1. Toxicity

<b>Toxicity to fish:</b>	
<b>Difluoromethane:</b>	LC <sub>50</sub> /96 h/Fish: 1507 mg/l
<b>Pentafluoroethane:</b>	LC <sub>50</sub> /96 h/Oncorhynchus (rainbow trout): > 81.2 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  LC <sub>50</sub> /96 h/Danio rerio (zebra fish): > 200 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  LC <sub>50</sub> /96 h/Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout): 450 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
<b>Toxicity to Aquatic plants:</b>	
<b>Difluoromethane:</b>	LC <sub>50</sub> /96 h/Algae: 142 mg/l
<b>Pentafluoroethane:</b>	LC <sub>50</sub> /72 h/Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae): >118 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  LC <sub>50</sub> /72 h/Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata (green algae): >114 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  LC <sub>50</sub> /96 h/Algae: 142 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
<b>Toxicity to aquatic invertebrates</b>	
<b>Difluoromethane</b>	EC <sub>50</sub> /48 h/Daphnia: 652 mg/l
<b>Pentafluoroethane</b>	EC <sub>50</sub> /48 h/Daphnia magna (Water flea): > 200 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  EC <sub>50</sub> /48 h/Daphnia magna (Water flea): > 97.9 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.  EC <sub>50</sub> /48 h/Daphnia magna (Water flea): > 97.9 mg/l Information given is based on data obtained from similar substances.
<b>Ecotoxic values:</b>	When discharged may contribute to the greenhouse effect.
<b>Global Warming Potential (GWP)</b>	0 (CO <sup>2</sup> = 1)
<b>Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP)</b>	1980 (R11 = 1)

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

**Persistence and degradability:** No data available.

#### 12.3. Bio accumulative potential

**Bio-accumulative potential:** No data available.

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

**Mobility:** No data available.

#### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



**PBT identification:** No data available

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

**Other adverse effects:**

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Disposal operations:** Do not allow product to be released into the environment.  
**Recovery Operations:** Consult the manufacturer or supplier for information regarding recovery and recycling of the product. If recovery is not possible, incinerate at a licensed installation.  
**Disposal of packaging:** De-gas and return cylinders to suppliers.  
**N.B.** The user's attention is drawn to the possible existence of regional or national regulations regarding disposal.

## SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### 14.1. ADR

**UN Number:** 3163  
**Class:** 2  
**Classification code:** 2A  
**Hazard Identification Number:** 20  
**Labelling Number:** 2.2  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Liquefied Gas N.O.S. (Difluoromethane, Pentafluoroethane)  
**Tunnel code:** (C/E)

### 14.2. IATA\_C

**UN Number:** 3163  
**Class:** 2  
**Labelling Number:** 2.2  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Liquefied Gas N.O.S. (Difluoromethane, Pentafluoroethane)

### 14.3. IMDG

**UN Number:** 3163  
**Class:** 2  
**Labelling Number:** 2.2  
**EmS:** F-C, S-V  
**Proper Shipping Name:** Liquefied Gas N.O.S. (Difluoromethane, Pentafluoroethane)  
**Marine Pollutant:** No

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### 15.1. Safety, health and environment regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

**Special labelling of certain mixtures:** Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto Protocol.

### 15.2. Chemical Safety Assessment

**Chemical safety assessment:** A chemical safety assessment has not been carried out by the supplier of this mixture.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Other information:** This safety sheet is prepared in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 453/2010.  
\* Indicates text in SDS which has changed since the last revision

**Text of R-phrases mentioned in Section 3:** R12 Extremely flammable

**Full text of H-statements referred under Section 3:** H220 Extremely flammable gas  
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**  
**Refrigerant Gas R410A**

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



**Legal disclaimer:** *National Refrigerants Ltd. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements) are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other methods of use of the product and of the information referred to herein are beyond the control of National Refrigerants Ltd. National Refrigerants Ltd. expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Refrigerant Gas R410A

Version 2

Revision Date: 18.07.2013



### GENERAL SAFETY & HANDLING DATA

#### 1. GENERAL

Only trained persons should handle compressed gases. Observe all regulations and local requirements regarding the storage of Cylinders. Do not remove or deface labels provided by the supplier for the identification of the Cylinder contents. Ascertain the identity of the gas before using it. Know and understand the properties and hazards associated with each gas before using it. When doubt exists as to the correct handling procedure for a particular gas contact the supplier.

#### HANDLING AND USE

Wear stout gloves. Never lift a Cylinder by the cap or guard unless the supplier states it is designed for that purpose. Use trolley or other suitable device or technique for transporting heavy Cylinders, even for a short distance. Where necessary wear suitable eye and face protection. The choice between safety glasses, chemical goggles, or full face shield will depend on the pressure and nature of the gas being used,

Where necessary for toxic gases see that self-contained positive pressure breathing apparatus or full face airline respirator is available in the vicinity of the working area. Employ suitable pressure regulating device on all Cylinders when gas is being emitted to systems with lower pressure rating than that of the Cylinder. Ascertain that all electrical systems in the area are suitable for service with each gas.

Never use direct flame or electrical heating devices to raise the pressure of a Cylinder, Cylinders should not be subjected to temperatures above 45°C. Never re-compress a gas mixture without consulting the supplier. Never attempt to transfer gases from one Cylinder to another. Do not use Cylinders as rollers or supports, or for any other purpose other than to contain the gas as supplied. Never permit oil, grease or other readily combustible substances to come into contact with valves of Cylinders containing oxygen or other oxidants. Keep Cylinder valves clean and free from contaminants particularly oil and water.

Do not subject Cylinders to mechanical shocks which may cause damage to their valves or safety devices.

Never attempt to repair or modify Cylinder valves or safety relief devices. Damaged valves should be reported immediately to the supplier. Close the Cylinder valve whenever gas is not required even if the Cylinder is still connected to the equipment.

#### 2. STORAGE

Cylinders should be stored in a well-ventilated area. Some gases will require a purpose built area. Store Cylinders in a location free from fire risk and away from sources of heat and ignition. Designate as a no smoking area.

Gas Cylinders should be segregated in the storage according to the various categories.

The storage area should be kept clear and access should be restricted to authorized persons only, the area should be clearly marked as a storage area and appropriate hazard warning signs displayed (Flammable, Toxic etc.).

The amount of flammable or toxic gases should be kept to a minimum. Flammable gases should be stored away from other combustible materials.

Cylinders held in storage should be periodically checked for general condition and leakage.

Cylinders in storage should be properly secured to prevent toppling or rolling. Vertical storage is recommended where the Cylinder is designed for this. Cylinder valves should be tightly closed and, where appropriate, valves should be capped or plugged. Protect Cylinders stored in the open against rusting and extremes of weather. Cylinders should not be stored in conditions likely to encourage corrosion. Store full and empty Cylinders separately and arrange full Cylinders so that the oldest stock is used first.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTION CENTRE

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron® 22

MSDS Number : 000000009890

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : slight

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

## Genetron® 22

00000009890

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Prevention:**  
Use personal protective equipment as required.**Storage:**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Hazards not otherwise  
classified: May cause eye and skin irritation.  
May cause frostbite.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Formula

: CHClF<sub>2</sub>

Chemical nature

: Substance

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	100.00 %

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation

: Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped,

**Genetron® 22****00000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.

- Skin contact** : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact** : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion** : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment** : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media** : The product is not flammable.  
ASHRAE 34  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting** : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure.  
However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.  
Container may rupture on heating.  
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

**Genetron® 22****00000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl).

Hydrogen fluoride

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Carbonyl halides

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). Ventilate the area. After release, disperses into the air. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas. Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe. Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. The product evaporates readily.

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to

**Genetron® 22****00000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- the workstation location.
- Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling. Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.

**Exposure Guidelines**

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)	2008	ACGIH:US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Chlorodifluoromet hane	75-45-6	STEL : Short term exposure limit	4,375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,250 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Chlorodifluoromet hane	75-45-6	REL : Recomm ended exposure limit (REL):	3,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Chlorodifluoromet hane	75-45-6	TWA : time weighted average	3,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	1989	Z1A:US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000)

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquefied gas
Color	: colourless
Odor	: slight
pH	: Note: neutral
Melting point/freezing point	: -160 °C
Boiling point/boiling range	: -40.8 °C
Flash point	: Note: not applicable
Lower explosion limit	: Note: None
Upper explosion limit	: Note: None

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Vapor pressure	:	9,384 hPa at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F) 21,470 hPa at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)
Vapor density	:	3 Note: (Air = 1.0)
Density	:	1.21 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 21.1 °C
Water solubility	:	3.0 g/l
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	log Pow: 1.08 - 1.13 Note: The product is more soluble in octanol.
Ignition temperature	:	Note: not determined
Decomposition temperature	:	> 250 °C
Molecular weight	:	86.46 g/mol
Global warming potential (GWP)	:	1,500
Ozone depletion potential (ODP)	:	0.06

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

	<p>Decomposes under high temperature. Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products. Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure. Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.</p>
Incompatible materials to avoid	: Finely divided aluminium Potassium Calcium Powdered metals Aluminium Magnesium Zinc
Hazardous decomposition products	: In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as: Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl). Gaseous hydrogen fluoride (HF). Carbonyl halides Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50: > 300000 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
Sensitisation	: Cardiac sensitization Species: dogs Note: Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 50000 ppm.
Repeated dose toxicity	: Species: rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: Lifetime Exposure NOEL: 10000 ppm Note: Lifetime exposure of male rats was associated with a small increase in salivary gland fibrosarcomas.

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Further information : Acute toxicity Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity effects**

Toxicity to fish : static test  
LC50: 777 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h  
Species: Danio rerio (zebra fish)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates : static test  
EC50: 433 mg/l  
Exposure time: 48 h  
Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)

**Further information on ecology**

Additional ecological information : Accumulation in aquatic organisms is unlikely. This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered. This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82. Section 611 requires the following label text on all shipments of this product:  
Warning: Contains Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22), a substance which harms public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere. Refer to sections 610 and 612 for list of acceptable and unacceptable uses for this product.

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.

Note : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT** UN/ID No. : UN 1018  
 Proper shipping name : Chlorodifluoromethane  
 Class : 2.2  
 Packing group  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2

**IATA** UN/ID No. : UN 1018  
 Description of the goods : Chlorodifluoromethane  
 Class : 2.2  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2  
 Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 200  
 Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 200

**IMDG** UN/ID No. : UN 1018  
 Description of the goods : Chlorodifluoromethane  
 Class : 2.2  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2  
 EmS Number : F-C, S-V  
 Marine pollutant : no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

US. Toxic Substances : On TSCA Inventory

**Genetron® 22****00000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

## Control Act

Australia. Industrial  
Chemical (Notification and  
Assessment) Act

: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Canada. Canadian  
Environmental Protection  
Act (CEPA). Domestic  
Substances List (DSL)

: All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

Japan. Kashin-Hou Law  
List

: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Korea. Toxic Chemical  
Control Law (TCCL) List

: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Philippines. The Toxic  
Substances and Hazardous  
and Nuclear Waste Control  
Act

: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

China. Inventory of Existing  
Chemical Substances

: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**National regulatory information****SARA 302 Components**

: SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components**: The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:  
: Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6**SARA 311/312 Hazards**: Acute Health Hazard  
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**California Prop. 65** : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Massachusetts RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6

**New Jersey RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6

**Pennsylvania RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6

**WHMIS Classification** : A: Compressed Gas  
This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**Global warming potential** : 1,500

**Ozone depletion potential (ODP)** : 0.06

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Further information**

**Genetron® 22****000000009890**

Version 2.8

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 02/14/2013

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron MP66 (R-401B)  
MSDS Number : 000000011266  
Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Company : Honeywell International, Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

**In case of emergency call : Medical: 1-800-498-5701**  
: **Transportation: 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : compressed liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : slight ether-like

Hazard Summary : Warning! Container under pressure. This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. Gas reduces oxygen available for breathing. Causes asphyxiation in high concentrations. The victim will not realize that he/she is suffocating. Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects. May cause cardiac arrhythmia. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Irritating to eyes and skin. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. At higher temperatures, (>250 C), decomposition products may include hydrofluoric acid (HF) and carbonyl halides. The ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (2007) for Hydrogen Fluoride are TLV-TWA 0.5 ppm and Ceiling Exposure Limit 2 ppm.

**Potential Health Effects**

Skin : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
May cause frostbite.  
Irritating to skin.

## Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

- Eyes** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause frostbite.
- Ingestion** : Unlikely route of exposure.  
Effects due to ingestion may include:  
Gastrointestinal discomfort
- Inhalation** : Gas reduces oxygen available for breathing.  
Causes asphyxiation in high concentrations. The victim will not realize that he/she is suffocating.  
Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
Vapours may cause drowsiness and dizziness.
- Chronic Exposure** : None known.

### Carcinogenicity

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component	CAS-No.	Weight percent
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	60.50 - 62.50
1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	2837-89-0	9.50 - 11.50
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	27.00 - 28.00
1-Chloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	354-25-6	<=1.40

### SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation** : Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact** : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact** : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Flash point : not applicable

Lower explosion limit : None

Upper explosion limit : None

Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
ASHRAE 34  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Specific hazards during fire fighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure.  
However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.  
Container may rupture on heating.  
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.  
Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:  
Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl).  
Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbonyl halides

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas.  
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.  
Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away.  
Remove all sources of ignition.  
Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Ventilate the area.  
After release, disperses into the air.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas.  
Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe.  
Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
The product evaporates readily.

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

## Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

### Storage

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling.  
Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.

Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes

Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves

Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/face shield/eye protection.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
 Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
 Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
 Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
 Keep working clothes separately.

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	ACGIH	TWA	1,000 ppm
		NIOSH	REL	1,000 ppm 3,500 mg/m3
		NIOSH	STEL	1,250 ppm 4,375 mg/m3
		US CA OEL	TWA PEL	1,000 ppm 3,500 mg/m3
		OSHA Z1A	TWA	1,000 ppm 3,500 mg/m3
1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	2837-89-0	WEEL	TWA	1,000 ppm
		HONEYWELL	TWA	1,000 ppm
		TX ESL	ST ESL	28000 ug/m3
		TX ESL	AN ESL	2800 ug/m3
1,1-Difluoroethane	75-37-6	WEEL	TWA	1,000 ppm 2,700 mg/m3
		TX ESL	ST ESL	13500 ug/m3
		HONEYWELL	TWA	1,000 ppm
		TX ESL	AN ESL	1350 ug/m3

Listed

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Form : compressed liquefied gas

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

Color	: colourless
Odor	: slight ether-like
Molecular Weight	: 92.9 g/mol
pH	: neutral
Freezing point	: not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	: -34.7 °C (-30.5 °F)
Vapor pressure	: 6,536 - 7,419 hPa at 21.1 °C (70.0 °F)
Vapor pressure	: 15,878 - 17,278 hPa at 54.4 °C (129.9 °F)
Relative vapour density	: ca.3 (Air = 1.0)
Density	: 1.19 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C (77 °F)
Water solubility	: 1 g/l at 25 °C (77 °F) at 1,013 hPa

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Conditions to avoid	: Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Decomposes under high temperature. Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products. Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure. Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.
Materials to avoid	: Finely divided aluminium Potassium Calcium Powdered metals Aluminium Magnesium Zinc
Hazardous decomposition products	: In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl).  
 Gaseous hydrogen fluoride (HF).  
 Carbonyl halides  
 Carbon monoxide  
 Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Thermal decomposition : >250 °C

Hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.  
 Stable under normal conditions.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat  
 Dose: > 300000 ppm  
 Exposure time: 4 h  
 Test substance: Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)

Acute inhalation toxicity : LC50 rat  
 Dose: 360000 ppm  
 Exposure time: 4 h  
 Test substance: 2-chloro-1,1,1,2- tetrafluoroethane. (HCFC-124)

Additional advice : Acute Health Hazard  
 Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 50000 ppm.  
 2-chloro-1,1,1,2- tetrafluoroethane. (HCFC-124): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 25000 ppm.  
 Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
 Irritating to eyes and skin.  
 Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.  
 Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
 May cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
 Chronic Health Hazard  
 In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects  
 In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Additional ecological information : This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered.

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82. Section 611 requires the following label text on all shipments of this product:

Warning: Contains Chlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124),  
 Warning: Contains Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22),  
 a substance which harms public health and environment by  
 destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.  
 Refer to sections 610 and 612 for list of acceptable and  
 unacceptable uses for this product.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste Information: Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.  
 Additional advice : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>DOT</b>	UN-Number	: 3163
	Proper shipping name	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1-Difluoroethane, 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Packing group	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
<b>IATA</b>	UN Number	: 3163
	Description of the goods	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1-Difluoroethane, 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
	Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 200
	Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 200
<b>IMDG</b>	Substance No.	: UN 3163
	Description of the goods	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE, 1,1-Difluoroethane, 1-CHLORO-1,2,2,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE)
	Class	: 2.2

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

Hazard Labels	:	2.2
EmS Number	:	F-C
Marine pollutant	:	no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**
**Inventories**

- 1907/2006 (EU) : This mixture contains only ingredients which have been subject to a pre-registration according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH).
- US. Toxic Substances Control Act : On TSCA Inventory
- Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL). (Can. Gaz. Part II, Vol. 133) : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL list.
- Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- NZIOC - New Zealand : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- TSCA 12B : US. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt D)
- 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane 354-25-6

**National regulatory information**

- SARA 313 Components** :
- |                                    |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Chlorodifluoromethane              | 75-45-6   |
| 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane | 2837-89-0 |
| 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane | 354-25-6  |

**Genetron MP66 401B 30lb/13.6kg Jug**

Version 2

Revision Date 08/25/2009

Print Date 08/17/2012

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard  
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**California Prop. 65** : This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth, or any other reproductive defects.

**Massachusetts RTK** : 1,1-Difluoroethane 75-37-6  
: Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6

**New Jersey RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6  
: 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane 2837-89-0  
: 1,1-Difluoroethane 75-37-6  
: 1-Chloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane 354-25-6

**Pennsylvania RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6  
: 1-Chloro-1,2,2,2-tetrafluoroethane 2837-89-0  
: 1,1-Difluoroethane 75-37-6

**WHMIS Classification** : A  
This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**Global warming potential** : 1,288

**Ozone depletion potential (ODP)** : 0.04

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0



**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron® 408A

MSDS Number : 000000009895

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : weak

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Prevention:**  
Use personal protective equipment as required.**Storage:**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Hazards not otherwise  
classified: May cause eye and skin irritation.  
May cause frostbite.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical nature

: Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	47.00%
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	46.00%
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	7.00%

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- Inhalation : Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
ASHRAE 34  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

atmospheric pressure.

However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.

Container may rupture on heating.

Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl).

Hydrogen fluoride

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Carbonyl halides

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). Ventilate the area. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas. Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe. Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. The product evaporates readily.

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling. Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.

**Exposure Guidelines**

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)	2008	ACGIH:US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Honeywell****Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	STEL : Short term exposure limit	4,375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,250 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	REL : Recommended exposure limit (REL):	3,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	TWA : time weighted average	3,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	1989	Z1A:US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000)
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	TWA : time weighted average	3,400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	4,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.

**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquefied gas
Color	: colourless
Odor	: weak
pH	: Note: neutral
Melting point/freezing point	: Note: no data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: -44 °C
Flash point	: Note: no data available
Evaporation rate	: > 1 Method: Compared to CCl4.
Lower explosion limit	: Note: None
Upper explosion limit	: Note: None
Vapor pressure	: 9,604 hPa at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F) 22,904 hPa at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)
Vapor density	: 3.25 Note: (Air = 1.0)
Density	: 1.06 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 21.1 °C
Water solubility	: 1.5 g/l

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Ignition temperature	: > 750 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: The lowest known value is: 750 °C
Decomposition temperature	: > 250 °C
Global warming potential (GWP)	: 2,216
Ozone depletion potential (ODP)	: 0.03

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Decomposes under high temperature. Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products. Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure. Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.
Incompatible materials to avoid	: Finely divided aluminium Potassium Calcium Powdered metals Aluminium Magnesium Zinc
Hazardous decomposition products	: In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as: Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl). Gaseous hydrogen fluoride (HF).

**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbonyl halides

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity  
Chlorodifluoromethane

: LC50: > 300000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: rat

1,1,1-Trifluoroethane

: LC50: > 540000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: rat

LC50: > 106 mg/l  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: rat

Pentafluoroethane

: > 769000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: rat

Sensitisation

Chlorodifluoromethane

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 50000 ppm.

1,1,1-Trifluoroethane

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 80000 ppm.

Pentafluoroethane

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: No-observed-effect level  
75 000 ppm  
Lowest observable effect level  
100 000 ppm

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Repeated dose toxicity  
Chlorodifluoromethane

: Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Exposure time: Lifetime Exposure ()  
NOEL: 10000 ppm  
Lifetime exposure of male rats was associated with a small increase in salivary gland fibrosarcomas.

1,1,1-Trifluoroethane

: Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Exposure time: (90 d)  
NOEL: 40000 ppm  
Subchronic toxicity

Pentafluoroethane

: Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Exposure time: (4 Weeks)  
NOEL: 50000 ppm  
Subchronic toxicity

Genotoxicity in vitro  
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane

: Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative

Pentafluoroethane

: Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative

: Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative

: Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative

: Cell type: Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells  
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo  
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane

: Species: mouse  
Cell type: Bone marrow  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Result: negative

**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

## Teratogenicity

1,1,1-Trifluoroethane

: Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 40,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 40,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 40,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 40,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Pentafluoroethane

: Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Further information

: Note: Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 50000 ppm. 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a): Not mutagenic in AMES Test. Ethane, pentafluoro- (HFC-125): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 75000 ppm. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Irritating to eyes and skin. Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Toxicity to fish

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Chlorodifluoromethane : static test  
LC50: 777 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h  
Species: Danio rerio (zebra fish)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates  
Chlorodifluoromethane : static test  
EC50: 433 mg/l  
Exposure time: 48 h  
Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)

Biodegradability  
Pentafluoroethane : Result: Not readily biodegradable.  
Value: 5 %  
Method: OECD 301 D

**Further information on ecology**

Additional ecological information : Accumulation in aquatic organisms is unlikely. This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered. This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82. Section 611 requires the following label text on all shipments of this product:  
Warning: Contains Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22), a substance which harms public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere. Refer to sections 610 and 612 for list of acceptable and unacceptable uses for this product.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.

Note : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>DOT</b>	UN/ID No.	: UN 3163
	Proper shipping name	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane, Pentafluoroethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Packing group	
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
<b>IATA</b>	UN/ID No.	: UN 3163
	Description of the goods	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane, Pentafluoroethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
	Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 200
	Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 200
<b>IMDG</b>	UN/ID No.	: UN 3163
	Description of the goods	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE, 1,1,1- TRIFLUOROETHANE, PENTAFLUOROETHANE)
	Class	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
	EmS Number	: F-C, S-V
	Marine pollutant	: no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

US. Toxic Substances : On TSCA Inventory  
Control Act

Australia. Industrial : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory  
Chemical (Notification and  
Assessment) Act

**Genetron® 408A****000000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL) : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

New Zealand. Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC), as published by ERMA New Zealand : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**National regulatory information**

**SARA 302 Components** : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components** : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:  
: Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard  
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**California Prop. 65** : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Massachusetts RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6

**New Jersey RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6  
: 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane 420-46-2

**Pennsylvania RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6

**WHMIS Classification** : A: Compressed Gas  
This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**Global warming potential** : 2,216

**Ozone depletion potential (ODP)** : 0.03

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Further information**

**Genetron® 408A****00000009895**

Version 2.5

Revision Date 04/03/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 08/16/2012

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group



**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron® 502

MSDS Number : 000000011261

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : slight ether-like

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Prevention:**  
Use personal protective equipment as required.**Storage:**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Hazards not otherwise  
classified: Excessive exposure may cause central nervous system effects  
including drowsiness and dizziness. Excessive exposure may  
also cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
May cause frostbite.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical nature

: Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	>=30.00 - <60.00 %
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	>=30.00 - <60.00 %

**Genetron® 502****00000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- Inhalation : Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
ASHRAE 34  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and

**Genetron® 502****00000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

atmospheric pressure.

However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.

Container may rupture on heating.

Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl).

Hydrogen fluoride

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Carbonyl halides

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). Ventilate the area. After release, disperses into the air. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas. Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe. Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. The product evaporates readily.

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

- Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling. Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.

**Exposure Guidelines**

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)	2008	ACGIH:US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

Chloropentafluor oethane	76-15-3	REL : Recomm ended exposure limit (REL):	6,320 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Chloropentafluor oethane	76-15-3	TWA : time weighted average	6,320 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	1989	Z1A:US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000)
Chlorodifluoromet hane	75-45-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)	2008	ACGIH:US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
Chlorodifluoromet hane	75-45-6	REL : Recomm ended exposure limit (REL):	3,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Chlorodifluoromet hane	75-45-6	STEL : Short term exposure limit	4,375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,250 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Chlorodifluoromet hane	75-45-6	TWA : time weighted average	3,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	1989	Z1A:US. OSHA Table Z-1-A (29 CFR 1910.1000)

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : slight ether-like

**Genetron® 502****00000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

pH	: Note: neutral
Melting point/freezing point	: Note: not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	: -45.4 °C
Flash point	: Note: Not applicable
Lower explosion limit	: Note: None
Upper explosion limit	: Note: None
Vapor pressure	: 10,528 hPa at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F) 23,145 hPa at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)
Vapor density	: 3.62 Note: (Air = 1.0)
Density	: 1.258 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 21.1 °C
Water solubility	: 490 mg/l at 21.1 °C
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Note: no data available
Ignition temperature	: Note: not determined
Decomposition temperature	: > 250 °C
Molecular weight	: 111.6 g/mol

**Genetron® 502****00000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Decomposes under high temperature. Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products. Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure. Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.
Incompatible materials to avoid	: Potassium Calcium Powdered metals Finely divided aluminium Finely divided magnesium Zinc
Hazardous decomposition products	: In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as: Gaseous hydrogen chloride (HCl). Gaseous hydrogen fluoride (HF). Carbonyl halides Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> )

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity Chlorodifluoromethane	: LC50: > 300000 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Species: Rat
--	--

**Genetron® 502****00000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

## Sensitisation

Chlorodifluoromethane

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 50000 ppm.

## Repeated dose toxicity

Chlorodifluoromethane

: Species: Rat  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Exposure time: Lifetime Exposure ()  
NOEL: 10000 ppm  
Lifetime exposure of male rats was associated with a small increase in salivary gland fibrosarcomas.

## Further information

: Note: Acute Health Hazard Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 50000 ppm. Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 100000 - 150000 ppm. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. May cause eye and skin irritation. Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). May cause cardiac arrhythmia. Chronic Health Hazard In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects In vivo tests did not show mutagenic effects Animal testing did not show any effects on foetal development.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

## Toxicity to fish

Chlorodifluoromethane

: static test  
LC50: 777 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h  
Species: Danio rerio (zebra fish)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

Chlorodifluoromethane : static test  
 EC50: 433 mg/l  
 Exposure time: 48 h  
 Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)

**Further information on ecology**

Additional ecological information : Accumulation in aquatic organisms is unlikely. This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered. This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82. Section 611 requires the following label text on all shipments of this product:  
 Warning: Contains Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22),  
 Warning: Contains Chloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115), a substance which harms public health and environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.  
 Refer to sections 610 and 612 for list of acceptable and unacceptable uses for this product.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.

Note : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT	UN/ID No.	: UN 1973
	Proper shipping name	: CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE
	Class	2.2
	Packing group	
	Hazard Labels	2.2

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

<b>IATA</b>	UN/ID No.	: UN 1973
	Description of the goods	: CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE
	Class	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
	Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 200
	Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 200
<b>IMDG</b>	UN/ID No.	: UN 1973
	Description of the goods	: CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE AND CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE MIXTURE
	Class	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
	EmS Number	: F-C, S-V
	Marine pollutant	: no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

US. Toxic Substances Control Act	: On TSCA Inventory
Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL)	: All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.
Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control	: On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

## Act

China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

New Zealand. Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC), as published by ERMA New Zealand : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**National regulatory information**

**SARA 302 Components** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components** : The following components are subject to reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313:  
 : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6  
 : Chloropentafluoroethane 76-15-3

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard  
 Acute Health Hazard

**California Prop. 65** : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**Massachusetts RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6  
 : Chloropentafluoroethane 76-15-3

**New Jersey RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6  
 : Chloropentafluoroethane 76-15-3

**Pennsylvania RTK** : Chlorodifluoromethane 75-45-6  
 : Chloropentafluoroethane 76-15-3

**WHMIS Classification** : A: Compressed Gas

**Genetron® 502****000000011261**

Version 2.3

Revision Date 01/08/2015

Print Date 05/29/2015

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Further information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 03/14/2012

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron® 404A

MSDS Number : 000000009893

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : weak

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Storage:**  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.Hazards not otherwise  
classified: May cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
May cause frostbite.  
May cause eye and skin irritation.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical nature

: Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	52.00 %
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	44.00 %
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	4.00 %

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- Inhalation : Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
ASHRAE 34  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure.  
However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.  
Container may rupture on heating.

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.  
Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbonyl halides

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.  
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.  
No unprotected exposed skin areas.

Further information : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas.  
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.  
Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away.  
Remove all sources of ignition.  
Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Ventilate the area.  
After release, disperses into the air.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas.  
Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe.  
Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
The product evaporates readily.

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to

**Genetron® 404A****00000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- the workstation location.
- Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling. Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.

**Exposure Guidelines**

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.

**Genetron® 404A****00000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	TWA : time weighted average	3,400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	4,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	TWA : time weighted average	4,240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquefied gas
Color	: colourless
Odor	: weak
pH	: Note: neutral

**Genetron® 404A****00000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Melting point/freezing point	: Note: no data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: -47.8 °C
Flash point	: Note: not applicable
Evaporation rate	: > 1 Method: Compared to CCl <sub>4</sub> .
Lower explosion limit	: Note: None
Upper explosion limit	: Note: None
Vapor pressure	: 12,610 hPa at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F) 25,572 hPa at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)
Vapor density	: 3.43 Note: (Air = 1.0)
Density	: 1.08 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 21.1 °C
Water solubility	: Note: Very slightly soluble in cold water, hot water.
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: log Pow: 1.06 Test substance: 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)
Ignition temperature	: < 750 °C
Decomposition temperature	: > 250 °C

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Global warming potential (GWP) : 3,784  
Ozone depletion potential (ODP) : 0

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Decomposes under high temperature.  
Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.  
Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.

Incompatible materials to avoid : Potassium  
Calcium  
Powdered metals  
Finely divided aluminium  
Magnesium  
Zinc

Hazardous decomposition products : In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:  
Gaseous hydrogen fluoride (HF).  
Carbonyl halides  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity  
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane : LC50: > 540000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: rat

**Genetron® 404A****00000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

		LC50: > 106 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
Pentafluoroethane	:	> 769000 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	:	LC50: > 500000 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
Sensitisation 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	:	Cardiac sensitization Species: dogs Note: 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 80000 ppm.
Pentafluoroethane	:	Cardiac sensitization Species: dogs Note: No-observed-effect level 75 000 ppm Lowest observable effect level 100 000 ppm
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	:	Cardiac sensitization Species: dogs Note: No-observed-effect level 50 000 ppm Lowest observable effect level 75 000 ppm
Repeated dose toxicity 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	:	Species: rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (90 d) NOEL: 40000 ppm Subchronic toxicity
Pentafluoroethane	:	Species: rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (4 Weeks)

**Genetron® 404A****00000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

NOEL: 50000 ppm  
Subchronic toxicity

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane : Species: rat  
NOEL: 40000 ppm

Genotoxicity in vitro  
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative

Pentafluoroethane : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane : Note: In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects

: Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative

: Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative

: Cell type: Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells  
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo  
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane : Species: mouse  
Cell type: Bone marrow  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Result: negative

Teratogenicity  
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane : Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 40,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 40,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 40,000 ppm

**Genetron® 404A****00000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- NOAEL,Maternal: 40,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
- Pentafluoroethane : Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
- Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
- Further information : Note: Acute Health Hazard Ethane, pentafluoro- (HFC-125): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 75000 ppm. 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): >250000 ppm. 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 80000 ppm. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Irritating to eyes and skin. Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). May cause cardiac arrhythmia. Chronic Health Hazard 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a): Not mutagenic in AMES Test.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

- Biodegradability  
Pentafluoroethane : Result: Not readily biodegradable.  
Value: 5 %  
Method: OECD 301 D

**Further information on ecology**

- Additional ecological information : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82. This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

residual must be recovered.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

- Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.
- Note : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

- DOT** UN/ID No. : UN 3337  
Proper shipping name : REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A  
Class : 2.2  
Packing group  
Hazard Labels : 2.2
- IATA** UN/ID No. : UN 3337  
Description of the goods : REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A  
Class : 2.2  
Hazard Labels : 2.2  
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 200  
Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 200
- IMDG** UN/ID No. : UN 3337  
Description of the goods : REFRIGERANT GAS R 404A  
Class : 2.2  
Hazard Labels : 2.2  
EmS Number : F-C, S-V  
Marine pollutant : no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

US. Toxic Substances Control Act : On TSCA Inventory

Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL) : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

NZIOC - New Zealand : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**National regulatory information**

**SARA 302 Components** : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components** : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard  
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**Genetron® 404A****000000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**California Prop. 65** : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

**New Jersey RTK** : 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane 420-46-2

**WHMIS Classification** : A: Compressed Gas  
This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**Global warming potential** : 3,784

**Ozone depletion potential (ODP)** : 0

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Further information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a

**Genetron® 404A****00000009893**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/04/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 08/16/2012

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group

**FORANE® 407A**

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Company

Arkema Inc.  
 900 First Avenue  
 King of Prussia, Pennsylvania 19406

Fluorochemicals

**Customer Service Telephone Number:** (800) 245-5858  
 (Monday through Friday, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST)

Emergency Information

**Transportation:** CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300  
 (24 hrs., 7 days a week)  
**Medical:** Rocky Mountain Poison Center: (866) 767-5089  
 (24 hrs., 7 days a week)

Product Information

**Product name:** FORANE® 407A  
**Synonyms:** R-407A, HFC 407A  
**Molecular formula:** Mixture  
**Chemical family:** Hydrofluorocarbon  
**Molecular weight:** 86.2 g/mol  
**Product use:** Refrigerant

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

Emergency Overview

**Color:** Clear - colourless  
**Physical state:** gaseous  
**Form:** Liquefied gas  
**Odor:** Slightly ether-like

**\*Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas, H280

\*For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

GHS-Labeling

Hazard pictograms:



**FORANE® 407A**

Signal word: **Warning**

**Hazard statements:**

H280 : Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

**Supplemental Hazard Statements:**

Overheating or overpressurizing may cause gas release or violent cylinder bursting. May decompose on contact with flames or extremely hot metal surfaces to produce toxic and corrosive products. May cause frostbite. May cause headache, nausea, dizziness, drowsiness, loss of consciousness. May cause cardiac sensitization/cardiac arrhythmia. May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

**Precautionary statements:**

**Storage:**

P403 : Store in a well-ventilated place.

P410 : Protect from sunlight.

**Supplemental information:**

**Potential Health Effects:**

Liquid : Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Vapor: Vapor is heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. If inhaled: Central nervous system effects: headache, nausea, dizziness, drowsiness, loss of consciousness. Stress induced heart effects: Inhalation may cause an increase in the sensitivity of the heart to adrenaline, which could result in irregular or rapid heartbeats and reduced heart function.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure:**

Heart disease or compromised heart function.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Wt/Wt	GHS Classification**
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro-	811-97-2	40 %	H280
Ethane, pentafluoro-	354-33-6	40 %	H280

**FORANE® 407A**

Methane, difluoro-	75-10-5	20 %	H220, H280
--------------------	---------	------	------------

\*\*For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16.

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Inhalation:**

If inhaled, remove victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Skin:**

If on skin, flush exposed skin with lukewarm water (not hot), or use other means to warm skin slowly. Get medical attention if frostbitten by liquid or if irritation occurs. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.

**Eyes:**

Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water.

**Ingestion:**

Ingestion is not applicable - product is a gas at ambient temperatures.

**Notes to physician:**

Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.

**5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

**Extinguishing media (suitable):**

Use extinguishing media appropriate to surrounding fire conditions.

**Protective equipment:**

Fire fighters and others who may be exposed to products of combustion should wear full fire fighting turn out gear (full Bunker Gear) and self-contained breathing apparatus (pressure demand / NIOSH approved or equivalent).

**Further firefighting advice:**

Fight fire with large amounts of water from a safe distance.  
 Stop the flow of gas if possible.  
 Water mist should be used to reduce vapor concentrations in air.  
 Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.  
 Closed containers of this material may explode when subjected to heat from surrounding fire.  
 After a fire, wait until the material has cooled to room temperature before initiating clean-up activities.  
 Fire fighting equipment should be thoroughly decontaminated after use.

**Fire and explosion hazards:**

May decompose on contact with flames or extremely hot metal surfaces to produce toxic and corrosive products. Liquid and gas under pressure, overheating or overpressurizing may cause gas release and/or violent cylinder bursting.

Container may explode if heated due to resulting pressure rise.

When burned, the following hazardous products of combustion can occur:

hydrofluoric acid  
Carbon oxides  
Carbonyl halides

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### In case of spill or leak:

Prevent further leakage or spillage if you can do so without risk. Evacuate area of all unnecessary personnel. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use Halogen leak detector or other suitable means to locate leaks or check atmosphere. Keep upwind. Evacuate enclosed spaces and disperse gas with floor-level forced-air ventilation. Avoid breathing leaked material. Consult a regulatory specialist to determine appropriate state or local reporting requirements, for assistance in waste characterization and/or hazardous waste disposal and other requirements listed in pertinent environmental permits.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Handling

#### **General information on handling:**

Avoid breathing gas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Keep away from heat, sparks and flames.  
Wear cold-insulating gloves/face shield/eye protection.  
Keep container closed.  
Use only with adequate ventilation.  
Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure.  
Use a backflow preventative device in piping.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Close valve after each use and when empty.  
Do not enter confined spaces unless adequately ventilated.  
**DO NOT CUT, DRILL, GRIND, OR WELD ON OR NEAR THIS CONTAINER.**  
Emptied container retains vapor and product residue.  
Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned or destroyed.

### Storage

#### **General information on storage conditions:**

Keep away from direct sunlight. Keep cylinders restrained. Store in cool, dry, well ventilated area away from sources of ignition such as flame, sparks and static electricity.

#### **Storage stability – Remarks:**

Do not apply direct flame to cylinder. Do not store cylinder in direct sun or expose it to heat above 120 F (48.9 C.).  
Do not drop or refill this cylinder.

#### **Storage incompatibility – General:**

Store separate from:

Finely divided metals (aluminium, magnesium, zinc...)

Strong bases

Alkali metals

Alkaline earth metals

Strong oxidizing agents

**Temperature tolerance – Do not store above:**

118 °F (48 °C)

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Airborne Exposure Guidelines:**

**Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (811-97-2)**

US. OARS. WEELs Workplace Environmental Exposure Level Guide

Time weighted average 1,000 ppm (4,240 mg/m3)

**Remarks:** Listed

**Ethane, pentafluoro- (354-33-6)**

US. OARS. WEELs Workplace Environmental Exposure Level Guide

Time weighted average 1,000 ppm (4,900 mg/m3)

**Remarks:** Listed

**Methane, difluoro- (75-10-5)**

US. OARS. WEELs Workplace Environmental Exposure Level Guide

Time weighted average 1,000 ppm (2,200 mg/m3)

**Remarks:** Listed

Only those components with exposure limits are printed in this section. Limits with skin contact designation above have skin contact effect. Air sampling alone is insufficient to accurately quantitate exposure. Measures to prevent significant cutaneous absorption may be required. Limits with a sensitizer designation above mean that exposure to this material may cause allergic reactions.

**Engineering controls:**

Investigate engineering techniques to reduce exposures below airborne exposure limits or to otherwise reduce exposures. Provide ventilation if necessary to minimize exposures or to control exposure levels to below airborne exposure limits (if applicable see above). If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination such as open process equipment.

FORANE® 407A

Monitor carbon monoxide and oxygen levels in tanks and enclosed spaces. Consult ACGIH ventilation manual, NFPA Standard 91 and NFPA Standard 654 for design of exhaust system and safe handling.

**Respiratory protection:**

Avoid breathing gas. Where airborne exposure is likely or airborne exposure limits are exceeded (if applicable, see above), use NIOSH approved respiratory protection equipment appropriate to the material and/or its components (full facepiece recommended). Consult respirator manufacturer to determine appropriate type equipment for a given application. Observe respirator use limitations specified by NIOSH or the manufacturer. For emergency and other conditions where there may be a potential for significant exposure or where exposure limit may be significantly exceeded, use an approved full face positive-pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus or positive-pressure airline with auxiliary self-contained air supply. Respiratory protection programs must comply with 29 CFR § 1910.134.

**Skin protection:**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant protective clothing and chemical resistant gloves to prevent skin contact. Consult glove manufacturer to determine appropriate type glove material for given application. Rinse immediately if skin is contaminated. Wash contaminated clothing and clean protective equipment before reuse. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Eye protection:**

Use good industrial practice to avoid eye contact.

<b>9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
--

<b>Color:</b>	Clear - colourless
<b>Physical state:</b>	gaseous
<b>Form:</b>	Liquefied gas
<b>Odor:</b>	Slightly ether-like
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	not determined
<b>Flash point</b>	Not applicable
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	not determined
<b>Lower flammable limit (LFL):</b>	None.
<b>Upper flammable limit (UFL):</b>	None.
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Density:</b>	not determined
<b>Specific Gravity (Relative density):</b>	1.14 (77 °F( 25 °C))

**FORANE® 407A**

---

<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	7,839 mmHg (70.0 °F (21.1 °C))
<b>Vapor density:</b>	2.99 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Boiling point/boiling range:</b>	-44.1 °F (-42.3 °C)
<b>Freezing point:</b>	not determined
<b>Melting point:</b>	not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	not determined
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	negligible
<b>% Volatiles:</b>	100 %
<b>Molecular weight:</b>	86.2 g/mol
<b>Oil/water partition coefficient:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Thermal decomposition</b>	No data available
<b>Flammability:</b>	See GHS Classification in Section 2

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Stability:**

This material is chemically stable under normal and anticipated storage, handling and processing conditions.

**Materials to avoid:**

Alkaline earth metals  
Strong oxidizing agents  
Finely divided metals (aluminium, magnesium, zinc...)  
Alkali metals  
Strong bases

**Conditions / hazards to avoid:**

Heat

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Thermal decomposition giving toxic and corrosive products :  
Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbonyl halides  
Carbon oxides

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Data on this material and/or its components are summarized below.

**Data for Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (811-97-2)**

**Acute toxicity**

**Inhalation:**

Practically nontoxic. (Rat) 4 h LC50 approximately 567000 ppm.

Signs/effects reported after acute exposure (mouse, dog, cat, monkey) signs: anesthetic effects

**Skin Irritation:**

Practically non-irritating. (Rabbit) Irritation Index: < 1 / 8. (24 h) (occluded exposure)

**Eye Irritation:**

Causes mild eye irritation. (Rabbit) (vapor)

**Sensitization:**

Causes cardiac sensitization. inhalation. (Dog) Stress induced heart effects: irregular heart beat, rapid heart beat, in some cases, sudden death (Reaction may occur in response to stress (natural adrenaline release) or administration of epinephrine.)

**Skin Sensitization:**

Not a sensitizer. Guinea pig maximization test. No skin allergy was observed

**Repeated dose toxicity**

Chronic inhalation administration to Rat / No adverse systemic effects reported.

**Carcinogenicity**

Chronic inhalation administration to male rat / affected organ(s): testes / signs: tumors were benign., Increase in tumor incidence was reported.

Chronic inhalation administration to female rat / signs: No increase in tumor incidence was reported.

Chronic inhalation administration to Mouse / signs: No increase in tumor incidence was reported.

1 year oral gavage administration to Rat / signs: No increase in tumor incidence was reported.

**Genotoxicity**

**Assessment in Vitro:**

No genetic changes were observed in laboratory tests using: bacteria, animal cells, yeast, human cells

**Genotoxicity**

**Assessment in Vivo:**

No genetic changes were observed in laboratory tests using: rats, mice

**Developmental toxicity**

**FORANE® 407A**

Exposure during pregnancy. inhalation (Rat) / No birth defects were observed. (delays in development, at doses that produce effects in mothers)

Exposure during pregnancy. inhalation (Rabbit) / No birth defects were observed.

**Reproductive effects**

Two-generation study. inhalation (Rat) / No toxicity to reproduction.

**Data for Ethane, pentafluoro- (354-33-6)****Acute toxicity****Inhalation:**

Practically nontoxic. (Rat) 4 h LC50 > 800000 ppm. (Gas)

**Sensitization:**

Causes cardiac sensitization. inhalation. (Dog) Stress induced heart effects: irregular heart beat, rapid heart beat, in some cases, sudden death (Reaction may occur in response to stress (natural adrenaline release) or administration of epinephrine.)

**Repeated dose toxicity**

Subchronic inhalation administration to Rat / No adverse systemic effects reported.

**Genotoxicity****Assessment in Vitro:**

No genetic changes were observed in laboratory tests using: bacteria, animal cells, human cells

**Genotoxicity****Assessment in Vivo:**

No genetic changes were observed in laboratory tests using: mice

**Developmental toxicity**

Exposure during pregnancy. inhalation (rat and rabbit) / No birth defects were observed.

**Data for Methane, difluoro- (75-10-5)****Acute toxicity****Inhalation:**

Practically nontoxic. (Rat) 4 h LC50 > 520000 ppm. signs: anesthetic effects, central nervous system depression

**Sensitization:**

Cardiac sensitization not observed. inhalation. (Dog) tremors

**Repeated dose toxicity**

Subchronic inhalation administration to Rat / No adverse effects reported.

**Genotoxicity****Assessment in Vitro:**

No genetic changes were observed in laboratory tests using: bacteria, animal cells, human cells

**Genotoxicity**

**Assessment in Vivo:**

No genetic changes were observed in a laboratory test using: mice

**Developmental toxicity**

Exposure during pregnancy. inhalation (rat and rabbit) / No birth defects were observed.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Chemical Fate and Pathway**

Data on this material and/or its components are summarized below.

**Data for Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (811-97-2)**

**Biodegradation:**

Not readily biodegradable. (28 d) biodegradation 3 %

**Octanol Water Partition Coefficient:**

log Pow = 1.06

**Photodegradation:**

Degradation in the atmosphere Half-life direct photolysis: 9.6 - 16.7 y

**Global Warming Potential:**

GWP 0.3 (Halocarbon global warming potential.)

GWP 1,320 (Global warming potential with respect to CO<sub>2</sub> (time horizon 100 years))

**Ozone Depletion Potential:**

ODP 0

**Data for Ethane, pentafluoro- (354-33-6)**

**Biodegradation:**

Not readily biodegradable. (Closed Bottle test, 28 d) biodegradation 5 %

**Octanol Water Partition Coefficient:**

log Pow = 1.48

**Global Warming Potential:**

GWP 0.84 (Halocarbon global warming potential; HGWP; (R-11 = 1))

GWP 3,450 (Global warming potential with respect to CO<sub>2</sub> (time horizon 100 years))

**Ozone Depletion Potential:**

ODP 0.001 (Ozone depletion potential; ODP; (R-11 = 1))

**Data for Methane, difluoro- (75-10-5)**

**Biodegradation:**

Not readily biodegradable. (28 d) biodegradation 5 %

**Octanol Water Partition Coefficient:**

log Pow = 0.21

**Global Warming Potential:**

GWP 543 (Global warming potential with respect to CO2 (time horizon 100 years))

**Ozone Depletion Potential:**

ODP 0 (Ozone depletion potential; ODP; (R-11 = 1))

**Ecotoxicology**

Data on this material and/or its components are summarized below.

**Data for Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (811-97-2)**

**Aquatic toxicity data:**

Practically nontoxic. Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) 96 h LC50 = 450 mg/l

**Aquatic invertebrates:**

Practically nontoxic. Daphnia magna (Water flea) 48 h EC50 = 930 mg/l

**Microorganisms:**

Practically nontoxic. Pseudomonas putida 16 h EC10 > 730 mg/l

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste disposal:**

Do not vent the container contents, or product residuals, to the atmosphere. Recover and reclaim unused contents or residuals as appropriate. Recovered/reclaimed product can be returned to an approved certified reclaimer or back to the seller depending on the material. Completely emptied disposable containers can be disposed of as recyclable steel. Returnable cylinders must be returned to seller. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. Consult a regulatory specialist to determine appropriate state or local reporting requirements, for assistance in waste characterization and/or hazardous waste disposal and other requirements listed in pertinent environmental permits. Note: Chemical additions to, processing of, or otherwise altering this material may make this waste management information incomplete, inaccurate, or otherwise inappropriate. Furthermore, state and local waste disposal requirements may be more restrictive or otherwise different from federal laws and regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**US Department of Transportation (DOT)**

UN Number : 3338  
 Proper shipping name : Refrigerant gas R 407A  
 Class : 2.2  
 Marine pollutant : no

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

UN Number : 3338  
 Proper shipping name : REFRIGERANT GAS R 407A  
 Class : 2.2  
 Marine pollutant : no

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**Chemical Inventory Status**

EU. EINECS	EINECS	Conforms to
US. Toxic Substances Control Act	TSCA	The components of this product are all on the TSCA Inventory.
Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act	AICS	Conforms to
Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL)	DSL	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.
Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List	ENCS (JP)	Conforms to
Korea. Existing Chemicals Inventory (KECI)	KECI (KR)	Conforms to
Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act	PICCS (PH)	Conforms to
China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances	IECSC (CN)	Conforms to

**United States – Federal Regulations**

**SARA Title III – Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Chemicals:**

The components in this product are either not SARA Section 302 regulated or regulated but present in negligible concentrations.

**SARA Title III - Section 311/312 Hazard Categories:**

Acute Health Hazard, Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**SARA Title III – Section 313 Toxic Chemicals:**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) - Reportable Quantity (RQ):**

The components in this product are either not CERCLA regulated, regulated but present in negligible concentrations, or regulated with no assigned reportable quantity.

**United States – State Regulations**

**FORANE® 407A**

**New Jersey Right to Know**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Methane, difluoro-	75-10-5

**Pennsylvania Right to Know**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro-	811-97-2
Ethane, pentafluoro-	354-33-6
Methane, difluoro-	75-10-5

**Pennsylvania Right to Know – Environmentally Hazardous Substance(s)**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS-No.</u>
Methane, difluoro-	75-10-5

**California Prop. 65**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive defects.

<b>16. OTHER INFORMATION</b>
------------------------------

**Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.**

H220 Extremely flammable gas.  
H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

**Latest Revision(s):**

Reference number:	000000061053
Date of Revision:	05/09/2015
Date Printed:	05/09/2015

FORANE® is a registered trademark of Arkema Inc.

Arkema Inc. believes that the information and recommendations contained herein (including data and statements) are accurate as of the date hereof. NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE CONCERNING THE INFORMATION PROVIDED HEREIN. The information provided herein relates only to the specific product designated and may not be valid where such product is used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Further, since the conditions and methods of use are beyond the control of Arkema Inc., Arkema Inc. expressly disclaims any and all liability as to any results obtained or arising from any use of the product or reliance on such information.



**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron® 410A

MSDS Number : 00000009881

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : weak

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Prevention:**  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
  
**Storage:**  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.Hazards not otherwise  
classified: May cause eye and skin irritation.  
May cause frostbite.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical nature

: Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	50.00 %
Difluoromethane	75-10-5	50.00 %

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- Inhalation : Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure.  
However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.  
Container may rupture on heating.  
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

Hydrogen halides

Hydrogen fluoride

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Carbonyl halides

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit. No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away. Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). Ventilate the area. After release, disperses into the air. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas. Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe. Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. The product evaporates readily.

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Use only in well-ventilated areas.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Store away from incompatible substances.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling. Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
When using do not eat, drink or smoke.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.  
Do not breathe vapour.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**Exposure Guidelines**

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis
Difluoromethane	75-10-5	TWA : time weighted average	2,200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Difluoromethane	75-10-5	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)	1994	Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	4,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquefied gas
Color	: colourless
Odor	: weak
pH	: Note: neutral
Melting point/freezing point	: Note: not determined

**Genetron® 410A****000000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Boiling point/boiling range : -48.5 °C

Flash point : Note: not applicable

Evaporation rate : > 1  
Method: Compared to CCl4.

lower flammability limit : Note: None

upper flammability limit : Note: None

Vapor pressure : 14,844 hPa  
at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F)  
33,798 hPa  
at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)

Vapor density : 3 Note: (Air = 1.0)

Density : 1.08 g/cm<sup>3</sup> at 21.1 °C

Water solubility : Note: no data available

Partition coefficient: n-  
octanol/water : log Pow: 1.48  
Test substance: Ethane, pentafluoro- (HFC-125)  
  
log Pow: 0.21  
Test substance: Difluoromethane (HFC-32)

Ignition temperature : > 750 °C

Decomposition temperature : > 250 °C

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Global warming potential (GWP) : 1,975  
Ozone depletion potential (ODP) : 0

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Decomposes under high temperature.  
Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.  
Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.

Incompatible materials to avoid : Finely divided aluminium  
Potassium  
Calcium  
Powdered metals  
Aluminium  
Magnesium  
Zinc

Hazardous decomposition products : In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:  
Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbonyl halides  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity  
Pentafluoroethane : > 769000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Difluoromethane : Species: rat  
: LC50: > 520000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: rat

Sensitisation  
Pentafluoroethane : Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: No-observed-effect level  
75 000 ppm  
Lowest observable effect level  
100 000 ppm

Difluoromethane : Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: No-observed-effect level  
>350 000 ppm

Repeated dose toxicity  
Pentafluoroethane : Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Exposure time: (4 Weeks)  
NOEL: 50000 ppm  
Subchronic toxicity

Difluoromethane : Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Exposure time: (90 d)  
NOEL: 50000 ppm  
Subchronic toxicity

Genotoxicity in vitro  
Pentafluoroethane : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative

Difluoromethane : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative

: Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- : Cell type: Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells  
Result: negative
- : Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative  
Method: Mutagenicity (in vitro mammalian cytogenetic test)
- : Test Method: Chromosome aberration test in vitro  
Result: negative
- Genotoxicity in vivo  
Difluoromethane : Species: mouse  
Cell type: Bone marrow  
Method: Mutagenicity (micronucleus test)  
Result: negative
- Teratogenicity  
Pentafluoroethane : Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
- Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
- Difluoromethane : Species: rat  
Dose: NOEL - 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
- Species: rabbit  
Dose: NOEL - 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.
- Further information : Acute toxicity Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. May cause

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

cardiac arrhythmia.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Biodegradability  
Pentafluoroethane : Result: Not readily biodegradable.  
Value: 5 %  
Method: OECD 301 D

Difluoromethane : Note: Minimal

**Further information on ecology**

Additional ecological information : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82. This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.

Note : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT UN/ID No. : UN 3163  
Proper shipping name : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  
(Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane)

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Class	2.2
Packing group	
Hazard Labels	2.2

<b>IATA</b>	UN/ID No.	: UN 3163
	Description of the goods	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
	Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	: 200
	Packing instruction (passenger aircraft)	: 200

<b>IMDG</b>	UN/ID No.	: UN 3163
	Description of the goods	: LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (PENTAFLUOROETHANE, DIFLUOROMETHANE)
	Class	: 2.2
	Hazard Labels	: 2.2
	EmS Number	: F-C, S-V
	Marine pollutant	: no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

US. Toxic Substances Control Act : On TSCA Inventory

Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL) : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

NZIOC - New Zealand : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**National regulatory information**

**SARA 302 Components** : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components** : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard  
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard

**California Prop. 65** : WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.  
Dichloromethane 75-09-2

**Massachusetts RTK** : Dichloromethane 75-09-2

**New Jersey RTK** : Difluoromethane 75-10-5

**Pennsylvania RTK** : Difluoromethane 75-10-5

**WHMIS Classification** : A: Compressed Gas

**Genetron® 410A****00000009881**

Version 2.7

Revision Date 04/18/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**Global warming potential** : 1,975

**Ozone depletion potential (ODP)** : 0

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Further information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 09/11/2013

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group



## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

### Product Identifier

**Product Form:** Mixture

**Product Name:** HOT SHOT 2™ (R-417C)

### Intended Use of the Product

Refrigerant

### Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

#### **Company**

ICOR International

10640 E 59th St.

Indianapolis, IN 46236

800-497-6805 (Monday-Friday, 7:30 am-4:30 pm ET)

### Emergency Telephone Number

**Emergency number** : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours/Day, 7 Days/Week)

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the Substance or Mixture

#### **Classification (GHS-US)**

Simple Asphyxiant

Liquefied gas H280

### Label Elements

#### **GHS-US Labeling**

**Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US)** :



GHS04

**Signal Word (GHS-US)** :

Warning

**Hazard Statements (GHS-US)** :

H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation

**Precautionary Statements (GHS-US)** :

P410+P403 - Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place

### Other Hazards

**Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification:** Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions. Liquid contact with eyes or skin may cause frostbite.

**Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US)** Not available

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Substances

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	(CAS No) 811-97-2	78.8	Simple Asphyxiant Liquefied gas, H280
Pentafluoroethane (HFC125)	(CAS No) 354-33-6	19.5	Simple Asphyxiant Liquefied gas, H280
n-Butane (HC-600)	(CAS No) 106-97-8	1.7	Simple Asphyxiant Flam. Gas 1, H220 Liquefied gas, H280

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### Description of First Aid Measures

**General:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible).

# HOT SHOT 2™

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

**Skin Contact:** Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

### **Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed**

**General:** Vapors are heavier than air and may cause Asphyxiantia by reduction of the oxygen content.

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation. Liquid contact may cause frostbite.

**Eye Contact:** May cause eye irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

**Chronic Symptoms:** None expected under normal conditions of use.

### **Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed**

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

## **SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

### **Extinguishing Media**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** None known.

### **Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture**

**Fire Hazard:** Hot Shot 2 is not flammable at atmospheric pressure and in air at temperatures up to 100 °C (212 °F). Hot Shot 2 should not exist with air/excess oxygen at elevated pressures and high temperatures. Hot Shot 2 can become combustible with high concentrations of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature and in the presence of an ignition source. This substance can also become combustible in an oxygen enriched environment (oxygen concentrations greater than that in air). For example, do not mix Hot Shot 2 with air under pressure for leak detection purposes.

**Explosion Hazard:** Product is not explosive. Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

**Reactivity:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

### **Advice for Firefighters**

**Precautionary Measures Fire:** Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

**Firefighting Instructions:** Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

**Protection During Firefighting:** Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Halogenated hydrocarbons. Hydrogen Fluoride (HF).

### **Reference to Other Sections**

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

## **SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

**General Measures:** Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors.

#### **For Non-Emergency Personnel**

**Protective Equipment:** Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

**Emergency Procedures:** Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### **For Emergency Personnel**

**Protective Equipment:** Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

**Emergency Procedures:** Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

### **Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up**

**For Containment:** Ventilate area.

**Methods for Cleaning Up:** Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

### **Reference to Other Sections**

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

# HOT SHOT 2™

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for Safe Handling

**Additional Hazards When Processed:** Ruptured cylinders may rocket.

**Hygiene Measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

**Technical Measures:** Comply with applicable regulations.

**Storage Conditions:** Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep/Store away from direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Chlorine.

**Storage Area:** Store in a well-ventilated place.

#### Specific End Use(s)

Refrigerant.

### SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Control Parameters

<b>n-Butane (HC-600) (106-97-8)</b>		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	800 ppm
Manitoba	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Nova Scotia	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Ontario	OEL TWA (ppm)	800 ppm
Prince Edward Island	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (ppm)	1250 ppm
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (ppm)	1000 ppm
<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>		
ICOR AEL*	OEL 8 & 12 hr TWA (ppm)	1000 ppm
AIHA WEEL	OEL 8 hr TWA	1000 ppm, 4900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)</b>		
ICOR AEL*	OEL 8 & 12 hr TWA (ppm)	1000 ppm
AIHA WEEL	OEL 8 hr TWA	1000 ppm, 4900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

\* ICOR acceptable Exposure Limit. ICOR reviews industry standards and recommendations in consideration of acceptable exposure limitations. Where regulated exposure limits are lower than ICOR's recommended AEL, those limits shall supersede.

#### Exposure Controls

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

**Personal Protective Equipment:** Protective goggles. Gloves. Protective clothing.



**Materials for Protective Clothing:** Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

**Hand Protection:** Impervious butyl rubber gloves.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** Use a NIOSH-approved respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus whenever exposure may exceed established Occupational Exposure Limits.

**Environmental Exposure Controls:** Do not allow the product to be released into the environment.

**Consumer Exposure Controls:** Do not eat, drink or smoke during use

# HOT SHOT 2™

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	: Liquefied Gas
Appearance	: Colorless
Odor	: Slightly ethereal
Odor Threshold	: Not available
pH	: Neutral
Relative Evaporation Rate (butylacetate=1)	: Not available
Melting Point	: Not available
Freezing Point	: Not available
Boiling Point	: Dew @ 1 atm. -29.1 °C (-20.4 °F) Bubble @ 1 atm. -32.6 °C (-26.7°F)
Flash Point	: Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	: Not available
Decomposition Temperature	: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	: Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	: Not available
Vapor Pressure	: @ 21.1 °C (70 °F) 96.7 psia @ 54.4 °C (130 °F) 237.9 psia
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	: Not available
Relative Density	: Not available
Density	: Liquid @ 1 atm. 85.91 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> Vapor @ 1 atm. .3377 lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
Specific Gravity	: Not available
Solubility	: Not available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available
Viscosity	: Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	: Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	: Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Ignition sources. Incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Carbon oxides (CO, CO <sub>2</sub> ). Halogenated hydrocarbons. Hydrogen Fluoride (HF).

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

<b>Acute Toxicity:</b>	Not classified
<b>LD50 and LC50 Data:</b>	Not available
<b>Skin Corrosion/Irritation:</b>	Not classified
<b>Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:</b>	Not classified
<b>Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:</b>	Not classified
<b>Germ Cell Mutagenicity:</b>	Not classified
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	Not available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	Not classified
<b>Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):</b>	Not classified
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	Not classified

# HOT SHOT 2™

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not classified

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not classified

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation. Liquid contact may cause frostbite.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** May cause eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

**Chronic Symptoms:** None expected under normal conditions of use.

### **Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)**

#### **LD50 and LC50 Data:**

<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>	
LC50 Inhalation Rat	2910 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Exposure time: 4 h)
ATE US (vapors)	2,910.00 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	2,910.00 mg/l/4h
<b>n-Butane (HC-600) (106-97-8)</b>	
LC50 Inhalation Rat	658 mg/l/4h
ATE US (vapors)	658.00 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	658.00 mg/l/4h
<b>1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)</b>	
LC50 Inhalation Rat	1500 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Exposure time: 4 h)
ATE US (vapors)	1,500.00 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	1,500.00 mg/l/4h

## **SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Toxicity** Not classified

**Persistence and Degradability** Not available

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

<b>n-Butane (HC-600) (106-97-8)</b>	
BCF fish 1	1.57 - 1.97
Log Pow	2.88 (at 20 °C)

**Mobility in Soil** Not available

### **Other Adverse Effects**

**Other Information:** Avoid release to the environment.

## **SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Recommendations:** Recover, reclaim or recycle when practical. Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, and international regulations. This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling. Contact a certified reclaimer for recovery/reclamation of this product.

**Ecology – Waste Materials:** Avoid release to the environment.

## **SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

### **14.1 In Accordance with DOT**

**Proper Shipping Name** : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
**Hazard Class** : 2.2  
**Identification Number** : UN3163  
**Label Codes** : 2.2  
**ERG Number** : 126



### **14.2 In Accordance with IMDG**

**Proper Shipping Name** : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
**Hazard Class** : 2.2  
**Identification Number** : UN3163

# HOT SHOT 2™

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Label Codes : 2.2  
EmS-No. (Fire) : F-C  
EmS-No. (Spillage) : S-V



### 14.3 In Accordance with IATA

Proper Shipping Name : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
Identification Number : UN3163  
Hazard Class : 2.2  
Label Codes : 2.2  
ERG Code (IATA) : 2L



### 14.4 In Accordance with TDG

Proper Shipping Name : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S. (Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
Hazard Class : 2.2  
Identification Number : UN3163  
Label Codes : 2.2



## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### US Federal Regulations

#### US Federal Regulations

<b>HOT SHOT 2™</b>	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Sudden release of pressure hazard
<b>HOT SHOT 2™</b>	
EPA Clean Air Act	This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82
<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>n-Butane (HC-600) (106-97-8)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

### US State Regulations

<b>n-Butane (HC-600) (106-97-8)</b>
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

### Canadian Regulations

<b>HOT SHOT 2™</b>	
WHMIS Classification	Class A - Compressed Gas
	
<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
<b>n-Butane (HC-600) (106-97-8)</b>	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.	
WHMIS Classification	Class A - Compressed Gas Class B Division 1 - Flammable Gas

# HOT SHOT 2™

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

WHMIS Classification      Class A - Compressed Gas

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

**Revision date** : 12/05/2014

**Other Information** : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### GHS Full Text Phrases:

Compressed gas	Gases under pressure Compressed gas
Flam. Gas 1	Flammable gases Category 1
Liquefied gas	Gases under pressure Liquefied gas
Simple Asphyxiant	Simple Asphyxiant
H220	Extremely flammable gas
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

### Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

ICOR International  
10640 E 59th St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46236  
800-497-6805

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS



## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

### Product Identifier

**Product Form:** Mixture

**Product Name:** NU-22B® (R-422B)

### Intended Use of the Product

Refrigerant

### Name, Address, and Telephone of the Responsible Party

#### **Company**

ICOR International

10640 E 59th St.

Indianapolis, IN 46236

800-497-6805 (Monday-Friday, 7:30 am-4:30 pm ET)

### Emergency Telephone Number

**Emergency number** : CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours/Day, 7 Days/Week)

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the Substance or Mixture

#### **Classification (GHS-US)**

Simple Asphyxiant

Liquefied gas H280

### Label Elements

#### **GHS-US Labeling**

**Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US)** :



GHS04

**Signal Word (GHS-US)** :

Warning

**Hazard Statements (GHS-US)** :

H280 - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation

**Precautionary Statements (GHS-US)** :

P410+P403 - Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place

### Other Hazards

**Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification:** Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions. Liquid contact with eyes or skin may cause frostbite.

**Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US)** Not available

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

### Substances

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Pentafluoroethane (HFC125)	(CAS No) 354-33-6	55	Simple Asphyxiant Liquefied gas, H280
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a)	(CAS No) 811-97-2	42	Simple Asphyxiant Liquefied gas, H280
Isobutane (HC-600a)	(CAS No) 75-28-5	3	Simple Asphyxiant Flam. Gas 1, H220 Liquefied gas, H280

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### Description of First Aid Measures

**General:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible).

# NU-22B® (R-422B)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

**Skin Contact:** Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

### **Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed**

**General:** Vapors are heavier than air and may cause asphyxia by reduction of the oxygen content.

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation. Liquid contact may cause frostbite.

**Eye Contact:** May cause eye irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

**Chronic Symptoms:** None expected under normal conditions of use.

### **Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed**

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

## **SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

### **Extinguishing Media**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** None known.

### **Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture**

**Fire Hazard:** NU-22B is not flammable at atmospheric pressure and in air at temperatures up to 100 °C (212 °F). NU-22B should not exist with air/excess oxygen at elevated pressures and high temperatures. NU-22B can become combustible with high concentrations of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature and in the presence of an ignition source. This substance can also become combustible in an oxygen enriched environment (oxygen concentrations greater than that in air). For example, do not mix NU-22B with air under pressure for leak detection purposes.

**Explosion Hazard:** Product is not explosive. Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

**Reactivity:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

### **Advice for Firefighters**

**Precautionary Measures Fire:** Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire.

**Firefighting Instructions:** Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

**Protection During Firefighting:** Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Halogenated hydrocarbons. Hydrogen Fluoride (HF).

### **Reference to Other Sections**

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

## **SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

### **Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures**

**General Measures:** Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing vapors.

#### **For Non-Emergency Personnel**

**Protective Equipment:** Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

**Emergency Procedures:** Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### **For Emergency Personnel**

**Protective Equipment:** Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

**Emergency Procedures:** Stop leak if safe to do so. Ventilate area.

### **Environmental Precautions**

Avoid release to the environment.

### **Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up**

**For Containment:** Ventilate area.

**Methods for Cleaning Up:** Isolate area until gas has dispersed.

### **Reference to Other Sections**

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

# NU-22B® (R-422B)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for Safe Handling

**Additional Hazards When Processed:** Ruptured cylinders may rocket.

**Hygiene Measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work.

#### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

**Technical Measures:** Comply with applicable regulations.

**Storage Conditions:** Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep/Store away from direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers. Chlorine.

**Storage Area:** Store in a well-ventilated place.

#### Specific End Use(s)

Refrigerant.

### SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Control Parameters

<b>Isobutane (HC-600a) (75-28-5)</b>		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA NIOSH	NIOSH REL (TWA) (ppm)	800 ppm
Manitoba	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Newfoundland & Labrador	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Nova Scotia	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Ontario	OEL TWA (ppm)	800 ppm
Prince Edward Island	OEL STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
Saskatchewan	OEL STEL (ppm)	1250 ppm
Saskatchewan	OEL TWA (ppm)	1000 ppm
<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>		
ICOR AEL*	OEL 8 & 12 hr TWA (ppm)	1000 ppm
AIHA WEEL	OEL 8 hr TWA	1000 ppm, 4900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)</b>		
ICOR AEL*	OEL 8 & 12 hr TWA (ppm)	1000 ppm
AIHA WEEL	OEL 8 hr TWA	1000 ppm, 4900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

\* ICOR acceptable Exposure Limit. ICOR reviews industry standards and recommendations in consideration of acceptable exposure limitations. Where regulated exposure limits are lower than ICOR's recommended AEL, those limits shall supersede.

#### Exposure Controls

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

**Personal Protective Equipment:** Protective goggles. Gloves. Protective clothing.



**Materials for Protective Clothing:** Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

**Hand Protection:** Impervious butyl rubber gloves.

**Eye Protection:** Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** Use a NIOSH-approved respirator or self-contained breathing apparatus whenever exposure may exceed established Occupational Exposure Limits.

**Environmental Exposure Controls:** Do not allow the product to be released into the environment.

**Consumer Exposure Controls:** Do not eat, drink or smoke during use

# NU-22B® (R-422B)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

#### Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	: Liquefied Gas
Appearance	: Colorless
Odor	: Slightly ethereal
Odor Threshold	: Not available
pH	: Neutral
Relative Evaporation Rate (butylacetate=1)	: Not available
Melting Point	: Not available
Freezing Point	: Not available
Boiling Point	: Dew @ 1 atm. -35.9 °C (-32.6 °F) Bubble @ 1 atm. -41.3 °C (-42.4 °F)
Flash Point	: Not available
Auto-ignition Temperature	: > 550 °C (1022 °F)
Decomposition Temperature	: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not available
Lower Flammable Limit	: Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	: Not available
Vapor Pressure	: @ 20 °C (68 °F) 120.6 psia @ 60 °C (140 °F) 340.3psia
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	: Not available
Relative Density	: Not available
Density	: Liquid @ 1 atm. 87.25 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> Vapor @ 1 atm. .3633 lb/ft <sup>3</sup>
Specific Gravity	: Not available
Solubility	: Not available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not available
Viscosity	: Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	: Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	: Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

### SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity:</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical Stability:</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:</b>	Hazardous polymerization will not occur.
<b>Conditions to Avoid:</b>	Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Ignition sources. Incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible Materials:</b>	Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products:</b>	Halogenated hydrocarbons. Hydrogen Fluoride (HF).

### SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

<b>Acute Toxicity:</b>	Not classified
<b>LD50 and LC50 Data:</b>	Not available
<b>Skin Corrosion/Irritation:</b>	Not classified
<b>Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:</b>	Not classified
<b>Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:</b>	Not classified
<b>Germ Cell Mutagenicity:</b>	Not classified
<b>Teratogenicity:</b>	Not available
<b>Carcinogenicity:</b>	Not classified
<b>Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):</b>	Not classified
<b>Reproductive Toxicity:</b>	Not classified

# NU-22B® (R-422B)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not classified

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not classified

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** May cause skin irritation. Liquid contact may cause frostbite.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** May cause eye irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

**Chronic Symptoms:** None expected under normal conditions of use.

### **Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)**

#### **LD50 and LC50 Data:**

<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>	
LC50 Inhalation Rat	2910 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Exposure time: 4 h)
ATE US (vapors)	2,910.00 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	2,910.00 mg/l/4h
<b>Isobutane (HC-600a) (75-28-5)</b>	
LC50 Inhalation Rat	658 mg/l/4h
ATE US (vapors)	658.00 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	658.00 mg/l/4h
<b>1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)</b>	
LC50 Inhalation Rat	1500 g/m <sup>3</sup> (Exposure time: 4 h)
ATE US (vapors)	1,500.00 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	1,500.00 mg/l/4h

## **SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Toxicity** Not classified

**Persistence and Degradability** Not available

### **Bioaccumulative Potential**

<b>Isobutane (HC-600a) (75-28-5)</b>	
BCF fish 1	1.57 - 1.97
Log Pow	2.88 (at 20 °C)

**Mobility in Soil** Not available

### **Other Adverse Effects**

**Other Information:** Avoid release to the environment.

## **SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Recommendations:** Recover, reclaim or recycle when practical. Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, and international regulations. This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling. Contact a certified reclaimer for recovery/reclamation of this product.

**Ecology – Waste Materials:** Avoid release to the environment.

## **SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

### **14.1 In Accordance with DOT**

**Proper Shipping Name** : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
**Hazard Class** : 2.2  
**Identification Number** : UN3163  
**Label Codes** : 2.2  
**ERG Number** : 126



### **14.2 In Accordance with IMDG**

**Proper Shipping Name** : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
**Hazard Class** : 2.2  
**Identification Number** : UN3163

# NU-22B® (R-422B)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Label Codes : 2.2  
EmS-No. (Fire) : F-C  
EmS-No. (Spillage) : S-V



### 14.3 In Accordance with IATA

Proper Shipping Name : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
Identification Number : UN3163  
Hazard Class : 2.2  
Label Codes : 2.2  
ERG Code (IATA) : 2L



### 14.4 In Accordance with TDG

Proper Shipping Name : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane)  
Hazard Class : 2.2  
Identification Number : UN3163  
Label Codes : 2.2



## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### US Federal Regulations

<b>NU-22B® (R-422B)</b>	
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Sudden release of pressure hazard
<b>NU-22B® (R-422B)</b>	
EPA Clean Air Act	This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82
<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>Isobutane (HC-600a) (75-28-5)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

### US State Regulations

<b>Isobutane (HC-600a) (75-28-5)</b>
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

### Canadian Regulations

<b>NU-22B® (R-422B)</b>	
WHMIS Classification	Class A - Compressed Gas
	
<b>Pentafluoroethane (HFC125) (354-33-6)</b>	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
<b>Isobutane (HC-600a) (75-28-5)</b>	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.	
WHMIS Classification	Class A - Compressed Gas Class B Division 1 - Flammable Gas

# NU-22B® (R-422B)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) (811-97-2)

Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List) inventory.

WHMIS Classification      Class A - Compressed Gas

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION, INCLUDING DATE OF PREPARATION OR LAST REVISION

**Revision date** : 12/05/2014

**Other Information** : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### GHS Full Text Phrases:

Compressed gas	Gases under pressure Compressed gas
Flam. Gas 1	Flammable gases Category 1
Liquefied gas	Gases under pressure Liquefied gas
Simple Asphyxiant	Simple Asphyxiant
H220	Extremely flammable gas
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated

### Party Responsible for the Preparation of This Document

ICOR International  
10640 E 59th St.  
Indianapolis, IN 46236  
800-497-6805

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.*

North America GHS US 2012 & WHMIS



**Genetron® 422D****00000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron® 422D

MSDS Number : 00000011691

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : odourless

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

## Genetron® 422D

00000011691

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Storage:**  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.Hazards not otherwise  
classified: Causes asphyxiation in high concentrations. The victim will not  
realize that he/she is suffocating.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
May cause frostbite.  
May cause eye and skin irritation.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical nature

: Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	65.10 %
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	31.50 %
Iso-butane	75-28-5	3.40 %

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- Inhalation : Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
ASHRAE 34  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and

**Genetron® 422D****00000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

atmospheric pressure.

However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.

Container may rupture on heating.

Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.

Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:

Hydrogen halides

Hydrogen fluoride

Carbon monoxide

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

Carbonyl halides

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Wear full protective clothing and self-contained breathing apparatus.  
No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas.  
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.  
Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away.  
Remove all sources of ignition.  
Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Ventilate the area.  
After release, disperses into the air.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas.  
Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe.  
Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
The product evaporates readily.

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Use only in well-ventilated areas.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

Handling : Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.  
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

Protect cylinders from physical damage.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

- Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling.  
Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.

## Genetron® 422D

000000011691

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

## Exposure Guidelines

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	4,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	TWA : time weighted average	4,240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Iso-butane	75-28-5	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)	01 2010	ACGIH:US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values
Iso-butane	75-28-5	REL : Recommended exposure limit (REL):	1,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (800 ppm)	2005	NIOSH/GUIDE:US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquefied gas
Color	: colourless
Odor	: odourless
pH	: Note: neutral
Melting point/freezing point	: Note: no data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: -43 °C
Flash point	: Note: not applicable
Lower explosion limit	: Note: None
Upper explosion limit	: Note: None
Vapor pressure	: 10,152 hPa at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F) 23,091 hPa at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)
Vapor density	: 3.0 Note: (Air = 1.0)
Density	: 1.15 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C
Water solubility	: Note: not determined
Ignition temperature	: Note: not determined

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

Decomposition temperature : > 250 °C  
Note: To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.

Conditions to avoid : Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Decomposes under high temperature.  
Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.  
Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.

Incompatible materials to avoid : Finely divided aluminium  
Potassium  
Powdered metals  
Aluminium  
Magnesium  
Zinc

Hazardous decomposition products : In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:  
Hydrogen halides  
Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbonyl halides

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity  
Pentafluoroethane : > 769000 ppm

**Genetron® 422D****00000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

	Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	: LC50: > 500000 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
Iso-butane	: LC50: 570000 ppm Exposure time: 15 min Species: rat
Sensitisation Pentafluoroethane	: Cardiac sensitization Species: dogs Note: No-observed-effect level 75 000 ppm Lowest observable effect level 100 000 ppm
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	: Cardiac sensitization Species: dogs Note: No-observed-effect level 50 000 ppm Lowest observable effect level 75 000 ppm
Repeated dose toxicity Pentafluoroethane	: Species: rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (4 Weeks) NOEL: 50000 ppm Subchronic toxicity
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	: Species: rat NOEL: 40000 ppm
Pentafluoroethane	: Test Method: Ames test Result: negative
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	: Note: In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects
	: Cell type: Human lymphocytes Result: negative

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

: Cell type: Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells  
Result: negative

Teratogenicity  
Pentafluoroethane

: Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Further information

: Note: Acute Health Hazard Ethane, pentafluoro- (HFC-125):  
Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 75000 ppm. 1,1,1,2-  
tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): Cardiac sensitisation threshold  
(dog): 80000 ppm. Vapours are heavier than air and can  
cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Irritating to eyes and skin. Rapid evaporation of the liquid  
may cause frostbite. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid  
(danger of frostbite). May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Biodegradability  
Pentafluoroethane

: Result: Not readily biodegradable.  
Value: 5 %  
Method: OECD 301 D

**Further information on ecology**

Additional ecological  
information

: Accumulation in aquatic organisms is unlikely.  
This product contains greenhouse gases which may  
contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere.

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered.  
This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

- Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.
- Note : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

- DOT**
- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| UN/ID No.            | : UN 3163  |
| Proper shipping name | : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.<br>(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, Isobutane) |
| Class                | : 2.2  |
| Packing group        |  |
| Hazard Labels        | : 2.2  |
- IATA**
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| UN/ID No.                                | : UN 3163  |
| Description of the goods                 | : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.<br>(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane, Isobutane) |
| Class                                    | : 2.2  |
| Hazard Labels                            | : 2.2  |
| Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)     | : 200  |
| Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) | : 200  |
- IMDG**
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| UN/ID No.                | : UN 3163  |
| Description of the goods | : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.<br>(PENTAFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE, ISOBUTANE) |
| Class                    | : 2.2  |

**Genetron® 422D****00000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

Hazard Labels : 2.2  
EmS Number : F-C, S-V  
Marine pollutant : no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

US. Toxic Substances Control Act : On TSCA Inventory

Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL) : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

NZIOC - New Zealand : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**National regulatory information**

**SARA 302 Components** : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313 Components** : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

<b>SARA 311/312 Hazards</b>	:	Acute Health Hazard Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
<b>California Prop. 65</b>	:	This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.
<b>Massachusetts RTK</b>	:	Iso-butane 75-28-5
<b>New Jersey RTK</b>	:	Pentafluoroethane 354-33-6 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane 811-97-2 Iso-butane 75-28-5
<b>Pennsylvania RTK</b>	:	Pentafluoroethane 354-33-6 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane 811-97-2 Iso-butane 75-28-5
<b>WHMIS Classification</b>	:	A: Compressed Gas This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Genetron® 422D****000000011691**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 05/21/2014

Print Date 08/14/2015

**Further information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 09/13/2012

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group



**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)

MSDS Number : 00000009882

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : colourless

Odor : very faint sweet

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Storage:**  
Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.Hazards not otherwise  
classified: May cause frostbite.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
May cause eye and skin irritation.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical nature

: Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	50.00 %
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	50.00 %

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

Inhalation

: Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped,  
administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required,  
provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****000000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure.  
However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.  
Container may rupture on heating.  
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.  
Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.  
In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:  
Hydrogen halides  
Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbonyl halides

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.  
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.  
No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas.  
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.  
Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away.  
Remove all sources of ignition.  
Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Ventilate the area.  
After release, disperses into the air.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas.  
Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe.  
Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
The product evaporates readily.

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**Handling** : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Use only in well-ventilated areas.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion** : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

**Requirements for storage areas and containers** : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Protective measures** : Do not breathe vapour.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Engineering measures** : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling.  
Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

- ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.

**Exposure Guidelines**

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	4,900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1- Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1- Trifluoroethane	420-46-2	TWA : time weighted average	3,400 mg/m3 (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquefied gas
Color	: colourless
Odor	: very faint sweet
pH	: Note: neutral
Melting point/freezing point	: Note: not determined
Boiling point/boiling range	: -46.7 °C
Flash point	: Note: not applicable
Evaporation rate	: > 1 Method: Compared to CCl4.

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Lower explosion limit	: Method: ASTM E-681 Note: None
Upper explosion limit	: Method: ASTM E-681 Note: None
Vapor pressure	: 10,611 hPa at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F) 25,289 hPa at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)
Vapor density	: 3.43 Note: (Air = 1.0)
Density	: 1.07 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 21.1 °C
Water solubility	: 1.5 g/l
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: log Pow: 1.48 Test substance: Ethane, pentafluoro- (HFC-125)
Ignition temperature	: > 750 °C
Decomposition temperature	: > 250 °C Note: To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.
Global warming potential (GWP)	: 3,850
Ozone depletion potential (ODP)	: 0

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Decomposes under high temperature. Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products. Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure. Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.
Incompatible materials to avoid	: Potassium Calcium Powdered metals Finely divided aluminium Magnesium Zinc
Hazardous decomposition products	: Halogenated compounds Hydrogen fluoride Carbonyl halides Carbon oxides

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity Pentafluoroethane	: > 769000 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	: LC50: > 540000 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat  LC50: > 106 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Species: rat
Sensitisation Pentafluoroethane	: Cardiac sensitization

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

	Species: dogs Note: No-observed-effect level 75 000 ppm Lowest observable effect level 100 000 ppm
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	: Cardiac sensitization Species: dogs Note: 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 80000 ppm.
Repeated dose toxicity Pentafluoroethane	: Species: rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (4 Weeks) NOEL: 50000 ppm Subchronic toxicity
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	: Species: rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (90 d) NOEL: 40000 ppm Subchronic toxicity
Genotoxicity in vitro Pentafluoroethane	: Test Method: Ames test Result: negative
1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	: Test Method: Ames test Result: negative
	: Cell type: Human lymphocytes Result: negative
	: Cell type: Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells Result: negative
	: Cell type: Human lymphocytes Result: negative
Genotoxicity in vivo 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane	: Species: mouse

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Cell type: Bone marrow  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Result: negative

Teratogenicity  
Pentafluoroethane

: Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

1,1,1-Trifluoroethane

: Species: rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 40,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 40,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 40,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 40,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Further information

: Acute toxicity Ethane, pentafluoro- (HFC-125): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): 75000 ppm. 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a): Cardiac sensitisation threshold (dog): >250000 ppm. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing. Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite. Irritating to eyes and skin. Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite). May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Biodegradability  
Pentafluoroethane : Result: Not readily biodegradable.  
Value: 5 %  
Method: OECD 301 D

**Further information on ecology**

Additional ecological information : Accumulation in aquatic organisms is unlikely.  
This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere.  
To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.

Note : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Clean Air Act Regulations Section 608 in 40 CFR Part 82 regarding refrigerant recycling.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT** UN/ID No. : UN 3163  
Proper shipping name : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  
(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane)  
Class : 2.2  
Packing group  
Hazard Labels : 2.2

**IATA** UN/ID No. : UN 3163  
Description of the goods : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  
(Pentafluoroethane, 1,1,1-Trifluoroethane)

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

Class : 2.2  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2  
 Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 200  
 Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 200

**IMDG** UN/ID No. : UN 3163  
 Description of the goods : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  
 (PENTAFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,1-TRIFLUOROETHANE)  
 Class : 2.2  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2  
 EmS Number : F-C, S-V  
 Marine pollutant : no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

US. Toxic Substances Control Act : On TSCA Inventory

Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL) : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.

Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

China. Inventory of Existing : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****000000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

## Chemical Substances

NZIOC - New Zealand : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

**National regulatory information****SARA 302 Components** : SARA 302: No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.**SARA 313 Components** : SARA 313: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Acute Health Hazard  
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard**California Prop. 65** : This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.**WHMIS Classification** : A: Compressed Gas  
This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.**Global warming potential** : 3,850**Ozone depletion potential (ODP)** : 0

**Genetron® AZ-50 (R-507)****00000009882**

Version 2.6

Revision Date 06/02/2014

Print Date 05/28/2015

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Further information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 03/28/2012

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group



**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

This SDS adheres to the standards and regulatory requirements of the United States and may not meet the regulatory requirements in other countries.

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant  
Tradename/Synonym : Suva® 508B  
R-508B

Product Grade/Type : ASHRAE Refrigerant number designation: R-508B

---

Product Use : Refrigerant, For professional users only.

Restrictions on use : Do not use product for anything outside of the above specified uses  
Manufacturer/Supplier : DuPont  
1007 Market Street  
Wilmington, DE 19898  
United States of America

Product Information : +1-800-441-7515 (outside the U.S. +1-302-774-1000)  
Medical Emergency : 1-800-441-3637 (outside the U.S. 1-302-774-1139)  
Transport Emergency : CHEMTREC: +1-800-424-9300 (outside the U.S. +1-703-527-3887)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Product hazard category**  
Gases under pressure                      Liquefied gas

**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

**Label content**

Pictogram

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazardous warnings

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Hazardous prevention  
measures

: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Other hazards**

Misuse or intentional inhalation abuse may lead to death without warning.

Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite., May cause cardiac arrhythmia.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Component	CAS-No.	Concentration
Perfluoroethane (FC-116)	76-16-4	54 %
Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	75-46-7	46 %

**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- General advice : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. When symptoms persist or in all cases of doubt seek medical advice.
- Inhalation : Remove from exposure, lie down. Move to fresh air. Keep patient warm and at rest. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Consult a physician.
- Skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Consult a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Treat for frostbite if necessary by gently warming affected area.
- Eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a physician if necessary.
- Ingestion : Is not considered a potential route of exposure.
- Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed : Anaesthetic effects Light-headedness irregular heartbeat with a strange sensation in the chest, heart thumping, apprehension, feeling of fainting, dizziness or weakness
- Protection of first-aiders : If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.
- Notes to physician : Because of possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, that may be used in situations of emergency life support should be used with special caution.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : No applicable data available.
- Specific hazards : Cylinders are equipped with pressure and temperature relief devices, but may still rupture under fire conditions. Decomposition may occur.

**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Wear neoprene gloves during cleaning up work after a fire.

Further information : Cool containers/tanks with water spray.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

NOTE: Review FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES and HANDLING (PERSONNEL) sections before proceeding with clean-up. Use appropriate PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT during clean-up.

Safeguards (Personnel) : Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ventilate the area. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

Environmental precautions : No applicable data available.  
Spill Cleanup : Evaporates.

Accidental Release Measures : Avoid open flames and high temperatures.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Handling (Personnel) : Avoid breathing vapours or mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. For personal protection see section 8.  
Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

Handling (Physical Aspects) : No applicable data available.  
Dust explosion class : No applicable data available.  
Storage : Valve protection caps and valve outlet threaded plugs must remain in place unless container is secured with valve outlet piped to use point. Do not drag, slide or roll cylinders. Never attempt to lift cylinder by its cap. Use a check valve or trap in the discharge line to prevent hazardous back flow into the cylinder. Cylinders should be stored upright and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over.  
Separate full containers from empty containers. Keep at temperature not exceeding 52°C. Do not store near combustible materials. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Store in original container. Protect from contamination.


**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

The product has an indefinite shelf life when stored properly.

Storage period : > 10 yr

Storage temperature : < 52 °C (< 126 °F)

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Engineering controls : Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Local exhaust should be used when large amounts are released.

Personal protective equipment  
Respiratory protection : For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus. Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

Hand protection : Additional protection: Impervious gloves

Eye protection : Wear safety glasses or coverall chemical splash goggles. Additionally wear a face shield where the possibility exists for face contact due to splashing, spraying or airborne contact with this material.

Protective measures : Self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) is required if a large release occurs.

Exposure Guidelines  
Exposure Limit Values

Perfluoroethane			
AEL *	(DUPONT)	1,000 ppm	8 & 12 hr. TWA

Trifluoromethane			
AEL *	(DUPONT)	1,000 ppm	8 & 12 hr. TWA

\* AEL is DuPont's Acceptable Exposure Limit. Where governmentally imposed occupational exposure limits which are lower than the AEL are in effect, such limits shall take precedence.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

## Appearance

Physical state : gaseous  
Form : Liquefied gas  
Color : colourless

Odor : slight, ether-like

Odor threshold : No applicable data available.

pH : No applicable data available.

Melting point/range : No applicable data available.

Boiling point/boiling range : Boiling point  
-87.6 °C (-125.7 °F)

Flash point : does not flash

Evaporation rate : No applicable data available.

Flammability (solid, gas) : No applicable data available.

Upper explosion limit : Not applicable

Lower explosion limit : Not applicable

Vapor pressure : 36,568 hPa at 10 °C (50 °F)

Vapor density : 3.2 at 25°C (77°F) and 1013 hPa (Air = 1.0)

Specific gravity (Relative density) : 1.15 at 25 °C (77 °F)

Water solubility : No applicable data available.

Solubility(ies) : No applicable data available.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : No applicable data available.

Auto-ignition temperature : No applicable data available.

Ignition temperature : no data available

**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

Decomposition temperature : No applicable data available.  
Viscosity, kinematic : No applicable data available.  
Viscosity : No applicable data available.  
% Volatile : 100 %

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity : Decomposes on heating.

Chemical stability : Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : No applicable data available.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid open flames and high temperatures.  
The product is not flammable in air under ambient conditions of temperature and pressure. When pressurised with air or oxygen, the mixture may become flammable. Certain mixtures of HCFCs or HFCs with chlorine may become flammable or reactive under certain conditions.

Incompatible materials : Alkali metals Alkaline earth metals, Powdered metals, Powdered metal salts

Hazardous decomposition products : Carbon oxides, Hydrogen fluoride, Carbonyl fluoride

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Perfluoroethane (FC-116)

Inhalation 4 h LC50 : &gt; 500000 ppm , Rat

Inhalation No Observed Adverse Effect Concentration : 200000 ppm , Dog  
Cardiac sensitizationRepeated dose toxicity : Inhalation  
Rat  
- Method: OECD Test Guideline 412  
No toxicologically significant effects were found.Mutagenicity : Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.  
Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures did not show mutagenic effects.



## DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

- Reproductive toxicity : No toxicity to reproduction  
Animal testing showed no reproductive toxicity.
- Teratogenicity : Animal testing showed no developmental toxicity.
- Further information : Cardiac sensitisation threshold limit : 1129943.5 mg/m3

### Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)

- Inhalation 4 h LC50 : > 663000 ppm , Rat
- Inhalation Low Observed Adverse Effect Concentration (LOAEC) : > 500000 ppm , Dog  
Cardiac sensitization
- Inhalation No Observed Adverse Effect Concentration : 500000 ppm , Dog  
Cardiac sensitization
- Repeated dose toxicity : Inhalation  
Rat  
-  
NOAEL: 28.634 mg/l  
No toxicologically significant effects were found.
- Mutagenicity : Animal testing did not show any mutagenic effects.  
Evidence suggests this substance does not cause genetic damage in animals.
- Reproductive toxicity : No toxicity to reproduction  
Evidence suggests the substance is not a reproductive toxin in animals.
- Teratogenicity : Animal testing showed no developmental toxicity.
- Further information : Cardiac sensitisation threshold limit : > 172414 mg/m3

### Carcinogenicity

The carcinogenicity classifications for this product and/or its ingredients have been determined according to HazCom 2012, Appendix A.6. The classifications may differ from those listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens (latest edition) or those found to be a potential carcinogen in the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Monographs (latest edition).

None of the components present in this material at concentrations equal to or greater than 0.1% are listed

**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

by IARC, NTP, or OSHA, as a carcinogen.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

## Aquatic Toxicity

## Perfluoroethane (FC-116)

96 h LC50 : Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) 82.3 mg/l

96 h EC50 : Algae 37.5 mg/l

48 h EC50 : Daphnia magna (Water flea) 47.4 mg/l

## Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)

96 h LC50 : Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) 633.26 mg/l

96 h EC50 : Algae 154.54 mg/l

48 h EC50 : Daphnia magna (Water flea) 323.05 mg/l

## Environmental Fate

## Perfluoroethane (FC-116)

Bioaccumulation : Bioaccumulation is unlikely.

## Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)

Biodegradability : Not readily biodegradable.

Bioaccumulation : Bioconcentration factor (BCF) : 3.2  
Bioaccumulation is unlikely.

Additional ecological information : no data available

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Waste disposal methods - Product : Can be used after re-conditioning. Recover by distillation or remove to a permitted waste disposal facility. Comply with applicable Federal, State/Provincial and Local Regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty pressure vessels should be returned to the supplier.


**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

DOT	UN number	: 1078
	Proper shipping name	: Refrigerant gases, n.o.s. (Hexafluoroethane, Trifluoromethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Labelling No.	: 2.2
IATA_C	UN number	: 1078
	Proper shipping name	: Refrigerant gas, n.o.s. (Hexafluoroethane, Trifluoromethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Labelling No.	: 2.2
IMDG	UN number	: 1078
	Proper shipping name	: REFRIGERANT GAS, N.O.S. (Hexafluoroethane, Trifluoromethane)
	Class	: 2.2
	Labelling No.	: 2.2

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

SARA 313 Regulated Chemical(s)	: This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.
PA Right to Know Regulated Chemical(s)	: Substances on the Pennsylvania Hazardous Substances List present at a concentration of 1% or more (0.01% for Special Hazardous Substances): Trifluoromethane
NJ Right to Know Regulated Chemical(s)	: Substances on the New Jersey Workplace Hazardous Substance List present at a concentration of 1% or more (0.1% for substances identified as carcinogens, mutagens or teratogens): Trifluoromethane, Perfluoroethane
California Prop. 65	: WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. Carbon monoxide



**DuPont™ Suva® 95 refrigerant**

Version 2.0

Revision Date 04/14/2015

Ref. 130000000550

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

SUVA is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

® DuPont's registered trademark

Before use read DuPont's safety information.

For further information contact the local DuPont office or DuPont's nominated distributors.

Revision Date : 04/14/2015

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Significant change from previous version is denoted with a double bar.



**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Product name : Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)

MSDS Number : 000000017419

Product Use Description : Refrigerant

Manufacturer or supplier's details : Honeywell International Inc.  
101 Columbia Road  
Morristown, NJ 07962-1057

For more information call : 800-522-8001  
+1-973-455-6300  
(Monday-Friday, 9:00am-5:00pm)

In case of emergency call : **Medical: 1-800-498-5701 or +1-303-389-1414**  
: **Transportation (CHEMTREC): 1-800-424-9300 or +1-703-527-3887**  
:  
: (24 hours/day, 7 days/week)

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Form : Liquefied gas

Color : clear colourless

Odor : slight ether-like

**Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification of the substance or mixture : Gases under pressure, Liquefied gas  
Simple Asphyxiant

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**

## Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)

000000017419

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Symbol(s)

:



Signal word

: Warning

Hazard statements

: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary statements

: **Prevention:**  
Use personal protective equipment as required.**Storage:**

Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

Hazards not otherwise  
classified: May cause frostbite.  
May cause cardiac arrhythmia.  
May cause eye and skin irritation.**Carcinogenicity**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical nature

: Mixture

Chemical Name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Difluoromethane	75-10-5	26.00 %
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	26.00 %
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	21.00 %

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	754-12-1	20.00 %
trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	29118-24-9	7.00 %

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- Inhalation : Move to fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Use oxygen as required, provided a qualified operator is present. Call a physician. Do not give drugs from adrenaline-ephedrine group.
- Skin contact : After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. If there is evidence of frostbite, bathe (do not rub) with lukewarm (not hot) water. If water is not available, cover with a clean, soft cloth or similar covering. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. In case of frostbite water should be lukewarm, not hot. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- Ingestion : Unlikely route of exposure. As this product is a gas, refer to the inhalation section. Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. Call a physician immediately.

**Notes to physician**

- Treatment : Because of the possible disturbances of cardiac rhythm, catecholamine drugs, such as epinephrine, should be used with special caution and only in situations of emergency life support. Treatment of overexposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical conditions. Treat frost-bitten areas as needed.

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

- Suitable extinguishing media : The product is not flammable.  
Use water spray, alcohol-resistant foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.  
Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

- circumstances and the surrounding environment.
- Specific hazards during firefighting : Contents under pressure.  
This product is not flammable at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure.  
However, this material can ignite when mixed with air under pressure and exposed to strong ignition sources.  
Container may rupture on heating.  
Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.  
Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
In case of fire hazardous decomposition products may be produced such as:  
Hydrogen halides  
Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbon monoxide  
Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)  
Carbonyl halides
- Special protective equipment for firefighters : In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.  
Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.  
No unprotected exposed skin areas.

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

- Personal precautions : Immediately evacuate personnel to safe areas.  
Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.  
Wear personal protective equipment. Unprotected persons must be kept away.  
Remove all sources of ignition.  
Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Ventilate the area.  
After release, disperses into the air.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Avoid accumulation of vapours in low areas.  
Unprotected personnel should not return until air has been tested and determined safe.  
Ensure that the oxygen content is  $\geq 19.5\%$ .

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Environmental precautions : Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
The product evaporates readily.

Methods for cleaning up : Ventilate the area.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Handling**

Handling : Handle with care.  
Avoid inhalation of vapour or mist.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wear personal protective equipment.  
Use only in well-ventilated areas.  
Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C.  
Follow all standard safety precautions for handling and use of compressed gas cylinders.  
Use authorized cylinders only.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.  
Do not puncture or drop cylinders, expose them to open flame or excessive heat.  
Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not spray on a naked flame or any incandescent material.  
Do not remove screw cap until immediately ready for use.  
Always replace cap after use.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion : The product is not flammable.  
Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers : Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
Storage rooms must be properly ventilated.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Protect cylinders from physical damage.

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

- Protective measures : Do not breathe vapour.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Engineering measures : General room ventilation is adequate for storage and handling.  
Perform filling operations only at stations with exhaust ventilation facilities.
- Eye protection : Wear as appropriate:  
Safety glasses with side-shields  
If splashes are likely to occur, wear:  
Goggles or face shield, giving complete protection to eyes
- Hand protection : Leather gloves  
In case of contact through splashing:  
Protective gloves  
Neoprene gloves  
Polyvinyl alcohol or nitrile- butyl-rubber gloves
- Skin and body protection : Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).  
Wear cold insulating gloves/ face shield/ eye protection.
- Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.  
Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air respirator.  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
For rescue and maintenance work in storage tanks use self-contained breathing apparatus.
- Hygiene measures : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.  
Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.  
Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.  
Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use.  
Keep working clothes separately.

**Exposure Guidelines**

Components	CAS-No.	Value	Control parameters	Update	Basis

## Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)

000000017419

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Difluoromethane	75-10-5	TWA : time weighted average	2,200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
Difluoromethane	75-10-5	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)	1994	Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
Pentafluoroethane	354-33-6	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	TWA : time weighted average	(1,000 ppm)		Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	811-97-2	TWA : time weighted average	4,240 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (1,000 ppm)	2007	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	754-12-1	TWA : time weighted average	(500 ppm)	2009	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	754-12-1	TWA : time weighted average	(500 ppm)	03 15 2010	Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	754-12-1	STEL : Short term exposure limit	(1,500 ppm)	03 15 2010	Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.
trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	29118-24-9	TWA : time weighted average	(800 ppm)	2012	WEEL:US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides
trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	29118-24-9	TWA : time weighted average	(800 ppm)	31.03.11	Honeywell:Limit established by Honeywell International Inc.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Physical state	: Liquefied gas
Color	: clear colourless
Odor	: slight ether-like
pH	: Note: neutral
Melting point/freezing point	: Note: no data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: Note: no data available
Flash point	: Note: Not applicable
Lower explosion limit	: Note: None

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Upper explosion limit	: Note: None
Vapor pressure	: 1,120 kPa at 21.1 °C(70.0 °F) 2,588 kPa at 54.4 °C(129.9 °F)
Vapor density	: Note: no data available
Density	: Note: no data available
Water solubility	: Note: no data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Note: no data available
Ignition temperature	: Note: no data available
Decomposition temperature	: > 250 °C Note: To avoid thermal decomposition, do not overheat.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C. Decomposes under high temperature. Some risk may be expected of corrosive and toxic decomposition products. Can form a combustible mixture with air at pressures above atmospheric pressure.

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Do not mix with oxygen or air above atmospheric pressure.

Incompatible materials to avoid : Potassium  
Calcium  
Powdered metals  
Finely divided aluminium  
Finely divided magnesium  
Zinc

Hazardous decomposition products : Halogenated compounds  
Hydrogen fluoride  
Carbonyl halides  
Carbon oxides

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Acute inhalation toxicity  
Difluoromethane : LC50: > 520000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: Rat

Pentafluoroethane : > 769000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: Rat

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane : LC50: > 500000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: Rat

2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : LC50: > 400000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: Rat

trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : 100000 ppm  
Species: Mouse  
Note: Acute (4-Hour) Inhalation Toxicity Screening Study (mouse): No lethality at >100,000 ppm.

LC50: > 207000 ppm  
Exposure time: 4 h  
Species: Rat

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****00000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Skin irritation  
trans-1,3,3,3-  
Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene

: Species: Rabbit  
Result: No skin irritation  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 404

Sensitisation  
Difluoromethane

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: No-observed-effect level  
>350 000 ppm

Pentafluoroethane

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: No-observed-effect level  
75 000 ppm  
Lowest observed effect level  
100 000 ppm

1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: No-observed-effect level  
50 000 ppm  
Lowest observed effect level  
75 000 ppm

2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-  
ene

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Result: No effects observed for exposures up to 12% (120,189 ppm).

trans-1,3,3,3-  
Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene

: Cardiac sensitization  
Species: dogs  
Note: Did not cause sensitisation on laboratory animals.

Repeated dose toxicity  
Difluoromethane

: Species: Rat  
Application Route: Inhalation  
Exposure time: (90 d)  
NOEL: 50000 ppm  
Subchronic toxicity

Pentafluoroethane

: Species: Rat

## Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)

00000017419

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

	Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (4 Weeks) NOEL: 50000 ppm Subchronic toxicity
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	: Species: Rat NOEL: 40000 ppm
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	: Species: Rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (2 Weeks) NOEL: 50000 ppm
	Species: Rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (4 Weeks) NOAEL (No observed adverse effect level): 50000 ppm
	Species: Rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (13 Weeks) NOAEL (No observed adverse effect level): 50000 ppm
	Species: Rabbit, male Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (28 d) No-observed-effect level: 500 ppm
	Species: Rabbit, female Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (28 d) No-observed-effect level: 1000 ppm
	Species: Mini-pig Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (28 d) NOAEL (No observed adverse effect level): 10,000 ppm highest exposure tested
trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	: Species: Rat Application Route: Inhalation Exposure time: (13 Weeks) NOEL: 5000 ppm Causes mild effects on the heart.

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

- Genotoxicity in vitro  
Difluoromethane : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative
- Pentafluoroethane : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative
- 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane : Note: In vitro tests did not show mutagenic effects
- 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: 20% and higher, positive in TA 100 and e. coli WP2 uvrA, negative in TA98, TA100, and TA1535.
- trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : Test Method: Chromosome aberration test in vitro  
Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative
- : Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative  
Method: Mutagenicity (in vitro mammalian cytogenetic test)
- : Test Method: Chromosome aberration test in vitro  
Result: negative
- : Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative
- : Cell type: Chinese Hamster Ovary Cells  
Result: negative
- : Test Method: Chromosome aberration test in vitro  
Cell type: Human lymphocytes  
Result: negative  
Note: Dose 760,000 ppm
- : Test Method: Chromosome aberration test in vitro  
Cell type: Chinese Hamster Lung Cells  
Result: negative
- : Test Method: Ames test  
Result: negative

Genotoxicity in vivo

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Difluoromethane	:	Species: Mouse Cell type: Bone marrow Method: Mutagenicity (micronucleus test) Result: negative
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	:	Species: Mouse Cell type: Micronucleus Dose: up to 200,000 ppm (4 hour) Result: negative
	:	Test Method: Unscheduled DNA synthesis Dose: up to 50,000 ppm (4 weeks) Result: negative
	:	Species: Rat Cell type: Micronucleus Dose: up to 50,000 ppm (4 weeks) Result: negative
trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	:	Test Method: Mutagenicity (in vivo mammalian bone-marrow cytogenetic test, chromosomal analysis) Species: Mouse Cell type: Micronucleus Application Route: Inhalation Result: negative
Reproductive toxicity 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene	:	Species: Rat Application Route: Inhalation exposure Exposure time: Two-generation reproductive toxicity NOAEL,parent: 50,000 ppm NOAEL,F1: 50,000 ppm NOAEL,F2: 50,000 ppm
Teratogenicity Difluoromethane	:	Species: Rat Dose: NOEL - 50,000 ppm Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.  Species: Rabbit Dose: NOEL - 50,000 ppm

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Pentafluoroethane : Species: Rabbit  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: Rat  
Application Route: Inhalation exposure  
NOAEL, Teratog: 50,000 ppm  
NOAEL, Maternal: 50,000 ppm  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : Species: Rat  
Dose: NOAEL (No observed adverse effect level) - 50,000 ppm

Species: Rabbit  
Dose: NOAEL (No observed adverse effect level) - 4,000 ppm

trans-1,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : Species: Rabbit  
Method: Prenatal Developmental Inhalation Toxicity Study  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Species: Rat  
Method: Prenatal Developmental Inhalation Toxicity Study  
Note: Did not show teratogenic effects in animal experiments.

Further information  
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane : Note:  
Vapours are heavier than air and can cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.  
Rapid evaporation of the liquid may cause frostbite.  
Avoid skin contact with leaking liquid (danger of frostbite).

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Toxicity to fish  
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : LC50: > 197 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h

## Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)

000000017419

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Species: Cyprinus carpio (Carp)  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 203  
Note: No demonstrable toxic effect in saturated solution.

trans-1,3,3,3-  
Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : NOEC: > 117 mg/l  
Exposure time: 96 h  
Species: Cyprinus carpio (Carp)

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates  
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : EC50: > 83 mg/l  
Exposure time: 48 h  
Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)  
Method: OECD Test Guideline 202

trans-1,3,3,3-  
Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : EC50: > 160 mg/l  
Exposure time: 48 h  
Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)

Toxicity to algae  
2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : EC50: > 100 mg/l  
Species: Scenedesmus capricornutum (fresh water algae)

trans-1,3,3,3-  
Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : Growth inhibition  
NOEC: > 170 mg/l  
Exposure time: 72 h  
Species: Algae

Biodegradability  
Difluoromethane : Note: Minimal

Pentafluoroethane : Result: Not readily biodegradable.  
Value: 5 %  
Method: OECD 301 D

2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : Result: Not readily biodegradable.

trans-1,3,3,3-  
Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene : aerobic  
Result: Not readily biodegradable.

**Further information on ecology**

Additional ecological : This product is subject to U.S. Environmental Protection

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

information

Agency Clean Air Act Regulations at 40 CFR Part 82.  
 This product contains greenhouse gases which may contribute to global warming. Do NOT vent to the atmosphere. To comply with provisions of the U.S. Clean Air Act, any residual must be recovered.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods : Observe all Federal, State, and Local Environmental regulations.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT** UN/ID No. : UN 3163  
 Proper shipping name : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  
 (Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane)  
 Class : 2.2  
 Packing group :  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2

**IATA** UN/ID No. : UN 3163  
 Description of the goods : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  
 (Pentafluoroethane, Difluoromethane, 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane)  
 Class : 2.2  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2  
 Packing instruction (cargo aircraft) : 200  
 Packing instruction (passenger aircraft) : 200

**IMDG** UN/ID No. : UN 3163  
 Description of the goods : LIQUEFIED GAS, N.O.S.  
 (PENTAFLUOROETHANE, DIFLUOROMETHANE, 1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE)  
 Class : 2.2  
 Hazard Labels : 2.2  
 EmS Number : F-C, S-V

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****00000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

Marine pollutant : no

**SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Inventories**

- US. Toxic Substances Control Act : On TSCA Inventory
- Australia. Industrial Chemical (Notification and Assessment) Act : Not in compliance with the inventory
- Canada. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA). Domestic Substances List (DSL) : All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL.
- Japan. Kashin-Hou Law List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- Korea. Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) List : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
- Philippines. The Toxic Substances and Hazardous and Nuclear Waste Control Act : Not in compliance with the inventory
- China. Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances : Not in compliance with the inventory
- New Zealand. Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC), as published by ERMA New Zealand : Not in compliance with the inventory
- TSCA 12B : US. Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt D)

2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene 754-12-1

**National regulatory information**

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

- SARA 302 Components** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.
- SARA 313 Components** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.
- SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard  
Acute Health Hazard
- California Prop. 65** : WARNING! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.  
Dichloromethane 75-09-2
- : WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Chloromethane 74-87-3
- Massachusetts RTK** : Dichloromethane 75-09-2
- Pennsylvania RTK** : Difluoromethane 75-10-5
- WHMIS Classification** : A: Compressed Gas  
This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**Honeywell Solstice® N40 Refrigerant (R-448A)****000000017419**

Version 1.4

Revision Date 10/30/2014

Print Date 02/11/2015

	<b>HMIS III</b>	<b>NFPA</b>
Health hazard	: 1	2
Flammability	: 1	1
Physical Hazard	: 0	
Instability	:	0

Hazard rating and rating systems (e.g. HMIS® III, NFPA): This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the particular system.

**Further information**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. This information should not constitute a guarantee for any specific product properties.

Changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

Previous Issue Date: 04/29/2014

Prepared by Honeywell Performance Materials and Technologies Product Stewardship Group

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Easy Seal Direct Inject - SS (4050-05)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Refrigerant leak sealant
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer information</b>	Nu-Calgon 2611 Schuetz Road St. Louis, MO 63043 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)
<b>Supplier</b>	See above.

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 3
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
	Sensitization, skin	Category 1
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>WHMIS 2015 defined hazards</b>	Not classified	

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground and bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges.

**Response** In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Specific treatment (see information on this label). IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**Storage** Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**WHMIS 2015: Health Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HHNOC)** None known

**WHMIS 2015: Physical Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (PHNOC)** None known

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Methyl triethoxysilane		2031-67-6	15-40
1-Propanamine, 3-(triethoxysilyl)-		919-30-2	10-30
2-Butanone, O,O',O''-(methylsilyldiyl)trioxime		22984-54-9	10-30

All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
<b>Skin contact</b>	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see information on this label). If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Eye contact</b>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
<b>Ingestion</b>	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Flammable liquid and vapor.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	---

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools.

Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Absorb with earth, sand or other non-combustible material and transfer to containers for later disposal. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.

---

**7. Handling and Storage**

---

**Precautions for safe handling**

Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. When using do not smoke. Explosion-proof general and local exhaust ventilation. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using do not eat or drink.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in original tightly closed container. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Keep out of reach of children.

---

**8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

---

**Occupational exposure limits**

No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Impervious gloves. Confirm with reputable supplier first.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended. As required by employer code.

**Respiratory protection**

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn. Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

**Thermal hazards**

Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

---

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

---

**Appearance**

Clear

**Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Liquid.

**Color**

Blue

**Odor**

Amine

**Odor threshold**

Not available.

**pH**

Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point**

Not available.

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

Not available.

**Pour point**

Not available.

<b>Specific gravity</b>	Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	115.0 °F (46.1 °C) Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Explosive properties</b>	Not explosive.
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	Not oxidizing.

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes digestive tract burns. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes severe skin burns. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Components	Species	Test Results
1-Propanamine, 3-(triethoxysilyl)- (CAS 919-30-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	4 ml/kg, ECHA
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 7.4 mg/L, ECHA

Components	Species	Test Results
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat	1780 mg/kg, SIGMA ALDRICH 4.2 ml/kg, ECHA
2-Butanone, O,O',O''-(methylsilylydyne)trioxime (CAS 22984-54-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg, ECHA
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat	2650 mg/kg, ECHA, female 2260 mg/kg, ECHA, male

Methyl triethoxysilane (CAS 2031-67-6)

<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Rabbit	> 14240 mg/kg, ECHA, female 11837 mg/kg, ECHA, male
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat	10057 mg/kg, ECHA, male 7627 mg/kg, ECHA, female

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	May cause an allergic skin reaction.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>		
<b>US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>	Not listed.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Not available.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not an aspiration hazard.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	

## 12. Ecological Information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Not available.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.

<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

<b>Transport of Dangerous Goods (TDG) Proof of Classification</b>	In accordance with Part 2.2.1 (SOR/2014-152) of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, we certify that the classification of this product is correct as of the SDS date of issue.
---	---

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN2920
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Corrosive liquids, flammable, n.o.s.
<b>Technical name</b>	1-Propanamine, 3-(triethoxysilyl)-
<b>Technical name</b>	Methyl triethoxysilane
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Special provisions</b>	B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	154
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	203
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	242

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN2920
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.
<b>Technical name</b>	1-Propanamine, 3-(triethoxysilyl)-
<b>Technical name</b>	Methyl triethoxysilane
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>Special provisions</b>	16

#### IATA/ICAO (Air)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

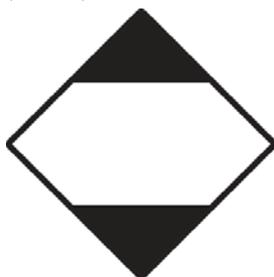
<b>UN number</b>	UN2920
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Corrosive liquid, flammable, n.o.s.
<b>Technical name</b>	1-Propanamine, 3-(triethoxysilyl)-
<b>Technical name</b>	Methyl triethoxysilane
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA
<b>Packing group</b>	II

#### IMDG (Marine Transport)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN2920
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.
<b>Technical name</b>	1-Propanamine, 3-(triethoxysilyl)-
<b>Technical name</b>	Methyl triethoxysilane
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IMDG
<b>Packing group</b>	II
<b>EmS</b>	F-E, S-C

DOT; IMDG; TDG



IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the HPR and the SDS contains all the information required by the HPR.

**Export Control List (CEPA 1999, Schedule 3)**

Not listed.

**Greenhouse Gases**

Not listed.

**Precursor Control Regulations**

Not regulated.

**WHMIS 2015 Exemptions** Not applicable

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - Yes  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**US state regulations** See below

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

1-Propanamine, 3-(triethoxysilyl)- (CAS 919-30-2) Listed. 2-Butanone, O,O',O''-(methylsilylidyne)trioxime (CAS Listed. 22984-54-9)

Methyl triethoxysilane (CAS 2031-67-6)

Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Not regulated.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Not regulated.

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Not listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**US. California Proposition 65**

Not Listed.

**Inventory status**

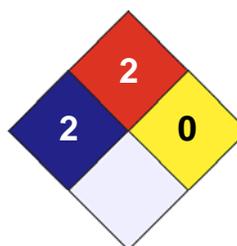
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

<b>HEALTH</b>	* 2
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	2
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	0
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>	X



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

14-October-2016

**Version #**

01

**Effective date**

14-October-2016

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 1 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

#### Product identifier used on the label

: **TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A**

**Product Code(s)** : P/N 780041; P/N 780042; P/N 780044

#### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Oil refrigeration test kit

#### Chemical family

: Mixture.

#### Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

**Parker Hannifin Corporation - Sporlan Division**

206 Lange Drive  
Washington, MO, U.S.A.  
63090

Supplier's Telephone # : (636-239-1111

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (Within Continental U.S.); Chemtrec 703-527-3887 (Outside U.S.).

#### Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the chemical

WHMIS information: This product is a WHMIS Controlled Product. It meets one or more of the criteria for a controlled product provided in Part IV of the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR). WHMIS classification:

Class B2 (Flammable Liquids)

Class D2A (Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Very Toxic Material)

Class D2B (Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects, Toxic Material)

OSHA: This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200). Hazardous classification

Flammable Liquid - Category 2

Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A

Skin Irritation - Category 2

Reproductive Toxicity - Category 2

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure - Category 3 (cns)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure - Category 3 (respiratory)

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure - Category 2

Aspiration Toxicity - Category 1

#### Label elements

The following label information is applicable only to the United States according to OSHA Regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012):

#### Signal Word

DANGER!

#### Hazard statement(s)

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

May cause respiratory irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 2 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Precautionary statement(s)

Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Avoid breathing mist, vapors or spray.  
Use only in well-ventilated areas.  
Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before re-use.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention.  
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Do NOT induce vomiting.  
In case of fire, use water fog, dry chemical, CO2 or 'alcohol' foam.

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.



The following label information is applicable only to Canada according to the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations (CPR/WHMIS):

DANGER!

Highly flammable liquid and vapour Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause headache, nausea, dizziness and other symptoms of central nervous system depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Aspiration into the lungs may cause chemical pneumonitis. Causes skin and eye irritation. Contains material which may cause reproductive harm.

Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Use in a well-ventilated area. Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. - No smoking. Bond and ground transfer containers and equipment to avoid static accumulation. Wash thoroughly after handling.

IF INHALED: Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician if irritation develops or persists. If swallowed, call a poison control centre or doctor immediately.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 3 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET



### Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, and diarrhea.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration</u>
Xylene	1330-20-7	40.0 - 70.0
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	30.0 - 60.0
Toluene	108-88-3	1.0 - 5.0

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Seek immediate medical attention/advice. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
- Inhalation* : Immediately remove person to fresh air. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.
- Skin contact* : Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If irritation persists, seek prompt medical attention.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : May cause irritation to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects. May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, itching and swelling. May cause severe eye irritation. Symptoms will include pain, redness and tearing. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. May cause damage to the central nervous system through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Treat symptomatically. Aspiration hazard This product is a CNS depressant.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide and water fog. Do not use water jet, as this may spread burning material.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Vapour may cause flash fire! Vapours are heavier than air and may spread along floors. Vapours may ignite explosively.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Flammable Liquid - Category 2



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 4 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Explosion Data: Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact / Static Discharge:

- : May be sensitive to static discharge. Not expected to be sensitive to mechanical impact.

### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Aldehydes; Hydrocarbons; irritating fumes and smoke.

### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

#### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

#### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Keep all other personnel upwind and away from the spill/release. Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

### Environmental precautions

- : Ensure spilled product does not enter drains, sewers, waterways, or confined spaces. For large spills, dike the area to prevent spreading.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate area of release. Dike for water control. Stop spill or leak at source if safely possible. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Contact the proper local authorities.

### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the national response center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): Toluene (1000 lbs / 454 kg); Xylene (100 lbs / 45.4 kg)

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

- : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Use in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flames. Ground/Bond container and receiving equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep away from acids and incompatibles. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Always replace cap after use. Keep container tightly closed. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### Conditions for safe storage

- : Store locked up. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatibles and out of direct sunlight. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. No smoking in the area.

### Incompatible materials

- : Carbon oxides; Aldehydes; Hydrocarbons; irritating fumes and smoke . . .

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 5 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Xylene	100 ppm	150 ppm	100 ppm (435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	N/Av
Ethyl alcohol	N/Av	1000 ppm	1000 ppm ; 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N/Av
Toluene	20 ppm	N/Av	200 ppm	300 ppm (Ceiling)

### Exposure controls

#### Ventilation and engineering measures

: Use general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits.

#### Respiratory protection

: If the TLV is exceeded, a NIOSH/MSHA-approved respirator is advised. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02.

#### Skin protection

: Impervious gloves must be worn when using this product. Advice should be sought from glove suppliers.

#### Eye / face protection

: Chemical splash goggles are recommended. A full face shield may also be necessary.

#### Other protective equipment

: Wear resistant clothing and boots. An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.

#### General hygiene considerations

: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid breathing vapour or mist. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after using this product, and before eating, drinking or smoking.

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** : Clear, red liquid.

**Odour** : Solvent odour.

**Odour threshold** : N/Av

**pH** : N/Av

**Melting/Freezing point** : -30°C (-22°F)

#### Initial boiling point and boiling range

: 78°C (172°F)

**Flash point** : 4.4°C (40°F)

**Flashpoint (Method)** : Seta closed cup

**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : > 1

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.

**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Oxidizing properties** : None known.

**Explosive properties** : Not explosive

**Vapour pressure** : 19 mm Hg

**Vapour density** : 1.6



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 6 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Relative density / Specific gravity

: 0.86

**Solubility in water** : Partially soluble.

**Other solubility(ies)** : Not available.

### Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: N/Av

**Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av

**Decomposition temperature** : N/Av

**Viscosity** : < 2 cps

**Volatiles (% by weight)** : >99%

### Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)

: 860 g/L

### Absolute pressure of container

: N/Av

**Flame projection length** : N/Av

### Other physical/chemical comments

: None.

## SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity** : The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability** : Stable under the recommended storage and handling conditions prescribed.

### Possibility of hazardous reactions

: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use. Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid heat and open flame. Keep away from direct sunlight. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.

**Incompatible materials** : Carbon oxides;Aldehydes;Hydrocarbons;irritating fumes and smoke . . .

### Hazardous decomposition products

: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

## SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure:

**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES

**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES

**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES

### Routes of exposure skin absorption

: NO

### Potential Health Effects:

#### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

##### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: May cause irritation to the nose, throat and upper respiratory tract. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects.

##### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: May cause gastrointestinal irritation. May cause nausea, vomiting, headache and other central nervous system effects. Aspiration into the lungs during swallowing or subsequent vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis, which can be fatal.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 7 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

*Sign and symptoms skin* : This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012). Classification:Skin Irritation - Category 2 Causes skin irritation.

*Sign and symptoms eyes* : This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012). Classification:Eye Damage/Irritation - Category 2A Causes serious eye irritation.

### Potential Chronic Health Effects

: Prolonged or repeated contact may cause drying, cracking and defatting of the skin.

### Mutagenicity

: Not expected to be mutagenic in humans.

### Carcinogenicity

: No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP. Note that this product contains ethanol, a confirmed animal carcinogen (A3) by the ACGIH and human carcinogen (Group 1) by the IARC; however, this is only applicable when the chemical is present in alcoholic beverages.

### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012). Classification: Reproductive Toxicity - Category 2 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child if inhaled.

### Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

### Specific target organ effects

: This material is classified as hazardous under OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012). Classification:  
 Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure - Category 3 (cns)  
 Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeated Exposure - Category 2  
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Irritancy

: Severe eye irritant. May cause respiratory irritation. Skin irritation

### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: Pre-existing skin, eye, respiratory and central nervous system disorders.

### Synergistic materials

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### Toxicological data

: See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Xylene	6350 ppm (27.6 mg/L) (vapours)	3253 mg/kg	12 180 mg/kg
Ethyl alcohol	> 32 380 ppm	7060 mg/kg	> 15 800 mg/kg
Toluene	7585 ppm (28.1 mg/L) (vapour)	5580 mg/kg	12 125 mg/kg

### Other important toxicological hazards

: None known.

## SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Ecotoxicity

: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system. See the following tables for individual ingredient ecotoxicity data.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 8 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Ecotoxicity data:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Xylene	1330-20-7	8.2 mg/L (Rainbow trout)	N/Av	None.
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	> 100 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.
Toluene	108-88-3	5.4 mg/L (pink salmon)	1.4 - 4.0 mg/L	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Xylene	1330-20-7	3.2 - 9.56 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	N/Av	None.
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	5012 mg/L (Water flea)	N/Av	None.
Toluene	108-88-3	3.78 mg/L Ceriodaphnia (water flea)	0.53 - 1 mg/L	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS No	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Xylene	1330-20-7	3.2 - 4.9 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1000 mg/L/96hr (Green algae)	N/Av	None.
Toluene	108-88-3	N/Av	10 mg/L/72hr (Green algae)	None.

### Persistence and degradability

- : No data is available on the product itself. This product contains: Toluene; Ethanol.  
Toluene is considered to be readily biodegradable.  
Ethanol is considered to be readily biodegradable.

### Bioaccumulation potential

- : No data is available on the product itself. This product contains: Toluene.  
The log Kow value for Toluene is 2.65, and its Bioconcentration Factor (BCF) is 90 (OECD).

### Mobility in soil

- : No data is available on the product itself.

### Other Adverse Environmental effects

- : No data is available on the product itself.

## SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Handling for Disposal

- : Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7. Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapour) and can be dangerous.

### Methods of Disposal

- : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

### RCRA

- : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 9 of 12

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 14. TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION					
Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	UN1993	Flammable Liquids, n.o.s. (Xylene, Ethanol)	3	II	
49CFR/DOT Additional information	May be shipped as a Limited Quantity according to packaging section 173.150. Refer to 49 CFR Section 173.150.				
TDG	UN1993	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Xylene;Ethanol)	3	II	
TDG Additional information	Within Canada, the Limited Quantity Exemption may apply for containers which hold specific quantities of the product. Under the TDGR, refer to section 1.17 for Limited Quantity Exemption information, if shipping under this exemption.				
ICAO/IATA	UN1993	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Xylene;; Ethanol)	3	II	
ICAO/IATA Additional information	Refer to ICAO/IATA Packing Instruction				

Special precautions for user :  
 Environmental hazards : See ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION, Section 12.  
 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code :  
 :

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

Ingredients	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Xylene	1330-20-7	Yes	100 lb/ 45.4 kg	None.	Yes	1%
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Yes	N/Ap	None.	No	NS
Toluene	108-88-3	Yes	1000 lb/ 454 kg	None.	Yes	1%

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, MSDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Fire Hazard; Immediate (Acute) health hazard; Chronic Health Hazard. Under SARA Sections 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are 500 pounds for the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 10 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**US State Right to Know Laws:**

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

Ingredients	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Xylene	1330-20-7	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	Yes	developmental toxic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Toluene	108-88-3	No	Developmental	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

**Canadian Information:**

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

WHMIS information: Refer to Section 2 for a WHMIS Classification for this product.

**This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the CPR and the MSDS contains all of the information required by the CPR.**

**International Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

Ingredients	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Xylene	1330-20-7	215-535-7	Present	Present	(3)-60; (3)-3	KE-35427	Present	HSR000983
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	200-578-6	Present	Present	(2)-202	KE-13217	Present	HSR001144
Toluene	108-88-3	203-625-9	Present	Present	(3)-2	KE-33936	Present	HSR001227

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 11 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Legend** :

- ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CA: California
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CNS: Central Nervous System
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System
- HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Inh: Inhalation
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- MA: Massachusetts
- MN: Minnesota
- MSHA: Mine Safety and Health Administration
- N/Ap: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available
- NFPA: National Fire Protection Association
- NJ: New Jersey
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- PA: Pennsylvania
- PEL: Permissible exposure limit
- RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
- RI: Rhode Island
- RTECS: Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances
- SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
- STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
- TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
- TLV: Threshold Limit Values
- TWA: Time Weighted Average
- WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

**References** :

- Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCIInfoWeb Databases, 2015 (Chempendium, RTECs, HSDB, INCHEM).
- European Chemicals Agency, Classification Legislation, 2015
- OECD- The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal, 2015
- Material Safety Data Sheet from manufacturer

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 07/30/2012

**Reviewed Date SDS (dd/mm/yyyy)**

: 11/05/2015

**Revision No.**

: 2

**Revision Information**

: All (format change)

**Other special considerations for handling**

:

**HMIS Rating**

: \* - Chronic hazard 0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe

---

Health: \*2 Flammability: 3 Reactivity: 0

**NFPA Rating**

0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe

---

: Health: 2 Flammability: 3 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None.



TA-1 Acid Test Kit - Part A

TA-1

SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 05/11/2015

Page 12 of 12

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<p><b>Prepared for:</b> Parker Hannifin Corporation - Sporlan Division 206 Lange Drive, Washington, MO, U.S.A. 63090 Telephone: (636) 239-1111 www.parker.com Direct all enquiries to: Parker Hannifin Corporation - Sporlan Division.</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Material Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by / obtained from Parker Hannifin Corp and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Material Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Parker Hannifin Corp expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this MSDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Material Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Parker Hannifin Corp.

END OF DOCUMENT

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

RO 15



## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : RO 15  
**Product code** : 3160-00-E  
**Chemical name** : Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic  
**Other means of identification** : Baseoil - unspecified; Distillates, petroleum, clay treated heavy naphthenic; Petroleum distillates, clay-treated heavy naphthenic; Distillates (petroleum), clay treated heavy naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified  
**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Identified uses	
Petrochemical industry: Petroleum refining. Naphthenic Lubricant.	
Uses advised against	Reason
Not available.	

**Supplier's details** : Calumet Specialty Products Partners, L.P.  
2780 Waterfront Pkwy E. Dr.  
Suite 200  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46214 USA  
Technical Services: 317-328-5660

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : 24 hr. CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 / International 1-703-527-3887

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

### GHS label elements

**Signal word** : No signal word.  
**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Not applicable.  
**Response** : Not applicable.  
**Storage** : Not applicable.  
**Disposal** : Not applicable.  
**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Substance/mixture</b>	: Substance
<b>Chemical name</b>	: Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Baseoil - unspecified; Distillates, petroleum, clay treated heavy naphthenic; Petroleum distillates, clay-treated heavy naphthenic; Distillates (petroleum), clay treated heavy naphthenic; Base oil — unspecified

### CAS number/other identifiers

**CAS number** : 64742-44-5

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic	100	64742-44-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

<b>Eye contact</b>	: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Eye contact</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Inhalation</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Skin contact</b>	: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No specific data.
<b>Ingestion</b>	: No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

<b>Notes to physician</b>	: Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
<b>Specific treatments</b>	: No specific treatment.
<b>Protection of first-aiders</b>	: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialised clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 4/2014).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Liquid. [Viscous liquid.]
<b>Color</b>	: Clear. Colorless to light yellow.
<b>Odor</b>	: Hydrocarbon.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point</b>	: 0°C (32°F)
<b>Boiling point</b>	: 207 to 750°C (404.6 to 1382°F)
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: 98 to 344°C (208.4 to 651.2°F) Open cup: 168°C (334.4°F) [Cleveland.]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: <0.011 kPa (<0.08 mm Hg) [room temperature]
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.916
<b>Solubility</b>	: Insoluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: 2 to 6
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): 0.3 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (30 cSt)

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic	LC50 Inhalation Dusts and mists	Rat	>5.53 mg/l	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

**Conclusion/Summary** : The classification as a carcinogen need not apply as it can be shown that the substance contains less than 3 % DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Routes of entry anticipated: Oral, Dermal, Inhalation.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic	Acute EC50 >100 mg/l	Algae	72 hours
	Acute EC50 >100 mg/l	Daphnia	48 hours
	Acute LC50 >100 mg/l	Fish	96 hours
	Chronic NOEL >1 mg/l	Daphnia	21 days

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic	-	-	Inherent

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Distillates (petroleum), clay-treated heavy naphthenic	2 to 6	-	high

### Mobility in soil

- Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

- Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

- Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

- RCRA classification** : Not Regulated

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** This material is listed or exempted.  
This material is listed or exempted.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** :  Not applicable.

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is not listed.

**New York** : This material is not listed.

**New Jersey** : This material is listed.

**Pennsylvania** : This material is not listed.

### California Prop. 65

This product is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

### International lists

#### National inventory

**Australia** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Canada** : This material is listed or exempted.

**China** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Europe** : This material is listed or exempted.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Japan	: This material is listed or exempted.
Malaysia	: Not determined.
New Zealand	: This material is listed or exempted.
Philippines	: This material is listed or exempted.
Republic of Korea	: This material is listed or exempted.
Taiwan	: This material is listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

### History

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 06/02/2015

**Version** : 2.01

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

BLACK GOLD® Vacuum Pump Oil



## Section 1. Identification

**GHS product identifier** : JB Fast Vac Base

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Identified uses**

Base Oil, Pump Oil, Smoke Oil, Form Oil.

**Supplier's details** : JB Industries, INC.  
601 N. Farnsworth Ave.  
Aurora, IL 60505

**Manufactured by** : Pinnacle Oil Holdings, LLC  
8175-B Allison Ave.  
Indianapolis, IN 46268  
Tel: 317-875-9465  
Fax: 317-875-0889  
www.pinnacleoil.com

**Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)** : CHEMTREC, U.S. : 1-800-424-9300 International: +1-703-527-3887 (24/7)

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

**GHS label elements**

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Precautionary statements**

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

**CAS number** : Not applicable.  
**Product code** : Not available.

**There are no ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

**Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

**Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)



## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : In case of fire, use foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use high volume water jet as an extinguisher, as this may spread the fire.
- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : No specific fire or explosion hazard.
- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Carbon oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : No special measures are required.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.



## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

None.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or supplied air respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Clear to yellow.  
**Odor** : Petroleum.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : Not available.  
**Melting point** : Not available.



## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Boiling point</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	: Open cup: <200°C (<392°F) [Cleveland.]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	: Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	: 0.85 to 0.89
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): 0.21 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (21 cSt) [ASTM D445]
<b>Volatility</b>	: Not available.
<b>VOC content</b>	: 0 % (w/w)

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: No specific data.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

There is no data available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

There is no data available.

#### Sensitization

There is no data available.

#### Carcinogenicity

There is no data available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

There is no data available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

There is no data available.

### Aspiration hazard

There is no data available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Dermal contact. Ingestion.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Potential delayed effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Potential delayed effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Potential chronic health effects

**General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.



## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

There is no data available.

### Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

There is no data available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>IMDG</b>	<b>IATA</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-

**AERG** : Not applicable.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.



## Section 14. Transport information

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption:** All components are listed or exempted.  
**United States inventory (TSCA 8b):** All components are listed or exempted.

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Not applicable.

### SARA 313

No products were found.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : The following components are listed: Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light paraffinic

**New York** : None of the components are listed.

**New Jersey** : The following components are listed: Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

**Pennsylvania** : None of the components are listed.

### California Prop. 65

No products were found.

## Section 16. Other information

### History

**Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy** : 03/15/2015

**Version** : 1

**Prepared by** : KMK Regulatory Services Inc.

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

- : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL 73/78 = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- UN = United Nations

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.





# Safety Data Sheet

According to OSHA HCS 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)



## Section 1: Identification

**Product Identifier:** Turbine Oil & Ultra Clean Turbine Oil

**Other means of identification:** Turbine Oil 32  
Turbine Oil 46  
Turbine Oil 68  
Turbine Oil 100  
Ultra Clean Turbine Oil 32  
Ultra Clean Turbine Oil 46  
Ultra Clean Turbine Oil 68

**SDS Number:** 778982

**Intended Use:** Turbine Oil

**Uses Advised Against:** All others

**Emergency Health and Safety**

**Number:** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300 (24 Hours)

CANUTEC 613-996-6666

CHEMTREC Mexico 01-800-681-9531

**Manufacturer:**  
Phillips 66 Lubricants  
P.O. Box 4428  
Houston, TX 77210

**SDS Information:**  
Phone: 800-762-0942  
Email: SDS@P66.com  
URL: www.Phillips66.com

**Customer Service:**  
U.S.: 1-800-822-6457 or International: +1-83-2486-3363  
**Technical Information:** 1-877-445-9198

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

### Classified Hazards

This material is not hazardous under the criteria of the Federal OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29CFR 1910.1200.

### Other Hazards

None Known

### Label Elements

No classified hazards

## Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

Chemical Name	CASRN	Concentration <sup>1</sup>
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	64742-54-7	>95
Non-Hazardous Materials	VARIOUS	<5

<sup>1</sup> All concentrations are percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

**Eye Contact:** If irritation or redness develops from exposure, flush eyes with clean water. If symptoms persist, seek medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Remove contaminated shoes and clothing and cleanse affected area(s) thoroughly by washing with mild soap and water or a waterless hand cleaner. If irritation or redness develops and persists, seek medical attention.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** First aid is not normally required. If breathing difficulties develop, move victim away from source of exposure and into fresh air in a position comfortable for breathing. Seek immediate medical attention.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** First aid is not normally required; however, if swallowed and symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** Inhalation of oil mists or vapors generated at elevated temperatures may cause respiratory irritation. Accidental ingestion can result in minor irritation of the digestive tract, nausea and diarrhea. Dry skin and possible irritation with repeated or prolonged exposure.

**Notes to Physician:** Acute aspirations of large amounts of oil-laden material may produce a serious aspiration pneumonia. Patients who aspirate these oils should be followed for the development of long-term sequelae. Inhalation exposure to oil mists below current workplace exposure limits is unlikely to cause pulmonary abnormalities.

## Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures

### NFPA 704 Hazard Class

Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0



0 (Minimal)  
1 (Slight)  
2 (Moderate)  
3 (Serious)  
4 (Severe)

**Extinguishing Media:** Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, foam, or water spray is recommended. Water or foam may cause frothing of materials heated above 212°F / 100°C. Carbon dioxide can displace oxygen. Use caution when applying carbon dioxide in confined spaces. Simultaneous use of foam and water on the same surface is to be avoided as water destroys the foam.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

**Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. If container is not properly cooled, it can rupture in the heat of a fire.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Combustion may yield smoke, carbon monoxide, and other products of incomplete combustion. Oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorus may also be formed.

**Special protective actions for firefighters:** For fires beyond the initial stage, emergency responders in the immediate hazard area should wear protective clothing. When the potential chemical hazard is unknown, in enclosed or confined spaces, a self contained breathing apparatus should be worn. In addition, wear other appropriate protective equipment as conditions warrant (see Section 8).

Isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Move undamaged containers from immediate hazard area if it can be done safely. Water spray may be useful in minimizing or dispersing vapors and to protect personnel. Cool equipment exposed to fire with water, if it can be done safely. Avoid spreading burning liquid with water used for cooling purposes.

See Section 9 for Flammable Properties including Flash Point and Flammable (Explosive) Limits

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** This material may burn, but will not ignite readily. Keep all sources of ignition away from spill/release. Stay upwind and away from spill/release. Avoid direct contact with material. For large spillages, notify persons down wind of the spill/release, isolate immediate hazard area and keep unauthorized personnel out. Wear appropriate protective equipment, including respiratory protection, as conditions warrant (see Section 8). See Sections 2 and 7 for additional information on hazards and precautionary measures.

**Environmental Precautions:** Stop spill/release if it can be done safely. Prevent spilled material from entering sewers, storm drains, other unauthorized drainage systems, and natural waterways. Use water sparingly to minimize environmental contamination and reduce disposal requirements. If spill occurs on water notify appropriate authorities and advise shipping of any hazard. Spills into or upon navigable waters, the contiguous zone, or adjoining shorelines that cause a sheen or discoloration on the surface of the water, may require notification of the National Response Center (phone number 800-424-8802).

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. Immediate cleanup of any spill is recommended. Dike far ahead of spill for later recovery or disposal. Absorb spill with inert material such as sand or vermiculite, and place in suitable container for disposal. If spilled on water remove with appropriate methods (e.g. skimming, booms or absorbents). In case of soil contamination, remove contaminated soil for remediation or disposal, in accordance with local regulations.

Recommended measures are based on the most likely spillage scenarios for this material; however local conditions and regulations may influence or limit the choice of appropriate actions to be taken. See Section 13 for information on appropriate disposal.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling:** Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good personal hygiene practices and wear appropriate personal protective equipment (see section 8). Spills will produce very slippery surfaces. Do not enter confined spaces such as tanks or pits without following proper entry procedures such as ASTM D-4276 and 29CFR 1910.146. Do not wear contaminated clothing or shoes.

**Conditions for safe storage:** Keep container(s) tightly closed and properly labeled. Use and store this material in cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat and all sources of ignition. Store only in approved containers. Keep away from any incompatible material (see Section 10). Protect container(s) against physical damage.

"Empty" containers retain residue and may be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. "Empty" drums should be completely drained, properly bunged, and promptly shipped to the supplier or a drum reconditioner. All containers should be disposed of in an environmentally safe manner and in accordance with governmental regulations. Before working on or in tanks which contain or have contained this material, refer to OSHA regulations, ANSI Z49.1, and other references pertaining to cleaning, repairing, welding, or other contemplated operations.

## Section 8: Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

Chemical Name	ACGIH	OSHA	Other
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	TWA: 5mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Oil Mist, if Generated	---

**Note:** State, local or other agencies or advisory groups may have established more stringent limits. Consult an industrial hygienist or similar professional, or your local agencies, for further information.

**Engineering controls:** If current ventilation practices are not adequate to maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits, additional engineering controls may be required.

**Eye/Face Protection:** The use of eye/face protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of eye protection that meets or exceeds ANSI Z.87.1 whenever working with chemicals.

**Skin/Hand Protection:** The use of skin protection is not normally required; however, good industrial hygiene practice suggests the use of gloves or other appropriate skin protection whenever working with chemicals. Suggested protective materials: Nitrile

**Respiratory Protection:** Where there is potential for airborne exposure above the exposure limit a NIOSH certified air purifying respirator equipped with R or P95 filters may be used.

A respiratory protection program that meets or is equivalent to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 should be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use. Air purifying respirators provide limited protection and cannot be used in atmospheres that exceed the maximum use concentration (as directed by regulation or the manufacturer's instructions), in oxygen deficient (less than 19.5 percent oxygen) situations, or under conditions that are immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH).

**Suggestions provided in this section for exposure control and specific types of protective equipment are based on readily available information. Users should consult with the specific manufacturer to confirm the performance of their protective equipment. Specific situations may require consultation with industrial hygiene, safety, or engineering professionals.**

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

**Note:** Unless otherwise stated, values are determined at 20°C (68°F) and 760 mm Hg (1 atm). Data represent typical values and are not intended to be specifications.

**Appearance:** Light amber, Transparent  
**Physical Form:** Liquid  
**Odor:** Petroleum  
**Odor Threshold:** No data  
**pH:** Not applicable  
**Vapor Density (air=1):** >1  
**Upper Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Lower Explosive Limits (vol % in air):** No data  
**Evaporation Rate (nBuAc=1):** No data  
**Particle Size:** Not applicable  
**Percent Volatile:** No data  
**Flammability (solid, gas):** Not applicable  
**Solubility in Water:** Negligible

**Flash Point:** > 428 °F / > 220 °C  
**Test Method:** Cleveland Open Cup (COC), ASTM D92  
**Initial Boiling Point/Range:** No data  
**Vapor Pressure:** No data  
**Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water) (Kow):** No data  
**Melting/Freezing Point:** No data  
**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data  
**Decomposition Temperature:** No data  
**Specific Gravity (water=1):** 0.86 - 0.87 @ 60°F (15.6°C)  
**Bulk Density:** 7.2 - 7.3 lbs/gal  
**Viscosity:** 5.4 - 8.8 cSt @ 100°C; 31 - 68 cSt @ 40°C  
**Pour Point:** < -29 °F / < -34 °C

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity:** Not chemically reactive.

**Chemical stability:** Stable under normal ambient and anticipated conditions of use.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions:** Hazardous reactions not anticipated.

**Conditions to avoid:** Extended exposure to high temperatures can cause decomposition. Avoid all possible sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:** Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents and strong reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** Not anticipated under normal conditions of use.

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

### Information on Toxicological Effects of Substance/Mixture

#### Substance / Mixture

Acute Toxicity	Hazard	Additional Information	LC50/LD50 Data
Inhalation	Unlikely to be harmful		>5 mg/L (mist, estimated)
Dermal	Unlikely to be harmful		> 2 g/kg (estimated)
Oral	Unlikely to be harmful		> 5 g/kg (estimated)

**Aspiration Hazard:** Not expected to be an aspiration hazard.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating. Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Not expected to be irritating.

**Skin Sensitization:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for skin sensitization (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Respiratory Sensitization:** No information available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from single exposure.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not expected to cause organ effects from repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for carcinogenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for germ cell mutagenicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No information available on the mixture, however none of the components have been classified for reproductive toxicity (or are below the concentration threshold for classification).

#### Information on Toxicological Effects of Components

##### Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic

**Carcinogenicity:** This oil has been highly refined by a variety of processes to reduce aromatics and improve performance characteristics. It meets the IP-346 criteria of less than 3 percent PAH's and is not considered a carcinogen by the International Agency for Research on Cancer.

## Section 12: Ecological Information

### GHS Classification: No classified hazards

**Toxicity:** All acute aquatic toxicity studies on samples of lubricant base oils show acute toxicity values greater than 100 mg/L for invertebrates, algae and fish. These tests were carried out on water accommodated fractions and the results are consistent with the predicted aquatic toxicity of these substances based on their hydrocarbon compositions.

**Persistence and Degradability:** The hydrocarbons in this material are not readily biodegradable, but since they can be degraded by microorganisms, they are regarded as inherently biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** Log Kow values measured for the hydrocarbon components of this material are greater than 5.3, and therefore regarded as having the potential to bioaccumulate. In practice, metabolic processes may reduce bioconcentration.

**Mobility in Soil:** Volatilization to air is not expected to be a significant fate process due to the low vapor pressure of this material. In water, base oils will float and spread over the surface at a rate dependent upon viscosity. There will be significant removal of hydrocarbons from the water by sediment adsorption. In soil and sediment, hydrocarbon components will show low mobility with adsorption to sediments being the predominant physical process. The main fate process is expected to be slow biodegradation of the hydrocarbon constituents in soil and sediment.

**Other adverse effects:** None anticipated.

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The generator of a waste is always responsible for making proper hazardous waste determinations and needs to consider state and local requirements in addition to federal regulations. This material, if discarded as produced, would not be a federally regulated RCRA "listed" hazardous waste and is not believed to exhibit characteristics of hazardous waste. See Sections 7 and 8 for information on handling, storage and personal protection and Section 9 for physical/chemical properties. It is possible that the material as produced contains constituents which are not required to be listed in the SDS but could affect the hazardous waste determination. Additionally, use which results in chemical or physical change of this material could subject it to regulation as a hazardous waste. This material under most intended uses would become "Used Oil" due to contamination by physical or chemical impurities. Whenever possible, Recycle used oil in accordance with applicable federal and state or local regulations. Container contents should be completely used and containers should be emptied prior to discard.

## Section 14: Transport Information

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *If shipped by land in a packaging having a capacity of 3,500 gallons or more, the provisions of 49 CFR, Part 130 apply. (Contains oil)*

### International Maritime Dangerous Goods (IMDG)

**Shipping Description:** *Not regulated*  
**Note:** *U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 25.*

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code:

Not applicable

### International Civil Aviation Org. / International Air Transport Assoc. (ICAO/IATA)

**UN/ID #:** *Not regulated*

Note: U.S. DOT compliance requirements may apply. See 49 CFR 171.22, 23 & 24.

	LTD. QTY	Passenger Aircraft	Cargo Aircraft Only
Packaging Instruction #:	---	---	---
Max. Net Qty. Per Package:	---	---	---

## Section 15: Regulatory Information

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 302 and 40 CFR 372.

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 311/312 (Title III Hazard Categories)

Acute Health Hazard:	No
Chronic Health Hazard:	No
Fire Hazard:	No
Pressure Hazard:	No
Reactive Hazard:	No

### CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 and 40 CFR 372:

This material does not contain any chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of SARA 313 and 40 CFR 372.

### EPA (CERCLA) Reportable Quantity (in pounds):

This material does not contain any chemicals with CERCLA Reportable Quantities.

### California Proposition 65:

This material does not contain any chemicals which are known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm at concentrations that trigger the warning requirements of California Proposition 65.

### International Hazard Classification

#### Canada:

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all the information required by the Regulations.

#### WHMIS Hazard Class:

none

### National Chemical Inventories

All components are either listed on the US TSCA Inventory, or are not regulated under TSCA.  
All components are either on the DSL, or are exempt from DSL listing requirements.

U.S. Export Control Classification Number: EAR99

## Section 16: Other Information

Date of Issue:	Previous Issue Date:	SDS Number:	Status:
03-Apr-2014	09-May-2012	778982	FINAL

### Revised Sections or Basis for Revision:

Format change; Composition (Section 3); Physical Properties (Section 9)

### Guide to Abbreviations:

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CEILING = Ceiling Limit (15 minutes); CERCLA = The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; EPA = Environmental Protection Agency; GHS = Globally Harmonized System; IARC = International Agency for Research on Cancer; INSHT = National Institute for Health and Safety at Work; IOPC = International Oil Pollution Compensation; LEL = Lower Explosive Limit; NE = Not Established; NFPA = National Fire Protection Association; NTP = National Toxicology Program; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL = Permissible Exposure Limit (OSHA); SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; STEL = Short Term Exposure Limit (15 minutes); TLV = Threshold Limit Value (ACGIH); TWA = Time Weighted Average (8 hours); UEL = Upper Explosive Limit; WHMIS = Worker Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)

**Disclaimer of Expressed and implied Warranties:**

The information presented in this Safety Data Sheet is based on data believed to be accurate as of the date this Safety Data Sheet was prepared. HOWEVER, NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ANY OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IS TO BE IMPLIED REGARDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INFORMATION PROVIDED ABOVE, THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF THIS INFORMATION OR THE PRODUCT, THE SAFETY OF THIS PRODUCT, OR THE HAZARDS RELATED TO ITS USE. No responsibility is assumed for any damage or injury resulting from abnormal use or from any failure to adhere to recommended practices. The information provided above, and the product, are furnished on the condition that the person receiving them shall make their own determination as to the suitability of the product for their particular purpose and on the condition that they assume the risk of their use. In addition, no authorization is given nor implied to practice any patented invention without a license.



Issue Date: 29-Oct-2013

Revision Date: 31-Oct-2013

Version 1

**1. IDENTIFICATION****Product Identifier****Product Name** No. 85 Algaecide**Other means of identification****Part Number** 4108-08.**Registration Number(s)** EPA #1448-233-65516**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use****Recommended Use** Algaecide. For professional use only.**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Supplier Address**Nu-Calgon  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
www.nucalgon.com**Emergency Telephone Number****Company Phone Number** (314) 469-7000

(800) 554-5499

**Emergency Telephone (24 hr)** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Appearance** Clear amber liquid**Physical State** Liquid**Odor** Bland**Classification**

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

The product contains no substances which at their given concentration, are considered to be hazardous to health.

**4. FIRST-AID MEASURES****First Aid Measures****Eye Contact**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Skin Contact**

Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Consult a physician if necessary.

**Inhalation**

Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention if necessary.

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Get medical attention if necessary.

Most important symptoms and effects

**Symptoms** Direct contact may cause skin or eye irritation.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Not determined.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical

None known.

Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Environmental Precautions** Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Clean-Up** Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on Safe Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines**

This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Eyewash stations. Showers.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection**                      Wear approved safety goggles where a splash hazard exists.

**Skin and Body Protection**                      Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection**                      Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Bland
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear amber liquid	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not determined
<b>Color</b>	Clear amber		

<b><u>Property</u></b>	<b><u>Values</u></b>	<b><u>Remarks • Method</u></b>
<b>pH</b>	6.5	
<b>Melting Point/Freezing Point</b>	Not determined	
<b>Boiling Point/Boiling Range</b>	100 °C / 212 °F	IBP
<b>Flash Point</b>	None to boiling	Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation Rate</b>	Equal to water	
<b>Flammability (Solid, Gas)</b>	Liquid-not applicable	
<b>Upper Flammability Limits</b>	Not determined	
<b>Lower Flammability Limit</b>	Not determined	
<b>Vapor Pressure</b>	Not determined	
<b>Vapor Density</b>	Not determined	
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.07	
<b>Water Solubility</b>	Soluble in water	
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	Not determined	
<b>Partition Coefficient</b>	Not determined	
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature</b>	Not determined	
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	Not determined	
<b>Kinematic Viscosity</b>	Not determined	
<b>Dynamic Viscosity</b>	Not determined	
<b>Explosive Properties</b>	Not determined	
<b>Oxidizing Properties</b>	Not determined	
<b>Density</b>	8.93 lb/gal	

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical Stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials**

Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information on likely routes of exposure

**Product Information**

**Eye Contact** Avoid contact with eyes.

**Skin Contact** Avoid contact with skin.

**Inhalation** Avoid breathing vapors or mists.

**Ingestion** Do not taste or swallow.

Component Information Not available

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Poly[Oxyethylene(dimethyliminio)] 31512-74-0	= 1850 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 2 g/kg ( Rabbit )	-

Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Carcinogenicity** This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Not determined

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Ecotoxicity

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Component Information Not available

**Persistence/Degradability**

Not determined.

**Bioaccumulation**

Not determined.

**Mobility**

Not determined

**Other Adverse Effects**

Not determined

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Treatment Methods**

<b>Disposal of Wastes</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
<b>Contaminated Packaging</b>	Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b><u>Note</u></b>	Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.
<b><u>DOT</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>IMDG</u></b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

Not determined

**Legend:**

- TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*
- DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List*
- EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*
- ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*
- IECS - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*
- KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*
- PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

**US Federal Regulations**

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355).

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

This product does not contain any substances regulated under applicable state right-to-know regulations

**EPA Pesticide Registration Number** 1448-233

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	<b>Health Hazards</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>Instability</b>	<b>Special Hazards</b>
	1	0	0	None
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	<b>Health Hazards</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>Physical Hazards</b>	<b>Personal Protection</b>
	1	0	0	X

Issue Date: 29-Oct-2013  
 Revision Date: 31-Oct-2013  
 Revision Note: New format

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/...equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. In case of fire: Use fire extinguishers suitable for Classes B, C, or E for extinction. Avoid breathing vapors. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection. Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Keep cool. Dispose of contents / container in accordance with federal, state, and local laws. Do not allow product to enter drains.

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified**

Vapor may cause flash fire! May be an aspiration hazard. Aspiration may occur during swallowing or vomiting, resulting in lung injury. In case of ingestion, do not induce vomiting.

**% With Unknown Acute Toxicity** : 11% by weight of this product is comprised of ingredients with unknown acute toxicity.

**SECTION 3 – COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Ingredients	CAS #	% (by weight)
Acetone	67-64-1	60.00 – 100.00
Acrylonitrile/Butadiene copolymer	9003-18-3	10.00 – 30.00
p-tert-butylphenol-Formaldehyde resin	25085-50-1	10.00 – 30.00
6,6'-di-tert-butyl-2,2'-methylene-di-p-cresol	119-47-1	0.1 – 1.0

The exact percentages of the ingredients have been withheld by the manufacturer as trade secrets.

**SECTION 4 – FIRST AID MEASURES**

- General** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If experiencing respiratory symptoms: call a doctor/physician.
- Skin contact** : Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Flush affected skin with gently flowing lukewarm water for at least 20 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention/advice.
- Eye contact** : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical advice/attention.
- Ingestion** : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
- Notes for Physician** : Treat symptomatically.
- Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure**
  - Inhalation* : May cause mild irritation to the nose, throat, and respiratory tract. Inhalation of high concentrations may cause CNS effects such as nausea, headache, dizziness, fatigue, unconsciousness, or coma. May cause motor incoordination and speech abnormalities. Breathing high concentrations of this material, for example in an enclosed space or by intentional abuse, can cause death.
  - Skin* : May cause moderate skin irritation. Product may be absorbed through the skin, producing effects similar to inhalation or ingestion. Allergic skin reaction (non-photo-induced): Symptoms may include redness, swelling, blistering, and itching.
  - Eyes* : Direct contact will cause moderate to severe irritation to the eyes. Symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

**Ingestion** : May cause irritation to the mouth, throat, and stomach. Symptoms may include abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. This material can get into the lungs (aspiration) during swallowing or vomiting. Small amounts in the lungs can cause chemical pneumonitis, possibly leading to chronic lung dysfunction or death.

**Effects of long-term (chronic) exposure**

: Chronic exposure may cause drying, cracking, and defatting of the skin. Chronic effects of ingestion and subsequent aspiration into the lungs may cause pneumatocele (lung cavity) formation and chronic lung dysfunction. Prolonged occupational overexposure to solvents may cause irreversible brain and nervous system damage (sometimes referred to as "Solvent or Painter's Syndrome"). Intentional misuse by intentionally concentrating and inhaling the vapors from this product may be harmful or fatal.

**Indication of need for immediate medical attention or special treatment**

: Difficulty breathing persists after removing the person to fresh air.  
Any exposure to the eye which causes irritation.  
Ingestion.

## SECTION 5 – FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, appropriate foam or water fog.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : water jet

**Hazardous combustion products** : Carbon oxides; Hydrocarbons; Aldehydes; Hydrogen cyanide gas; Nitrogen oxides; other unidentified organic compounds.

**Special fire-fighting procedures/equipment**

: Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode. Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Water spray may be useful in cooling equipment exposed to heat and flame. After fires have been extinguished, carefully clean all equipment and surfaces exposed to fumes.

**Environmental precautions** : Do not allow material to enter drains or contaminate ground water system.

**Fire hazards/conditions of flammability**

: Highly flammable liquid. Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure. Vapors may be heavier than air and may collect in confined and low-lying areas. Vapor can travel considerable distance and flashback to a source of ignition. Material will float on water and can be re-ignited at the water's surface. Material can be sensitive to static discharge.

**Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200, WHMIS 2015)**

: Flammable Liquid, Category 2.

**Flammability classification (NFPA)**

: Flammable Liquid Class 1B.

## SECTION 6 – ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions** : Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. All persons dealing with clean-up should wear the appropriate chemically protective equipment. Refer to Section 8 on this Safety Data Sheet, EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION, for additional information on acceptable personal protective equipment.

**Environmental precautions** : Do not allow product to enter waterways. Do not allow material to contaminate ground water system.

**Spill response / clean-up** : Ventilate area of release. Eliminate all ignition sources. Stop spill or leak at source if safely possible. Use non-sparking tools to contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand), then place absorbent material into a container for later disposal (see Section 13). Do not

flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. Notify the appropriate authorities as required.

**Incompatible materials** : See Section 10.

**Special spill response procedures**

: If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the national response center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8002).

US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): Acetone (5000 lbs / 2270 kg).

**SECTION 7 – HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Special Instructions**

: HIGHLY FLAMMABLE LIQUID AND VAPOR. May cause flash fire. Keep away from fire, sources of heat, or sources of electrical discharges. Aspiration Hazard – may enter lungs and cause damage. If ingested, do not induce vomiting. Inhaling fumes may cause dizziness, drowsiness, nausea, headaches, and/or other Central Nervous System (CNS) symptoms. Developmental hazard - Contains a non-volatile chemical which may cause birth defects or other reproductive harm. Avoid ingestion or absorption through the skin.

**Safe handling procedures**

: Wear chemically resistant protective equipment during handling. Use in a well-ventilated area. Training the workers on the potential health hazards associated with product vapor is important. Avoid breathing vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep away from oxidizing materials. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash hands and exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty, since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).

**Storage requirements**

: Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. No smoking in the area. Do not store near any incompatible materials (see Section 10). Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Protect against physical damage.

**Incompatible materials**

: See Section 10.

**Special packaging materials**

: Always keep in containers made of the same materials as the supply container.

**SECTION 8 – EXPOSURE CONTROLS AND PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Permissible exposure levels**

: No exposure limits have been established for the product itself. Below are exposure limits for the components in the product.

Ingredients	CAS #	ACGIH TLV		OSHA PEL	
		TWA	STEL	PEL	STEL
Acetone	67-64-1	500 ppm	750 ppm	1000 ppm TWA 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA	N/Av
Acrylonitrile/Butadiene copolymer	9003-18-3	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
p-tert-butylphenol-Formaldehyde resin	25085-50-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
6,6'-di-tert-butyl-2,2'-methylene-di-p-cresol	119-47-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Ventilation and engineering measures**

: Use with adequate ventilation. Provide adequate cross air circulation. Use explosion-proof general or local exhaust ventilation to maintain air concentrations below recommended exposure limits.

**Respiratory protection**

: Respiratory protection is required if the concentrations exceed the TLV. If the TLV is exceeded, wear a NIOSH/MSHA-approved organic vapor respirator.

**Skin protection**

: Impervious gloves must be worn when using this product. Glove materials such as nitrile rubber or Viton (fluorocarbon rubber) are recommended. Advice should

be sought from glove suppliers regarding the glove's breakthrough time for the ingredients listed in Section 3.

- Eye / face protection** : Chemical goggles are recommended. A full face shield may also be necessary.
- Other protective equipment** : Full chemical-resistant protective clothing should be used whenever splashing is anticipated. An eyewash station and safety shower should be made available in the immediate working area.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Clean all equipment and clothing, and shower with mild soap and water at end of each work shift.

## SECTION 9 – PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- |   |  |   |                             |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------|
| <b>Physical state</b>                         | : liquid                               | <b>Appearance</b>                           | : black liquid.             |
| <b>Odor</b>                                   | : acetone                              |   |                             |
| <b>Odor threshold</b>                         | : N/Av                                 | <b>pH</b>                                   | : N/Av                      |
| <b>Specific gravity</b>                       | : approx.. 0.88                        | <b>Boiling point</b>                        | : > 133°F (>56.5°C)         |
| <b>Coefficient of water/oil distribution</b>  | : N/Av                                 | <b>Melting/Freezing point</b>               | : N/Av                      |
| <b>Solubility in water</b>                    | : N/Av                                 | <b>Vapor pressure (mm Hg @ 20°C / 68°F)</b> | : 180                       |
| <b>Evaporation rate (n-Butyl acetate = 1)</b> | : 7 – 8                                | <b>Vapor density (Air = 1)</b>              | : 2                         |
| <b>Volatiles (% by weight)</b>                | : 67 – 71                              | <b>General information</b>                  | : N/Av                      |
| <b>Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)</b>      | : 0 g/L (Calculated, SCAQMD Rule 1168) |   |                             |
| <b>Particle size</b>                          | : N/Av                                 | <b>Flammability classification (GHS)</b>    | : Flammable Liquid Cat. 2   |
| <b>Flash point</b>                            | : -4°F (-20°C)                         | <b>Lower flammable limit (% by vol)</b>     | : 2.5 based on ingredients  |
| <b>Flash point method</b>                     | : Setflash closed                      | <b>Upper flammable limit (% by vol)</b>     | : 12.8 based on ingredients |
| <b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>              | : 869°F (465°C) estimated              |   |                             |
| <b>Decomposition temperature</b>              | : Not available                        |   |                             |
| <b>Viscosity</b>                              | : Not available                        | <b>Oxidizing properties</b>                 | : Not available             |
- Explosion data: Sensitivity to mechanical impact / static discharge**  
: Static discharge can ignite product vapors. Not expected to be sensitive to mechanical impact.

## SECTION 10 – REACTIVITY AND STABILITY INFORMATION

- Stability and reactivity** : Stable under the recommended storage and handling conditions prescribed.
- Hazardous polymerization** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Keep this product away from heat, sparks, flame, and other sources of ignition (e.g., pilot lights, electric motors, static electricity).
- Materials to avoid and incompatibility**  
: Strong oxidizing agents; Reducing agents; Acids, Bases.
- Hazardous decomposition products**  
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

## SECTION 11 – TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Target organs** : Central Nervous System (CNS); Skin; Eyes.
- Routes of Exposure** : *Inhalation*: YES    *Skin Absorption*: YES    *Skin and Eyes*: YES    *Ingestion*: YES
- Toxicological data** : See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Ingredients		LC50 (4 hr)		LD50	
		Inhalation, rat, mg/L		Oral, rat, mg/kg	Dermal, rabbit, mg/kg
Acetone	67-64-1	50.1		5800	20000

Acrylonitrile/Butadiene copolymer	9003-18-3	N/Av	> 2000	N/Av
p-tert-butylphenol-Formaldehyde resin	25085-50-1	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
6,6'-di-tert-butyl-2,2'-methylene-di-p-cresol	119-47-1	N/Av	> 10000	N/Av

**Calculated Acute Toxicity Estimates for the Product**

*Inhalation* : > 50 mg/L  
*Oral* : > 4000 mg/kg  
*Dermal* : > 20,000 mg/kg

**Carcinogenic status** : No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.  
**Reproductive effects** : Contains 6,6'-di-tert-butyl-2,2'-methylene-di-p-cresol, which may cause fetotoxic effects at doses which are not maternally toxic, based on animal data.  
**Germ Cell Mutagenicity** : None known.  
**Epidemiology** : Not available.  
**Sensitization to material** : This product contains a component known to cause allergic skin sensitization reactions.  
**Synergistic materials** : N/Av  
**Irritancy** : Severe eye irritant. Moderate irritant for respiratory system and skin.  
**Other important hazards** : See Section 2 for additional information.

**SECTION 12 – ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Environmental effects** : The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Important environmental characteristics** : No data is available on the product itself.

**Ecotoxicological** : No data is available on the product itself.

**Ecotoxicity** : No data available.  
**Biodegradability** : No data available.  
**Bioaccumulative potential** : No data available.  
**Mobility in soil** : No data available.  
**PBT and vPvB assessment** : No data available.  
**Other adverse effects** : No data available.

**SECTION 13 – DISPOSAL CONSIDERATION**

**Handling for disposal** : Handle waste according to recommendations in Section 7. Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not cut, weld, drill or grind on or near this container.

**Methods of disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Contact your local, state, provincial or federal environmental agency for specific rules.

**RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

**SECTION 14 – TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

Regulatory Information	UN Number	Shipping Name	Class	Packing Group	Label
------------------------	-----------	---------------	-------	---------------	-------

<b>TDG</b>	<b>UN 1133</b>	<b>ADHESIVES containing flammable liquid (Acetone)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>II</b>	
<b>TDG Additional Information</b>	<b>May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Refer to TDG Part 1: 1.11, 1.17, 1.33; and Schedule 1.</b>				
<b>49 CFR/DOT</b>	<b>UN 1133</b>	<b>ADHESIVES containing flammable liquid (Acetone)</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>II</b>	
<b>49 CFR/DOT Additional Information</b>	<b>May be shipped as Limited Quantity when transported in containers no larger than 5.0 Litres; in packages not exceeding 30 kg gross mass. Refer to 49 CFR 173.150(b) and Special Provision 149.</b>				

**SECTION 15 – REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**Canadian Information:**

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR). This SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

**US Federal Information:**

TSCA: All listed ingredients appear on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302): Acetone (5000 lbs / 2270 kg).

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substances, 40 CFR 355: No Extremely Hazardous Substances are present in this material.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, MSDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes:

- Fire Hazard
- Acute Hazard
- Chronic Hazard.

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, Toxic Chemicals Notification, 40 CFR 372: This product is not subject to SARA notification requirements, since it does not contain Toxic Chemical constituents above de minimus concentrations.

**U.S. State Right To Know Laws**

California Proposition 65: Warning! This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and/or developmental harm.

Other State Right to Know Laws:

On State RTK List?	CAS No.	CA	MA	MN	NJ	NY	PA	RI
Acetone	67-64-1	YES	YES	No	YES	YES	YES	YES

**SECTION 16 – OTHER INFORMATION**

**Legend**

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CNS: Central Nervous System
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- DSL: Domestic Substances List
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- GHS: Globally Harmonized System
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IDL: Ingredient Disclosure List (Canada)

Inh: Inhalation  
N/Av: Not Available  
N/Ap: Not Applicable  
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
NTP: National Toxicology Program  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act  
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
TWA: Time Weighted Average  
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Identification System

#### **Disclaimer of Liability**

The Information presented herein is supplied as a guide to those who handle or use this product and has been prepared in good faith by technically knowledgeable personnel. It is not intended to be all-inclusive. The manner and conditions of use and handling may involve other and additional considerations. Safe work practices must be employed when working with any materials. It is important that the end user makes a determination regarding the adequacy of the safety procedures employed during the use of this product.

No warranty of any kind is given or implied. Armacell LLC will not be liable for any damages, losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use or reliance on any information contained herein. This Safety Data Sheet is valid for three (3) years.

**Prepared By:**  
Armacell LLC  
P.O. Box 839  
7600 Oakwood Street Extension  
Mebane, NC, U.S.A.  
27302

(919) 304-3846  
Visit our Website at

: <http://www.armacell.us>

**Revision date:** : 12-May-2015

**End of Document**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name: Armacell WB Finish**
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Coating compound/ Surface coating/ paint
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Mon-Eco Industries, Inc.  
5 Joanna Ct.  
East Brunswick, NJ 08816  
Phone: 732-257-7942
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:**  
ChemTel Inc.  
(800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585



## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The following Hazard Statements are applicable only to the EU regulations and not the US GHS regulation: H317, H360Df, H411.  
Classifications listed also are applicable to the OSHA GHS Hazard Communication Standard (29CFR1910.1200).  
The following classifications are applicable only to OSHA (USA) regulations and not the specific CLP regulation: H360.  
Repr. 1 H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child
-  health hazard  
 Carc. 1B            H350    May cause cancer.  
 Repr. 1B            H360Df May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
-  environment  
 Aquatic Chronic 2 H411    Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
-  Skin Sens. 1            H317    May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**  
 T; Toxic  
 R45-60-61:    May cause cancer. May impair fertility. May cause harm to the unborn child.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 1)

 Xn; Harmful

R62: Possible risk of impaired fertility.

 Xi; Sensitising

R43: May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

 N; Dangerous for the environment

R51/53: Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

· **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**

The product has to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.

· **Classification system:**

The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature data.

The classification is in accordance with the latest editions of international substances lists, and is supplemented by information from technical literature and by information provided by the company.

· **Additional information:**

There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.

0 percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity

· **2.2 Label elements**

· **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The following Hazard Statements are applicable only to the EU regulations and not the US GHS regulation: H317, H360Df, H411.

The following Hazard Statements are applicable only to the general GHS regulations and not the specific CLP regulation: H360.

The product is additionally classified and labelled according to the Globally Harmonized System within the United States (GHS).

The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

· **Hazard pictograms**



This pictogram only applicable for EU regulations. Not for use in the United States (OSHA GHS).



GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**

benzyl butyl phthalate

Attapulgit (Palygorskite)

Quartz (SiO<sub>2</sub>)

Petroleum Distillates

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 2)

**Hazard statements**

The following Hazard Statements are applicable only to the EU regulations and not the US GHS regulation: H317, H360Df, H411.

The following Hazard Statements are applicable only to the general GHS regulations and not the specific CLP regulation: H360.

H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child.

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

H350 May cause cancer.

H360Df May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.

H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

The following Precautionary Statements are applicable only to the EU CLP regulations and not the OSHA GHS regulations: P302+P352, P333+P313.

P280 Wear protective gloves.

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Additional information:**

Restricted to professional users.

**Hazard description:****WHMIS-symbols:**

D2A - Very toxic material causing other toxic effects

**NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = 1

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

**HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

Health = \*1

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

\* - Indicates a long term health hazard from repeated or prolonged exposures.

**HMIS Long Term Health Hazard Substances**

13463-67-7	titanium dioxide
85-68-7	benzyl butyl phthalate
14808-60-7	Quartz (SiO <sub>2</sub> )

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 3)

- 2.3 Other hazards
- Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- PBT: Not applicable.
- vPvB: Not applicable.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- 3.2 Mixtures
- Description: Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

### Dangerous components:

CAS: 85-68-7 EINECS: 201-622-7 Index number: 607-430-00-3	benzyl butyl phthalate T Repr. Cat. 2, 3 R61;  Xn R62;  N R50/53 Repr. 1B, H360Df Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410	2,5-10%
CAS: 12174-11-7 EC number: 601-805-5	Attapulgite (Palygorskite) Xn R40 Carc. 2, H351	≤ 2,5%
CAS: 9016-45-9 NLP: 500-024-6	4-nonylphenyl-polyethylene glycol Xi R36/38;  N R51/53 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 1%
CAS: 14808-60-7 EINECS: 238-878-4	Quartz (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) T R49;  Xn R48 Carc. 1A, H350	< 1%
	Petroleum Distillates Carc. 1B, H350	< 1%

### SVHC

85-68-7	benzyl butyl phthalate
9016-45-9	4-nonylphenyl-polyethylene glycol

### Dangerous Components (Alternative Classifications):

CAS: 13463-67-7 EINECS: 236-675-5	titanium dioxide	Carc. 2, H351	10-25%
--------------------------------------	------------------	---------------	--------

### Additional information:

For the listed ingredients, the identity and exact percentages are being withheld as a trade secret.  
For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

### Notable Trace Components (≤ 0,1% w/w)

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 4)

CAS: 55965-84-9 Index number: 613-167-00-5	reaction mass of: 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one [EC no. 247-500-7] and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one [EC no. 220-239-6] (3:1) T R23/24/25;  C R34;  Xi R43;  N R50/53 <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331 Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 Skin Sens. 1, H317
CAS: 1897-45-6 EINECS: 217-588-1 Index number: 608-014-00-4	chlorothalonil (ISO) T+ R26;  Xn R40;  Xi R37-41;  Xi R43;  N R50/53 Carc. Cat. 3 <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> Acute Tox. 2, H330 Carc. 2, H351 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 Skin Sens. 1, H317; STOT SE 3, H335

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

#### General information:

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.  
 Take affected persons out into the fresh air.

#### After inhalation:

Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.  
 Provide oxygen treatment if affected person has difficulty breathing.

#### After skin contact:

Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.  
 Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.  
 Launder contaminated clothing before re-use.  
 If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

#### After eye contact:

Remove contact lenses if worn.  
 Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

#### After swallowing:

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.  
 Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Headache  
 Dizziness  
 Nausea in case of ingestion.  
 Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.  
 Allergic reactions

#### Hazards

May cause cancer.  
 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

(Contd. on page 6)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 5)

#### · 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.

If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.

Treat skin and mucous membrane with antihistamine and corticoid preparations.

Contains reaction mass of: 5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one [EC no. 247-500-7] and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one [EC no. 220-239-6] (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### · 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### · Suitable extinguishing agents:

Foam

Water haze or fog

Fire-extinguishing powder

Carbon dioxide

#### · For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents: None.

### · 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Formation of toxic gases is possible during heating or in case of fire.

### · 5.3 Advice for firefighters

#### · Protective equipment:

Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

Wear fully protective suit.

#### · Additional information Cool endangered receptacles with water spray.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### · 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

Ensure adequate ventilation

Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.

For large spills, use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

### · 6.2 Environmental precautions:

Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.

Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.

### · 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.

### · 6.4 Reference to other sections

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 6)

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
Prevent formation of aerosols.  
Use only in well ventilated areas.  
Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**  
Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**  
Store away from foodstuffs.  
Do not store together with oxidising and acidic materials.
- **Further information about storage conditions:**  
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.  
Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**

### Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

#### 13463-67-7 titanium dioxide

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 15* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust
REL (USA)	See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> withdrawn from NIC
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 10* 3** mg/m <sup>3</sup> *total dust;**respirable fraction; IARC 2B
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust

#### 14808-60-7 Quartz (SiO<sub>2</sub>)

PEL (USA)	see Quartz listing
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 0,05* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *respirable dust; See Pocket Guide App. A
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 0,025* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *as respirable fraction

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 7)

EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 0,025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ACGIH A2; IARC 1
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 0,10* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *respirable fraction

- **DNELs** No further relevant information available.
- **PNECs** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Store protective clothing separately.  
Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.  
Pregnant women should strictly avoid inhalation or skin contact.
- **Respiratory protection:**  
Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present.  
Use respiratory protection when grinding or cutting material.  
For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.  
NIOSH or EN approved organic vapor respirator equipped with a dust/mist prefilter should be used.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**  
No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 9)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 8)

- **Risk management measures**  
See Section 7 for additional information.  
No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
  - **Form:** Liquid
  - **Colour:** White
  - **Odour:** Mild
  - **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
  - **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**
  - **Melting point/Melting range:** Not Determined.
  - **Boiling point/Boiling range:** >100 °C (>212 °F)
- **Flash point:** Not applicable.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Auto/Self-ignition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Self-igniting:** Product is not self-igniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**
  - **Lower:** Not determined.
  - **Upper:** Not determined.
- **Vapour pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17 mm Hg)
- **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1,4 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (11,683 lbs/gal)
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapour density at 20 °C (68 °F)** > 1 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (> 8,345 lbs/gal) (Air= 1)
- **Evaporation rate** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with water:** Dispersible.
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.
- **Viscosity:**
  - **Dynamic:** Not determined.
  - **Kinematic:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 10)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

· **9.2 Other information**

No further relevant information available.

(Contd. of page 9)

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity**
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**  
Toxic fumes may be released if heated above the decomposition point.  
Reacts with strong acids and oxidising agents.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid**  
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.  
Store away from oxidising agents.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:**  
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide  
Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)  
Hydrogen chloride (HCl)

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:** None.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Slight irritant effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Slight irritant effect on eyes.
- **Sensitisation:** Sensitisation possible through skin contact.
- **Subacute to chronic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:  
Irritant  
Danger through skin adsorption.  
May cause cancer.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.
- **Sensitisation:** May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **Repeated dose toxicity:**  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Repeated exposures may result in skin and/or respiratory sensitivity.  
May cause cancer.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction):**  
Carc. 1B, Repr. 1B

(Contd. on page 11)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 10)

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** Toxic for aquatic organisms
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** Toxic for fish
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 2 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.  
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.  
Also poisonous for fish and plankton in water bodies.  
Toxic for aquatic organisms  
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential prolonged term damage of the environment can not be excluded.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.  
Can be burned with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.  
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes. Residual materials should be treated as hazardous.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **DOT** Not Regulated
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3082

(Contd. on page 12)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 11)

· **14.2 UN proper shipping name**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg (66 lb) and inner packagings less than 5 L (1.3 gal).

· **DOT**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

3082 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (benzyl butyl phthalate)

· **IMDG**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (benzyl butyl phthalate, chlorothalonil (ISO)), MARINE POLLUTANT

· **IATA**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (benzyl butyl phthalate)

· **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**

Not Regulated

· **Class**

· **ADR**



· **Class**

9 (M6) Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles.

· **Label**

9

· **IMDG, IATA**



· **Class**

9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles.

· **Label**

9

· **14.4 Packing group**

· **DOT**

Not Regulated

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

III

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: benzyl butyl phthalate

· **Marine pollutant:**

Yes

Symbol (fish and tree)

· **Special marking (ADR):**

Symbol (fish and tree)

· **Special marking (IATA):**

Symbol (fish and tree)

· **14.6 Special precautions for user**

Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles.

· **Danger code (Kemler):**

90

· **EMS Number:**

F-A,S-F

· **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 13)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 12)

· **Transport/Additional information:**· **ADR**

- Limited quantities (LQ)
- Excepted quantities (EQ)

5L  
Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

- Transport category
- Tunnel restriction code

3  
E

· **IMDG**

- Limited quantities (LQ)
- Excepted quantities (EQ)

5L  
Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS  
SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (benzyl butyl phthalate),  
9, III

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65 (California):**· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

Reference to Attapulgit is based on unbound respirable particles and is not generally applicable to product as supplied.

Reference to Titanium Dioxide is based on unbound respirable particles and is not generally applicable to product as supplied.

Reference to Crystalline Silica and/or Quartz is based on unbound respirable particles and is not generally applicable to product as supplied.

13463-67-7	titanium dioxide
12174-11-7	Attapulgit (Palygorskite)
14808-60-7	Quartz (SiO <sub>2</sub> )
1897-45-6	chlorothalonil (ISO)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 14)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 13)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

85-68-7 | benzyl butyl phthalate

· **Carcinogenic Categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

85-68-7 | benzyl butyl phthalate

C

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

13463-67-7 | titanium dioxide

2B

85-68-7 | benzyl butyl phthalate

3

12174-11-7 | Attapulgit (Palygorskite)

2B

14808-60-7 | Quartz (SiO<sub>2</sub>)

1

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

13463-67-7 | titanium dioxide

A4

14808-60-7 | Quartz (SiO<sub>2</sub>)

A2

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

13463-67-7 | titanium dioxide

14808-60-7 | Quartz (SiO<sub>2</sub>)

· **Canada**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**

85-68-7 | benzyl butyl phthalate

· **Information about limitation of use:**

Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation. Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.

· **Other regulations, limitations and prohibitive regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

· **Substances of very high concern (SVHC) according to REACH, Article 57**

85-68-7 | benzyl butyl phthalate

9016-45-9 | 4-nonylphenyl-polyethylene glycol

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

(Contd. on page 15)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

Trade name: Armacell WB Finish

(Contd. of page 14)

## SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

### · Relevant phrases

- H315 Causes skin irritation.
  - H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
  - H350 May cause cancer.
  - H351 Suspected of causing cancer.
  - H360Df May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
  - H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
  - H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
  - H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- 
- R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin.
  - R40 Limited evidence of a carcinogenic effect.
  - R48 Danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure.
  - R49 May cause cancer by inhalation.
  - R50/53 Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
  - R51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
  - R61 May cause harm to the unborn child.
  - R62 Possible risk of impaired fertility.

### · Abbreviations and acronyms:

- ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
- IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
- DOT: US Department of Transportation
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
- ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
- NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)
- HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)
- WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)
- DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)
- PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)
- LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
- LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
- Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2
- Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2
- Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1
- Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 1A
- Carc. 1B: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 1B
- Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 2
- Repr. 1B: Reproductive toxicity, Hazard Category 1B
- Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard, Category 1
- Aquatic Chronic 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 1
- Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 2

### · Sources

- SDS Prepared by:
- ChemTel Inc.

(Contd. on page 16)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
OSHA GHS

Printing date 20.03.2015

Revision: 19.03.2015

**Trade name: Armacell WB Finish**

1305 North Florida Avenue  
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902  
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573  
Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)

(Contd. of page 15)



# Safety Data Sheet

**Issue Date:** 04-02-2014

**Revision Date:** NEW

**Version 1**

## 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier:**

**Product Name:** Ty-Ion C-70

**Other Means of Identification:**

**Part Number:** 7597-05, 7597-P3

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use:**

Aqueous cooling tower treatment

**Details of the Author of the Safety Data Sheet:**

**Supplier Address:** NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC.  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Emergency Telephone Number:**

**Company Phone Number:** (314) 469-7000  
(800) 554-5499

**Emergency Telephone:  
Number (24hr):** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

## 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Hazard Classification:** Acute toxicity (oral), category 4  
Eye irritation, category 2B  
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure), category 3

**Signal Word:** Warning

**Hazard Statements:** H303 May be harmful if swallowed  
H313 May be harmful in contact with skin  
H320 Causes eye irritation.  
H335 May cause respiratory tract irritation

**Pictograms of Related Hazards:**



**Precautionary Statements:**

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: Do NOT induce vomiting.

P315: Get immediate medical advice/attention

P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.

P332 + P313: If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P313 - Get medical advice/attention

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P315: Get immediate medical advice/attention

**Description of Other Hazards:** May cause skin irritation.

**3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS #	Weight %
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	5-15
Anionic copolymer, sodium potassium salt	Proprietary	1-10
Aminotri(methylenephosphonic acid), potassium salt	27794-93-0	1-10
1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid, potassium salt	67953-76-5	1-10

**4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eye lids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing. Wash skin thoroughly with plenty of soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation develops.

**Inhalation:** If inhalation occurs, remove victim to fresh air. If the breathing stops, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, have a trained medical person administer oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Rinse out mouth with water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Alcohol resistant foams. Water spray may be used to extinguish surrounding fire and cool exposed containers. Water spray will also reduce fume and irritant gases.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** A direct stream of water may cause frothing.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including a self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Toxic gases and vapors may be released in a fire.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of carbon, oxides of potassium, oxides of sodium, oxides of nitrogen, and oxides of sulfur as well as acrid smoke and irritating fumes.

## 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Ventilate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety, and environmental authorities.

### Methods for Clean-up:

Small spills: Soak up spill with an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth). Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area.

Large spills: Contain liquid using an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth), by digging trenches, or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material.

**Disposal:** Dispose of material in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent entry into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways, or public water supplies.

## 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Advice on Safe Handling:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not take internally.

Keep containers closed when not in use.

Ensure that containers are properly labeled.

Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).

Observe all warnings and precautions listed for this product.

Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

**Storage Conditions:**

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.  
Protect against the physical damage of containers.

### 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	NIOSH	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Ethylene glycol	None established	Ceiling: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> vapor	Ceiling: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Anionic copolymer, sodium potassium salt	None established	None established	None established
Aminotri(methylenephosphonic acid), potassium salt	None established	None established	None established
1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid, potassium salt	None established	None established	None established

**Eye/Face Protection:** Chemical splash goggles

**Skin Protection:** Chemical resistant gloves and clean body covering clothing

**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).



**Engineering Controls:** Use local exhaust ventilation where mist or spray may be generated.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Provide a safety shower and eye wash at any location where eye and skin contact can occur.

### 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**pH:** 11.5-12.3

**Specific Gravity:** 1.090-1.170 g/mL

**Flash Point:** None

**Solubility In Water:** Complete

**Boiling Point:** Not available

**Freezing Point:** 14.9 °F / -9.5 °C

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear, pale amber liquid with mild ammonia-like odor

## 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Reactive Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatibles.

**Incompatibilities:** Oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of carbon, oxides of potassium, oxides of sodium, oxides of nitrogen, and oxides of sulfur as well as acid smoke and irritating fumes.

## 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes Of Exposure:** Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation of product vapors or mists

**Acute Toxicity:**

Test Material	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (rat)
Ethylene glycol	4,700 mg/Kg	9,530 uL/Kg	12,111 mg/L
Anionic copolymer, 28% on an active acid basis	>5,000 mg/Kg	>2,000 mg/Kg	Not available
Aminotri(methylene-phosphonic acid), ATMP	2,910 mg/Kg	>6,310 mg/Kg	Not available
1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP)	2,400 mg/Kg (60% solution)	>7,940 mg/Kg (60% solution)	Not available

**Acute Symptoms and Effects:**

**Eye:** May cause eye irritation.

**Skin:** May cause skin irritation.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion may cause irritation of the mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach. Nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea may occur.

This product contains ethylene glycol. Ingestion of large volumes of ethylene glycol may result in central nervous system depression and kidney damage. Cardiac failure and pulmonary edema may develop. Early to moderate CNS depression may be evidenced by

giddiness, headache, dizziness, and nausea. Kidney damage may be evidenced by changes in urine output, urine appearance, or edema (swelling from fluid retention).

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory tract irritation. Exposure to vapors or mists may cause throat irritation, coughing, sneezing, runny nose, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, central nervous system depression, pulmonary edema, involuntary eye movement, and/or coma.

**Chronic:** No information is available for this product. Information on components follows: Repeated small exposures to the ethylene glycol by any route can cause severe kidney problems. Brain damage may also occur. Skin allergy can develop. Exposure may damage a developing fetus. Ethylene glycol has shown teratogenic (reproductive) effects in laboratory animals.

**Reproductive Effects:** Not established

**Teratogenicity:** Not established

**Mutagenicity:** Not established

**Embryotoxicity:** Not established

**Sensitization to Product:** Not established

**Synergistic Products:** Not established

**Carcinogenicity:** Not established

The toxicological properties of this material have not been fully investigated.

## 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Chemical Fate and Pathway:

Data on this material and/or its components are summarized below.

### Data for Ethylene Glycol (107-21-1):

#### Toxicity:

Toxicity to fish:

96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*): 18,500 mg/L

48 hr LC50 (Golden orfe, *Leuciscus idus*): >10,000 mg/L

7 d NOEC (Fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*): 32,000 mg/L

96 hr NOEC (Fathead minnow, *Pimephales promelas*): 39,140 mg/L

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:

24 hr EC50 (Water flea, *Daphnia magna*): 74,000 mg/L

48 hr NOEC (Water flea, *Daphnia magna*): 24,000 mg/L

48 hr LC50 Water flea, *Daphnia magna*): 41,000 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

Does not bioaccumulate.

Bioaccumulation other fish - 61 d

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 0.60

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**Data for Similar Anionic copolymer, 39.5% on an Active Acid Basis:****Toxicity:**

Toxicity to fish:

96 hr LC50 (Bluegill): >1,000 mg/Kg

96 hr LC50 (Trout): >1,000 mg/Kg

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates:

48 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): >1,000 mg/Kg

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

No data available

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**No Data Available for:**

Aminotri(methylenephosphonic acid), potassium salt

1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid, potassium salt

**13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION**

**Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

**14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please see current shipping paper for most up-to-date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**US Department of Transportation (DOT):**

Not regulated

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG):**

Not regulated

**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**US Federal Regulations:**

**OSHA Hazard Communication Status:** Hazardous

**TSCA:** The ingredients of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

**CERCLA: EPA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ)</u>
Ethylene glycol	5,000 lb
Product	50,000 lb

(Notify the EPA of spills exceeding this amount.)

**SARA TITLE III (Sections 302, 311, 312, and 313):**

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>
None			

**Section 311 and 312 Health and Physical Hazards:**

<u>Immediate</u>	<u>Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
yes	yes	no	no	no

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	5-15

**US State Regulations:**

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International Inventories:**

No data

**16: OTHER INFORMATION****Other Classifications:**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health = 2 Flammability = 1 Reactivity = 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health = 2 Flammability = 1 Reactivity = 0

Hazard Rating Scale: 0=Minimal; 1=Slight; 2=Moderate; 3=Serious; 4=Severe

**WHIMS (Canada):** CLASS D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (TOXIC).



---

While the information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate as of the date thereof, NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT HERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0291

 =====  
 Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

	HMIS CODES
PRODUCT NAME	Health 2
Actabs Jr.	Flammability 0
	Reactivity 0
PRODUCT CODES	PPI B
68104	
CHEMICAL FAMILY	
Organic/Inorganic	
USE	
Evaporator Cooler Treatment	
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.
The RectorSeal Corporation	Chemtrec 24 Hours
2601 Spenwick Drive	(800)424-9300 USA
Houston, Texas 77055 USA	(703)527-3887 International
DATE OF VALIDATION	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.
January 23, 2015	(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001
DATE OF PREPARATION	
April 18, 2012	

 =====  
 Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

## GHS CLASSIFICATION

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

## HEALTH HAZARDS

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: Category 5

Dermal: Not Classified

Inhalation: Not Classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Category 3

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Category 1

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified

Carcinogenicity: Not Classified

Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

## ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified

Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified

Rapid degradability: Not Classified

## GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram: N/A

Signal Word: Danger

## Hazard Statements:

H302 - Harmful if swallowed.

H315 - Causes skin irritation.

H318 - Causes serious eye damage.

## Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301+, P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P305+, P351+, P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P362 - Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

Classification according to EU Directives 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

## LABELING SYMBOLS:

N/A

## RISK R-PHRASES:

R22 : Harmful if swallowed.

R34 : Causes burns.

## SAFETY S-PHRASES:

S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.

S7 : Keep container tightly closed.  
 S26 : In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.  
 S36/37/39 : Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.  
 S45 : In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

-----  
 HMIS CODES  
 Health 2  
 Flammability 0  
 Reactivity 0  
 PPI B  
 -----

SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS

Causes irreversible eye damage and skin irritation.

ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

INHALATION

N/A

EYE CONTACT

Corrosive: Causes irreversible eye damage.

SKIN CONTACT

Skin irritation.

INGESTION

Phosphates are slowly and incompletely absorbed when ingested, and seldom result in systemic effects. Such effects, however, have occurred. Symptoms may include vomiting, lethargy, diarrhea, blood chemistry effects, heart disturbances and central nervous system effects. The toxicity of phosphates is because of their ability to sequester calcium. Systemic acidosis may result as this material is believed to hydrolyze into phosphoric acid when ingested.

SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

May induce severe gastroenteric distress (vomiting, gastroenteric pain, and local corrosion and hemorrhages), prostration, anuria, hematuria, anemia, increase in white blood cells, icterus, coma, respiratory difficulties, and circulatory failure.

=====  
 Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS  
 -----

CHEMICAL FAMILY: Organic/Inorganic

INGREDIENT: n-Alkyl (98% C12, 2% C14)-dimethyl  
 -1-naphthylmethyl ammonium chloride  
 -monohydrate

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 10

CAS NUMBER: 53516-75-9

EC# : Not listed  
 -----

INGREDIENT: Sodium Bicarbonate

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 30

CAS NUMBER: 144-55-8

EC# : 205-633-8  
 -----

INGREDIENT: Sodium Carbonate

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 29

CAS NUMBER: 497-19-8

EC# : 207-838-8  
 -----

INGREDIENT: Urea

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 29

CAS NUMBER: 57-13-6

EC# : 200-315-5  
 -----

INGREDIENT: Fragrance

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 2

CAS NUMBER: Not listed

EC# : Not listed  
 =====

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES  
 -----

If INHALED: N/A

If on SKIN: Immediately wash with soap and water. Remove and wash any contaminated clothing.

If in EYES: Flush eyes with large amounts of water for 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation persists.

If SWALLOWED: Call a doctor or get medical attention. Do not induce vomiting or give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Drink promptly a large quantity of milk, egg whites, gelatin solution, or if these are not available, drink large

quantities of water. Avoid alcohol.

=====  
 Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES  
 =====

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Non-combustible. Use agents appropriate for surrounding fires.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: None

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None  
 =====

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES  
 =====

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Sweep up excess material to prevent footing hazard. Discard in trash.  
 =====

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE  
 =====

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Store in dry place.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing.  
 =====

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION  
 =====

INGREDIENT	UNITS	
n-Alkyl (98% C12, 2% C14)-dimethyl -1-naphthylmethyl ammonium chloride -monohydrate	ACGIH TLV	N/D
	OSHA PEL	N/D
Sodium Bicarbonate	ACGIH TLV	N/D
	OSHA PEL	N/D
Sodium Carbonate	ACGIH TLV	N/D
	OSHA PEL	N/D
Urea	ACGIH TLV	N/D
	OSHA PEL	N/D
Fragrance	ACGIH TLV	N/D
	OSHA PEL	N/D

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): Normally none required. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved particulate respirator for nuisance dust.

VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable

SPECIAL: N/A

MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Acceptable

OTHER: N/A

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves.

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.

WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.  
 =====

Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES  
 =====

pH:	7-8
BOILING POINT:	N/A
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):	2.28
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	N/A
MELTING POINT:	N/D
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	N/A
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):	N/A
APPEARANCE/ODOR:	Yellow Tablet / Fragrant Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Soluble
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC) Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):	0% or (0 g/L)
FLASH POINT	None
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D

Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY  
 =====

STABILITY: Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None known

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.  
 =====

## Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

## CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

## TOXICOLOGY DATA

## Ingredient Name

n-Alkyl (98% C12, 2% C14)-dimethyl  
-1-naphthylmethyl ammonium chloride  
-monohydrate

Oral-Rat LD50: >5000 mg/kg estimated  
Inhalation-Rat LCLo:N/D

## Section 12 -- Ecological Information

## ECOLOGICAL DATA

## Ingredient Name

n-Alkyl (98% C12, 2% C14)-dimethyl  
-1-naphthylmethyl ammonium chloride  
-monohydrate

Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/D
WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/D
BOD	N/D
AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/D

## Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste

Disposal Method: Approved landfill

Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

## Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Non-Regulated

OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated

AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated

WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated

## Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION

## REGULATORY DATA

## Ingredient Name

n-Alkyl (98% C12, 2% C14)-dimethyl  
-1-naphthylmethyl ammonium chloride  
-monohydrate

SARA 313	No
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

## Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

## LABELING SYMBOLS:

N/A

## RISK R-PHRASES:

R22 : Harmful if swallowed.

R34 : Causes burns.

## SAFETY S-PHRASES:

S2 : Keep out of the reach of children.

S7 : Keep container tightly closed.

S26 : In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice.

S36/37/39 : Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves and eye/face protection.

S45 : In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible).

This document is prepared pursuant to 91/155/EEC ISO 11014-1. The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001



# Safety Data Sheet

**Issue Date:** 06-06-2014

**Revision Date:** NEW

**Version 2**

## 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier:**

Product Name: **Ty-Ion B14A**

**Other Means of Identification:**

Part Number: 7519-05

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use:**

Aqueous closed system treatment

**Details of the Author of the Safety Data Sheet:**

Supplier Address: NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC.  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Emergency Telephone Number:**

Company Phone Number: (314) 469-7000  
(800) 554-5499

Emergency Telephone:  
Number (24hr): CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

## 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Hazard Classification:** Acute toxicity (oral, inhalation), category 3  
Acute toxicity (dermal), category 4  
Reproductive toxicity, category 2  
Serious eye damage, category 1

**Signal Word:** Danger

**Hazard Statements:** H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H318: Causes serious eye damage.  
H331: Toxic if inhaled.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.  
H361: Suspected of damaging fertility in the unborn child.

**Pictograms of Related Hazards:****Precautionary Statements:**

P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P331: Do NOT induce vomiting

P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

P311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P303 +P361+ P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

**Description of Other Hazards:** None

### 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS #	Weight %
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	10-30
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1-10
1-Propanol, 2-amino-2-methyl-	124-68-5	1-10
Sodium metaborate	7775-19-1	1-10
Sodium carbonate	497-19-8	1-10
Diethylaminoethanol	100-37-8	<2
Sodium tolytriazole	64665-57-2	<2

### 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids to ensure complete rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present, after 5 minutes of flushing, and then continue flushing. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:** Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing and thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, rinse out mouth with water and give large quantities of water to drink. Get medical attention immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

## 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Not available

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including a self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Specific Hazards Arising from this Chemical:** Contact with some metals can generate flammable hydrogen gas. If evaporated to dryness, residue can stimulate or accelerate combustion of organic or other combustible materials. Toxic gases may be emitted under fire conditions.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sodium, oxides of carbon, oxides of sulfur, and oxides of potassium, as well as ammonia.

## 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Ventilate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Stop or reduce any leaks if is safe to do so. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety, and environmental authorities.

### **Methods for Clean-up:**

**Small spills:** Soak up spill with an inert, non-combustible, absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth). Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area.

**Large spills:** Contain liquid using an inert, non-combustible, absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth), by digging trenches, or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material.

**Disposal:** Dispose of material in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent entry into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways, or public water supplies.

## 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Advice on Safe Handling:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not take internally.

Keep containers closed when not in use.

Ensure that containers are properly labeled.

Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).

Observe all warnings and precautions listed for this product.

Prevent contact with clothing and other combustible materials.

Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

### Storage Conditions:

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.

Protect against the physical damage of containers.

Do not store near combustible materials.

## 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	NIOSH	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Sodium nitrite	None established	None established	None established
Sodium hydroxide	None established	TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
1-Propanol, 2-amino-2-methyl-	None established	None established	None established
Sodium metaborate	None established	None established	TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium carbonate	None established	None established	None established
Diethylaminoethanol	None established	TWA: 10 ppm, 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 2 ppm, 9.6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium tolyltriazole	None established	None established	None established

**Eye/Face Protection:** Chemical splash goggles and face shield.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Chemical resistant gloves and impervious protective clothing, including boots, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).



**Engineering Controls:** Use local and/or general exhaust ventilation to maintain airborne concentrations below irritating levels or airborne exposure limits, whichever is lower. Local exhaust is generally preferred because it can control the emission of the contaminant at its source, thus preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, "Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices, the most recent edition", for details.

**General hygiene considerations:** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. An eye wash station and safety shower should be accessible in the immediate area of use. Protective equipment should be cleaned thoroughly after each use.

## 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**pH:** 12.0-14.0

**Specific Gravity:** 1.235-1.315 g/mL

**Flash Point:** Not available

**Solubility In Water:** Not available

**Boiling Point:** Not available

**Freezing Point:** Not available

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear, brown liquid with mild amine odor

## 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatibles. Reacts violently with acids.

**Incompatibilities:** Acids. Oxidizing agents. Ammonium salts. Amines. Cyanides. Reducing agents.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sodium, oxides of carbon, oxides of sulfur, and oxides of potassium, as well as ammonia.

## 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes Of Exposure:** Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation of product vapors or mists

### Acute Toxicity:

Test Material	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (rat)
Sodium nitrite	180 mg/Kg	None available	5.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> -4H
Sodium hydroxide	140-340 mg/Kg	1,350 mg/Kg	Not available
1-Propanol, 2-amino-2-methyl-	2,900 mg/Kg	>2,000 mg/Kg	Not available
Sodium carbonate	4,090 mg/Kg	None available	2,300 mg/m <sup>3</sup> -2H
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	3,305 mg/Kg	>2,000 mg/Kg	>2 mg/L
Diethylaminoethanol	1,300 mg/Kg	1,260 mg/Kg	4,500 mg/m <sup>3</sup> -4 H
Sodium tolyltriazole	735-930 mg/Kg (50% solution)	>2,000 mg/Kg	>1,700 mg/L (Tolyltriazole)

### Acute Symptoms and Effects:

**Eye:** Contact causes severe eye irritation and possibly burns. Tearing, redness, pain, swelling, impaired vision, and/or tissue damage may occur. Greater exposures may result in permanent damage.

**Skin:** Contact with skin causes irritation. Soreness, redness, and burns may result. There may be a delay between the time of exposure and when the sense of irritation begins. Sodium nitrite can be absorbed through damaged skin in amounts that may produce systemic toxicity similar to that produced by ingestion, if the area of exposure and amount absorbed is large.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion of this product may cause irritation and burns of the mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach. Abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea may occur.

This product would be considered to be toxic by ingestion because as little as one gram of the product component, sodium nitrite, may be fatal to humans. Ingestion of sodium nitrite may cause nausea, vomiting, headaches, cyanosis (bluish skin resulting from the reduced oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood), weakness, shortness of breath, a marked fall in blood pressure, collapse, convulsion, coma, and possibly death. Nitrites have been shown to convert in the stomachs of lab animals to potentially carcinogenic nitrosamines. Swallowing a large amount of the product component, sodium tetraborate, can result in severe gastrointestinal irritation, kidney injury, and central nervous system depression.

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of product mist may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of large amounts of product may cause systemic effects, as nitrites are readily absorbed by lung tissue.

**Chronic:** No applicable information was found concerning any potential health effects resulting from subchronic or chronic exposure to the product. Information on the product components follows.

This product contains sodium nitrite. Repeated doses of nitrites cause a fall in blood pressure, rapid pulse, headache, and visual disturbances. Nitrites have been implicated in an increased incidence of cancer. They may react with organic amines in the body to form carcinogenic nitrosamines. Repeated or prolonged exposure to nitrites may cause methemoglobinemia (decreased oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood). Pregnant women should minimize exposure to nitrites since the developing fetus may be adversely affected by the nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia.

Development of a defatting dermatitis on prolonged contact with sodium hydroxide has been reported. Chronic inhalation of alkaline solutions may result in irritation of or damage to the tissues of the respiratory system, and an increased susceptibility to respiratory illness.

Chronic exposures to borates can produce eye irritation, coughing, and skin rash (the latter following ingestion).

**Reproductive effects:** Borates may cause adverse reproductive effects based on animal data.

**Teratogenicity:** Not established

**Mutagenicity:** Not established

**Embryotoxicity:** Not established

**Sensitization to Product:** Not established

**Synergistic Products:** Not established

**Carcinogenicity:** Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

The toxicological properties of this material have not been fully investigated.

**12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity:** Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

**Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Algae - Acute Toxicity Data**

1-Propanol, 2-amino-2-methyl-: 72 Hr EC50 *Desmodesmus subspicatus*: 520 mg/L

Diethylaminoethanol: 72 Hr EC50 *Desmodesmus subspicatus*: 30 mg/L

Sodium carbonate: 72 Hr 120 Hr EC50 *Nitzschia*: 242 mg/L

**Ecotoxicity - Freshwater Fish - Acute Toxicity Data**

1-Propanol, 2-amino-2-methyl-: 96 Hr LC50 *Lepomis macrochirus*: 190 mg/L [static]

Diethylaminoethanol: 96 Hr LC50 *Pimephales promelas*: 1660-1920 mg/L [flow-through]  
96 Hr LC50 *Leuciscus idus*: 100-220 mg/L [static]

Sodium carbonate: 96 Hr LC50 *Lepomis macrochirus*: 300 mg/L [static]  
96 Hr LC50 *Pimephales promelas*: 310-1220 mg/L [static]

Sodium hydroxide: 96 Hr LC50 *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: 45.4 mg/L [static]

Sodium nitrite: 96 Hr LC50 *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: 0.19 mg/L [flow-through] (juvenile)  
96 Hr LC50 *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: 0.092-0.13 mg/L [flow-through]  
96 Hr LC50 *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: 0.4-0.6 mg/L [semi-static]  
96 Hr LC50 *Oncorhynchus mykiss*: 0.65-1 mg/L [static]  
96 Hr LC50 *Pimephales promelas*: 2.3 mg/L [flow-through]  
96 Hr LC50 *Pimephales promelas*: 20 mg/L [static]

**Ecotoxicity - Water Flea - Acute Toxicity Data**

1-Propanol, 2-amino-2-methyl-: 48 Hr EC50 *Daphnia magna*: 193 mg/L

Diethylaminoethanol: 48 Hr EC50 *Daphnia magna* Straus: 83.6 mg/L

Sodium carbonate: 48 Hr EC50 *Daphnia magna*: 265 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

No data available

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION****Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.**14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please see current shipping paper for most up-to-date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**US Department of Transportation (DOT):**

UN Number: UN 1760

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.  
(contains sodium hydroxide)

Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8

Packing Group: III

Label: Corrosive

**Canada (TDG):**

UN Number: UN 1760

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.  
(contains sodium hydroxide)

Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8

Packing Group: III

Label: Corrosive

**Additional information:**

Special provisions: 16

Packaging exceptions: &lt;5L - Limited Quantity

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG):**

UN Number: UN 1760  
 Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.  
 (contains sodium hydroxide)  
 Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8  
 Packing Group: III  
 Label: Corrosive



**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**US Federal Regulations:**

OSHA Hazard Communication Status: Hazardous

**TSCA:** The ingredients of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

**CERCLA: EPA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ)</u>
Sodium nitrite	100 lb
Sodium hydroxide	1,000 lb
Product	435 lb

(Notify the EPA of spills exceeding this amount.)

**SARA TITLE III (Sections 302, 311, 312, and 313):**

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>
None			

**Section 311 and 312 Health and Physical Hazards:**

<u>Immediate</u>	<u>Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
yes	yes	no	no	No

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	1-10

**US State Regulations:**

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International Inventories:** No data

**16: OTHER INFORMATION****Other Classifications:**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

Hazard Rating Scale: 0=Minimal; 1=Slight; 2=Moderate; 3=Serious; 4=Severe

**WHMIS (Canada):**

Class D2A (very toxic): Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects



Class E: Corrosive Material



---

While the information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate as of the date thereof, NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT HERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.





## SAFETY DATA SHEET BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS

### 1. IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name</b>	BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS
<b>Chemical Name</b>	1-Bromo-3-chloro-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin
<b>Product No.</b>	100409, 100410, 100974
<b>Identification No.</b>	3085
<b>Identified uses</b>	Biocides for water treatment.
<b>Supplier</b>	BWA Water Additives US LLC 1979 Lakeside Parkway Suite 925, Tucker, GA30084 USA T: +1 800 600 4523 T: +1 678 802 3050 E: msds@wateradditives.com
<b>Emergency Telephone</b>	CHEMTREC Phone: 1-800-424-9300

### 2. HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

PMRA SIGNAL WORD: DANGER EPA REGISTRATION No: 83451-4 EPA SIGNAL WORD: DANGER. EPA FIFRA Labelling information in Section 15 (PRN 2012-1)

<b>Appearance</b>	Tablet.
<b>Color</b>	White / off-white.
<b>Odor</b>	Slight odor. Halogen
<b>GHS Pictogram</b>	



**Signal Word** Danger

#### Hazard Statements

H272	May intensify fire; oxidizer.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.

#### Precautionary Statements

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P301+330+331	IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P303+361+353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P305+351+338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
P501	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.

#### Contains

1-Bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin

**BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS****GHS Classification**

Physical and Chemical Hazards	Ox. Sol. 3 - H272
Human health	Acute Tox. 4 - H302; Skin Corr. 1B - H314; Skin Sens. 1 - H317
Environment	Aquatic Acute 1 - H400

**WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM - WHMIS****WHMIS Label**

Oxidizing Material.



Corrosive Material.

**Controlled Product Classification**

Canadian WHMIS Classification C E

**Inhalation**

May cause irritation to the respiratory system.

**Ingestion**

Harmful if swallowed.

**Skin Contact**

Causes burns. May cause sensitization by skin contact.

**Eye Contact**

Causes burns.

**Health Warnings**

This substance is corrosive. Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.

**Route Of Entry**

Skin and/or eye contact. Ingestion. Inhalation.

**Other Health Effects**

This substance has no evidence of carcinogenic properties.

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

1-Bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin	60-100%
CAS No.: 16079-88-2	EC No.: 240-230-0
GHS Classification Ox. Sol. 3 - H272; Acute Tox. 4 - H302; Skin Corr. 1B - H314; Skin Sens. 1 - H317; Aquatic Acute 1 - H400	

**Composition Comments**

1-bromo-3-chloro-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin

**4. FIRST-AID MEASURES****Description of first aid measures****Inhalation**

Provide fresh air, warmth and rest, preferably in a comfortable upright sitting position. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion**

DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! NEVER MAKE AN UNCONSCIOUS PERSON VOMIT OR DRINK FLUIDS! Rinse mouth thoroughly. Get medical attention immediately!

**Skin Contact**

Remove contaminated clothing. Rinse the skin immediately with lots of water. Get medical attention immediately!

**Eye Contact**

Remove victim immediately from source of exposure. Immediately flush with plenty of water for up to 15 minutes. Remove any contact lenses and open eyes wide apart. Get medical attention immediately

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed****Inhalation**

Inhalation of dust may cause irritation of the respiratory tract.

## BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS

### Ingestion

May cause stomach pain or vomiting. May cause chemical burns in mouth and throat. Due to the physical nature of this material it is unlikely that swallowing will occur.

### Skin Contact

Chemical burns. Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage.

### Eye Contact

Extreme irritation of eyes and mucous membranes, including burning and tearing.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

#### Notes To The Physician

If lavage is performed suggest endotracheal and/or esophageal control. Danger from lung aspiration must be weighed against toxicity when considering emptying the stomach. The decision of whether to induce vomiting or not should be made by a physician. Chemical eye burns may require extended irrigation. Obtain prompt consultation preferably from an ophthalmologist. If burn is present, treat as any thermal burn, after decontamination. No specific antidote. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Auto Ignition Temperature (°C)

Not available.

### Flammability Limit - Lower(%)

Not applicable.

### Flammability Limit - Upper(%)

Not applicable.

### Flash point (°C)

Not available.

### Extinguishing Media

Use: Water spray, fog or mist. Alcohol resistant foam. DO NOT use CO2 or dry chemicals.

### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO2). Dry chemicals.

### Unusual Fire & Explosion Hazards

Fire causes formation of toxic gases.

### Specific Hazards

Toxic gases/vapors/fumes of: Bromine. Chlorine. Oxides of: Carbon. Nitrogen.

### Special Fire Fighting Procedures

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Keep run-off water out of sewers and water sources. Dike for water control.

### Protective Equipment For Fire-Fighters

Self contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions

Follow precautions for safe handling described in this material safety data sheet. For personal protection, see section 8.

### Environmental Precautions

Avoid release to the environment. To prevent release, place container with damaged side up.

### Spill Clean Up Methods

Provide ventilation and confine spill. Do not allow runoff to sewer. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers in licensed waste. Containers with collected spillage must be properly labelled with correct contents and hazard symbol. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Avoid generation and spreading of dust. Avoid contact with water.

### Reference to other sections

For personal protection, see section 8. For waste disposal, see section 13.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Handling

Ventilate well, avoid breathing vapors. Use approved respirator if air contamination is above accepted level. Do not use in confined spaces without adequate ventilation and/or respirator. Avoid spilling, skin and eye contact. Avoid acids, moisture, and combustible materials. Avoid handling which leads to dust formation.

### Storage

Store in tightly closed original container in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep containers tightly closed. Protect from light, including direct sunrays. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame.

# BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS

## Storage Class

Oxidizer storage. NFPA STORAGE CLASSIFICATION:NFPA Oxidiser Class 2.

## Specific end use(s)

The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.2.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Ingredient Comments

No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

### Protective Equipment



### Process Conditions

Use engineering controls to reduce air contamination to permissible exposure level. Provide eyewash station.

### Engineering Measures

All handling to take place in well-ventilated area.

### Respiratory Equipment

Use specified dust masks.

### Hand Protection

Selection of a suitable glove depends on work conditions and whether the product is present on its own or in combination with other substances. Use protective gloves made of: Neoprene, nitrile, polyethylene or PVC. Gloves should be replaced immediately if signs of degradation are observed.

### Eye Protection

Use approved safety goggles or face shield.

### Other Protection

Wear appropriate clothing to prevent any possibility of skin contact.

Wear dust masks in dusty areas.

### Hygiene Measures

No specific hygiene procedures noted, but good personal hygiene practices are always advisable, especially when working with chemicals. Isolate contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

### Skin Protection

Wear apron or protective clothing in case of contact.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	Tablet.
<b>Color</b>	White / off-white.
<b>Odor</b>	Slight odor. Halogen
<b>Solubility</b>	Slightly soluble in water.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point (°C)</b>	156 - 162
<b>Relative density</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Bulk Density</b>	~900 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>Vapor density (air=1)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	0.0038 Pa 25°C
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation Factor</b>	Not available.
<b>pH-Value, Conc. Solution</b>	Not available.
<b>pH-Value, Diluted Solution</b>	3.5 @ 0.15 %

## BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS

### Viscosity

Not available.

**Solubility Value (G/100G**      0.15

**H<sub>2</sub>O@20°C)**

**Decomposition temperature**      162°C

**(°C)**

**Odour Threshold, Lower**

Not available.

**Odour Threshold, Upper**

Not available.

**Flash point (°C)**

Not available.

**Auto Ignition Temperature (°C)**

Not available.

**Flammability Limit - Lower(%)**

Not applicable.

**Flammability Limit - Upper(%)**

Not applicable.

**Partition Coefficient**              log Pow

**(N-Octanol/Water)**              0.35

**Explosive properties**

Scientifically unjustified.

This material is oxidising keep away from fire/heat/sources of ignition.

Not available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

This material has oxidising properties.

### Stability

Stable under normal temperature conditions. Avoid Moisture.

### Hazardous Polymerisation

Will not polymerise.

### Conditions To Avoid

Generates toxic gas in contact with acid. Avoid heat, flames and other sources of ignition. Avoid excessive heat for prolonged periods of time.

### Materials To Avoid

Strong acids. Strong alkalis. Strong reducing agents.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Toxic gases/vapors/fumes of: Hydrogen bromide (HBr). Bromine. Hydrogen chloride (HCl). Chlorine. Oxides of: Carbon. Nitrogen.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Other Health Effects

This substance has no evidence of carcinogenic properties.

### Acute toxicity:

**Acute Toxicity (Oral LD50)**

578 mg/kg Rat

**Acute Toxicity (Dermal LD50)**

> 2000 mg/kg Rabbit

### Germ cell mutagenicity:

**Genotoxicity - In Vitro**

Ames Test

Negative.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

## BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS

### Ecotoxicity

The product contains a substance which is very toxic to aquatic organisms.

### Acute Toxicity - Fish

LC50 96 hours 0.87 mg/l *Onchorhynchus mykiss* (Rainbow trout)

### Acute Toxicity - Aquatic Invertebrates

EC50 48 hours 0.46 mg/l *Daphnia magna*

### Degradability

DMH is readily biodegradable in a CO<sub>2</sub> Evolution study and passes the 10-day window criteria. DMH has also been shown to be rapidly degraded in a water/sediment system.

### Chemical Oxygen Demand

1.005 g O<sub>2</sub>/g substance

### Bioaccumulative potential

Low bioaccumulation potential

### Partition coefficient

log Pow 0.35

### Mobility:

Information not available.

### Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

An assessment of the substance's properties indicates it is neither a PBT or vPvB.

**Acute Toxicity. Lc50 96**                      640 American Oyster

Hours, Mg/L

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### Waste Management

When handling waste, consideration should be made to the safety precautions applying to handling of the product.

### Disposal Methods

Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

Absorb in vermiculite or dry sand and dispose of at a licenced hazardous waste collection point.

Liquid material should be incinerated. Material absorbed onto sand or earth should be disposed of as solid waste in accordance with local regulations. Empty packaging may contain product residues and due consideration should be given prior to disposal.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>UN No. (DOT/TDG)</b>	3085
<b>NA No.</b>	1479
<b>UN No. (IMDG)</b>	3085
<b>UN No. (ICAO)</b>	3085
<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name</b>	OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., (contains bromo-chloro-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin) 5.1(8), PGIII, MARINE POLLUTANT
<b>TDG Proper Shipping Name</b>	OXIDIZING SOLID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S., (contains bromo-chloro-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin) 5.1(8), PGIII, MARINE POLLUTANT
<b>DOT Hazard Class</b>	5.1 8
<b>DOT Hazard Label</b>	Oxidiser Corrosive
<b>TDG Class</b>	5.1 (8)
<b>IMDG Class</b>	5.1
<b>IMDG Subsidiary Risk</b>	8
<b>ICAO Class</b>	5.1
<b>ICAO Subsidiary Risk</b>	8
<b>Transport Labels</b>	

**BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS**

DOT Pack Group III

TDG Pack Group III

IMDG Pack Group III

Air Pack Group III

Environmentally Hazardous Substance/Marine Pollutant



EMS F-A, S-Q

**Markings**

MARINE POLLUTANT

Packaging Instructions P002

Transport in Bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Notes

Not applicable.

Classification Code (Adr) OC2

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****Regulatory Status (US)**

SECTION 313: This product does not contain toxic chemical subject to the reporting requirements of Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 and 40 CFR Part 372. PROPOSITION 65: This product does not contain chemicals considered by the State of California's Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 as causing cancer or reproductive toxicity and for which warnings are now required. TSCA: The ingredients of this product are on the TSCA Inventory. TSCA Export Notification Section 12b. EPA REGISTRATION NUMBER: 83451-4 PMRA PCP Number - 31855

**Regulatory References**

29 CFR 1910.1010 Federal Regulations (OSHA Standard).

**US Federal Regulations****SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Tier II Threshold Planning Quantities**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA/Superfund, Hazardous Substances/Reportable Quantities (EPA)**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA 313 Emission Reporting**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65 Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Massachusetts "Right To Know" List**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Rhode Island "Right To Know" List**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Minnesota "Right To Know" List**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**New Jersey "Right To Know" List**

None of the ingredients are listed.

## BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS

### Pennsylvania "Right To Know" List

None of the ingredients are listed.

### Fifra Information

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

DANGER.

Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns.

Harmful if swallowed.

Irritating to nose and throat.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.

### International Inventories

#### EU - EINECS/ELINCS

The following ingredients are listed.

1-Bromo-3-chloro-5, 5-dimethylhydantoin

#### Canada – DSL/NDSL

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### US - TSCA

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### US – TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### Australia - AICS

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### Japan – MITI

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### Korea - KECI

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### China - IECSC

All ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### Phillippines – PICCS

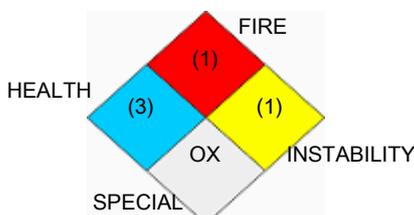
All ingredients are listed or exempt.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (HMIS)

HEALTH	3
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION	C

### NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)



### General Information

For advice on chemical emergencies, spillages, fires or first aid in relation to this product please contact the relevant emergency number below :

EU/English Speakers - +44 (0) 1235 239 670 (NCEC)

Arabic Speakers - +44 (0) 1235 239 671

Asia/Pacific countries - +65 3158 1074

Within Mainland China: +86 532 8388 9090 (NRCC).

To/From China: +86 10 5100 3039 (NCEC)

## BWA BROMICIDE TABLETS

### Revision Comments

PMRA PCP number updated

### Issued By

BWA Water Additives Regulatory Group, +44(0)1618646699

### Revision Date

11th May, 2015

### Revision

3

### Sds No.

11453

### Disclaimer

For safety reasons it is IMPERATIVE that customers:-

1. Ensure that all those within their control who use the products are supplied with all relevant information contained within the Safety Data Sheet and Technical Bulletin concerning the applications for which the product is designed and any instructions and warnings contained therein.
2. Consult BWA Water Additives before using or supplying the product for any other applications. The information contained herein is based on the present state of our knowledge and is intended to describe our products from the point of view of safety requirements. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing specific properties.





# Safety Data Sheet

**Issue Date:** 06-06-2014

**Revision Date:** NEW

**Version 2**

## 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier:**

Product Name: **Cal-Treat 233**

**Other Means of Identification:**

Part Number: 4149-05

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use:**

Aqueous cooling tower treatment

**Details of the Author of the Safety Data Sheet:**

Supplier Address: NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC.  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Emergency Telephone Number:**

Company Phone Number: (314) 469-7000  
(800) 554-5499

Emergency Telephone:  
Number (24hr): CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

## 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Hazard Classification:** Acute toxicity (oral) category 4  
Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1

**Signal Word:** Warning

**Hazard Statements:** H303: May be harmful if swallowed  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H335: May cause respiratory tract irritation

**Pictograms of Related Hazards:**



**Precautionary Statements:**

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P303 +P361+ P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P311 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

**Description of Other Hazards:** None

**3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS #	Weight %
1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid, tetrapotassium salt	67953-76-8	1-10
Anionic copolymer, sodium potassium salt	Proprietary	1-10
Zinc nitrate	7779-88-6	1-10
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	<1

**4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eye lids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:** Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse.

**Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air. If the breathing stops, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, have a trained medical person administer oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, rinse out mouth with water and give large quantities of water to drink. Get medical attention immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

## 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media that is appropriate for the surrounding fire. Water spray may be used to extinguish surrounding fire and cool exposed containers. Water spray will also reduce fume and irritant gases.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Not available

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including a self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical:** Toxic gases and vapors may be released in a fire. Contact with some metals can generate flammable hydrogen gas.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of carbon, oxides of potassium, oxides of sodium, oxides of phosphorus, oxides of nitrogen, and oxides of zinc, as well as acrid smoke and irritating fumes.

## 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Ventilate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety, and environmental authorities.

### Methods for Clean-up:

**Small spills:** Soak up spill with an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth). Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area.

**Large spills:** Contain liquid using an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth), by digging trenches, or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material.

**Disposal:** Dispose of material in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent entry into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways, or public water supplies.

## 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Advice on Safe Handling:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not take internally.

Keep containers closed when not in use.

Ensure that containers are properly labeled.  
 Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).  
 Observe all warnings and precautions listed for this product.  
 Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

**Storage Conditions:**

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.  
 Protect against the physical damage of containers.

**8: EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Chemical Name	NIOSH	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid, tetrapotassium salt	None established	None established	None established
Anionic copolymer, sodium potassium salt	None established	None established	None established
Zinc nitrate	None established	None established	None established
Potassium hydroxide	None established	Ceiling: 2mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Ceiling: 2mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Eye/Face Protection:** Chemical splash goggles and face shield

**Skin Protection:** Chemical resistant gloves and impervious protective clothing, including boots, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).



**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).

**General hygiene considerations:** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

**9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**pH:** 12.0-13.0

**Specific Gravity:** 1.070-1.150 g/mL

**Flash Point:** None

**Solubility In Water:** Not available

**Boiling Point:** Not available

**Freezing Point:** Not available

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear, colorless liquid with no odor

## 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Reactivity:** This product may react with oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatibles.

**Incompatibilities:** Acids. Oxidizers. Amphoteric metals such as aluminum.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of carbon, oxides of potassium, oxides of sodium, oxides of phosphorus, oxides of nitrogen, and oxides of zinc, as well as acrid smoke and irritating fumes.

## 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes Of Exposure:** Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation of product vapors or mists

**Acute Toxicity:**

Test Material	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (rat)
1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid	2,400 mg/Kg (60% solution)	>7,940 mg/Kg (60% solution)	Not available
Anionic copolymer expressed as active acid	>1,400 mg/Kg	>560 mg/Kg	Not available
Zinc nitrate	1,190 mg/Kg	Not available	Not available
Potassium hydroxide	273 mg/Kg	1,260 mg/Kg	Not available

**Acute Symptoms and Effects:**

**Eye:** Contact causes irritation and possibly eye burns with tearing, redness, swelling, and/or tissue damage.

**Skin:** Contact causes irritation of the skin with redness, itching, and pain. If product is not removed promptly, burns may occur. There may be a delay between the time of exposure and when the sense of irritation begins.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion may cause irritation or burns of the mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, esophagus, and stomach. Nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea may occur. Ingestion of the product component, zinc nitrate, can cause methemoglobinemia, a reduced capacity of the blood to carry oxygen characterized by cyanosis, headache, dizziness, fatigue, nausea, vomiting, drowsiness, stupor, coma and in rare, severe cases, death.

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of product mist causes respiratory tract irritation.

**Chronic:** No information is available for this product. Information on components follows.

Some blood effects have been produced by HEDP in chronic feeding studies with rats. A product containing 60% HEDP was administered to beagle dogs at dietary concentrations as high as 10,000 ppm for 90 days with no adverse hematological, biochemical, or histopathological effects.

Numerous publications in the scientific literature discuss the effects of HEDP related to bone resorption in tissue and cell culture, and in animals. The effects of HEDP related to bone mineralization, calcium absorption, and metabolism of calcium and phosphate have also been evaluated.

Prolonged or repeated skin contact with zinc nitrate can cause dermatitis (inflammation and redness of the skin). Repeated ingestion of small amounts of zinc nitrate may cause weakness, depression, headaches, neurological effects, and mental impairment.

Prolonged contact with dilute solutions or mists of potassium hydroxide has a destructive effect on tissues.

**Skin Sensitization:** Not available

**Repeated Dose Toxicity:** Not available

**Genotoxicity:** Not available

**Genotoxicity:** Not available

**Developmental Toxicity:** Not available

**Carcinogenicity:** Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

**12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Chemical Fate and Pathway:**

Data on this material and/or its components are summarized below.

**Data for Anionic Copolymer, on an Active Acid Basis:****Toxicity:**

Aquatic toxicity:

48 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): 2,800 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Bluegill sunfish): >10,000 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): 4,900 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

The anionic copolymer is expected to be poorly biodegradable.

**Mobility:** The environmental fate was estimated using a level III fugacity model embedded in the EPI (estimation program interface) Suite TM, provide by the US EPA. The model assumes a steady state condition between the total input and output. The level III model does not require equilibrium between the defined media. The information provided is intended to give the user a general estimate of the environmental fate of this product under the defined conditions of the models. If released into the environment, this material is expected to distribute to the air, water, and soil/sediment in the approximate respective percentages:

Air  
<5%

Water  
10-30%

Soil/Sediment  
70-90%

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**Data for Zinc Nitrate:****Toxicity:**

Aquatic toxicity:

96 hr LC50 (Fathead minnow): 0.1-7.2 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Bluegill): 0.1-7.2 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout, juvenile): 0.43 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout, juvenile): 1.2-7.2 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

No data available

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**Data for Potassium Hydroxide:**

Aquatic toxicity:

48 hr EC50 (Water flea): 60 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Fathead minnow): 179 mg/L

24 hr LD50 (Bluegill sunfish): 56 mg/L

24 hr LD50 (Rainbow trout): 50 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

No data available

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**Data for 1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic Acid, Tetrapotassium Salt:****Toxicity:**

Aquatic toxicity:

Data for 1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid, dipotassium salt, 40%:

48 hr EC50 (Daphnia magna): 527 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Bluegill sunfish): 868 mg/L

96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): 368 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:**

Data is for 1-Hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid, dipotassium salt, 40%:

302B Inherent Biodegradability, Zahn-Wellens/EMPA Test: 33%-28 d

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

No data available

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION**

**Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

**14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please see current shipping paper for most up-to-date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**US Department of Transportation (DOT):**

UN Number: 1760

Proper shipping name: Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.

Technical name: Potassium hydroxide

Class: 8

Packaging group: III

Marine pollutant: No



**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG):**

UN Number: 1760

Proper shipping name: Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.

Technical name: Potassium hydroxide

Class: 8

Packaging group: III

Marine pollutant: No



**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**US Federal Regulations:**

OSHA Hazard Communication Status: Hazardous

**TSCA:** The ingredients of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

**CERCLA: EPA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ)</u>
Potassium hydroxide	1,000 lb
Zinc nitrate	1,000 lb
Product	51,282 lb

(Notify the EPA of spills exceeding this amount.)

**SARA TITLE III (Sections 302, 311, 312, and 313):**

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>
None			

**Section 311 and 312 Health and Physical Hazards:**Immediate  
yesDelayed  
yesFire  
noPressure  
noReactivity  
no**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):**Chemical Name  
Zinc nitrateCAS Number  
7779-88-6Percent by Weight  
1-10**US State Regulations:**

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International Inventories:**

No data

**16: OTHER INFORMATION****Other Classifications:**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

Hazard Rating Scale: 0=Minimal; 1=Slight; 2=Moderate; 3=Serious; 4=Severe

**WHIMS (Canada):** CLASS D-2B: Material causing other toxic effects (TOXIC).



---

While the information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate as of the date thereof, NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT HERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.



# Safety Data Sheet

**Issue Date:** 04-02-2014

**Revision Date:** NEW

**Version 1**

## 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier:**

**Product Name:** Ty-Ion B-20

**Other Means of Identification:**

Part Number: 7537-05

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use:**

Closed system treatment

**Details of the Author of the Safety Data Sheet:**

**Supplier Address:** NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC.  
2008 Alton Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Emergency Telephone Number:**

**Company Phone Number:** (314) 469-7000  
(800) 554-5499

**Emergency Telephone  
Number (24 hr):**

CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

## 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Hazard Classification:** Acute toxicity (oral), category 3  
Acute toxicity (dermal), category 4  
Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1  
Reproductive toxicity, category 2  
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure  
category 3

**Signal Word:** Danger

**Hazard Statements:** H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.  
H361: Suspected of damaging fertility in the unborn child.

**Pictograms of Related Hazards:****Precautionary Statements:**

- P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
- P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P330 - Rinse mouth.
- P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- P304+340: IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing
- P311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
- P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
- P332 + P313 - If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention
- P405 - Store locked up.

**Description of Other Hazards:** None

### 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS #	Weight %
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	10-20
Sodium silicate	15859-24-2	1-10
Sodium tetraborate	1330-43-4	1-10
Sodium metaborate	7775-19-1	1-10

### 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eye lids occasionally. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:** Remove any contaminated clothing. Wash skin with plenty of soap and water for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

**Inhalation:** Remove victim to fresh air. If the breathing stops, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, have a trained medical person administer oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, rinse out mouth with water and give large quantities of water to drink. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Get medical attention immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Notes to Physician:** Symptoms may be delayed.

## 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Not available

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including a self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Specific Hazards Arising from this Chemical:** Contact with some metals can generate flammable hydrogen gas. If evaporated to dryness, residue can stimulate or accelerate combustion of organic or other combustible materials. Toxic gases may be emitted under fire conditions.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sodium, oxides of carbon, and oxides of sulfur.

## 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Ventilate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Stop or reduce any leaks if is safe to do so. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety, and environmental authorities.

### **Methods for Clean-up:**

**Small spills:** Soak up spill with an inert, non-combustible absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth). Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area.

**Large spills:** Contain liquid using an inert, non-combustible absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth), by digging trenches, or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material.

**Disposal:** Dispose of material in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent entry into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways, or public water supplies.

## 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Advice on Safe Handling:

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not take internally.

Keep containers closed when not in use.

Ensure that containers are properly labeled.

Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).

Observe all warnings and precautions listed for this product.

Prevent contact with clothing and other combustible materials.

Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

### Storage Conditions:

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.

Protect against the physical damage of containers.

Do not store near combustible materials.

## 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	NIOSH	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Sodium nitrite	None established	None established	None established
Sodium silicate	None established	None established	None established
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	None established	None established	TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium metaborate	None established	None established	None established

**Eye/Face Protection:** Chemical splash goggles and face shield.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Chemical resistant gloves and impervious protective clothing, including boots, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).



**Engineering Controls:** Use local and/or general exhaust ventilation to maintain airborne concentrations below irritating levels or airborne exposure limits, whichever is lower. Local exhaust is generally preferred because it can control the emission of the contaminant at its source, thus preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the

ACGIH document, "Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices, the most recent edition", for details.

**General Hygiene Considerations:** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. An eye wash station and safety shower should be accessible in the immediate area of use. Protective equipment should be cleaned thoroughly after each use.

## 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**pH:** 11.8-12.4

**Specific Gravity:** 1.185-1.265 g/mL

**Flash Point:** Not available

**Solubility In Water:** Not available

**Boiling Point:** Not available

**Freezing Point:** -14.5 °F (5.9 °C)

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear, red liquid with a mild odor

## 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Incompatibilities:** Acids. Oxidizing agents. Amines. Ammonium salts. Cyanides. Reducing agents.

**Reactive Conditions to Avoid:** This product may react with oxidizing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of nitrogen, oxides of sodium, oxides of carbon, and oxides of sulfur.

## 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes Of Exposure:** Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation of product vapors or mists

**Acute Toxicity:**

Test Material	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (rat)
Sodium nitrite	180 mg/Kg	Not available	5.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
Sodium silicate	1,153 mg/Kg	Not available	Not available
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	>3,200 mg/Kg	>2,000 mg/Kg	>2 mg/L
Sodium metaborate	2,330 mg/Kg	Not available	Not available

**Acute Symptoms and Effects:**

**Eye:** May cause chemical burns. May cause blindness.

**Skin:** May cause severe irritation or chemical burns. May be absorbed through the skin.

Sodium nitrite can be absorbed through damaged skin in amounts that may produce systemic toxicity similar to that produced by ingestion, if the area of exposure and amount absorbed is large.

**Ingestion:** Harmful if swallowed. May cause chemical burns to mouth, throat and stomach.

**Inhalation:** Excessive intentional inhalation may cause respiratory tract irritation and central nervous system effects (headache, dizziness).

**Chronic:** No applicable information was found concerning any potential health effects resulting from subchronic or chronic exposure to the product. Information on the product components follows.

This product contains sodium nitrite. Repeated doses of nitrites cause a fall in blood pressure, rapid pulse, headache, and visual disturbances. Nitrites have been implicated in an increased incidence of cancer. They may react with organic amines in the body to form carcinogenic nitrosamines. Repeated or prolonged exposure to nitrites may cause methemoglobinemia (decreased oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood). Pregnant women should minimize exposure to nitrites since the developing fetus may be adversely affected by the nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia.

Chronic exposures to borates can produce eye irritation, coughing, and skin rash (the latter following ingestion).

**Reproductive effects:** Borates may cause adverse reproductive effects based on animal data.

**Teratogenicity:** Not established

**Mutagenicity:** Not established

**Embryotoxicity:** Not established

**Sensitization to Product:** Not established

**Synergistic Products:** Not established

**Carcinogenicity:** Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate: ACGIH A4 - Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen (listed under Borate compounds, inorganic)  
All other components: Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

The toxicological properties of this material have not been fully investigated.

## 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Aquatic Toxicity:

Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

### Freshwater Fish - Acute Toxicity Data:

Test Material	Aquatic Toxicity Data
Sodium nitrite	24 hr NOEC (Minnow): 17.1 mg/L 48 hr LC50 (Mosquito fish): 7.5 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): <1 mg/L (flow through)
Sodium metasilicate	96 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): 496 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Mosquito fish): 530 mg/L
Sodium tetraborate pentahydrate	24 hr EC50 (Daphnia magna): 1,631 mg/L 3 day LC50 (Goldfish): 478 mg/L 24 day LC50 (Rainbow trout): 593 mg/L 96 hr EC10 (Algae): 162 mg/L

### Persistence and Degradability:

No data available

### Bioaccumulative Potential:

No data available

### Mobility in Soil:

No data available

### Other Adverse Effects:

No data available

## 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

**Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

**14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please see current shipping paper for most up-to-date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**US Department of Transportation (DOT):**

UN Number: UN 3266  
 Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Liquid, Basic, Inorganic, n.o.s.  
 (Sodium silicate)  
 Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8  
 Packing Group: III  
 Label: Corrosive

**Canada (TDG):**

UN Number: UN 3266  
 Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Liquid, Basic, Inorganic, n.o.s.  
 (Sodium silicate)  
 Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8  
 Packing Group: III  
 Label: Corrosive

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG):**

UN Number: UN 3266  
 Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Liquid, Basic, Inorganic, n.o.s.  
 (Sodium silicate)  
 Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8  
 Packing Group: III  
 Label: Corrosive

**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION****US Federal Regulations:**

**OSHA Hazard Communication Status:** Hazardous

**TSCA:** The ingredients of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

**CERCLA: EPA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ)</u>
Sodium nitrite	100 lb
Product	667 lb

(Notify the EPA of spills exceeding this amount.)

**SARA TITLE III (Sections 302, 311, 312, and 313):**

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>
None			

**Section 311 and 312 Health and Physical Hazards:**

<u>Immediate</u>	<u>Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
yes	yes	no	no	No

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	10-20

**US State Regulations:**

California Proposition 65: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**International Inventories:** No data

**16: OTHER INFORMATION**

**Other Classifications:**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health = 2 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health = 2 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

Hazard Rating Scale: 0=Minimal; 1=Slight; 2=Moderate; 3=Serious; 4=Severe

**WHMIS (Canada):**

Class D2A (very toxic): Materials Causing Other Toxic Effects



Class E: Corrosive Material




---

While the information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate as of the date thereof, NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT HERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Gel Tabs (4185-03, 4185-04, 4185-05, 4185-15, 4185-20)</b>		
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available		
<b>Recommended use</b>	Condensate drain pan treatment		
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.		
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)		

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Harmful if swallowed. Causes serious eye damage. Causes skin irritation.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Response** If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor.  
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

**Storage** Store away from incompatible materials.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** 5.87% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Urea		57-13-6	53
Benzyl-C12-18-alkyldimethyl ammonium chlorides		68391-01-5	26.8

## 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Specific treatment (see product label).

<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result. Direct contact with skin may cause irritation.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Treat for surrounding material.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Ammonia. Hydrogen chloride.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Avoid contact with skin and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value	Form
Urea (CAS 57-13-6)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Total particulate.

<b>Biological limit values</b>	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
<b>Exposure guidelines</b>	Chemicals listed in section 3 that are not listed here do not have established limit values for ACGIH or OSHA PEL.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Provide eyewash station. Ensure adequate ventilation.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Not available.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands after handling and before eating.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Solid
<b>Physical state</b>	Solid.
<b>Form</b>	Solid until mixed with water to form gel
<b>Color</b>	Various
<b>Odor</b>	Fresh
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	8.3 (10% solution)
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.981
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	100 %
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.

**11. Toxicological Information**

**Routes of exposure** Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

- Ingestion** Harmful if swallowed.
- Inhalation** Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
- Skin contact** May be irritating to the skin.
- Eye contact** Causes serious eye damage.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if swallowed.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
-------------------	----------------	---------------------

Benzyl-C12-18-alkyldimethyl ammonium chlorides (CAS 68391-01-5)

**Acute**

*Dermal*

LD50	Rat	2000 mg/kg
		1420 mg/kg

*Inhalation*

LC50	Not available	
------	---------------	--

*Oral*

LD50	Mouse	150 mg/kg
	Rat	240 mg/kg

Urea (CAS 57-13-6)

**Acute**

*Dermal*

LD50	Rabbit	21000 mg/kg
------	--------	-------------

*Inhalation*

LC50	Not available	
------	---------------	--

*Oral*

LD50	Cattle	510 mg/kg
	Mouse	11000 mg/kg
	Rat	8471 mg/kg
	Sheep	510 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Not corrosive to skin based on in-vitro test data (OECD Guideline 435 - Corrositex®). May cause irritation.

**Exposure minutes** Not available.

**Erythema value** Not available.

**Oedema value** Not available.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye damage.

**Corneal opacity value** Not available.

**Iris lesion value** Not available.

**Conjunctival reddening value** Not available.

**Conjunctival oedema value** Not available.

**Recover days** Not available.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization**

**Respiratory sensitization** Not available.

**Skin sensitization** Not applicable.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

<b>Mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not available.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Not classified.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Urea (CAS 57-13-6)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	10000 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	3910 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Giant gourami (Colisa fasciata)	5 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.		
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

<b>General</b>	In accordance with DOT-SP 10904 (8th Revision) & TDG section 2.4.0: This product is not considered corrosive for transportation as per OECD 435 Testing.  Canada: TDG Proof of Classification: In accordance with Part 2.2.1 (SOR/2014-152) of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, we certify that the classification of this product is correct as of the SDS date of issue. If applicable, the technical name and the classification of the product will appear below.
<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

## 15. Regulatory Information

<b>Canadian federal regulations</b>	This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.
<b>WHMIS status</b>	Controlled
<b>WHMIS classification</b>	Class D - Division 2B
<b>WHMIS labeling</b>	



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Urea (CAS 57-13-6) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations** See below

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Urea (CAS 57-13-6) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Benzyl-C12-18-alkyldimethyl ammonium chlorides (CAS 68391-01-5) Listed.

Urea (CAS 57-13-6) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Not regulated.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Not regulated.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**Inventory status**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes

Country(s) or region

Inventory name

On inventory (yes/no)\*

United States & Puerto Rico Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory

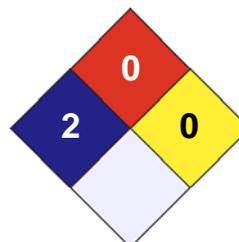
Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

## 16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	/ 2
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X



### Disclaimer

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

### Issue date

08-July-2015

### Effective date

08-July-2015

### Expiry date

08-July-2018

### Further information

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

### Prepared by

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

### Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).




**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**
**1.1 Product identifier**

**Product Name:** Evap-Treat (4173-04, 4173-06)  
**General Description:** Slowly-soluble glassy polyphosphate  
**CAS Number:** 23209-59-8

**1.2 Recommended use and restrictions on use**

Recommended use: Water treatment; corrosion and scale control

**1.3 Supplier's Details**

Nu-Calgon  
 2008 Altom Ct., St. Louis, MO 63376 US

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

(800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**
**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29CFR 1910.1200:

Ingredient	GHS Classification
Sodium Calcium Polyphosphate	Not classified. This product does not meet the regulatory definition of a hazardous substance.

**2.2 Label Elements**

Labeling in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29CFR 1910.1200:

**Hazard pictograms:** Not classified

**Signal word:** Not required

**Hazard statements:** Not classified. This product does not meet the regulatory definition of a hazardous substance. However, good industrial hygiene practices should be used in handling it.

**Precautionary Statements:** Not classified

**2.3 Other Hazards:** Other hazards which do not result in classification: Prolonged contact may cause drying of the skin. Handle with care as some sharp edges may cut. Inhalation of the dust may cause coughing and sneezing. Is not toxic if swallowed. No adverse health effects are expected if only small amounts are swallowed. Swallowing large amounts may cause abdominal discomfort and diarrhea.

**2.4 Environmental Effects:** This material is not expected to produce any significant adverse environmental effects when recommended use instructions are followed.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**
**3.1 Substance/mixture:**

Product/Ingredient name	Identifiers	%	GHS Classification
Sodium Calcium Polyphosphate	CAS: 23209-59-8	Trade secret	Not classified

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

---

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

---

**4.1 Description of First Aid Measures**

- Eye contact:** Rinse eyes immediately with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Skin contact:** Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. After handling, always wash hands thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.
- Inhalation:** Not an expected route of entry. Avoid breathing dust. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Inhalation of the dust may cause coughing and sneezing.
- Ingestion:** Not an expected route of entry. Immediate first aid is not likely to be required. No significant health effects are expected if only a small amount (less than a mouthful) are swallowed. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink and call a physician immediately. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects**

- Eye contact:** May cause irritation to eyes. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. Dusts may have a dehydrating effect.
- Skin contact:** May cause mild irritation to skin. Prolonged contact with the dry material may cause dryness or cracking of the skin.
- Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Inhalation of the dust may cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and sneezing.
- Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal irritation. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

---

**SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

**5.1 Extinguishing media:** Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or appropriate foam.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** Non-combustible.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products:** Oxides of sodium, phosphorous, and magnesium.

**5.3 Advice for firefighters:**

**Special protective equipment for fire fighters:** Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

---

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Wear protective clothing and safety glasses. Spilled beads may present slipping hazard.

**6.2 Environmental precautions:** Avoid contact of spilt material and runoff with soil and surface waterways.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

**In case of spill:** Pick up via sweep, scoop, or vacuum and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal, using a method that does not generate dust.

**Personal Protection in Case of Spill:** Safety glasses, Boots, and Gloves.

---

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling:** Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Do not breathe dust. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Handle with care as some sharp edges may cut. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not permit eating, drinking, or smoking near the material. Avoid contact with moisture.

**Hygiene Measures:** Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also section 8 for additional information measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage:** Keep containers tightly closed, in dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Do not store together with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong bases. Keep away from heat.

Packaging materials Recommended: Use original container.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limit values:**

<b>Component</b>	<b>ACGIH TLV</b>	<b>OSHA PEL</b>
Sodium Calcium Phosphate	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> nuisance dust – inhalable particulate	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , total dust
	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> nuisance dust – respirable particulate	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , nuisance dust – respirable particulate

OSHA and ACGIH have not established specific exposure limits for this material. However, OSHA and ACGIH have established limits for particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR) and particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC) which are the least stringent exposure limits applicable to dusts.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Engineering measures:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or others engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommend exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

**Personal Protective Measures**

**Eye protection:** This product does not present a significant eye irritation or eye toxicity requiring special protection. Use good industrial practice to avoid eye contact. Wearing protective glasses or goggles are recommended.

**Hand protection:** Although this product does not present a significant skin concern, minimize skin contamination by following good industrial practice. Material may have some sharp edges; wearing protective gloves is recommended. Wash hands and any other contact points after handling.

**Respiratory protection:** None required when product is used normally. Avoid breathing dusts. Use MSHA/OSHA approved respiratory protection equipment when airborne exposure limits are exceeded.

**Hygiene measures:** Wear appropriate clothing to minimize skin contact. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area. Clean skin thoroughly after work; apply skin cream.

**Environmental exposure controls:** Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Appearance	Glassy beads or crystals
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	N/A
pH (1% solution)	6.5 – 7.5
Boiling point	Not applicable
Freezing point	Not applicable
Flash point	Non flammable
Melting Point	1200°F
Bulk Density	1.67 g/mL (approx. 14 lb/gal, 104.25 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> as beads)
Water solubility	Appreciable

Vapor Pressure	Not applicable
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable

NOTE: These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specifications for the product.

---

## SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Stability</b>	The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions described in Section 7.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Extreme humidity or moisture, excess heat.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong bases.
<b>Hazardous reactions</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Oxides of sodium, phosphorus, and magnesium.

---

## SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

**Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:**

#### Acute Toxicity:

Inhalation: May cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing, sneezing, chest pain, runny nose and burning throat. Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory disease.

Ingestion: No adverse health effects are expected if only small amounts are swallowed. Swallowing large amounts may cause abdominal discomfort and diarrhea. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin contact: May cause mild irritation to skin. Symptoms may include redness and burning. Prolonged contact with the dry material may cause dryness or cracking of the skin.

Eyes contact: Can cause irritation to eyes. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. Dust have a dehydrating effect.

Target organs: No specific data.

Sensitization: Not applicable.

#### Chronic toxicity:

Carcinogenicity: This product does not contain any substances that are considered by IARC, NTP, OSHA, EU or ACGIH to be "probable" or "suspected" human carcinogens.

Mutagenicity: Not applicable.

Reproductive toxicity: Not applicable.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): Not applicable.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure): Not applicable.

Aspiration hazard: Not applicable.

### 11.2 Numerical Measures of Toxicity

**Information is based on test data and/or information on the components.**

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Dose
Sodium Calcium Phosphate	LD50, Oral	Rat	5600 mg/kg
	LD50, Dermal	Rabbit	>7940 mg/kg
	Inhalation	No Data	No Data

**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1 Ecotoxicity:** Not available; no ecotoxicity studies have been conducted by the manufacturer on this product.

**12.2 Persistence and Degradability:** Not applicable, since inorganic substance.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:** Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil:** Soluble in water. Inorganic compounds in contact with the soil, sub-surface or surface waters may be taken up by plants and utilized as essential nutrients. Phosphates may also form precipitates, usually with calcium or magnesium. The resultant compounds are insoluble in water and become a part of the soil or sediment.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:** Not applicable.

**12.6 Other adverse effects:** This material is not expected to product any significant adverse environmental effects when recommended use instructions are followed.

**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Method:** Dry material may be land filled or recycled in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

**Hazardous waste:** N/A

**Packing:** Empty containers should be taken for local recycling, recovery or waste disposal.

**SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**UN Number** Not Applicable

**DOT Proper shipping name:** Not regulated

**Marine Pollutant** No

**Transport Label:** None

**NMFC Description:** NMFC 46510, Phosphates, NOI, Class 55

**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION****NSF/ANSI Certification**

**RoHS2 Compliance** RoHS2 compliant. Slow Phos does not contain prohibited substances above the maximum concentration values (MCV) listed in Article 4 and Annex II of the European Union directive 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment (recast), also known as RoHS2. Under this directive, lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls and polybrominated diphenyl ethers are prohibited in the manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment above the MCVs in Annex 11, with the exception of those items listed in Annexes III and IV to the directive.

**REACH Compliance** Does not contain any chemicals on the REACH SVHC List.

**TSCA Inventory** All material components are listed in the in the TSCA inventory.

**CERCLA** Contains no listed substances.

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances** Contains no listed substances.

<b>SARA 311/312</b>	<u>Acute/Immediate</u>	<u>Chronic/Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>	<u>Pressure</u>
Hazard Categories	No	No	No	No	No

---

**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION**

---

Revision Date: 05/14/2014

Supersedes: 05/01/2013

	<u>Health</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>	<u>Other</u>
<b>Suggested NFPA Rating</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>Suggested HMIS Rating</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>B = Safety glasses, gloves</b>

**NOTICE**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text. Manufacturer expressly disclaims all express or implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the product or information provided herein, and shall under no circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages. Do not use ingredient information and/or ingredient percentages in this MSDS as a product specification. For product specification information refer to a product specification sheet and/or a certificate of analysis. All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufacturer and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, Manufacturer makes no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond Manufacturer's control and therefore users are responsible to verify this data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes and they assume all risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product, or from the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or in any other process.


**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**
**1.1 Product identifier**

**Product Name:** Season Treat (4364-88)  
**General Description:** Slowly-soluble glassy polyphosphate  
**CAS Number:** 23209-59-8

**1.2 Recommended use and restrictions on use**

Recommended use: Water treatment; corrosion and scale control

**1.3 Supplier's Details**

Nu-Calgon  
 2008 Altom Ct., St. Louis, MO 63376 US

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

(800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**
**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29CFR 1910.1200:

Ingredient	GHS Classification
Sodium Calcium Polyphosphate	Not classified. This product does not meet the regulatory definition of a hazardous substance.

**2.2 Label Elements**

Labeling in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29CFR 1910.1200:

**Hazard pictograms:** Not classified

**Signal word:** Not required

**Hazard statements:** Not classified. This product does not meet the regulatory definition of a hazardous substance. However, good industrial hygiene practices should be used in handling it.

**Precautionary Statements:** Not classified

**2.3 Other Hazards:** Other hazards which do not result in classification: Prolonged contact may cause drying of the skin. Handle with care as some sharp edges may cut. Inhalation of the dust may cause coughing and sneezing. Is not toxic if swallowed. No adverse health effects are expected if only small amounts are swallowed. Swallowing large amounts may cause abdominal discomfort and diarrhea.

**2.4 Environmental Effects:** This material is not expected to produce any significant adverse environmental effects when recommended use instructions are followed.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**
**3.1 Substance/mixture:**

Product/Ingredient name	Identifiers	%	GHS Classification
Sodium Calcium Polyphosphate	CAS: 23209-59-8	Trade secret	Not classified

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

---

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

---

**4.1 Description of First Aid Measures**

- Eye contact:** Rinse eyes immediately with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Skin contact:** Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. After handling, always wash hands thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.
- Inhalation:** Not an expected route of entry. Avoid breathing dust. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Inhalation of the dust may cause coughing and sneezing.
- Ingestion:** Not an expected route of entry. Immediate first aid is not likely to be required. No significant health effects are expected if only a small amount (less than a mouthful) are swallowed. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink and call a physician immediately. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects**

- Eye contact:** May cause irritation to eyes. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. Dusts may have a dehydrating effect.
- Skin contact:** May cause mild irritation to skin. Prolonged contact with the dry material may cause dryness or cracking of the skin.
- Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Inhalation of the dust may cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and sneezing.
- Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal irritation. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

---

**SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

**5.1 Extinguishing media:** Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or appropriate foam.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** Non-combustible.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products:** Oxides of sodium, phosphorous, and magnesium.

**5.3 Advice for firefighters:**

**Special protective equipment for fire fighters:** Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

---

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Wear protective clothing and safety glasses. Spilled beads may present slipping hazard.

**6.2 Environmental precautions:** Avoid contact of spilt material and runoff with soil and surface waterways.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

**In case of spill:** Pick up via sweep, scoop, or vacuum and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal, using a method that does not generate dust.

**Personal Protection in Case of Spill:** Safety glasses, Boots, and Gloves.

---

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling:** Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Do not breathe dust. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Handle with care as some sharp edges may cut. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not permit eating, drinking, or smoking near the material. Avoid contact with moisture.

**Hygiene Measures:** Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also section 8 for additional information measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage:** Keep containers tightly closed, in dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Do not store together with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong bases. Keep away from heat.

Packaging materials Recommended: Use original container.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limit values:**

Component	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL
Sodium Calcium Phosphate	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> nuisance dust – inhalable particulate	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , total dust
	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> nuisance dust – respirable particulate	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , nuisance dust – respirable particulate

OSHA and ACGIH have not established specific exposure limits for this material. However, OSHA and ACGIH have established limits for particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR) and particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC) which are the least stringent exposure limits applicable to dusts.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Engineering measures:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or others engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommend exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

**Personal Protective Measures**

**Eye protection:** This product does not present a significant eye irritation or eye toxicity requiring special protection. Use good industrial practice to avoid eye contact. Wearing protective glasses or goggles are recommended.

**Hand protection:** Although this product does not present a significant skin concern, minimize skin contamination by following good industrial practice. Material may have some sharp edges; wearing protective gloves is recommended. Wash hands and any other contact points after handling.

**Respiratory protection:** None required when product is used normally. Avoid breathing dusts. Use MSHA/OSHA approved respiratory protection equipment when airborne exposure limits are exceeded.

**Hygiene measures:** Wear appropriate clothing to minimize skin contact. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area. Clean skin thoroughly after work; apply skin cream.

**Environmental exposure controls:** Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Appearance	Glassy beads or crystals
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	N/A
pH (1% solution)	6.5 – 7.5
Boiling point	Not applicable
Freezing point	Not applicable
Flash point	Non flammable
Melting Point	1200°F
Bulk Density	1.67 g/mL (approx. 14 lb/gal, 104.25 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> as beads)
Water solubility	Appreciable

Vapor Pressure	Not applicable
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable

NOTE: These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specifications for the product.

---

## SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Stability</b>	The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions described in Section 7.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Extreme humidity or moisture, excess heat.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong bases.
<b>Hazardous reactions</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Oxides of sodium, phosphorus, and magnesium.

---

## SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

**Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:**

#### Acute Toxicity:

Inhalation: May cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing, sneezing, chest pain, runny nose and burning throat. Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory disease.

Ingestion: No adverse health effects are expected if only small amounts are swallowed. Swallowing large amounts may cause abdominal discomfort and diarrhea. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin contact: May cause mild irritation to skin. Symptoms may include redness and burning. Prolonged contact with the dry material may cause dryness or cracking of the skin.

Eyes contact: Can cause irritation to eyes. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. Dust have a dehydrating effect.

Target organs: No specific data.

Sensitization: Not applicable.

#### Chronic toxicity:

Carcinogenicity: This product does not contain any substances that are considered by IARC, NTP, OSHA, EU or ACGIH to be "probable" or "suspected" human carcinogens.

Mutagenicity: Not applicable.

Reproductive toxicity: Not applicable.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): Not applicable.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure): Not applicable.

Aspiration hazard: Not applicable.

### 11.2 Numerical Measures of Toxicity

**Information is based on test data and/or information on the components.**

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Dose
Sodium Calcium Phosphate	LD50, Oral	Rat	5600 mg/kg
	LD50, Dermal	Rabbit	>7940 mg/kg
	Inhalation	No Data	No Data

**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1 Ecotoxicity:** Not available; no ecotoxicity studies have been conducted by the manufacturer on this product.

**12.2 Persistence and Degradability:** Not applicable, since inorganic substance.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:** Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil:** Soluble in water. Inorganic compounds in contact with the soil, sub-surface or surface waters may be taken up by plants and utilized as essential nutrients. Phosphates may also form precipitates, usually with calcium or magnesium. The resultant compounds are insoluble in water and become a part of the soil or sediment.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:** Not applicable.

**12.6 Other adverse effects:** This material is not expected to product any significant adverse environmental effects when recommended use instructions are followed.

**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<b>Waste Disposal Method:</b>	Dry material may be land filled or recycled in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste:</b>	N/A
<b>Packing:</b>	Empty containers should be taken for local recycling, recovery or waste disposal.

**SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>UN Number</b>	Not Applicable
<b>DOT Proper shipping name:</b>	Not regulated
<b>Marine Pollutant</b>	No
<b>Transport Label:</b>	None
<b>NMFC Description:</b>	NMFC 46510, Phosphates, NOI, Class 55

**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION****NSF/ANSI Certification****RoHS2 Compliance**

RoHS2 compliant. Slow Phos does not contain prohibited substances above the maximum concentration values (MCV) listed in Article 4 and Annex II of the European Union directive 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment (recast), also known as RoHS2. Under this directive, lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls and polybrominated diphenyl ethers are prohibited in the manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment above the MCVs in Annex 11, with the exception of those items listed in Annexes III and IV to the directive.

**REACH Compliance**

Does not contain any chemicals on the REACH SVHC List.

**TSCA Inventory**

All material components are listed in the in the TSCA inventory.

**CERCLA**

Contains no listed substances.

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances**

Contains no listed substances.

**SARA 311/312****Hazard Categories**

<u>Acute/Immediate</u>	<u>Chronic/Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>	<u>Pressure</u>
No	No	No	No	No

---

**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION**

---

Revision Date: 05/14/2014

Supersedes: 05/01/2013

	<u>Health</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>	<u>Other</u>
<b>Suggested NFPA Rating</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>Suggested HMIS Rating</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>B = Safety glasses, gloves</b>

**NOTICE**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text. Manufacturer expressly disclaims all express or implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the product or information provided herein, and shall under no circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages. Do not use ingredient information and/or ingredient percentages in this MSDS as a product specification. For product specification information refer to a product specification sheet and/or a certificate of analysis. All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufacturer and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, Manufacturer makes no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond Manufacturer's control and therefore users are responsible to verify this data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes and they assume all risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product, or from the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or in any other process.


**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**
**1.1 Product identifier**

**Product Name:** Humidi-Pro (4190-02)  
**General Description:** Slowly-soluble glassy polyphosphate  
**CAS Number:** 23209-59-8

**1.2 Recommended use and restrictions on use**

Recommended use: Water treatment; corrosion and scale control

**1.3 Supplier's Details**

Nu-Calgon  
 2008 Altom Ct., St. Louis, MO 63376 US

**1.4 Emergency telephone number**

(800) 424-9300 CHEMTREC

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**
**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**

Classification in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29CFR 1910.1200:

Ingredient	GHS Classification
Sodium Calcium Polyphosphate	Not classified. This product does not meet the regulatory definition of a hazardous substance.

**2.2 Label Elements**

Labeling in accordance with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29CFR 1910.1200:

**Hazard pictograms:** Not classified

**Signal word:** Not required

**Hazard statements:** Not classified. This product does not meet the regulatory definition of a hazardous substance. However, good industrial hygiene practices should be used in handling it.

**Precautionary Statements:** Not classified

**2.3 Other Hazards:** Other hazards which do not result in classification: Prolonged contact may cause drying of the skin. Handle with care as some sharp edges may cut. Inhalation of the dust may cause coughing and sneezing. Is not toxic if swallowed. No adverse health effects are expected if only small amounts are swallowed. Swallowing large amounts may cause abdominal discomfort and diarrhea.

**2.4 Environmental Effects:** This material is not expected to produce any significant adverse environmental effects when recommended use instructions are followed.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**
**3.1 Substance/mixture:**

Product/Ingredient name	Identifiers	%	GHS Classification
Sodium Calcium Polyphosphate	CAS: 23209-59-8	Trade secret	Not classified

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

---

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

---

**4.1 Description of First Aid Measures**

- Eye contact:** Rinse eyes immediately with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Skin contact:** Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. After handling, always wash hands thoroughly with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops.
- Inhalation:** Not an expected route of entry. Avoid breathing dust. If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Inhalation of the dust may cause coughing and sneezing.
- Ingestion:** Not an expected route of entry. Immediate first aid is not likely to be required. No significant health effects are expected if only a small amount (less than a mouthful) are swallowed. If large quantities of this material are swallowed, give 2-3 glasses of water to drink and call a physician immediately. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**4.2 Most important symptoms and effects**

- Eye contact:** May cause irritation to eyes. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. Dusts may have a dehydrating effect.
- Skin contact:** May cause mild irritation to skin. Prolonged contact with the dry material may cause dryness or cracking of the skin.
- Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove to fresh air. Inhalation of the dust may cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing and sneezing.
- Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal irritation. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

---

**SECTION 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

---

**5.1 Extinguishing media:** Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or appropriate foam.

**5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** Non-combustible.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products:** Oxides of sodium, phosphorous, and magnesium.

**5.3 Advice for firefighters:**

**Special protective equipment for fire fighters:** Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

---

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

---

**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** Wear protective clothing and safety glasses. Spilled beads may present slipping hazard.

**6.2 Environmental precautions:** Avoid contact of spilt material and runoff with soil and surface waterways.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

**In case of spill:** Pick up via sweep, scoop, or vacuum and place in a suitable container for reclamation or disposal, using a method that does not generate dust.

**Personal Protection in Case of Spill:** Safety glasses, Boots, and Gloves.

---

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

---

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling:** Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Do not breathe dust. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Handle with care as some sharp edges may cut. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not permit eating, drinking, or smoking near the material. Avoid contact with moisture.

**Hygiene Measures:** Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also section 8 for additional information measures.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage:** Keep containers tightly closed, in dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Do not store together with strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong bases. Keep away from heat.

Packaging materials Recommended: Use original container.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****8.1 Control parameters****Occupational exposure limit values:**

<b>Component</b>	<b>ACGIH TLV</b>	<b>OSHA PEL</b>
Sodium Calcium Phosphate	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> nuisance dust – inhalable particulate	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , total dust
	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> nuisance dust – respirable particulate	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , nuisance dust – respirable particulate

OSHA and ACGIH have not established specific exposure limits for this material. However, OSHA and ACGIH have established limits for particulates not otherwise regulated (PNOR) and particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC) which are the least stringent exposure limits applicable to dusts.

**8.2 Exposure controls**

**Engineering measures:** Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or others engineering controls to keep airborne levels below recommend exposure limits. If user operations generate dust, fume or mist, use ventilation to keep exposure to airborne contaminants below the exposure limit.

**Personal Protective Measures**

**Eye protection:** This product does not present a significant eye irritation or eye toxicity requiring special protection. Use good industrial practice to avoid eye contact. Wearing protective glasses or goggles are recommended.

**Hand protection:** Although this product does not present a significant skin concern, minimize skin contamination by following good industrial practice. Material may have some sharp edges; wearing protective gloves is recommended. Wash hands and any other contact points after handling.

**Respiratory protection:** None required when product is used normally. Avoid breathing dusts. Use MSHA/OSHA approved respiratory protection equipment when airborne exposure limits are exceeded.

**Hygiene measures:** Wear appropriate clothing to minimize skin contact. Do not eat, drink, or smoke in the work area. Clean skin thoroughly after work; apply skin cream.

**Environmental exposure controls:** Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Appearance	Glassy beads or crystals
Odor	Odorless
Odor Threshold	N/A
pH (1% solution)	6.5 – 7.5
Boiling point	Not applicable
Freezing point	Not applicable
Flash point	Non flammable
Melting Point	1200°F
Bulk Density	1.67 g/mL (approx. 14 lb/gal, 104.25 lb/ft <sup>3</sup> as beads)
Water solubility	Appreciable

Vapor Pressure	Not applicable
Vapor Density	Not applicable
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable

NOTE: These physical data are typical values based on material tested but may vary from sample to sample. Typical values should not be construed as a guaranteed analysis of any specific lot or as specifications for the product.

---

## SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Stability</b>	The product is stable under normal handling and storage conditions described in Section 7.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Extreme humidity or moisture, excess heat.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids and strong bases.
<b>Hazardous reactions</b>	Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Oxides of sodium, phosphorus, and magnesium.

---

## SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

**Based on test data and/or information on the components, this material may produce the following health effects:**

#### Acute Toxicity:

Inhalation: May cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Symptoms may include coughing, sneezing, chest pain, runny nose and burning throat. Inhalation of product may aggravate existing chronic respiratory disease.

Ingestion: No adverse health effects are expected if only small amounts are swallowed. Swallowing large amounts may cause abdominal discomfort and diarrhea. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Skin contact: May cause mild irritation to skin. Symptoms may include redness and burning. Prolonged contact with the dry material may cause dryness or cracking of the skin.

Eyes contact: Can cause irritation to eyes. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. Dust have a dehydrating effect.

Target organs: No specific data.

Sensitization: Not applicable.

#### Chronic toxicity:

Carcinogenicity: This product does not contain any substances that are considered by IARC, NTP, OSHA, EU or ACGIH to be "probable" or "suspected" human carcinogens.

Mutagenicity: Not applicable.

Reproductive toxicity: Not applicable.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure): Not applicable.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure): Not applicable.

Aspiration hazard: Not applicable.

### 11.2 Numerical Measures of Toxicity

Information is based on test data and/or information on the components.

Product/ingredient name	Test	Species	Dose
Sodium Calcium Phosphate	LD50, Oral	Rat	5600 mg/kg
	LD50, Dermal	Rabbit	>7940 mg/kg
	Inhalation	No Data	No Data

**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**12.1 Ecotoxicity:** Not available; no ecotoxicity studies have been conducted by the manufacturer on this product.

**12.2 Persistence and Degradability:** Not applicable, since inorganic substance.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:** Not available.

**12.4 Mobility in soil:** Soluble in water. Inorganic compounds in contact with the soil, sub-surface or surface waters may be taken up by plants and utilized as essential nutrients. Phosphates may also form precipitates, usually with calcium or magnesium. The resultant compounds are insoluble in water and become a part of the soil or sediment.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment:** Not applicable.

**12.6 Other adverse effects:** This material is not expected to product any significant adverse environmental effects when recommended use instructions are followed.

**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

<b>Waste Disposal Method:</b>	Dry material may be land filled or recycled in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste:</b>	N/A
<b>Packing:</b>	Empty containers should be taken for local recycling, recovery or waste disposal.

**SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>UN Number</b>	Not Applicable
<b>DOT Proper shipping name:</b>	Not regulated
<b>Marine Pollutant</b>	No
<b>Transport Label:</b>	None
<b>NMFC Description:</b>	NMFC 46510, Phosphates, NOI, Class 55

**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION****NSF/ANSI Certification****RoHS2 Compliance**

RoHS2 compliant. Slow Phos does not contain prohibited substances above the maximum concentration values (MCV) listed in Article 4 and Annex II of the European Union directive 2011/65/EU on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment (recast), also known as RoHS2. Under this directive, lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls and polybrominated diphenyl ethers are prohibited in the manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment above the MCVs in Annex 11, with the exception of those items listed in Annexes III and IV to the directive.

**REACH Compliance**

Does not contain any chemicals on the REACH SVHC List.

**TSCA Inventory**

All material components are listed in the in the TSCA inventory.

**CERCLA**

Contains no listed substances.

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances**

Contains no listed substances.

**SARA 311/312****Hazard Categories**

<u>Acute/Immediate</u>	<u>Chronic/Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>	<u>Pressure</u>
No	No	No	No	No

---

**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION**

---

Revision Date: 05/14/2014

Supersedes: 05/01/2013

	<u>Health</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>	<u>Other</u>
<b>Suggested NFPA Rating</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>Suggested HMIS Rating</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>B = Safety glasses, gloves</b>

**NOTICE**

The information provided on this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text. Manufacturer expressly disclaims all express or implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the product or information provided herein, and shall under no circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages. Do not use ingredient information and/or ingredient percentages in this MSDS as a product specification. For product specification information refer to a product specification sheet and/or a certificate of analysis. All information appearing herein is based upon data obtained from the manufacturer and/or recognized technical sources. While the information is believed to be accurate, Manufacturer makes no representations as to its accuracy or sufficiency. Conditions of use are beyond Manufacturer's control and therefore users are responsible to verify this data under their own operating conditions to determine whether the product is suitable for their particular purposes and they assume all risks of their use, handling, and disposal of the product, or from the publication or use of, or reliance upon, information contained herein. This information relates only to the product designated herein, and does not relate to its use in combination with any other material or in any other process.



# N-30

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 1.1  
Effective Date: 06/01/2015

### 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Product Name: N-30

Description: Neutralizing Compound  
Suggested Use: Industrial Water Treatment  
Restrictions on Use: N/A

Supplier: Chemicator Brand  
8728 Utica Avenue  
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Telephone: 24 Hours: 800-255-3924 or Daytime: 1-800-421-4822  
Fax: 1-909-980-0533

Emergency Phone: 1-800-255-3924 (CHEMTEL)

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification

GHS Classification: Skin Corrosion (Category 1A)  
Serious Eye Damage (Category 1)  
Acute Toxicity, Oral (Category 4)  
Acute Aquatic Toxicity (Category 3)

#### GHS Label Elements

Pictogram:



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements: H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H402: Harmful to aquatic life

Precautionary Statements: P280: Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.  
P303+P361+P353: IF ON SKIN OR HAIR: Remove all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P305+P351+P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P301+P330+P331: IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting.  
P313: Get medical attention.

HMIS Classification: Health Hazard: 1  
Flammability: 0  
Physical Hazards: 0

NFPA Rating: Health Hazard: 1  
Fire: 0  
Reactivity Hazard: 1



# N-30

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 1.1  
Effective Date: 06/01/2015

### Potential Health Effects

Inhalation: Inhalation of dust may cause irritation to the respiratory tract. Coughing and difficulty breathing may result.

Skin: Excessive contact may cause irritation with blistering and redness. Solutions may cause severe irritation or burns.

Eyes: May be corrosive to eyes and cause conjunctival edema and corneal destruction. Risk of injury increases if eyes are kept tightly closed.

Ingestion: This material is only slightly toxic. Swallowing large amounts can be corrosive to the gastrointestinal tract. Symptoms may include nausea, vomiting, stomach cramps, and diarrhea.

---

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Component</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Concentration</u>
Sodium Carbonate	497-9-8	Proprietary
Synonyms:		

---

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If Inhaled: Remove to fresh air. If breathing stops, give artificial respiration. Call physician immediately.

Skin Contact: Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes, wash before reuse.

Eye Contact: Flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and consult a physician. Remove contact lenses if able to do so. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.

If Ingested: Do NOT induce vomiting unless instructed to do so by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Rinse mouth with water. Consult a physician.

---

### 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Flammability Overview: Considered a non-flammable water solution

Flash Point: Not Available

Extinguishing Media: Water, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide for fires in storage areas.

Special Protective Equipment for Firefighters: None.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Oxides of carbon and sodium oxide

---

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions: Use personal protective equipment. Avoid breathing vapors, mist, or gas. Always ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

Environmental Precautions: Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent from entering drains



# N-30

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 1.1  
Effective Date: 06/01/2015

and waterways. Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

Containment and Clean Up: Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal. If assistance is needed call CHEMTREC or emergency services.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Safe Handling: Do NOT get in eyes, or on skin. Avoid breathing dusts. When dissolving, add water cautiously and with stirring; Solutions can get HOT.

Safe Storage: Keep containers tightly closed in a dry well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Store away from incompatible materials.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### Exposure Limits

Component	CAS Number	Exposure Limit	Basis
Sodium Carbonate	497-9-8	Not Established	ACGIH Threshold Value (TLV)
		Not Established	OSHA Table Z-1: Limits for Air Contaminants
		Not Established	NIOSH Recommended Exposure Limits

#### Personal Protective Equipment

Eye Protection: Wear tightly fitting safety goggles or safety glasses with a full-face shield. Use equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH. Have eye-wash stations available where eye contact can occur.

Hand Protection: Handle with chemical-resistant gloves. Gloves must be inspected prior to use. Dispose of contaminated gloves. Wash and dry hands after use.

Skin Protection: Wear complete suit protection against chemicals, including chemical-resistant boots. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace. Safety showers should be located in the work area where skin contact can occur.

Respiratory Protection: Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate, use a NIOSH-approved full-face respirator with appropriate cartridges. For high concentrations, unknown concentrations, and for oxygen deficient atmospheres, use a NIOSH approved air-supplied respirator. Respiratory protection may be needed for non-routine or emergency situations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with OSHA 29 CFR 1910.134.

General Controls: Always ensure adequate ventilation and that working areas contain safety showers and eye wash stations. Handle material in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

### 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State: Powder



# N-30

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 1.1  
Effective Date: 06/01/2015

Color: White  
Odor: Odorless  
Odor Threshold: N/A  
pH: >11.3  
Melting/Freezing Point: Not Determined  
Boiling Point: >752°F  
Flash Point: Not Available  
Evaporation Rate: Not Available  
Flammability (solid, gas): Not Available  
Flammability/Explosion Limits: Not Available  
Vapor Pressure @ 20°C: Not Determined  
Vapor Density: Not Determined  
Specific Gravity: 2.533  
Density:  
Solubility in Water: 30 g/100ml water @600 (140°F)  
Partition Coefficient: Not Available  
Autoignition Temperature: Not Available  
Decomposition Temperature: Not Available  
Viscosity: Not Determined

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Chemical Stability: Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Conditions and Materials to Avoid: Aluminum, sulfuric acid, zinc, and calcium hydroxide. This material will react violently with acids to form carbon dioxide. Oxides of carbon and sodium oxide. Avoid simultaneous exposure to soda ash and lime dust. In the presence of moisture the two materials combine to form caustic soda (NaOH), which may cause burns.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: Oxides of carbon and sodium oxide

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Acute Toxicity

Component	CAS Number	Test	Toxicity
Sodium Carbonate	497-9-8	Oral LD50 (Rat)	No Data Available
		Skin	No Data Available
		Inhalation LC50	No Data Available

#### Potential Health Effects

Inhalation: May be harmful if inhaled. Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membrane and upper respiratory tract.

Skin: May be harmful if absorbed through skin. Causes severe skin burns.

Eyes: Causes severe eye burns.

Ingestion: Toxic if swallowed. Do not ingest.

Signs and Symptoms of Exposure: Burning sensation. Nausea. Cough. Wheezing. Laryngitis. Shortness of breath. Spasm, inflammation, and edema of the larynx. Spasm, inflammation, and



# N-30

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 1.1  
Effective Date: 06/01/2015

edema of the bronchi. Pneumonitis. Pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to the tissue of the mucous membrane, upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin. Headache.

Chronic Effects of Long-term Exposure: No data available

Carcinogenicity: No component of this product at levels greater than 0.1% is identified as carcinogenic by IARC, ACGIH, or OSHA.

### 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Acute Ecotoxicity

Component	CAS Number	Organism	Ecotoxicity
Sodium Carbonate	497-9-8	NA	NA

#### Ecological Effects

Persistence and Degradability: No data available

Bioaccumulation Potential: No data available

Mobility in Soil: No data available

Other Adverse Effects: Harmful to aquatic life. The damaging effects are mostly the consequence of the increase in pH of the water.

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal: Surplus and non-recyclable material should be treated as hazardous waste and be disposed of by a licensed disposal company. Material should be disposed in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations. Regulations vary by region. Do not release into sewers or waterways.

Contaminated Packaging: Dispose of as unused product.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

#### DOT Information

Proper Shipping Name:  
UN Number: Non-Regulated  
Hazard Class:  
Packing Group:

Reportable Quantity (RQ): No data available

Marine Pollutant: No data available

Note:



# N-30

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Version 1.1  
Effective Date: 06/01/2015

---

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal

This product does not contain a Section 302 substance subject to Emergency Planning Notification/Threshold Planning Quantity.

SARA 302 Components: None Listed  
SARA 311/312 Hazards: Acute Health Hazard  
SARA 313 Components: This product does not contain a Section 313 listed chemical subject to release reporting requirements.

TSCA Inventory: All chemical components are listed on TSCA Inventory.

#### European Union

EC Inventory: No data available

#### State Regulations

CA Prop 65: This product does not contain chemicals currently on the California list of known carcinogens and/or reproductive toxins.

---

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

SDS Version: 1.1  
Revision Date: 06/01/2015  
Disclaimer:

The information contained in this document was carefully compiled and is believed to be accurate. The information represents the present state of our knowledge and is applicable to the product with the regard to appropriate safety precautions. However, it does not represent any guarantee of the properties of the product. Chemicato Brand shall not be held liable for any damages resulting from handling or from contact with the above product. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to determine the suitability of the product for their particular purposes. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to be a recommendation to use, or as a license to operate under, or to infringe any existing patents.

For product information call Chemicator Brand, Inc., 1-800-421-4822



# Safety Data Sheet

**Issue Date:** 06-06-2014

**Revision Date:** NEW

**Version 2**

## 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier:**

**Product Name:** Winter-Treat

**Other Means of Identification:**

Part Number: 4390-08, 4390-32

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use:**

Closed system treatment

**Details of the Author of the Safety Data Sheet:**

**Supplier Address:** NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC.  
2008 Altorn Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Emergency Telephone Numbers:**

**Company Phone Number:** (314) 469-7000  
(800) 554-5499

**Emergency Telephone Number (24 hr):** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

## 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Hazard Classification:** Acute toxicity (oral), category 3  
Acute toxicity (dermal), category 4  
Serious eye damage, category 1

**Signal Word:** Danger

**Hazard Statements:** H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H312: Harmful in contact with skin.  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H318: Causes serious eye damage.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Pictograms of Related Hazards:**



**Precautionary Statements:**

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P330 - Rinse mouth.

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P304 + P340- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P311 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P303 +P361+ P353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

**Description of Other Hazards:** None

### 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS #	Weight %
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	1-10
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (TKPP)	7320-34-5	1-10
1H-Benzotriazole, potassium salt (1:1)	51126-65-9	1-10
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	<1

### 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids to ensure complete rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present, after 5 minutes of flushing, and then continue flushing. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:** Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing and thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, rinse out mouth with water and give large quantities of water to drink. Get medical attention immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Not available

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including a self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Specific Hazards Arising from this Chemical:** Product emits toxic gases under fire conditions. This product can react with amphoteric metals, such as aluminum, to produce hydrogen gas, which is flammable and/or explosive if ignited.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of potassium, oxides of sodium, oxides of phosphorus, oxides of nitrogen oxides of carbon, and oxides of sulfur.

**6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Ventilate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety, and environmental authorities.

**Methods for Clean-up:**

**Small spills:** Soak up spill with an inert, non-combustible absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth). Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area.

**Large spills:** Contain liquid using an inert, non-combustible absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth), by digging trenches, or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material.

**Disposal:** Dispose of material in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent entry into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways, or public water supplies.

**7: HANDLING AND STORAGE****Advice on Safe Handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not take internally.

Keep containers closed when not in use.  
 Ensure that containers are properly labeled.  
 Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).  
 Observe all warnings and precautions listed for this product.  
 Prevent contact with clothing and other combustible materials.  
 Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

### Storage Conditions:

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.  
 Protect against the physical damage of containers.  
 Do not store near combustible materials.  
 Store above 50 °F (10 °C), otherwise precipitation and/or freezing of the product may occur.  
 If this does happen, the product can be reconstituted by placing it in a warm room and gently mixing it.

## 8: EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Chemical Name	NIOSH	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Sodium nitrite	None established	None established	None established
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (TKPP)	None established	None established	None established
1H-Benzotriazole, potassium salt (1:1)	None established	None established	None established
Potassium hydroxide	None established	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Eye/Face Protection:** Chemical splash goggles and face shield.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Chemical resistant gloves and impervious protective clothing, including boots, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).



**Engineering Controls:** Use local and/or general exhaust ventilation to maintain airborne concentrations below irritating levels or airborne exposure limits, whichever is lower. Local exhaust is generally preferred because it can control the emission of the contaminant at its source, thus preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, "Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices, the most recent edition", for details.

**General Hygiene Considerations:** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. An eye wash station and safety shower should be accessible in the immediate area of use. Protective equipment should be cleaned thoroughly after each use.

## 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**pH:** 12.0-13.0

**Specific Gravity:** 1.040-1.120 g/mL

**Flash Point:** Not available

**Solubility in Water:** Complete

**Boiling Point:** Not available

**Freezing Point:** 49 °F (9.4 °C)

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear, purple liquid with no odor

## 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Prevent contact with clothing and other combustible materials. Protect from low temperatures.

**Incompatibilities:** The product component, sodium nitrite, can cause a hazardous reaction with acids, ammonium salts, amines, activated carbon, cyanides, thiocyanates, thiosulfates, reducing agents, and certain combustibles. When sodium nitrite reacts with acid, highly toxic nitrogen oxides are released.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of potassium, oxides of sodium, oxides of phosphorus, oxides of nitrogen oxides of carbon, and oxides of sulfur.

## 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes Of Exposure:** Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation of product vapors or mists

**Acute Toxicity:**

Test Material	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (rat)
Sodium nitrite	180 mg/Kg	Not available	5.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (TKPP)	2,440 mg/Kg	>2,000 mg/Kg	Not available
1,2,3-Benzotriazole	560 mg/Kg	>2,000 mg/Kg	1,910 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /3H
Potassium hydroxide	273 mg/Kg	1,260 mg/Kg	Not available

**Acute Symptoms and Effects:**

**Eye:** Contact causes severe eye irritation and possibly burns. Tearing, redness, pain, swelling, impaired vision, and/or tissue damage may occur. Greater exposures may result in permanent damage.

**Skin:** Contact with skin causes irritation. Soreness, redness, and burns may result. There may be a delay between the time of exposure and when the sense of irritation begins. Sodium nitrite can be absorbed through damaged skin in amounts that may produce systemic toxicity similar to that produced by ingestion, if the area of exposure and amount absorbed is large.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion of this product may cause irritation or burns of the mucous membranes of the mouth, throat, esophagus and stomach. This product would be considered to be toxic by ingestion because as little as 1 gram of the product component, sodium nitrite, may be fatal to humans. (One gram of sodium nitrite equates to about 15 g product.) Ingestion of sodium nitrite may cause nausea, vomiting, headaches, cyanosis (bluish skin resulting from reduced oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood due to methemoglobin production), weakness, shortness of breath, a marked fall in blood pressure, collapse, convulsions, coma, and possibly death. Nitrites have been shown to convert in the stomachs of lab animals to potentially carcinogenic nitrosamines. Ingestion of the large amounts of the product component TKPP can cause blood chemistry effects (hypocalcemia and hyperkalemia).

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of product mist may cause respiratory tract irritation. Inhalation of large amounts of product may cause systemic effects, as nitrites are readily absorbed by lung tissue.

**Chronic:** No applicable information was found concerning any potential health effects resulting from subchronic or chronic exposure to the product. Information on the product components follows.

Following repeated exposure (13 weeks) of rats to the product component, tetrapotassium pyrophosphate, in their food, the following effects were observed at high dose levels: kidney damage with changes in body weight, food consumption, clinical parameters, and organ weights.

This product contains sodium nitrite. Repeated doses of nitrites cause a fall in blood pressure, rapid pulse, headache, and visual disturbances. Nitrites have been implicated in an increased incidence of cancer. They may react with organic amines in the body to form

carcinogenic nitrosamines. Repeated or prolonged exposure to nitrites may cause methemoglobinemia (decreased oxygen-carrying capacity of the blood). Pregnant women should minimize exposure to nitrites since the developing fetus may be adversely affected by the nitrite-induced methemoglobinemia.

Development of a defatting dermatitis on prolonged contact with potassium hydroxide has been reported. Chronic inhalation of alkaline solutions may result in irritation of or damage to the tissues of the respiratory system, and an increased susceptibility to respiratory illness.

**Reproductive Effects:** Not established

**Teratogenicity:** Not established

**Mutagenicity:** Not established

**Embryotoxicity:** Not established

**Sensitization to Product:** Not established

**Synergistic Products:** Not established

**Carcinogenicity:** Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

The toxicological properties of this material have not been fully investigated.

## 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Aquatic Toxicity:

Test Material	Result
Sodium nitrite	24 hr NOEC (Minnow): 17.1 mg/L 48 hr LC50 (Mosquito fish): 7.5 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): <1 mg/L (flow through)
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate (TKPP)	48 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): >100 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): >100 mg/L
1,2,3-Benzotriazole, sodium salt	48 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): 141.6 mg/L 96 hr TIm (Minnow): 28 mg/L 96 hr TIm (Bluegill sunfish): 28 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Trout): 39 mg/L 96 hr EC50 (Algae): 15.4 mg/L
Potassium hydroxide	48 hr EC50 (Water flea): 60 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Fathead minnow): 179 mg/L 24 hr LD50 (Bluegill sunfish): 56 mg/L 24 hr LD50 (Rainbow trout): 50 mg/L

### Persistence and Degradability:

No data available

### Bioaccumulative Potential:

No data available

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION****Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.**14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please see current shipping paper for most up-to-date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**US Department of Transportation (DOT):**

UN Number: UN 1760

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.  
(contains potassium hydroxide)

Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8

Packing Group: III

Label: Corrosive

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG):**

UN Number: UN 1760

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive liquid, n.o.s.  
(contains potassium hydroxide)

Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8

Packing Group: III

Label: Corrosive

**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION****US Federal Regulations:**

OSHA Hazard Communication Status: Hazardous

TSCA: The ingredients of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

**CERCLA: EPA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ)</u>
Sodium nitrite	100 lb
Potassium hydroxide	1,000 lb
Product	1,475 lb

(Notify the EPA of spills exceeding this amount.)

**SARA TITLE III (Sections 302, 311, 312, and 313):****Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>
None			

**Section 311 and 312 Health and Physical Hazards:**

<u>Immediate</u>	<u>Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
yes	yes	no	no	No

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
Sodium nitrite	7632-00-0	1-10

**US State Regulations:**

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International Inventories:** No data

**16: OTHER INFORMATION****Other Classifications:**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

Hazard Rating Scale: 0=Minimal; 1=Slight; 2=Moderate; 3=Serious; 4=Severe

---

While the information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate as of the date thereof, NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT HERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.





# Safety Data Sheet

**Issue Date:** 04-02-2014

**Revision Date:** NEW

**Version 1**

## 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier:**

**Product Name:** System Cleaner, Liquid

**Other Means of Identification:**

**Part Number:** 4370-08

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use:**

**Details of the Author of the Safety Data Sheet:**

**Supplier Address:** NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC.  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Emergency Telephone Number:**

**Company Phone Number:** (314) 469-7000  
(800) 554-5499

**Emergency Telephone:  
Number (24hr):** CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

## 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Hazard Classification:** Acute toxicity (oral), category 3  
Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1

**Signal Word:** Danger

**Hazard Statements:** H301: Toxic if swallowed.  
H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Pictograms of Related Hazards:**



**Precautionary Statements:**

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P301 + P310 - IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P331 - Do NOT induce vomiting

P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.

Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

P303+361+353: IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P304 + P340 - IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

P311: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse

P405 – Store locked up.

**Description of Other Hazards:** Mist causes respiratory tract irritation and burns.

### 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS #	Weight %
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	7320-34-5	1-10
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	1-10
Sodium silicate	15859-24-2	1-10
Amphoteric surfactant	Proprietary	1-10
Alkylphenol ethoxylate	68412-54-4	1-10

### 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids to ensure complete rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present, after 5 minutes of flushing, and then continue flushing. Get medical attention immediately.

**Skin Contact:** Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention immediately. Wash clothing and thoroughly clean shoes before reuse.

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove victim to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. If victim is conscious and alert, rinse out mouth with water and give large quantities of water to drink. Get medical attention immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Not available

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including a self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Specific Hazards Arising from this Chemical:** Contact with some metals can generate flammable hydrogen gas. Toxic gases may be emitted under fire conditions.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of potassium, oxides of phosphorus, oxides of carbon, oxides of sodium, and oxides of nitrogen.

**6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Ventilate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Stop or reduce any leaks if is safe to do so. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety, and environmental authorities.

**Methods for Clean-up:**

**Small spills:** Soak up spill with an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth). Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area.

**Large spills:** Contain liquid using an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth), by digging trenches, or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material.

**Disposal:** Dispose of material in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent entry into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways, or public

**7: HANDLING AND STORAGE****Advice on Safe Handling:**

DANGER - CORROSIVE

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not take internally.

Keep containers closed when not in use.

Ensure that containers are properly labeled.  
 Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).  
 Observe all warnings and precautions listed for this product.  
 Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

**Storage Conditions:**

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.  
 Protect against the physical damage of containers.

**8: EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

Chemical Name	NIOSH	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	None established	None established	None established
Potassium hydroxide	None established	2mg/m <sup>3</sup>	2mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium silicate	None established	None established	None established
Amphoteric surfactant	None established	None established	None established
Alkylphenol ethoxylate	None established	None established	None established

**Eye/Face Protection:** Chemical splash goggles and face shield.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Chemical resistant gloves and impervious protective clothing, including boots, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).



**Engineering Controls:** Use local and/or general exhaust ventilation to maintain airborne concentrations below irritating levels or airborne exposure limits, whichever is lower. Local exhaust is generally preferred because it can control the emission of the contaminant at its source, thus preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, "Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices, the most recent edition", for details.

**General Hygiene Considerations:** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using, do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. An eye wash station and safety shower should be accessible in the immediate area of use. Protective equipment should be cleaned thoroughly after each use.

## 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**pH:** >13.0

**Specific Gravity:** 1.170-1.250 g/mL

**Flash Point:** Not available

**Solubility In Water:** Not available

**Boiling Point:** Not available

**Freezing Point:** Not available

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear colorless to pale yellow solution with mild odor

## 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Incompatibilities:** Strong oxidizers and acids. This product will react violently with acids.

**Reactive Conditions to Avoid:** Temperature extremes and incompatibles

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of potassium, oxides of phosphorus, oxides of carbon, oxides of sodium, and oxides of nitrogen.

## 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes Of Exposure:** Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation of product vapors or mists

**Acute Toxicity:**

Test Material	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (rat)
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	2,440 mg/Kg	>2,000 mg/Kg	Not available
Potassium hydroxide	273 mg/Kg	1,600 mg/Kg	Not available
Sodium silicate	1,153 mg/Kg	Not available	4,640 mg/Kg
Amphoteric surfactant, 39% with <5% methanol	>5 mL/Kg	Not available	64,000 ppm/1hr
Alkylphenol ethoxylate	510 mg/Kg	Not available	Not available

**Acute Symptoms and Effects:**

**Eye:** Contact with the eye causes severe irritation and burns. Tearing, redness, pain, swelling, and impaired vision may occur. Greater exposures may possibly result in permanent damage.

**Skin:** Contact with skin causes severe skin irritation and burns. Soreness, redness, and destruction of skin may result. There may be a delay between the time of exposure and when the sense of irritation begins.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion of this product causes irritation and burns of the mouth, throat, esophagus, stomach, and intestine. Perforation of the esophagus, stomach, and/or intestine may occur. Abdominal pain, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and general gastrointestinal upset can be expected. Blood chemistry effects (hypocalcemia and hyperkalemia) may occur if a large amount of the product component, TKPP, is ingested.

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of product mist causes respiratory tract irritation and burns. Symptoms may include a burning sensation, coughing, wheezing, laryngitis, shortage of breath, headache, nausea, and vomiting. High concentrations may cause lung damage.

**Chronic:** No applicable information was found concerning any potential health effects resulting from subchronic or chronic exposure to the product.

**Reproductive effects:** Not established

**Teratogenicity:** Not established

**Mutagenicity:** Not established

**Embryotoxicity:** Not established

**Sensitization to Product:** Not established

**Synergistic Products:** Not established

**Carcinogenicity:** Not established

The toxicological properties of this material have not been fully investigated.

**12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Aquatic Toxicity:**

Components of this product have been identified as having potential environmental concerns.

**Acute Toxicity Data:**

Test Material	Aquatic Toxicity Data
Tetrapotassium pyrophosphate	48 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): >100 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): >100 mg/L
Potassium hydroxide	48 hr EC50 (Water flea): 60 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Fathead minnow): 179 mg/L 24 hr LD50 (Bluegill sunfish): 56 mg/L 24 hr LD50 (Rainbow trout): 50 mg/L
Sodium metasilicate	96 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): 496 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Mosquito fish): 530 mg/L
Amphoteric surfactant, 39% with <5% methanol	48 hr EC50 (Daphnia magna): >100 mg/L
Alkylphenol ethoxylate (similar product)	48 hr LC50 (Daphnia): 21.4 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Daphnia): 6.6 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Fathead minnow): 7.7, 4.8, and 6.6 mg/L

**Persistence and Degradability:**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative Potential:**

No data available

**Mobility in Soil:**

No data available

**Other Adverse Effects:**

No data available

**13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION****Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.**14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please see current shipping paper for most up-to-date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**US Department of Transportation (DOT):**

UN Number: UN 1760

Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Liquid, n.o.s.  
(Potassium hydroxide)

Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8

Packing Group: III

Label: Corrosive



**Canada (TDG):**

UN Number: UN 1760  
 Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Liquid, n.o.s.  
 (Potassium hydroxide)  
 Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8  
 Packing Group: III  
 Label: Corrosive



**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG):**

UN Number: UN 1760  
 Proper Shipping Name: Corrosive Liquid, n.o.s.  
 (Potassium hydroxide)  
 Primary Hazard Class/Division: 8  
 Packing Group: III  
 Label: Corrosive



**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**US Federal Regulations:**

**OSHA Hazard Communication Status:** Hazardous

**TSCA:** The ingredients of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

**CERCLA: EPA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ)</u>
Potassium hydroxide	1,000 lb
Product	14,815 lb

(Notify the EPA of spills exceeding this amount.)

**SARA TITLE III (Sections 302, 311, 312, and 313):**

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>
None			

**Section 311 and 312 Health and Physical Hazards:**

<u>Immediate</u>	<u>Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
yes	yes	no	no	No

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
None		

**US State Regulations:**

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International Inventories:** No data

**16: OTHER INFORMATION****Other Classifications:**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health = 3 Flammability = 0 Reactivity = 0

Hazard Rating Scale: 0=Minimal; 1=Slight; 2=Moderate; 3=Serious; 4=Severe

**WHMIS (Canada):**

Class E: Corrosive Material



---

While the information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate as of the date thereof, NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT HERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0258

 =====  
 Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

		HMIS CODES	
PRODUCT NAME		Health	1
Odorgon Powder		Flammability	0
		Reactivity	0
PRODUCT CODES		PPI	B
68512, 68514			
CHEMICAL FAMILY:			
Inorganic			
USE			
Deodorizer & Fuel Oil Absorber			
MANUFACTURER'S NAME		EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.	
The RectorSeal Corporation		Chemtrec 24 Hours	
2601 Spenwick Drive		(800)424-9300 USA	
Houston, Texas 77055 USA		(703)527-3887 International	
DATE OF VALIDATION		TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.	
January 23, 2015		(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001	
DATE OF PREPARATION			
August 16, 2012			

 =====  
 Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

GHS CLASSIFICATION

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

HEALTH HAZARDS

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: Not Classified

Dermal: Not Classified

Inhalation: Not Classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified

Carcinogenicity: Not Classified

Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

 -----  
 GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram: None

Signal Word: None

Hazard Statements: None

Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

 -----  
 SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS

Repeated inhalation may cause respiratory irritation. Avoid inhaling powder.

## ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

## INHALATION

Dust may cause irritation to lungs and respiratory tract. Avoid inhaling

powder.

EYE CONTACT

Contact may cause eye irritation.

SKIN CONTACT

None known.

INGESTION

May cause irritation of the digestive tract.

SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

None known.

MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

Individuals with pre-existing or chronic diseases of the eyes and respiratory system may have increased susceptibility to excessive exposure.

=====  
Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS  
=====

-----  
INGREDIENT: Silica

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 39.9

CAS#: 8031-18-3

EC#: Unlisted  
-----

INGREDIENT: Amorphous Silica

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 9.98

CAS#: 7631-86-9

EC#: 231-545-4  
-----

INGREDIENT: Silicon Dioxide

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 49.87

CAS#: 7631-86-9

EC#: 231-545-4  
=====

Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES  
-----

If INHALED: Remove to fresh air; administer oxygen, or artificial respiration if needed. Seek immediate medical attention.  
If on SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
If in EYES: Immediately flush with large amounts of water. If irritation occurs, seek medical attention.  
If SWALLOWED: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.  
=====

Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES  
-----

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Non-combustible. Use agents appropriate for surrounding fires.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.  
=====

Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES  
-----

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Sweep up to prevent footing hazard.  
=====

Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE  
-----

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Store in dry place.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.  
=====

Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

INGREDIENT	UNITS
Silica	
ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3
OSHA PEL	6 mg/m3

Amorphous Silica	
ACGIH TLV	10 mg/m3
OSHA PEL	6 mg/m3

Silicon Dioxide	
ACGIH TLV	30 mg/m3
OSHA PEL	0.1 mg/m3

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required.

VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: N/A

SPECIAL: N/A

MECHANICAL (GENERAL): N/A

OTHER: N/A

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: N/A

EYE PROTECTION: Safety glasses (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.

WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

#### Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT:	N/A
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):	Solid
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	N/A
MELTING POINT:	N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	N/A
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):	N/A
APPEARANCE/ODOR:	Powder / Mild Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Insoluble
FLASH POINT	None
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC) Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):	0% or (0 g/L)

#### Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY: Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: None known.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): None known.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: None known.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

#### Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION

CHRONIC HEALTH HAZARDS

No ingredient in this product is an IARC, NTP or OSHA listed carcinogen.

TOXICOLOGY DATA

Ingredient Name

Silica

Oral-Rat LD50:N/D

Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D  
 Amorphous Silica  
 Oral-Rat LD50:3160 mg/kg  
 Inhalation-Rat TClO:50 mg/m3/6H/2Y-I  
 Silicon Dioxide  
 Intraperitoneal-Rat LDLo:400 mg/kg  
 Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D

Section 12 -- Ecological Information

ECOLOGICAL DATA

Ingredient Name

Silica	Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/D
	WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/D
	BOD	N/D
	AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/D
Amorphous Silica	Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/D
	WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/D
	BOD	N/D
	AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/D
Silicon Dioxide	Food Chain Concentration Potential	N/D
	WATERFOWL TOXICITY	N/D
	BOD	N/D
	AQUATIC TOXICITY	N/D

Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Classification: Non-regulated solid waste  
 Disposal Method: Approved landfill  
 Waste from this product is not considered hazardous as defined under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261. Dispose of in accordance with Federal, State, and Local regulation regarding pollution.

Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION

DOT: Non-Regulated  
 OCEAN (IMDG): Non-Regulated  
 AIR (IATA): Non-Regulated  
 WHMIS (CANADA): Non-Regulated

Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION

REGULATORY DATA

Ingredient Name

Silica	SARA 313	N/A
	TSCA Inventory	Yes
	CERCLA RQ	N/A
	RCRA Code	N/A
Amorphous Silica	SARA 313	N/A
	TSCA Inventory	Yes
	CERCLA RQ	N/A
	RCRA Code	N/A
Silicon Dioxide		

SARA 313	N/A
TSCA Inventory	Yes
CERCLA RQ	N/A
RCRA Code	N/A

---

Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION

---

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001





**BioFresh® cd**  
**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION**

**Product Identifier:**

Bio-Fresh® cd (4126-34, 4126-38)

**Other means of Identification:**

CAS No. 7758-19-2; 0.17% sodium chlorite solution

**Recommended Use:**

Bio-Fresh®cd is a registered antimicrobial pesticide (EPA Registration Number: 9804-3-65516). Bio-Fresh® cd is used to deodorize HVAC system ductwork as a Bacteriostat, Fungistat and deodorizer. Bio-Fresh® cd is used for microbial control of evaporator coils, drip pans and associated air conditioning parts and evaporative cooler excelsior mats. It is also used for residual control of odors with bacteria, mold, mildew, animals, smoke, etc. Consult the Bio-Fresh® cd label for a complete list of permitted uses.

**Distributed by:**

Nu-Calgon  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis MO 63146  
Phone: 800-554-5499

**Emergency Telephone Number:**

Chemtrec for transportation emergencies in the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands 1-800-424-9300; All other areas 1-703-527-3887  
American Association of Poison Control Centers 1-800-222-1222  
Chemtrec contract number 2749

**SECTION 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION**

Bio-Fresh® cd is not classified as hazardous under 29 CFR 1910.1200 (d) and is not subject to GHS / SDS hazard statement requirements

**SECTION 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

<b>Substance:</b>	0.17% sodium chlorite	>99.99% water
<b>Formula:</b>	NaClO <sub>2</sub>	H <sub>2</sub> O
<b>CAS number:</b>	7758-19-2	7732-18-5
<b>EC number:</b>	231-836-6	231-791-2

**SECTION 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**

The following procedures are recommended as emergency first aid only. They are not intended to replace or supplant the treatment advice of a physician or other authorized health care specialist.

**Inhalation:** Move person to fresh air. If person is not breathing, call 911 or an ambulance, and then give artificial respiration, preferably mouth-to-mouth if possible. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

**Skin Contact:** Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

**Eye Contact:** Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present, after the first 5 minutes, then continue rinsing eye. Call a poison control center or doctor for further treatment advice.

**If Swallowed:** Call a poison control center or doctor immediately for treatment advice. Have person sip a glass of water if able to swallow. Do not induce vomiting unless told to do so by a poison control center or doctor. Do not give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Chlorine dioxide vapors are emitted when this product contacts acids or chlorine. If these vapors are inhaled move person into fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Consult a physician. Monitor patient closely for delayed development of pulmonary edema which may occur up to 48-72 hours post inhalation.

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Substance does not burn but supports the combustion of flammable substances through the liberation of oxygen. Water is the preferred extinguishing media when it is compatible with the burning substance. If water is not compatible, use dry powder extinguisher.

Burning will release hydrogen chloride gas (HCl) and oxides of sodium (NaO<sub>x</sub>).

Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) if necessary.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### SPILL OR LEAK PROCEDURE

Spills may be flushed to a designated and permitted sewer system with the amount of water that is about 10 times the amount of the spill. Do not discharge this product to storm drains or to any surface or groundwater source unless specifically allowed under a valid NPDES permit.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### HANDLING:

Use product only as directed by the label. Avoid contact with skin and eyes; avoid breathing any vapors or fumes resulting from product activation. Wash thoroughly after handling. Thoroughly rinse all protective gear and handling equipment, such as transfer pumps and lines, with water prior to reuse or storage. Keep away from children, animals, and unauthorized personnel.

### PRODUCT STORAGE:

Store in a cool, dark area in original container. Do not contaminate water, food, or feed by storage or disposal. Do not re-use container

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

No Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) permissible exposure limit (PEL) or American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) threshold limit values (TLV) have been established for this product.

Open air or good room ventilation is normally adequate for safe use of this product. Good manufacturing practice recommends use of chemical safety goggles, and at a minimum, rubber, neoprene, or other chemically impervious gloves be worn for all applications involving chemical handling. Respiratory protection none is required.

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- (a) **Appearance (physical state, color, etc.);** Clear to pale yellow liquid
- (b) **Odor;** Slight odor of chlorine
- (c) **Odor threshold;** Not determined
- (d) **pH;** 8.0 – 8.5
- (e) **Melting point/freezing point;** not determined
- (f) **Initial boiling point and boiling range;** 213°F (100.5°C)
- (g) **Flash point;** Not applicable
- (h) **Evaporation rate;** Comparable to water
- (i) **Flammability (solid, gas);** Not flammable
- (j) **Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits;** Not flammable
- (k) **Vapor pressure;** 23.7 mm Hg (25°C)
- (l) **Vapor density;** 0.02 kg/m<sup>3</sup>
- (m) **Relative density;** 1.01 g/ml (20°C)
- (n) **Solubility(ies);** Miscible (water)
- (o) **Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water;** Not applicable (not a mixture)
- (p) **Auto-ignition temperature;** Not applicable
- (q) **Decomposition temperature;** Not determined
- (r) **Viscosity;** 0.6409 mm<sup>2</sup>/ sec

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- (a) **Reactivity;** Not reactive under normal temperatures and pressures.
- (b) **Chemical stability;** Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.
- (c) **Possibility of hazardous reactions;** Contact with acids or chlorine can result in the evolution of chlorine dioxide gas (ClO<sub>2</sub>)
- (d) **Conditions to avoid:** Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Avoid evaporation to dryness. Dried material can ignite upon contact with combustibles. Avoid contamination with foreign materials. Avoid exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet light.
- (e) **Incompatible materials;** Acids, Reducing agents, Combustible material, Oxidizing agents, Hypochlorite, Organic solvents and compounds, Garbage, Dirt, Organic materials, Household products, Chemicals, Soap products, Paint products, Vinegar, Beverages, Oils, Pine oil, Dirty rags, Sulfur-containing rubber, or any other foreign matter

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ANIMAL TOXICOLOGY

Inhalation LC <sub>50</sub> :	>5.61 mg/l
Dermal LD <sub>50</sub> :	>5,000 mg/kg (rabbit)
Oral LD <sub>50</sub> :	>5,000 mg/kg (rat)

### CARCINOGENICITY

Active ingredients are not listed by ROTECS, OSHA, IARC, NTP or EPA. No evidence to date implicating product as a carcinogen or tumor promoter.

## MUTAGENICITY

Though product active ingredient is a chemical oxidant, no evidence to date for mutagenicity from whole animal or in vitro studies.

## REPRODUCTIVE/DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY

No known effects to date.

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Bio-Fresh® cd is toxic to fish and aquatic organisms. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, rivers or streams. Do not discharge effluent containing this product to sewer systems without first notifying the sewage treatment plant.

Bio-Fresh® cd does not bio-accumulate and is biodegradable.

Bio-Fresh® cd does not migrate in soil.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Product Disposal:** Wastes resulting from the use of this product may be disposed of on site or at an approved waste disposal facility.

**CONTAINER DISPOSAL:** Do not reuse or refill this container. Offer for recycling if available. Offer for reconditioning if appropriate. Triple rinse container, or equivalent, promptly after emptying.

**Triple rinse as follows:** Empty the remaining contents into applications equipment or a mix tank and drain for ten seconds after the flow begins to drip. Fill the container ¼ full with water and recap. Pour rinsate into applications equipment or a mix tank or store rinsate for later use or disposal. Drain for 10 seconds after the flow begins to drip. Repeat this procedure two more times.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**Not regulated in transport**

**Environmental Hazards:** Toxic to fish and aquatic organisms. Not a marine pollutant. In case of spill, flush with copious amounts of water. Do not allow to dry to crystalline form.

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

### U.S. REGULATIONS

#### OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:

This material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication standard (29CFR 1910.1200)

#### CERCLA SECTIONS 102a/103 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 302.4):

Not regulated.

#### SARA EHS Chemical (40 CFR 355.30):

Not regulated

#### EPCRA SECTIONS 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES (40 CFR 370.10):

Not regulated

#### EPCRA SECTION 313 (40 CFR 372.65):

Not regulated.

#### OSHA PROCESS SAFETY (PSM) (29 CFR 1910.119):

Not regulated

## **NATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS**

### **U.S. INVENTORY STATUS: Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA):**

All components are listed or exempt.

### **TSCA 12(b):**

This product is not subject to export notification.

### **Canadian Chemical Inventory:**

All components of this product are listed on either the DSL or the NDSL

## **STATE REGULATIONS**

### **California, Proposition 65:**

**Cancer WARNING:** Not Listed

**CRT List – Male reproductive toxin:** Not Listed

**CRT List – Female reproductive toxin:** Not Listed

**Massachusetts Right to Know Hazardous Substance List:** Listed

**New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List:** listed 1689

**New Jersey Special Health Hazards Substance List:** Listed 1689

**New Jersey Environmental Hazardous Substance List:** Not Listed

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Hazardous Substance List:** Listed

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Special Hazardous Substances:** Not Listed

**Pennsylvania Right to Know Environmental Hazard List:** Not Listed

**Rhode Island Right to Know Hazardous Substance List:** Not Listed

### **WHMIS - Classifications of Substances:**

Not classified

### **FIFRA Regulations:**

Registered pesticide under 40 CFR 152.10, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA), EPA Reg. No. 9804-3-65516 (Bio-Fresh® cd)

### **FIFRA Labeling Requirements:**

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the United States Environmental Protection Agency and it subject to certain labeling requirement under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets (SDS), and for workplace labels non-pesticide chemicals. The hazard information required on the pesticide label is reproduced below. The pesticide label also includes other important information, including directions for use.

FIFRA Signal Word – CAUTION

Corrosive

Harmful if swallowed

Avoid Breathing spray mist

Causes moderate eye irritation

Remove contaminated clothing and wash clothing before reuse

Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling

Handlers applying chlorine dioxide must wear gloves

This pesticide is toxic to fish and aquatic invertebrates

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA Hazard Classification

**Health: 1      Flammability: 0      Reactivity: 1      Special Hazards: None**

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) hazard ratings are designed for use by emergency response personnel to address the hazards that are presented by short-term, acute exposure to a material under conditions of fire, spill, or similar emergencies. Hazard rating primarily based on the inherent physical and toxic properties of the material but also include the toxic properties of combustion or decomposition products that are known to be generated in significant quantities.

Product is used on site by mixing with a generally regarded as safe (GRASS) acid. There is the potential for release of chlorine dioxide gas (ClO<sub>2</sub>). Appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE) should be employed. (see section 8)

**NOTICE:** Manufacturer believes the information contained herein is accurate; however we make no guarantees with respect to such accuracy and assume no liability in connection with the use of the information contained herein by any party. Any party using this product should review all such laws, rules or regulations prior to use.

**NO WARRANTY IS MADE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR OTHERWISE**

Prepared: May 2015



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
**(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)**
- **Other means of identification**
- **SDS Number:** 0138
- **Recommended use and restriction on use**
- **Recommended use:** Metal Soldering
- **Restrictions on use:** No relevant information available.
- **Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Harris Products Group  
4501 Quality Place  
Mason, Ohio 45040 US  
513-754-2000
- **Safety Data Sheet Questions:** [salesinfo@jwharris.com](mailto:salesinfo@jwharris.com)
- **Arc Welding Safety Information:** [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety)
- **24-Hour Emergency Response Telephone Numbers:**  
1-866-519-4752 (USA, Canada, Mexico only)
- (+) 1-760-476-3962
- **3E Company Access Code:** 333895

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

Classified according to the criteria of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS), OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and the Canadian Controlled Products Regulations.

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 2      H351 Suspected of causing cancer.  
Repr. 1B     H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
STOT RE 2   H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1   H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1B H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

(Cont'd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 1)



GHS07

Skin Sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

· **Additional information:**

There are no other hazards not otherwise classified that have been identified.  
0 % of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown toxicity.

· **Label elements**

· **GHS label elements**

The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms:**



GHS05 GHS07 GHS08

· **Signal word: Danger**

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol  
2,2'-iminodiethanol  
ammonium tetrafluoroborate  
fluoroboric acid  
zinc oxide

· **Hazard statements:**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H351 Suspected of causing cancer.  
H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

· **Precautionary statements:**

P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  
P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P260 Do not breathe mist/vapors/spray.  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.  
P234 Keep only in original container.  
P272 Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.  
P303+P361+P353 If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P301+P330+P331 If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Cont'd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 2)

P308+P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 P390 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
 P405 Store locked up.  
 P406 Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Additional information:**

· **Other hazards which do not result in GHS classification:**

Heat rays (infrared radiation) from flame or hot metal can injure eyes. Overexposure to soldering fumes and gases can be hazardous. Read and understand the manufacturer's instructions, Safety Data Sheets and the precautionary labels before using this product.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

111-41-1	2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol	25-35%
102-71-6	2,2',2''-nitrioltriethanol	20-30%
13826-83-0	ammonium tetrafluoroborate	10-20%
111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol	0-10%
1314-13-2	zinc oxide	0-10%
16872-11-0	fluoroboric acid	0-10%
13826-88-5	zinc bis(tetrafluoroborate)	0-10%
13814-97-6	tin bis(tetrafluoroborate)	0-5%

· **Additional information:**

For the listed ingredient(s), the identity and exact percentage(s) are being withheld as a trade secret.

· **Composition comments:**

The term "Dangerous components" should be interpreted as a term defined in Hazard Communication standards and does not necessarily imply the existence of a hazard. The product may contain additional nonhazardous ingredients or may form additional compounds under the condition of use. Refer to Sections 2 and 8 for more information.

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** No special measures required.

· **After inhalation:**

Move to fresh air if breathing is difficult. If breathing has stopped, perform artificial respiration and obtain medical assistance at once.

· **After skin contact:**

Remove contaminated clothing and wash the skin thoroughly with soap and water. For reddened or blistered skin, or thermal burns, obtain medical assistance at once.

(Cont'd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
**(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)**

(Cont'd. of page 3)

- **After eye contact:**  
Dust or fume from this product should be flushed from the eyes with copious amounts of clean, tepid water until transported to an emergency medical facility. Do not allow victim to rub or keep eyes tightly closed. Obtain medical assistance at once.
- **After swallowing:**  
Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.  
Do not induce vomiting; immediately call for medical help.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**  
Gastric or intestinal disorders when ingested.  
Breathing difficulty  
Coughing  
Caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.  
Allergic reactions
- **Danger:**  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
Soldering hazards are complex and may include physical and health hazards such as but not limited to infrared radiation from flame or hot metal, physical strains, thermal burns due to hot metal or spatter and potential health effects of overexposure to soldering fume or dust. Refer to Section 11 for more information.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** Treat symptomatically.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
As shipped, the product will not burn. In case of fire in the surroundings: use appropriate extinguishing agent.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** For metal fires: Use specific agents only.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
Infrared radiation from flame or hot metal can ignite combustibles and flammable products.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Special fire fighting procedures:**  
Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
- **Protective equipment:**  
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.  
Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information:**  
Read and understand American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" and National Fire Protection Association NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting and Other Hot Work" before using this product.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**  
If airborne dust and/or fume is present, use adequate engineering controls and, if needed, personal protection to prevent overexposure. Refer to recommendations in Section 8.

(Cont'd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 4)

- **Environmental precautions:**  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in the personal protective equipment in Section 8.  
Avoid generating dust. Prevent product from entering any drains, sewers or water sources.  
Send for recovery or disposal in suitable receptacles.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
- **Reference to other sections:**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling:**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Read and understand the manufacturer's instruction and the precautionary label on the product. Refer to Lincoln Safety Publications at [www.lincolnelectric.com/safety](http://www.lincolnelectric.com/safety). See American National Standard Z49.1, "Safety In Welding, Cutting and Allied Processes" published by the American Welding Society, <http://pubs.aws.org> and OSHA Publication 2206 (29CFR1910), U.S. Government Printing Office, [www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov).
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:**  
Store in closed original container in a dry place. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** No special requirements.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** No special requirements.
- **Specific end use(s):** No relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Exposure Guidelines:**  
Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) and Biological Exposure Indices (BEIs) are values published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). ACGIH Statement of Positions Regarding the TLVs® and BEIs® states that the TLV-TWA should be used as a guide in the control of health hazards and should not be used to indicate a fine line between safe and dangerous exposures. See Sections 2, 3, 8, 10, and 11 for information on potential fume constituents of health interest. Threshold Limit Values are figures published by the American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists.
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
These components may be present

(Cont'd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 5)

**102-71-6 2,2',2''-nitrioltriethanol**

TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 3.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 0.5 ppm
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**111-42-2 2,2'-iminodiethanol**

REL (USA)	Long-term value: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 3 ppm
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 1* mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 0.2* ppm Skin; *inhalable fraction and vapor
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Skin, IARC 2B
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> A3, PIEL

**13814-97-6 tin bis(tetrafluoroborate)**

PEL (USA)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Sn
REL (USA)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Sn
TLV (USA)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Sn
EL (Canada)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Sn
EV (Canada)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> as Sn
LMPE (Mexico)	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> como Sn

· **Exposure controls**· **Personal protective equipment:**· **General protective and hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

Determine the composition and quantity of fumes and gases to which workers are exposed by taking an air sample from inside the welder's helmet if worn or in the worker's breathing zone. Improve ventilation if exposures are not below limits. See ANSI/AWS F1.1, F1.2, F1.3 and F1.5, available from the American Welding Society, [www.aws.org](http://www.aws.org).

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Pregnant women should strictly avoid inhalation or skin contact.

· **Engineering controls:** No relevant information available.

(Cont'd. on page 7)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 6)

- **Ventilation**

Use enough ventilation, local exhaust at the the flame or heat source, or both to keep the fumes and gases from the worker's breathing zone and the general area. Train the operator to keep his head out of the fumes. Keep exposure as low as possible.

- **Breathing equipment:**

Keep your head out of fumes. Use enough ventilation and local exhaust to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. An approved respirator should be used unless exposure assessments are below applicable exposure limits.

- **Protection of hands:**



Thermally-protective gloves.

Suitable gloves can be recommended by the glove supplier.

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

- **Eye protection:**



Wear glasses or face shield with appropriate shading for soldering operations.

- **Body protection:** Protective work clothing

- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment** No special requirements.

- **Risk management measures** No special requirements.

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General information**

- **Appearance:**

**Form:** Liquid  
**Color:** Amber colored

- **Odor:** Ammonia-like

- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value:** 10-11

- **Change in condition:**

**Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.  
**Boiling point/Boiling range:** Not determined.

- **Flash point:** >135 °C (>275 °F)

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not determined.

- **Auto-ignition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Cont'd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 7)

· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Product is not self-igniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density:</b>	1.30
· <b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	Soluble.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Other information</b>	No relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity:** The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
- **Chemical stability:** Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions:**  
Exothermic reaction with acids.  
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.
- **Conditions to avoid:** No relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:**  
Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide  
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)  
Toxic metal oxide smoke  
Soldering fumes and gases cannot be classified simply. The composition and products: quantity of both are dependent upon the metal being joined, the process, procedure and filler metals and flux used. Other conditions which also influence the composition and quantity of the fumes and gases to which workers may be exposed include: coatings on the metal being joined (such as paint, plating, or galvanizing), the number of operators and the volume of the worker area, the quality and amount of ventilation, the position of the operator's head with respect to the fume and fumes from chemical fluxes used in some soldering operations.

(Cont'd. on page 9)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 8)

## 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on likely routes of exposure**

- **Ingestion:** Unlikely route of exposure.

- **Inhalation:**

Potential chronic health hazards related to the use of welding consumables are most applicable to the inhalation route of exposure.

- **Skin Contact:** Heat rays can burn skin.

- **Eye Contact:** Heat rays (infrared radiation from flame) or hot metal can injure eyes.

- **Information on toxicological effects**

- **Inhalation**

Short-term (acute) overexposure to soldering fumes may result in discomfort such as metal fume fever, dizziness, nausea, or dryness or irritation of nose, throat, or eyes. May aggravate pre-existing respiratory problems (e.g. asthma, emphysema). Long-term (chronic) overexposure to brazing fumes can lead to siderosis (iron deposits in lung), central nervous system effects, bronchitis and other pulmonary effects.

- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**

**7646-85-7 zinc chloride**

Oral	LD50	350 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-----------------

**107-21-1 ethanediol**

Oral	LD50	5840 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	9530 mg/kg (rabbit)

**12125-02-9 ammonium chloride**

Oral	LD50	1650 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** Caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.

- **on the eye:** Strong caustic effect.

- **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through skin contact.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

Organic polymers may be used in the manufacture of various welding consumables. Overexposure to their decomposition byproducts may result in a condition known as polymer fume fever. Polymer fume fever usually occurs within 4 to 8 hours of exposure with the presentation of flu like symptoms, including mild pulmonary irritation with or without an increase in body temperature. Signs of exposure can include an increase in white blood cell count. Resolution of symptoms typically occurs quickly, usually not lasting longer than 48 hours.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

111-42-2	2,2'-iminodiethanol	2B
----------	---------------------	----

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

(Cont'd. on page 10)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 9)

- **Other information relevant to carcinogenicity**  
Cancerous lesions have been reported in persons exposed to arc rays.
- **Acute effects (acute toxicity, irritation and corrosivity):** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**  
Carc. 2, Repr. 1B
- **Germ cell mutagenicity:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity:** Suspected of causing cancer.
- **Reproductive toxicity:** May damage fertility or the unborn child.
- **STOT-single exposure:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure:** May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- **Aspiration hazard:** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### 12 Ecological information

- **Persistence and degradability:** No relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems**
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information**
- **General notes:**  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.  
Toxic for aquatic organisms
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects:** No relevant information available.

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Contact manufacturer for recycling information.  
The user of this material has the responsibility to dispose of unused material, residues and containers in compliance with all relevant local, state and federal laws and regulations regarding treatment, storage and disposal for hazardous and nonhazardous wastes.
- **Uncleaned packagings**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal in accordance with official regulations.

### 14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**
  - **DOT**
- UN1760  
Product is additionally classified as a MARINE POLLUTANT based on MARPOL and DOT rules. Labeling as a MARINE

(Cont'd. on page 11)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
**(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)**

(Cont'd. of page 10)

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA** POLLUTANT is not required for non-bulk single package shipments by motor vehicle, rail car or aircraft. Bulk packaging consists of a maximum capacity of greater than 450L (119 gallons) for a liquid and a maximum net mass greater than 400kg (882 pounds) for a solid.  
UN1760

· **UN proper shipping name**



Limited Quantity for packages less than 30 kg (66 lb) and inner packagings less than 5 L (1.3 gal).

· **DOT** Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol mixture)  
 · **ADR** 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol mixture), ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS  
 · **IMDG** CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol mixture), MARINE POLLUTANT  
 · **IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol mixture)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances  
 · **Label** 8

· **ADR**



· **Class** 8 (C9) Corrosive substances  
 · **Label** 8

· **IMDG**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Cont'd. on page 12)

# Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 11)

· Label	8
· IATA	
	
· Class	8 Corrosive substances
· Label	8
· Packing group	
· DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA	II
· Environmental hazards	Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: zinc oxide
· Marine pollutant:	Yes (DOT) Symbol (fish and tree)
· Special marking (ADR):	Symbol (fish and tree)
· Special precautions for user	Warning: Corrosive substances
· Danger code (Kemler):	80
· EMS Number:	F-A,S-B
· Segregation groups	Acids
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT	
· Quantity limitations	On passenger aircraft/rail: 1 L On cargo aircraft only: 30 L
· Remarks:	Special marking with the symbol (fish and tree).
· UN "Model Regulation"	UN 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUIDS, N.O.S. (2-(2-AMINOETHYLAMINO)ETHANOL MIXTURE), 8, II

## 15 Regulatory information

### · Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### · US Federal Regulations

None of the ingredients are listed.

#### · SARA

#### · Section 302 (extremely hazardous substances):

None of the ingredients are listed.

#### · Section 304 (emergency release notification):

None of the ingredients are listed.

(Cont'd. on page 13)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)

(Cont'd. of page 12)

· **Sections 311/312 (hazardous chemical threshold planning quantity in pounds):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Section 313 (TRI reporting)**

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4):**

13826-83-0 | ammonium tetrafluoroborate

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Clean Water Act Section 311 Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 117.3)**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

· **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130):**

None present or none present in regulated quantities.

· **Proposition 65 (California)**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency):**

13826-83-0 | ammonium tetrafluoroborate | I (oral)

1314-13-2 | zinc oxide | D, I, II

16872-11-0 | fluoroboric acid | I (oral)

13826-88-5 | zinc bis(tetrafluoroborate) | I (oral)

13814-97-6 | tin bis(tetrafluoroborate) | I (oral)

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH):**

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol | A3

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **State Right to Know Listings**

· **US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

ammonium tetrafluoroborate

fluoroboric acid

(Cont'd. on page 14)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
**(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)**

(Cont'd. of page 13)

zinc oxide

2,2'-iminodiethanol

2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol

2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol

· **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

ammonium tetrafluoroborate

fluoroboric acid

zinc oxide

2,2'-iminodiethanol

2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol

2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol

· **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

ammonium tetrafluoroborate

fluoroboric acid

zinc oxide

2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol

2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol

2,2'-iminodiethanol

· **US. Rhode Island RTK**

ammonium tetrafluoroborate

fluoroboric acid

zinc oxide

2,2'-iminodiethanol

2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol

2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol

· **Canada**

· **Canadian substance listings**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Canada Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)**

None of the ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%):**

111-41-1 | 2-(2-aminoethylamino)ethanol

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%):**

102-71-6 | 2,2',2''-nitrilotriethanol

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol

1314-13-2 | zinc oxide

(Cont'd. on page 15)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA GHS (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Printing date 09/11/2015

Reviewed on 09/11/2015

**Trade name: Stay Clean® Aluminum Soldering Flux**  
**(also a component of Alsolder™ flux & solder kit)**

(Cont'd. of page 14)

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### 16 Other information

- **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/11/2015 / -
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals, Hazard Category 1
  - Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B
  - Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1
  - Carc. 2: Carcinogenicity, Hazard Category 2
  - Repr. 1B: Reproductive toxicity, Hazard Category 1B
  - STOT RE 2: Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure, Hazard Category 2
- **Sources**
  - Website, European Chemicals Agency (<http://http://echa.europa.eu/>)
  - Website, US EPA Substance Registry Services (<http://http://ofmpub.epa.gov/sor internet/registry/substreg/home/overview/home.do>)
  - Website, Chemical Abstracts Registry, American Chemical Society (<https://www.cas.org>)
  - Patty's Industrial Hygiene, 6th ed., Rose, Vernon, ed. ISBN: ISBN: 978-0-470-07488-6
  - Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, 8th Ed., Klaasen, Curtis D., ed., ISBN: 978-0-07-176923-5.
  - Safety Data Sheets, Individual Manufacturers
  - SDS Prepared by:  
ChemTel Inc.  
1305 North Florida Avenue  
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902  
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573  
Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)
- \* **Data compared to the previous version altered.**
- **Disclaimer:**

We urge each end user and recipient of this SDS to study it carefully. If necessary consult an industrial hygienist or other expert to understand this information and safeguard the environment and protect workers from potential hazards associated with the handling or use of this product.

Harris Products Group cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for use, handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available.



# A/C SHINE

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

Date of issue: 09/17/2014

Revision date: 09/17/2014

Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product name : A/C Shine  
Product code : 61118, ACS12 : 1000018472

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Cleaner/Protector

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ClenAir Mfg., Inc.  
Box 346  
Fort Washington, PA 19034  
T (888) 764-2110

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number - Chemtrec: 800-424-9300 (24Hr)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### GHS-US classification

Flammable Aerosol 2  
Gases Under Pressure - Liquefied Gas

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labeling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



Signal word (GHS-US) :

Warning

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :

Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place.

#### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy	(CAS No) 64742-48-9	15 - 40	Flam. Liq. 3 Asp. Tox 1
Isobutane	(CAS No) 75-28-5	7 - 13	Flam. Gas 1 Liquefied gas STOT SE 3 Asp. Tox 1
Propane	(CAS No) 74-98-6	1 - 5	Flam. Gas 1 Liquefied gas
Methyl alcohol	(CAS No) 67-56-1	< 0.1	Flam. Liq. 2 Acute Tox. 3 (Oral, Dermal, Inhalation) Eye Irrit. 2B STOT SE 1

# A/C SHINE

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
1,4-Dioxane	(CAS No) 123-91-1	< 0.1	Flam. Liq. 2 Eye Irrit. 2A Carc. 2 STOT SE 3

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures after inhalation : If inhaled and if breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : If irritation occurs, flush skin with plenty of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation.
- Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.
- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Powder, water spray, foam, carbon dioxide.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Flammable aerosol. Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.
- Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

#### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition. Ruptured cylinders may rocket.

#### 6.2. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- For containment : Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
- Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

#### 6.3. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

- Precautions for safe handling : Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not swallow. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
- Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

# A/C SHINE

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep out of the reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122 °F. Store away from direct sunlight or other heat sources. Store in a well-ventilated place.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

Not available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

<b>Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy (64742-48-9)</b>		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.
<b>Isobutane (75-28-5)</b>		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	1000 ppm
<b>Propane (74-98-6)</b>		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	1000 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	1000 ppm
<b>Methyl alcohol (67-56-1)</b>		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	200 ppm
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	250 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	200 ppm
<b>1,4-Dioxane (123-91-1)</b>		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	20 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	360 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	100 ppm

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

Hand protection : Wear suitable gloves.

Eye protection : Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.

Skin and body protection : Wear suitable protective clothing.

Respiratory protection : In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Environmental exposure controls : Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.

Other information : Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Gas/Pressurized Liquid

Appearance : Cream

Color : Off-white

Odor : Peach blossom

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

# A/C SHINE

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: 175 - 195 °C (347 - 383 °F)
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Flammable
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: 0.905
Solubility	: No data available
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: 500 - 1500 cP
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

### 9.2. Other information

Flame projection length	: 60 cm
Heat of Combustion	: 17.7 kJ/g

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat. Incompatible materials. Sources of ignition.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

<b>A/C SHINE – 61118, ACS12</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5 mg/l/4h
<b>Naphtha, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy (64742-48-9)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 3160 mg/kg
<b>Isobutane (75-28-5)</b>	
LC50 inhalation rat	658 mg/l/4h
<b>Propane (74-98-6)</b>	
LC50 inhalation rat	658 mg/l/4h
<b>Methyl alcohol (67-56-1)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	5628 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	15800 mg/kg

# A/C SHINE

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

<b>Methyl alcohol (67-56-1)</b>	
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	83.2 mg/l/4h
<b>1,4-Dioxane (123-91-1)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	4200 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	7600 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	48.5 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Serious eye damage/irritation : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Germ cell mutagenicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Carcinogenicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

<b>1,4-Dioxane (123-91-1)</b>	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	1 - Evidence of Carcinogenicity, 3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen

Reproductive toxicity : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
Aspiration hazard : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.  
  
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation : May cause respiratory tract irritation.  
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact : May cause skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin.  
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : May cause eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with possible redness and swelling.  
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

<b>A/C SHINE – 61118, ACS12</b>	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

<b>A/C SHINE – 61118, ACS12</b>	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available  
Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.  
Additional information : Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

### 14.1. UN number

UN-No. UN1950

# A/C SHINE

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

Proper Shipping Name : Aerosols, flammable  
Hazard Classes : 2.1  
Hazard labels :



### 14.3. Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.  
Special transport precautions : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory.

#### Methyl alcohol (67-56-1)

Listed on United States SARA Section 313

SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	1.0 %
---------------------------------------	-------

#### 1,4-Dioxane (123-91-1)

Listed on United States SARA Section 313

SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting	0.1 %
---------------------------------------	-------

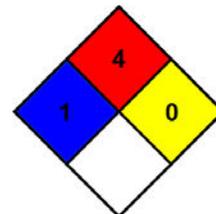
### 15.2. US State regulations

#### A/C SHINE – 61118, ACS12

State or local regulations	This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.
----------------------------	---

## SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : None.  
Date of issue : 09/17/2014  
Other information : None.  
NFPA health hazard : 1  
NFPA fire hazard : 4  
NFPA reactivity : 0



*Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.*

Issue Date: 22-Oct-2013

Revision Date: 28-Oct-2013

Version 1

**1. IDENTIFICATION****Product Identifier****Product Name** Alka-Brite Plus**Other means of identification****Part Number** 4120-01, 4120-08.**UN/ID No** UN3266**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use****Recommended Use** Coil cleaner/degreaser. For professional use only.**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Supplier Address**Nu-Calgon  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
www.nucalgon.com**Emergency Telephone Number****Company Phone Number** (314) 469-7000

(800) 554-5499

**Emergency Telephone (24 hr)** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Appearance** Brown liquid**Physical State** Liquid**Odor** Bland**Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

**Signal Word****Danger****Hazard Statements**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Unknown Acute Toxicity**

4.3% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	15-25

\*\*If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.\*\*

**4. FIRST-AID MEASURES**

**First Aid Measures**

- Eye Contact** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
- Skin Contact** IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Inhalation** IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
- Ingestion** IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

**Symptoms** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Not determined.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Material is corrosive.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Environmental Precautions** Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Clean-Up** Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on Safe Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** Acids. Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Eyewash stations. Showers.



**Incompatible Materials**

Acids. Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

**Product Information**

- Eye Contact** Causes severe eye damage.
- Skin Contact** Causes severe skin burns.
- Inhalation** Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
- Ingestion** Do not taste or swallow.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	-	= 1350 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	-

**Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Carcinogenicity** This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

Not determined

**Unknown Acute Toxicity** 4.3% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2		45.4: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static		

**Persistence/Degradability**

Biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulation**

Not determined.

**Mobility**

Not determined

**Other Adverse Effects**

Not determined

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Treatment Methods**

**Disposal of Wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Status**

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	Toxic Corrosive

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**Note** Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances. When shipped domestically by ground in containers of 1 liter or less this material may be reclassified as "Limited Quantity" in accordance with DOT regulation 49CFR173.154. Please see 49CFR172.500 for appropriate transportation placarding and 49CFR172.400 for appropriate transportation labeling.

**DOT**

**UN/ID No** UN3266  
**Proper Shipping Name** Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium Hydroxide)  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** II

**IATA**

**UN/ID No** UN3266  
**Proper Shipping Name** Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium Hydroxide)  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** II

**IMDG**

**UN/ID No** UN3266  
**Proper Shipping Name** Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Sodium Hydroxide)  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** II

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

Not determined

**Legend:**

- TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*
- DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List*
- EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*
- ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*
- IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*
- KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*
- PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

**US Federal Regulations**

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Component	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2 ( 15-25 )	1000 lb			X

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<u>NFPA</u>	<b>Health Hazards</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>Instability</b>	<b>Special Hazards</b>
	3	0	0	Cor
<u>HMIS</u>	<b>Health Hazards</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>Physical Hazards</b>	<b>Personal Protection</b>
	3	0	0	X

Issue Date: 22-Oct-2013  
Revision Date: 28-Oct-2013  
Revision Note: New format

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 23-Oct-2013

Revision Date: 28-Oct-2013

Version 1

**1. IDENTIFICATION****Product Identifier****Product Name** Tri-Clean 2X**Other means of identification****Part Number** 4372-24.**UN/ID No** UN3266**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use****Recommended Use** Coil cleaner/degreaser. For professional use only.**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Supplier Address**Nu-Calgon  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
www.nucalgon.com**Emergency Telephone Number****Company Phone Number** (314) 469-7000

(800) 554-5499

**Emergency Telephone (24 hr)** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Appearance** Clear orange liquid**Physical State** Liquid**Odor** Pine/Licorice**Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

**Signal Word****Danger****Hazard Statements**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Unknown Acute Toxicity**

6% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	5-15
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8	5-10
Potassium Carbonate	584-08-7	<5

\*\*If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.\*\*

**4. FIRST-AID MEASURES**

**First Aid Measures**

- Eye Contact** IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
- Skin Contact** IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Inhalation** IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.
- Ingestion** IF SWALLOWED: rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

**Symptoms** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Not determined.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Material is corrosive.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Environmental Precautions** Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information. See Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Clean-Up** Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on Safe Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash face, hands, and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep container tightly closed and store in a cool, dry and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** Acids. Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	(vacated) Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Ceiling: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Eyewash stations. Showers.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

- Eye/Face Protection**                      Wear approved safety goggles where a splash hazard exists.
- Skin and Body Protection**              Wear suitable protective clothing.
- Respiratory Protection**                Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.
- General Hygiene Considerations** Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<p><b>Physical State</b> <b>Appearance</b> <b>Color</b></p>	<p>Liquid Clear orange liquid Orange</p>	<p><b>Odor</b> <b>Odor Threshold</b></p>	<p>Pine/Licorice Not determined</p>
<p><u><b>Property</b></u> pH Melting Point/Freezing Point Boiling Point/Boiling Range Flash Point Evaporation Rate Flammability (Solid, Gas) Upper Flammability Limits Lower Flammability Limit Vapor Pressure Vapor Density Specific Gravity Water Solubility Solubility in other solvents Partition Coefficient Auto-ignition Temperature Decomposition Temperature Kinematic Viscosity Dynamic Viscosity Explosive Properties Oxidizing Properties VOC Content (%) Density</p>	<p><u><b>Values</b></u> 13.6 (concentrate) Not determined 100 °C / 212 °F None to boiling Equal to water Liquid-not applicable Not determined Not determined Not determined Not determined Not determined 1.18 Soluble in water Not determined Not determined Not determined Not determined 60 cps Not determined Not determined None 9.87 lb/gal</p>	<p><u><b>Remarks • Method</b></u>  IBP Tag Closed Cup</p>	

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity  
Not reactive under normal conditions.

Chemical Stability  
Stable under recommended storage conditions.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions  
None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization**              Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

Conditions to Avoid  
Keep out of reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials**

Acids. Oxidizing agents. Bleach. Do not mix with other chemicals or cleaners.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

None known based on information supplied.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

**Product Information**

- Eye Contact** Causes severe eye damage.
- Skin Contact** Causes severe skin burns.
- Inhalation** Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
- Ingestion** Do not taste or swallow.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	= 214 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Sodium Silicate 1344-09-8	= 1153 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 4640 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	-
Potassium Carbonate 584-08-7	= 1870 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-

**Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Carcinogenicity** This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

Not determined

**Unknown Acute Toxicity** 6% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3		80: 96 h <i>Gambusia affinis</i> mg/L LC50 static		
Sodium Silicate 1344-09-8		301 - 478: 96 h <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> mg/L LC50 3185: 96 h <i>Brachydanio rerio</i> mg/L LC50 semi-static		216: 96 h <i>Daphnia magna</i> mg/L EC50

**Persistence/Degradability**

Not determined.

**Bioaccumulation**

Not determined.

**Mobility**

Chemical Name	Partition Coefficient
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	0.83

**Other Adverse Effects**

Not determined

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Treatment Methods**

- Disposal of Wastes**                      Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.
- Contaminated Packaging**              Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**California Hazardous Waste Status**

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	Toxic Corrosive

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**Note**

Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances. This material may be shipped under "Limited Quantity" exceptions when packaged in inner containers of .3 gallons (1 liter) or less.

**DOT**

- UN/ID No**                                      UN3266
- Proper Shipping Name**                  Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Potassium hydroxide, Sodium silicate)
- Hazard Class**                                8
- Packing Group**                              II

**IATA**

- UN/ID No**                                      UN3266
- Proper Shipping Name**                  Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Potassium hydroxide, Sodium silicate)
- Hazard Class**                                8
- Packing Group**                              II

**IMDG**

- UN/ID No**                                      UN3266
- Proper Shipping Name**                  Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Potassium hydroxide, Sodium silicate)
- Hazard Class**                                8
- Packing Group**                              II

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**International Inventories**

Not determined

**Legend:**

- TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory*
- DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List*
- EINECS/ELINCS - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances*
- ENCS - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances*
- IECSC - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances*
- KECL - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances*
- PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances*

**US Federal Regulations**

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	1000 lb		RQ 1000 lb final RQ RQ 454 kg final RQ

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Component	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3 ( 5-15 )	1000 lb			X

**US State Regulations**

**California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Potassium hydroxide 1310-58-3	X	X	X

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<u>NFPA</u>	<b>Health Hazards</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>Instability</b>	<b>Special Hazards</b>
	3	0	0	Cor
<u>HMIS</u>	<b>Health Hazards</b>	<b>Flammability</b>	<b>Physical Hazards</b>	<b>Personal Protection</b>
	3	0	0	X

Issue Date: 23-Oct-2013  
Revision Date: 28-Oct-2013  
Revision Note: New format

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Coil Cleaner</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>Product code</b>	03195
<b>Recommended use</b>	Coil cleaner
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufactured or sold by:</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	CRC Industries, Inc.
<b>Address</b>	885 Louis Dr. Warminster, PA 18974 US
<b>Telephone</b>	
<b>General Information</b>	215-674-4300
<b>Technical Assistance</b>	800-521-3168
<b>Customer Service</b>	800-272-4620
<b>24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC)</b>	800-424-9300 (US) 703-527-3887 (International)
<b>Website</b>	www.crcindustries.com

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Gases under pressure	Compressed gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
	Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 2
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 2
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes eye irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause cancer by inhalation or ingestion. Toxic to aquatic life. Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 49°C/120°F. Use with adequate ventilation. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying. If you experience any symptoms listed on this label, increase ventilation or leave the area. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid breathing gas. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid release to the environment.

<b>Response</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention. Collect spillage.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Exposure to high temperature may cause can to burst.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.

**Supplemental information**

10.21% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment. 2.4% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown long-term hazards to the aquatic environment.  
 When exposed to extreme heat or hot surfaces, vapors may decompose to harmful or fatal corrosive gases such as hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen chloride and possibly phosgene.

**3. Composition/information on ingredients**

**Mixtures**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Tetrachloroethylene	Perchloroethylene	127-18-4	80 - 90
COzol® 210		Proprietary	5 - 10
Carbon dioxide		124-38-9	1 - 3

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

**4. First-aid measures**

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Oxygen or artificial respiration if needed. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If ingestion of a large amount does occur, call a poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Irritation of nose and throat. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

**5. Fire-fighting measures**

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. When exposed to extreme heat or hot surfaces, vapors may decompose to harmful or fatal corrosive gases such as hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen chloride and possibly phosgene.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid inhalation of vapors and spray mists. Avoid breathing gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Collect spillage. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment. Contact local authorities in case of spillage to drain/aquatic environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Use caution around energized equipment. The metal container will conduct electricity if it contacts a live source. This may result in injury to the user from electrical shock and/or flash fire. Avoid inhalation of vapors and spray mists. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains. For product usage instructions, please see the product label.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Level 1 Aerosol.

Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	PEL	9000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)	PEL	5000 ppm
		790 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		200 ppm

#### US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)	Ceiling	200 ppm
	TWA	100 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	30000 ppm
	TWA	5000 ppm
Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)	STEL	100 ppm
	TWA	25 ppm
Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)	TWA	200 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	54000 mg/m3
	TWA	30000 ppm
		9000 mg/m3
Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)	TWA	5000 ppm
		790 mg/m3
		200 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)	0.5 mg/l	Tetrachloroethylene	Blood	*
	3 ppm	Tetrachloroethylene	End-exhaled air	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Exposure guidelines****US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Skin designation applies**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)

Skin designation applies.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Wear protective gloves such as: Viton®. Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA).

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.

**Respiratory protection**

Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

**Thermal hazards**

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance****Physical state**

Liquid.

**Form**

Aerosol.

**Color**

Colorless.

**Odor**

Solvent.

**Odor threshold**

Not available.

**pH**

Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point**

-112 °F (-80 °C) estimated

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

119.7 °F (48.7 °C) estimated

**Flash point**

None (Tag Closed Cup)

**Evaporation rate**

Fast.

**Flammability (solid, gas)**

Not available.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits****Flammability limit - lower (%)**

6.7 % estimated

<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	18 % estimated
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	1443.6 hPa estimated
<b>Vapor density</b>	> 4 (air = 1)
<b>Relative density</b>	1.58
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Slight.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	860 °F (460 °C) estimated
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity (kinematic)</b>	Not available.
<b>Percent volatile</b>	97.6 % estimated

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, flames and sparks. Contact with incompatible materials. When exposed to extreme heat or hot surfaces, vapors may decompose to harmful or fatal corrosive gases such as hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen chloride and possibly phosgene.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Hydrogen chloride. Hydrogen fluoride. Phosgene. Carbon oxides.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	Single dose oral toxicity is considered to be extremely low. Swallowing large amounts may cause injury if aspirated into the lungs. This may be rapidly absorbed through the lungs and result in injury to other body systems.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Harmful if inhaled. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Irritation of nose and throat. Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. May cause redness and pain. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if inhaled. Narcotic effects.

Product	Species	Test Results
Coil Cleaner		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	3428.897 mg/kg estimated
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	5840.1641 mg/l, 4 hours estimated 4487.5278 ppm, 4 hours estimated
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	2492.2361 mg/kg estimated
<b>Subchronic</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	51229.5078 ppm, 90 days estimated

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes eye irritation.
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	May cause cancer.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4) 2A Probably carcinogenic to humans.

**US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4) Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met. May be an aspiration hazard.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.

**12. Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity** Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Accumulation in aquatic organisms is expected.

Product	Species	Test Results
<b>Coil Cleaner</b>		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fish 21.3261 mg/l, 96 hours estimated
<i>Acute</i>		
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia 494.2457 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
<b>Components</b>		
<b>Species</b>		
<b>Test Results</b>		
Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 4.73 - 5.27 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.
<b>Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)</b>	
Tetrachloroethylene	2.88
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**13. Disposal considerations**

<b>Disposal of waste from residues / unused products</b>	This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Empty container can be recycled. Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	D039: Waste Tetrachloroethylene F001: Waste Tetrachloroethylene - Spent halogenated solvent used in degreasing F002: Waste Tetrachloroethylene - Spent halogenated solvent
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

---

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, poison, Limited Quantity, MARINE POLLUTANT
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	6.1(PGIII)
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.2, 6.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	Yes
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	Not available.
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, non-flammable, containing substances in Division 6.1, Packing Group III, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	6.1(PGIII)
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>ERG Code</b>	2P
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed.

### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, MARINE POLLUTANT
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	6.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	Yes
<b>EmS</b>	Not available.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

**General information** DOT Regulated Marine Pollutant. IMDG Regulated Marine Pollutant.

## 15. Regulatory information

---

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Decafluoropentane (CAS 138495-42-8) 1.0 % One-Time Export Notification only.

### SARA 304 Emergency release notification

Not regulated.

### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

### US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)

Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)

**CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)	100 LBS
Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)	1000 LBS

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Section 311/312** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
**Hazard categories** Delayed Hazard - Yes  
 Fire Hazard - No  
 Pressure Hazard - Yes  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**US state regulations****US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)  
 Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)  
 Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)  
 Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)  
 Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)  
 Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)  
 Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)  
 Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene (CAS 156-60-5)

**US. California Proposition 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance**

Tetrachloroethylene (CAS 127-18-4)	Listed: April 1, 1988
------------------------------------	-----------------------

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations****EPA**

<b>VOC content (40 CFR 51.100(s))</b>	7.8 %
<b>Consumer products (40 CFR 59, Subpt. C)</b>	Not regulated

**State**

<b>Consumer products</b>	Not regulated
<b>VOC content (CA)</b>	9.8 %
<b>VOC content (OTC)</b>	7.8 %

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

---

<b>Issue date</b>	05-19-2014
<b>Prepared by</b>	Allison Cho
<b>Version #</b>	01
<b>Further information</b>	CRC # 894A
<b>HMIS® ratings</b>	Health: 2* Flammability: 1 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: B
<b>NFPA ratings</b>	Health: 2 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0
<b>Disclaimer</b>	The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC Industries' knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Blackhawk Foaming Coil Cleaner (4127-75)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Cleaner
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Wear eye/face protection.
<b>Response</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
<b>Storage</b>	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane		106-97-8	2.95
Propane		74-98-6	2.05
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether		111-90-0	2
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-		111-76-2	2
Sodium lauryl sulfate		151-21-3	1.9
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate		64-02-8	1.48
Sodium metasilicate		6834-92-0	0.24

## 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Flush with cool water. Wash with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
<b>Ingestion</b>	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth.

<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Alcohol foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical. Foam.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not get this material in contact with eyes. Do not get this material in contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	PEL	240 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		50 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
		1000 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	20 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3
		800 ppm
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	TWA	24 mg/m3
		5 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

**US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)	TWA	140 mg/m3
		25 ppm

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	200 mg/g	Butoxyacetic acid (BAA), with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Chemical splash goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear protective gloves.
<b>Other</b>	Not available.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance</b>	Compressed liquefied gas
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Liquefied gas.
<b>Color</b>	Clear
<b>Odor</b>	Lemon lime
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	12.3
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.

<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	32 - 401 °F (0 - 205 °C)
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	65 psi @ 70°F
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available <b>Auto-ignition temperature</b> Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flash point class</b>	Not Flammable as per testing under UN Manual of Tests and Criteria Part 3, Section 31.5

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	Reacts vigorously with acids.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Reacts violently with strong acids. This product may react with oxidizing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Not corrosive to SAE 1020 Steel or non-clad Aluminum based on test data (UN Manual of Tests and Criteria, Part III, Section 37.1 -Corrosion to metals).  Oxidizing agents. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	US GHS: Not corrosive to skin based on in-vitro test data (OECD Guideline 435 - Corrositex®).  CANADA WHMIS: As per Policy Issue Sheet Number 60, strongly acidic or alkaline substances with a demonstrated pH of 2 or less or 11.5 or greater, need not be tested for primary dermal irritation, owing to their predictable corrosive properties.
<b>US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards</b>	
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
<b>Information on toxicological effects</b>	
<b>Acute toxicity</b>	

Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	276000 ppm, 4 Hours
		658 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	5900 mg/kg
	Mouse	6000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	6000 mg/kg
	Rat	6000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50		
	Rat	5240 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	3620 mg/kg
	Rat	5500 mg/kg
		1920 mg/kg
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	207 mg/kg
	Rabbit	400 mg/kg
		220 mg/kg
		99 mg/kg
	Rat	99 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	700 ppm, 7 Hours
	Rat	450 ppm, 4 Hours
		2.2 mg/l, 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	1200 mg/kg
	Mouse	1200 mg/kg
	Rabbit	320 mg/kg
	Rat	470 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 1442.8 mg/l, 15 Minutes
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Sodium lauryl sulfate (CAS 151-21-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	580 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Rat	> 3900 mg/m3, 1 hr
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat	1288 mg/kg
Sodium metasilicate (CAS 6834-92-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Not available	
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Mouse	2400 mg/kg
	Rat	1153 mg/kg
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS 64-02-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Not available	
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat	1658 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	US GHS: Not corrosive to skin based on in-vitro test data (OECD Guideline 435 - Corrositex®).  CANADA WHMIS: As per Policy Issue Sheet Number 60, strongly acidic or alkaline substances with a demonstrated pH of 2 or less or 11.5 or greater, need not be tested for primary dermal irritation, owing to their predictable corrosive properties.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards</b>		
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.	
<b>US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards</b>		
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	Can be absorbed through the skin.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	A3 Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	Volume 88 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Not available.	

<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	4305 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill ( <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> )	> 10000 mg/l, 96 hours
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	1819 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Inland silverside ( <i>Menidia beryllina</i> )	1250 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium lauryl sulfate (CAS 151-21-3)			
Algae	IC50	Algae	53 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	1.8 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Carp, hawk fish ( <i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> )	1.36 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium metasilicate (CAS 6834-92-0)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea ( <i>Ceriodaphnia dubia</i> )	0.28 - 0.57 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Western mosquitofish ( <i>Gambusia affinis</i> )	1800 mg/l, 96 hours
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS 64-02-8)			
Algae	EC50	Algae	1.01 mg/L, 72 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> )	610 mg/l, 24 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill ( <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> )	472 - 500 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.		
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

#### Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - US
Packaging exceptions	306
Packaging non bulk	None
Packaging bulk	None

### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

#### Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	AEROSOLS, non-flammable
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - Canada
Special provisions	80

### IATA/ICAO (Air)

#### Basic shipping requirements:

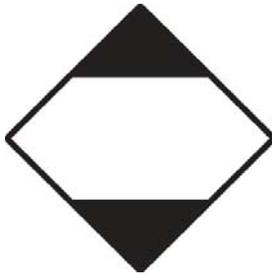
UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, non-flammable
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - IATA
ERG code	2L

### IMDG (Marine Transport)

#### Basic shipping requirements:

UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - US

### DOT; IMDG; TDG



### IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

#### Canada CEPA Schedule I: Listed substance

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.

#### Canada DSL Challenge Substances: Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

#### Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 1 TONNES

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) 1 TONNES

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 1 TONNES

#### Canada Priority Substances List (Second List): Listed substance

Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	1 %
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)	1 %
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	1 %
Sodium lauryl sulfate (CAS 151-21-3)	1 %
Sodium metasilicate (CAS 6834-92-0)	1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled  
**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class E - Corrosive Material

**WHMIS labeling**

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)	1.0 % N230
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	1.0 % N230

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)	Listed. N230
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	Listed. N230

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)	Listed.
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)	Listed.
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention - Regulated Flammable Substance: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Regulated flammable substance.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Regulated flammable substance.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention: Threshold quantity**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	10000 LBS
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	10000 LBS

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0)	Listed.
--	---------

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - No  
 Fire Hazard - No  
 Pressure Hazard - Yes  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether	111-90-0	2
Ethanol, 2-butoxy-	111-76-2	2

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130)** Hazardous substance

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Not regulated.

Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Not regulated.

US state regulations See below

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Formaldehyde (CAS 50-00-0) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting List: Reportable quantity (total mass into atmosphere)**

Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) 100 LBS  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) 100 LBS

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Sodium lauryl sulfate (CAS 151-21-3) Listed.  
Sodium metasilicate (CAS 6834-92-0) Listed.  
Tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate (CAS 64-02-8) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether (CAS 111-90-0) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2-butoxy- (CAS 111-76-2) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**Inventory status**

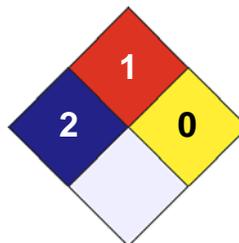
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

## 16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	/	2
FLAMMABILITY		1
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		X



### Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

### Issue date

30-October-2014

### Effective date

31-October-2014

### Expiry date

31-October-2017

### Further information

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

### Prepared by

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

### Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Electrical Contact Cleaner - LV (4082-04)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Cleaner
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Reproductive toxicity	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



<b>Signal word</b>	Warning
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

**Precautionary statement**

<b>Prevention</b>	Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid breathing mist or vapor.
<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see this label). If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	67.22% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro-		811-97-2	40 - 70
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene		156-60-5	15 - 40
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro-		138495-42-8	10 - 30
Ethanol		64-17-5	1 - 5
Methanol		67-56-1	0.1 - 1

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see product label).
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store at temperatures above 49°C.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Water spray. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Hydrogen chloride.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

**Precautions for safe handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Ground and bond containers when transferring material. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use personal protective equipment as required. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	PEL	790 mg/m3 200 ppm
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	PEL	260 mg/m3 200 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	TWA	200 ppm
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	STEL	250 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	TWA	790 mg/m3 200 ppm
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	STEL	325 mg/m3 250 ppm
	TWA	260 mg/m3 200 ppm

**US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2)	TWA	4240 mg/m3 1000 ppm

## Biological limit values

### ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	15 mg/l	Methanol	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.

##### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

#### Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

### General hygiene considerations

Wash hands and face before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. When using do not eat or drink.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Clear
Physical state	Gas.
Form	Spray
Color	Water white
Odor	Ethereal
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Pour point	Not available.
Specific gravity	1.260
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Flash point	Concentrate does not flash
Evaporation rate	> 1 (Water = 1)
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Explosive limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	50 - 60 psig @ 70°F
Vapor density	> 1 (Air = 1)
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Negligible
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	0.5 cP
Other information	
Flame projection	0 in
Heat of combustion	7.85 kJ/g

---

**10. Stability and Reactivity**


---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Caustics.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Hydrogen chloride. Oxides of carbon.

---

**11. Toxicological Information**


---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Harmful if swallowed.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation. Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>	
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards</b>	
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation. Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	5000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	21723 ppm, 6 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	2220 mg/kg
	Rat	1235 mg/kg
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 500000 ppm
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Not available	
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	39 mg/l, 4 Hours
	Rat	31623 ppm, 4 Hours
		20000 ppm, 10 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Dog	5500 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
	Guinea pig	5600 mg/kg
	Mouse	3450 mg/kg
	Rat	7060 mg/kg
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	15800 - 20000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 450000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Cat	85.4 mg/l/4h
		43.7 mg/l, 6 Hours
	Rat	64000 ppm, 4 Hours
		87.5 mg/l, 6 Hours
		83.2 - 128.8 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Dog	8000 mg/kg
	Human	143 - 300 mg/kg
	Monkey	3000 mg/kg
		2000 mg/kg
	Mouse	7300 mg/kg
	Rabbit	14200 - 14400 mg/kg
	Rat	790 - 13000 mg/kg
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	11100 ppm, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation. Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation. Contact with liquid may cause frostbite.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.	
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>		
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	Can be absorbed through the skin.	
<b>US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards</b>		
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	Can be absorbed through the skin.	
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>		
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	Can be absorbed through the skin.	

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)

Can be absorbed through the skin.

<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)

Volume 44, Volume 96, Volume 100E  
Volume 96, Volume 100E

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Methanol has produced teratogenic effects in mice exposed by inhalation to high concentrations that did not produce significant maternal toxicity.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Respiratory tract irritation.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

**12. Ecological Information**

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>	
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill ( <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> )	120 - 160 mg/l, 96 hours
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	11744.5 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> )	7.7 - 11.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> )	> 10000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.		
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

**13. Disposal Considerations**

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	U079
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	U154
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

**Contaminated packaging**

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

## 14. Transport Information

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)****Basic shipping requirements:**

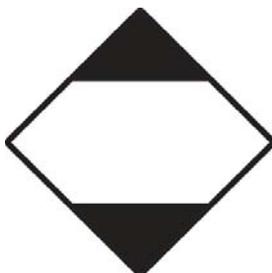
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada
<b>Special provisions</b>	80

**IATA/ICAO (Air)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA

**IMDG (Marine Transport)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IMDG

**DOT; IMDG; TDG****IATA**

## 15. Regulatory Information

**Canadian federal regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada CEPA Schedule I: Listed substance**

Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)	Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	1 TONNES
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1)	1 TONNES

**Canada SNAc Reporting Requirements: Listed substance/Publication date**

Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)	Listed. 11/29/2006
--	--------------------



**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)**

Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.  
 Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.

**Inventory status**

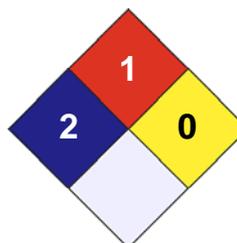
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	* 2
FLAMMABILITY	1
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

02-March-2015

**Effective date**

01-March-2015

**Expiry date**

01-March-2018

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Electrical Contact Cleaner (4082-03)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Cleaner
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Reproductive toxicity (fertility, the unborn child)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
Extremely flammable aerosol.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of damaging fertility.  
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe gas.  
Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response** If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.  
If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** Not applicable.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
1,1-Difluoroethane		75-37-6	40-70
Heptane		142-82-5	10-30
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear		426260-76-6	10-30
Isohexane		107-83-5	3-7
2,3-Dimethylbutane		79-29-8	1-5
Isopropanol		67-63-0	1-5
Neohexane		75-83-2	1-5
Pentane, 3-methyl-		96-14-0	1-5
Toluene		108-88-3	0.5-1.5
Hexane		110-54-3	0.1-1

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see product label).
<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Immediately flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing for 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention immediately. Flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store at temperatures above 49°C. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not re-use empty containers. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Avoid contact with clothing. Use personal protective equipment as required. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children. Do not store at temperatures above 49 °C (120.2°F).

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3 500 ppm
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 500 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3 400 ppm

#### US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	400 ppm
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
	TWA	200 ppm
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	STEL	1000 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		510 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		85 ppm
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	180 mg/m3
		50 ppm
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		510 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3
		500 ppm
	TWA	980 mg/m3
		400 ppm
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		510 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		510 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3
		150 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m3
		100 ppm

**US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	TWA	2700 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedion, without hydrolysis	Urine	*
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.

**Other** Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.

**Respiratory protection** Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

**Thermal hazards** Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations** When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands and face before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Spray
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.690 g/mL
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	53 - 63 psig @ 70°F
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	< 20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s @ 40°C
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flame projection</b>	62.5 cm

<b>Flammability (flash back)</b>	Yes
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	23 kJ/g
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	44.0% (US federal), 44.0% (CARB/OTC/LADCO)

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Hydrogen fluoride.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Routes of exposure** Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Ingestion</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause damage to organs by inhalation. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Eye contact** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
-------------------	----------------	---------------------

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)

**Acute**

*Inhalation*

LC50	Rat	> 64000 ppm
------	-----	-------------

*Oral*

LD50	Rat	> 1500 mg/kg
------	-----	--------------

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)

**Acute**

*Inhalation*

LC50	Not available	
------	---------------	--

*Oral*

LD50	Not available	
------	---------------	--

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)

**Acute**

*Inhalation*

LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
------	-----	-------------------

LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
------	-------	------------------

*Oral*

LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
------	-----	-------------

Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear (CAS 426260-76-6)

**Acute**

*Inhalation*

LC50	Not available	
------	---------------	--

*Oral*

LD50	Not available	
------	---------------	--

Components	Species	Test Results
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rat	3000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	48000 ppm, 4 Hours
	Rat	38500 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	28710 mg/kg
		24 mg/kg
	Wistar rat	49 mg/kg
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	16970 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Dog	4797 mg/kg
	Mouse	3600 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5030 mg/kg
	Rat	4396 mg/kg
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12196 mg/kg
		12125 mg/kg
		8390 mg/kg
		14.1 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	7100 mg/l, 4 Hours
		5320 ppm, 8 Hours
		400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours
		<= 28800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours
		12200 ppm, 2 Hours
		8000 ppm, 4 Hours
		12.5 mg/l/4h

Components	Species	Test Results
Oral LD50	Rat	> 5580 mg/kg 636 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.	
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>		
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.	
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>		
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Can be absorbed through the skin.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Volume 47, Volume 71 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>		
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Carcinogenic.	
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4)	Carcinogenic.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Toluene (benzene, methyl-) has caused fetotoxicity (reduced fetal weight), behavioural effects (effects on learning and memory) and hearing loss (in males). These effects have been observed in the offspring of rats exposed by inhalation to 1200 or 1800 ppm toluene. These effects were observed in the absence of maternal toxicity.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.	
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.	

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below
--------------------	-----------

Components	Species	Test Results
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica) 375 mg/l, 96 hours
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) 2.101 - 2.981 mg/l, 96 hours
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
Algae	IC50	Algae 1000 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia 13299 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) > 1400 mg/l, 96 hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
Algae	IC50	Algae 433 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia 7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna) 5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon, silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) 8.11 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport Information

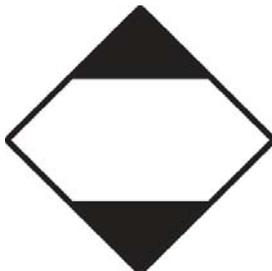
<b>General</b>	Canada: TDG Proof of Classification: In accordance with Part 2.2.1 (SOR/2014-152) of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, we certify that the classification of this product is correct as of the SDS date of issue. If applicable, the technical name and the classification of the product will appear below.
<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada

**IATA/ICAO (Air)****Basic shipping requirements:**

**UN number** UN1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, flammable  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - IATA

**IMDG (Marine Transport)****Basic shipping requirements:**

**UN number** UN1950  
**Proper shipping name** AEROSOLS  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - IMDG

**DOT; IMDG; TDG****IATA**


---

**15. Regulatory Information**


---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada CEPA Schedule I: Listed substance**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6) Listed.

**Canada DSL Challenge Substances: Listed substance**

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	1 TONNES
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	1 TONNES
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	1 TONNES
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	1 TONNES
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	1 TONNES
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	1 TONNES
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	1 TONNES
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	1 %
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	1 %
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	1 %
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	1 %
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	1 %
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	1 %
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	1 %
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

**WHMIS labeling****US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	1.0 %
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	1.0 %
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US CWA Section 311 Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US – CAA Mandatory Reporting of GHGs: Global warming potential (100 year)**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	140
----------------------------------	-----

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention - Regulated Flammable Substance: Listed substance**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	Regulated flammable substance.
----------------------------------	--------------------------------

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention: Threshold quantity**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	10000 LBS
----------------------------------	-----------

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	Listed.
----------------------------------	---------

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	Listed.
2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Listed.
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Listed.
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	Listed.
----------------------------------	---------

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - Yes Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No
--------------------------	--

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Isopropanol	67-63-0	1-5
Toluene	108-88-3	0.5-1.5

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed.
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting List: Reportable quantity (total mass into atmosphere)**

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	1000 LBS
-----------------------	----------

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - Michigan Critical Materials Register: Parameter number**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	00108-88-3 Listed.
------------------------	--------------------

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6)	Listed.
2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.
Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	Listed.
-----------------------	---------

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - North Carolina Toxic Air Pollutants: Listed substance**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8) Listed.

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Listed.

Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5) Listed.

Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2) Listed.

Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6) Listed.

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Listed.

Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5) Listed.

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2) Listed.

Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Washington Chemical of High Concern to Children: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6) Listed.

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Listed.

Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5) Listed.

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2) Listed.

Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

2,3-Dimethylbutane (CAS 79-29-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Listed.

Isohexane (CAS 107-83-5) Listed.

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

Neohexane (CAS 75-83-2) Listed.

Pentane, 3-methyl- (CAS 96-14-0) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

1,1-Difluoroethane (CAS 75-37-6) Listed.

Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Listed.

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**Inventory status**

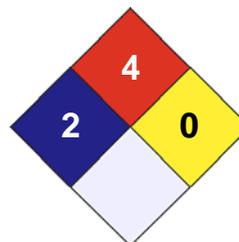
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	* 2
FLAMMABILITY	4
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

12-March-2015

**Effective date**

01-March-2015

**Expiry date**

01-March-2018

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

---

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>A/C Re~New (4057-54, 4057-55)</b>
<b>Product Use</b>	Air Conditioning/Refrigeration Applications
<b>Supplier</b>	Nu-Calgon Wholesaler Inc. 2008 Altom Ct. St. Louis, MO 63376-USA
<b>Contact Numbers</b>	800-554-5499
<b>E-mail Contact for SDS</b>	<a href="mailto:info@nucalgon.com">info@nucalgon.com</a>
<b>Emergency Telephone Number</b>	CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300

---

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

<b>Hazard Classification</b>	<b>Precautionary Statements</b>
Not classified as hazardous according to 29CFR 1910.1200	None required.

---

## 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**Description:** Mixture

<b>Component</b>	<b>CAS No.</b>	<b>Concentration (%)</b>
Alkylbenzenes, C10-16	68648-87-3	5-20
Proprietary Ester	*	80-95

(\*) Our company is withholding the specific chemical composition under provision of the OSHA Hazard Communication Rule Trade Secrets. The specific composition will be made available to health professionals in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200(i)(1-4).

---

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Inhalation** Remove to fresh air. Obtain medical attention if discomfort persists.

---

---

<b>Skin</b>	Remove contaminated clothing. Immediately wash off with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and follow by washing with soap and water if available. If redness, swelling, pain occurs, obtain immediate medical attention..
<b>Eye</b>	Immediately flush eye with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while holding eyelids open and obtain medical attention if irritation occurs.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Wash out mouth with water. Obtain medical attention. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep head below the hips to prevent aspiration. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

---

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Extinguishing media</b>	Use foam, water spray or fog. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Water in a jet.
<b>Fire fighting procedures</b>	Do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment including self contained breathing apparatus. Keep adjacent containers cool by spraying with water.
<b>Combustion products</b>	Normal combustion forms carbon dioxide and water vapour. Incomplete combustion may produce carbon monoxide. Not classified as flammable but will burn.

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Evacuate the area of all non-essential personnel. Shut off leaks, if possible without personal risk.
<b>Personal Protection</b>	Wear protective clothing specified for normal operations (see section 8).
<b>Environmental Protection</b>	Prevent contamination of soil and water. Prevent from spreading or entering into drains or watercourses by using sand, earth, or other appropriate barriers.
<b>Clean up methods - small spillage</b>	Absorb or contain liquid with sand, earth, or spill control material. Shovel up and place in a labelled, sealable container for subsequent safe disposal.
<b>Clean up methods - large spillage</b>	Transfer to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Do not flush away residues with water. Treat residues as for small spillages.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

<b>Handling</b>	Avoid breathing vapors and/or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Use only in well ventilated areas.
-----------------	---

---

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from sources of ignition. For containers, or container linings use mild steel, stainless steel.

---

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Occupational Exposure Standards** None established.

**Engineering Control Measures** Use only in well-ventilated areas.

**Respiratory Protection** If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations to a level, which is adequate to protect worker health, select Respiratory Protective equipment suitable for the specific conditions of use and meeting relevant legislation. Check with Respiratory Protective Equipment suppliers. Where air-filtering respirators are suitable, select an appropriate combination of mask and filter suitable for organic gases and vapours (boiling point >65°C (149°F) meeting EN141. Where air-filtering respirators are unsuitable (e.g. airborne concentrations are high, risk of oxygen deficiency, confined space) use appropriate positive pressure Breathing Apparatus.

**Hand Protection** Where hand contact with the product may occur the use of gloves approved to relevant standards (e.g. Europe: EN374, US: F739, AS/NZS:2161) made from the following materials may provide suitable chemical protection: PVC, neoprene and nitrile rubber.

**Eye Protection** Chemical splash goggles (chemical monogoggles).

**Body Protection** Use protective clothing, which is chemically resistant to this material. Safety shoes or boots should be chemical resistant.

---

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance & Physical state**  
Viscous yellow to deep amber liquid

**Flammability**  
Not applicable

**Odor**  
mild with slight petroleum characteristics

**Vapor Density**  
Not available

**Odor Threshold**  
Not available

**Relative density**  
0.90-0.91 (20°C)

**pH-value**  
Not available

**Density**  
not available

**Melting/Freezing Point**  
-41 °C

**Solubility**  
negligible

---

**Initial Boiling Point & Range**  
Not available

**Partial coefficient (n-octanol/water)**  
Not available

**Flash Point**  
Closed cup: >172°C (340°F)

**Auto-ignition Temperature**  
>340 °C (>644 °F)

**Evaporation Rate**  
Not available

**Decomposition Temperature**  
Not available

**Upper/Lower Explosion Limits**  
Not available

**Viscosity**  
Kinematic 52 cSt @ 40°C

**Vapor Pressure**  
Not available

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability</b>	Stable under normal conditions of use.
<b>Conditions To Avoid</b>	Excessive heat, sparks and open flames.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidising. Strong Lewis or mineral acids. Strong alkalis.
<b>Thermal Decomposition Products</b>	Thermal decomposition is highly dependent on conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids and gases, including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and other organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion or thermal or oxidative degradation.

---

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Basis for assessment</b>	Information given is based on animal toxicology data for similar compounds.
<b>Skin irritation:</b>	(Draize) believed to be between 3-5 (rabbit) moderately irritating (maximum 8)
<b>Eye irritation</b>	(Draize) believed to be < 15 (rabbit) no appreciable effect (maximum 110)
<b>Acute toxicity - Dermal</b>	LD50 believed to be > 10 g/kg (rabbit) practically non-toxic
<b>Sensitization</b>	Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
<b>Acute toxicity - Inhalation</b>	ND.
<b>Acute toxicity - Oral</b>	LD50 believed to be > 5 g/kg (rat) practically non-toxic
<b>Repeated dose toxicity</b>	ND.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Not mutagenic
<b>Developmental toxicity</b>	ND.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not listed by IARC, OSHA, ACGIH or NTP.

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Basis for Assessment</b>	Ecotoxicological data have not been determined specifically for this product. The information given below is based on knowledge of the components and historical experience.
<b>Mobility</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Persistence/degradability</b>	Estimated to be less than 40% degradable over a test period of more than 28 days.
<b>Bioaccumulation</b>	Estimated to have a very slow rate of bioaccumulation
<b>Freshwater Fish Toxicity</b>	ND
<b>Freshwater Invertebrates Toxicity</b>	ND
<b>Acute toxicity - algae</b>	ND
<b>Acute toxicity - bacteria</b>	ND

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

<b>Waste disposal</b>	Recover or recycle if possible. Otherwise: Dispose to licensed disposal contractor
<b>Container disposal</b>	Drain container and rinse thoroughly. Puncture container to avoid reuse. Dispose to licensed disposal contractor.
<b>Local Legislation</b>	The recommendations given are considered appropriate for safe disposal. However, local regulations may be more stringent and these must be complied with.

---

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b>DOT Classification</b>	Not regulated for Transport
---------------------------	-----------------------------

---

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION:

<b>TSCA (USA)</b>	All components listed or exempted.
<b>EINECS (EC)</b>	All components listed or exempted.

---

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****HEALTH HAZARD: 1****FIRE HAZARD: 1****REACTIVITY: 0****Prepared by:** Nu-Calgon Technical**Abbreviations:** ND: No data available**Revisions:** July 7, 2013: Original

May 29, 2015: Updated to GHS format and classification

The information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the data hereof. Since the information contained herein may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modification of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the result of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

SDS 0144

 =====  
 Section 1 -- PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

		HMIS CODES	
PRODUCT NAME	Copper-Rich	Health	1
		Flammability	1
		Reactivity	0
PRODUCT CODES	72851, 72841, 72861	PPI	B
CHEMICAL FAMILY	Organic		
USE	Lubricant		
MANUFACTURER'S NAME	The RectorSeal Corporation 2601 Spenwick Drive Houston, Texas 77055 USA	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NO.	Chemtrec 24 Hours (800)424-9300 USA (703)527-3887 International
DATE OF VALIDATION	January 23, 2015	TECHNICAL SERVICE TELEPHONE NO.	(800)231-3345 or (713)263-8001
DATE OF PREPARATION	November 7, 2012		

 =====  
 Section 2 -- HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION  
 -----

GHS CLASSIFICATION

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: None

HEALTH HAZARDS

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: Not Classified

Dermal: Not Classified

Inhalation: Not Classified

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: Not Classified

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation: Not Classified

Respiratory or Skin Sensitization: Not Classified

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: Not Classified

Carcinogenicity: Not Classified

Reproductive Toxicology: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Single Exposure: Not Classified

Target Organ Systemic Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: Not Classified

Aspiration Toxicity: Not Classified

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS

Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment: Not Classified

Acute aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Chronic aquatic toxicity: Not Classified

Bioaccumulation potential: Not Classified

Rapid degradability: Not Classified

-----

GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

Pictogram: None

Signal Word: None

Hazard Statements: None

Precautionary Statements:

P102 - Keep out of reach of children.

P264 - Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

-----  
SUMMARY OF ACUTE HAZARDS

Repeated contact may cause skin irritation.

## ROUTE OF EXPOSURE, SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS

## INHALATION

None

## EYE CONTACT

Irritation, blurred vision.

## SKIN CONTACT

Irritation, dermatitis, defatting.

## INGESTION

Gastro-intestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

## SUMMARY OF CHRONIC HAZARDS

Prolonged skin contact may result in irritation and absorption.

## MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED BY EXPOSURE

None known.

=====
  
Section 3 -- COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS
  
-----

INGREDIENT: Petroleum Oil

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 50-70

CAS#: 64741-96-4

EC#: 265-097-6

INGREDIENT: Copper Flakes

PERCENTAGE BY WEIGHT: 30 Max

CAS#: 7440-50-8

EC#: 231-159-6

=====
  
Section 4 -- FIRST AID MEASURES
  
-----

If INHALED: If overcome by exposure, remove victim to fresh air immediately. Give oxygen or artificial respiration as needed. Obtain emergency medical attention. Prompt action is essential.

If on SKIN: Immediately flush with large amounts of water; use soap if available. Remove contaminated clothing.

If in EYES: Immediately flush with large amounts of water.

If SWALLOWED: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. Only induce vomiting at the instruction of a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

=====
  
Section 5 -- FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES
  
-----

## EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Foam, dry chemical, carbon dioxide or water fog.

SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and other protective clothing. Hazardous decomposition products possible (see Section 10).

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: None known.

=====
  
Section 6 -- ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES
  
-----

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIAL IS RELEASED OR SPILLED: Use absorbent materials to prevent footing hazard and to contain. Avoid flushing into sewers, drains, waterways, and soil. Wear protective clothing during cleanup.

=====
  
Section 7 -- HANDLING AND STORAGE
  
-----

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING: Keep away from heat, sparks

and open flames.

OTHER PRECAUTIONS: Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin or clothing. Empty containers may contain residues and vapors; treat as if full and observe all product precautions. Do not reuse empty containers. KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.

=====  
 Section 8 -- EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION  
 -----

INGREDIENT	UNITS
Petroleum Oil	
ACGIH TLV	5 mg/m3
OSHA PEL	5 mg/m3

Copper Flakes	
ACGIH TLV	1 mg/m3
OSHA PEL	1 mg/m3

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION (SPECIFY TYPE): None required.

VENTILATION - LOCAL EXHAUST: Acceptable

SPECIAL: N/A

MECHANICAL (GENERAL): Preferable

OTHER: N/A

PROTECTIVE GLOVES: Wear rubber gloves.

EYE PROTECTION: Chemical splash goggles (ANSI Z-87.1 or equivalent)

OTHER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT: Coveralls recommended.

WORK/HYGIENIC PRACTICES: Where use can result in skin contact, wash exposed areas thoroughly before eating, drinking, smoking, or leaving work area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

=====  
 Section 9 -- PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES  
 -----

BOILING POINT:	826 F (441 C) @ 760mm Hg
SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H2O = 1):	1.23
VAPOR PRESSURE (mm Hg):	0.01 @ 68 F (20 C)
MELTING POINT:	N/A
VAPOR DENSITY (AIR = 1):	<1
EVAPORATION RATE (ETHYL ACETATE = 1):	<1
APPEARANCE/ODOR:	Copper / Petroleum Odor
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Insoluble
FLASH POINT	480 F (249 C) SETA CC
LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT	N/D
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOC) Content (Theoretical Percentage By Weight):	0% or (0 g/L)

=====  
 Section 10 -- STABILITY AND REACTIVITY  
 -----

STABILITY: Stable

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Heat, sparks, open flames.

INCOMPATIBILITY (MATERIALS TO AVOID): Oxidizers, acids and bases.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: CO, CO2, fragmented hydrocarbons.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

=====  
 Section 11 -- TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION  
 -----

TOXICOLOGY DATA

Ingredient Name

Petroleum Oil

Oral-Rat LD50:N/D

Copper Flakes Inhalation-Rat LC50:N/D  
 Oral-Rat LD50:N/D  
 Oral-Rat TDLo:152 mg/kg (22W pre)

=====  
 Section 12 -- Ecological Information  
 -----

ECOLOGICAL DATA  
 Ingredient Name  
 -----

Petroleum Oil  
 Food Chain Concentration Potential: N/D  
 WATERFOWL TOXICITY: N/D  
 BOD: N/D  
 AQUATIC TOXICITY: N/D

Copper Flakes  
 Food Chain Concentration Potential: N/D  
 WATERFOWL TOXICITY: N/D  
 BOD: N/D  
 AQUATIC TOXICITY: N/D

=====  
 Section 13 -- DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS  
 -----

Waste Classification: Non-regulated waste oil. Dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal regulations.  
 Disposal Method: Used oil recycler

=====  
 Section 14 -- TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION  
 -----

DOT: Non-regulated  
 OCEAN (IMDG): Non-regulated  
 AIR (IATA): Non-regulated  
 WHMIS (CANADA): Non-regulated

=====  
 Section 15 -- REGULATORY INFORMATION  
 -----

REGULATORY DATA  
 Ingredient Name  
 -----

Petroleum Oil	SARA 313	No
	TSCA Inventory	Yes
	CERCLA RQ	N/A
	RCRA Code	N/A
Copper Flakes	SARA 313	Yes
	TSCA Inventory	Yes
	CERCLA RQ	5,000 lb.
	RCRA Code	N/A

=====  
 Section 16 -- OTHER INFORMATION  
 -----

This document is prepared pursuant to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). The information herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied is made. Consult RectorSeal for further information: (713) 263-8001



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Power Lube® High Performance Lubricant w/PTFE</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>Product code</b>	03045
<b>Recommended use</b>	Multi-purpose lubricant
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufactured or sold by:</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	CRC Industries, Inc.
<b>Address</b>	885 Louis Dr. Warminster, PA 18974 US
<b>Telephone</b>	
<b>General Information</b>	215-674-4300
<b>Technical Assistance</b>	800-521-3168
<b>Customer Service</b>	800-272-4620
<b>24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC)</b>	800-424-9300 (US) 703-527-3887 (International)
<b>Website</b>	www.crcindustries.com

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Reproductive toxicity (fertility)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 2
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging fertility. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statement**  
**Prevention**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not apply while equipment is energized. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Use only with adequate ventilation; maintain ventilation during use and until all vapors are gone. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying. If you experience any symptoms listed on this label, increase ventilation or leave the area. Extinguish all flames, pilot lights and heaters. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite. Do not breathe gas, mist or vapor. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid release to the environment.

<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Exposure to high temperature may cause can to burst.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	55.65% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute hazards to the aquatic environment.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light		64742-47-8	30 - 40
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic		64741-88-4	10 - 20
Liquefied Petroleum Gas		68476-86-8	10 - 20
Methyl salicylate		119-36-8	3 - 5
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light		64742-49-0	3 - 5
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether		34590-94-8	1 - 3
Fatty Acids, C18-unsatd., Dimers		61788-89-4	1 - 3
Petrolatum		8009-03-8	1 - 3
Sodium petroleum sulfonate		68608-26-4	1 - 3
n-Hexane		110-54-3	< 0.2

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Alcohol resistant foam. Water spray. Water fog. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. Static electricity accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small quantities of water or other contaminants. Material will float and may ignite on surface of water.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.

**Fire-fighting equipment/instructions**

In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. If tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions; also consider initial evacuation for 800 meters (1/2 mile) in all directions. ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in flame. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out. In the event of fire, cool tanks with water spray.

**General fire hazards**

Extremely flammable aerosol.

**6. Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Do not breathe gas, mist or vapor. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Collect spillage. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid release to the environment. Contact local authorities in case of spillage to drain/aquatic environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

**7. Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Minimize fire risks from flammable and combustible materials (including combustible dust and static accumulating liquids) or dangerous reactions with incompatible materials. Handling operations that can promote accumulation of static charges include but are not limited to: mixing, filtering, pumping at high flow rates, splash filling, creating mists or sprays, tank and container filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, vacuum truck operations. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Use caution around energized equipment. The metal container will conduct electricity if it contacts a live source. This may result in injury to the user from electrical shock and/or flash fire. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid contact with clothing. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains. For product usage instructions, please see the product label.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Level 3 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Avoid spark promoters. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of the reach of children.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****U.S. - OSHA****Components**

Fatty Acids, C18-unsatd., Dimers (CAS 61788-89-4)

**Type**

TWA

**Value**

5 mg/m3

**Form**

Respirable

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)****Components**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8)

**Type**

PEL

**Value**

600 mg/m3

**Form**

100 ppm

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic (CAS 64741-88-4)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	PEL	2000 mg/m3 500 ppm 1800 mg/m3 500 ppm	
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.

**ACGIH**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Fatty Acids, C18-unsatd., Dimers (CAS 61788-89-4)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Respirable
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Respirable

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	150 ppm	
	TWA	100 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic (CAS 64741-88-4)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm	
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	900 mg/m3	
	TWA	150 ppm 600 mg/m3 100 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-47-8)	TWA	100 mg/m3	
Distillates (petroleum), solvent-refined heavy paraffinic (CAS 64741-88-4)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	180 mg/m3 50 ppm	
Petrolatum (CAS 8009-03-8)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedione, without hydrolysis	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Exposure guidelines**

**US - California OELs: Skin designation**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.  
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US - Tennessee OELs: Skin designation**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.  
 n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards: Skin designation**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Appropriate engineering controls** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** Wear protective gloves: Nitrile. Polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

**Other** Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection** Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

**Thermal hazards** Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations** When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and chemical properties****Appearance**

**Physical state** Liquid.  
**Form** Aerosol.  
**Color** Amber. White precipitate.

**Odor** Wintergreen.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** -112 °F (-80 °C) estimated

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 118.4 °F (48 °C) estimated

**Flash point** < 20 °F (< -6.7 °C) Tag Closed Cup

**Evaporation rate** Fast.

**Flammability (solid, gas)** Not available.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

**Flammability limit - lower (%)** 0.6 % estimated

**Flammability limit - upper (%)** 14 % estimated

**Vapor pressure** 1125.6 hPa estimated

**Vapor density** > 1 (air = 1)

**Relative density** 0.86 estimated

**Solubility (water)** Not available.

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)** Not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature** 404.6 °F (207 °C) estimated

**Decomposition temperature** Not available.

**Viscosity (kinematic)** Not available.

**Percent volatile** 86.9 % estimated

**10. Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity** The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability** Material is stable under normal conditions.

<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, flames and sparks. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Carbon oxides. Sulfur oxides. Salicylic acid. Hydrocarbons.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. May cause damage to organs by inhalation.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects.

Product	Species	Test Results
Power Lube® High Performance Lubricant w/PTFE		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	8159.9121 mg/kg estimated
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	53066.3281 ppm, 4 hours estimated
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	10395.3311 mg/kg estimated
TDL0	Human	950.1966 g/kg estimated
<b>Chronic</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
NOEL	Rat	32765.4004 mg/kg, 90 days estimated
<b>Subchronic</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	745.1509 g/kg, 14 days estimated

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging fertility.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** Toxic to aquatic life.

Product	Species		Test Results
Power Lube® High Performance Lubricant w/PTFE			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Fish	4561.4033 ppm, 96 hours estimated
Components	Species		Test Results
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8)			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	> 5000 mg/l, 48 hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	10000 mg/l, 96 hours
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-47-8)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<i>Acute</i>			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill ( <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i> )	2.2 mg/l, 96 hours
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	2.101 - 2.981 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

Fatty Acids, C18-unsatd., Dimers	1 - 2.5, logKow
Methyl salicylate	2.55
n-Hexane	3.9

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal of waste from residues / unused products** If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F

**Contaminated packaging** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, limited quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

#### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, limited quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.

<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>ERG Code</b>	10L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed.

#### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, LIMITED QUANTITY
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	No.
<b>EmS</b>	Not available.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

#### **TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

#### **US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

#### **US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

#### **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

#### **CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) 5000 lbs

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

#### **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

#### **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

#### **Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Section 311/312 Hazard categories**  
 Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - Yes  
 Fire Hazard - Yes  
 Pressure Hazard - Yes  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

#### **US state regulations**

##### **US. New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8)  
 n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

##### **US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8)

##### **US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether (CAS 34590-94-8)

Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-47-8)  
Methyl salicylate (CAS 119-36-8)  
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

**US. California Proposition 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance**

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed: February 27, 1987
Cumene (CAS 98-82-8)	Listed: April 6, 2010
Ethanal (CAS 75-07-0)	Listed: April 1, 1988

**US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Developmental toxin**

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed: December 26, 1997
-----------------------	---------------------------

**US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Male reproductive toxin**

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed: December 26, 1997
-----------------------	---------------------------

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations**

**EPA**

**VOC content (40 CFR 51.100(s))** 97.8 %

**Consumer products (40 CFR 59, Subpt. C)** Not regulated

**State**

**Consumer products** This product is regulated as a Multi-Purpose Lubricant. This product is compliant for use in all 50 states.

**VOC content (CA)** 23.9 %

**VOC content (OTC)** 23.9 %

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	No
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

<b>Issue date</b>	11-18-2013
<b>Prepared by</b>	Allison Cho
<b>Version #</b>	01
<b>Further information</b>	CRC # 494K-L
<b>HMIS® ratings</b>	Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: B
<b>NFPA ratings</b>	Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

**Disclaimer**

The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC Industries' knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Food Grade Silicone (4084-03)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Lubricant
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
Extremely flammable aerosol.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection. Avoid breathing gas. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response** If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	15 - 40

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Heptane		142-82-5	15 - 40
Butane		106-97-8	10 - 30
Propane		74-98-6	1 - 5
Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl-		63148-62-9	1 - 5

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see product label).
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store at temperatures above 49°C. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	---

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

**Precautions for safe handling**

Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When using do not eat or drink.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children. Do not store at temperatures above 49 °C (120.2°F).

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3
		500 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
	STEL	500 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	TWA	400 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3
		800 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		85 ppm
	TWA	1800 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Not applicable.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands and face before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Spray
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Petroleum
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.751
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	> 1 (Water = 1)
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	23 33 psig @ 70°F
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	< 20.5 cm <sup>2</sup> /s
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flame projection</b>	> 18 in
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	39.8 kJ/g
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	59.2 % (Us Federal/CARB/OTC/LADCO)

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.

<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids. Nitrates. Fluorine. Chlorine.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Routes of exposure** Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Ingestion</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects.

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg 20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	44000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours 50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours 39 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Human	2857 mg/kg
	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	276000 ppm, 4 Hours 658 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 1442.8 mg/l, 15 Minutes

Components	Species	Test Results
Oral LD50	Not available	
Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl- (CAS 63148-62-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
Dermal LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
Inhalation LC50	Not available	
Oral LD50	Rat	> 17000 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.	
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.	

## 12. Ecological Information

Ecotoxicity	See below		
Components		Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	13999 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours

Components	Species	Test Results
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) <b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50 Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)	375 mg/l, 96 hours
Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl- (CAS 63148-62-9) <b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50 Channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)	2.36 - 4.15 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport Information

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada

#### IATA/ICAO (Air)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

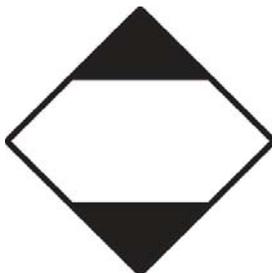
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA

#### IMDG (Marine Transport)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IMDG

DOT; IMDG; TDG



IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada DSL Challenge Substances: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 1 TONNES

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 TONNES

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 1 %

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 1 %

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2B

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention - Regulated Flammable Substance: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Regulated flammable substance.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Regulated flammable substance.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention: Threshold quantity**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 10000 LBS

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 10000 LBS

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl- (CAS 63148-62-9) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations** This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Siloxanes and Silicones, dimethyl- (CAS 63148-62-9) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**Inventory status**

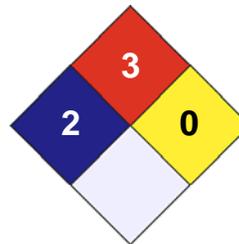
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	/ 2
FLAMMABILITY	3
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X

**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

02-March-2015

**Effective date**

01-March-2015

**Expiry date**

01-March-2018

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

Date of issue: 08/04/2014

Revision date: 08/04/2014

Version: 1.0

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture  
Product name : PENETRATE HD Low VOC (25%) 12 & 17oz – Meets 2014 CA CARB standards  
Product code : 61107 & 61108 (1000024359 & 1000024380)

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Penetrating Lubricant

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

ClenAir Mfg., Inc.  
Box 346  
Fort Washington, PA 19034  
T- 888 764-2110

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : Chemtrec –(800) 424-9300 (24Hr)

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### GHS-US classification

Flammable Aerosol 2  
Gases Under Pressure -Compressed gas  
Acute toxicity 4 (Inhalation)  
Skin irritation 2  
Eye irritation 2A  
Skin sensitization 1  
Germ cell mutagenicity 1B  
Carcinogenicity 1B  
Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure 2

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labelling

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



Signal word (GHS-US) :

Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) :

Flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Harmful if inhaled. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction. May cause cancer. May cause genetic defects. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) :

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. -No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not breathe gas/mist/vapors/spray. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

#### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

20 percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	GHS-US classification
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic	(CAS No) 64742-52-5	30 - 60	Carc. 1B
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aromatic	(CAS No) 64742-95-6	10 - 30	Flam. Liq. 3 Skin Irrit. 2 Eye Irrit. 2A Muta. 1B Carc. 1B
Pine, extract	(CAS No) 94266-48-5	7 - 13	Skin Irrit. 2 Eye Irrit. 2A Skin Sens. 1
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle	(CAS No) 64742-46-7	3 - 7	Flam. Liq. 4 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation) Skin Irrit. 2 STOT RE 2
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	(CAS No) 64742-54-7	3 - 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation) Carc. 1B
Lubricating oils, petroleum, C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, containing solvent deasphalted residual oil	(CAS No) 72623-84-8	3 - 7	Carc. 1B
Lubricating oils, petroleum, C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, high-viscosity	(CAS No) 72623-85-9	3 - 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation) Carc. 1B
Lubricating oils, petroleum, C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	(CAS No) 72623-86-0	3 - 7	Carc. 1B
Lubricating oils, petroleum, C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based	(CAS No) 72623-87-1	3 - 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation) Carc. 1B
2-Butoxyethanol	(CAS No) 111-76-2	1 - 5	Flam. Liq. 3 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation) Acute Tox. 4 (Oral, Dermal) Skin Irrit. 2 Eye Irrit. 2A
2-Butanol	(CAS No) 78-92-2	1 - 5	Flam. Liq. 3 Eye Irrit. 2A STOT SE 3
Carbon dioxide	(CAS No) 124-38-9	1 - 5	Compressed gas

\* The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation	: If inhaled, remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician if irritation develops and persists.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: In case of contact, immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If easy to do, remove contact lenses, if worn. If irritation persists, get medical attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. May cause sensitisation by skin contact.
Symptoms/injuries after eye contact	: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.
Symptoms/injuries after ingestion	: May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Symptoms may not appear immediately. In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Treat for surrounding material.  
Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard : Products of combustion may include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.  
Explosion hazard : Heat may build pressure, rupturing closed containers, spreading fire and increasing risk of burns and injuries.

#### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Keep upwind of fire. Wear full fire fighting turn-out gear (full Bunker gear) and respiratory protection (SCBA). Vapors may be heavier than air and may travel along the ground to a distant ignition source and flash back. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel. Eliminate sources of ignition. Ruptured cylinders may rocket.

#### 6.2. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

For containment : Contain and/or absorb spill with inert material (e.g. sand, vermiculite), then place in a suitable container. Do not flush to sewer or allow to enter waterways. Use appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).  
Methods for cleaning up : Scoop up material and place in a disposal container. Provide ventilation.

#### 6.3. Reference to other sections

See section 8 for further information on protective clothing and equipment and section 13 for advice on waste disposal.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not swallow. Do not breathe gas/mist/vapours/spray. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Hygiene measures : Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Wash hands before eating, drinking, or smoking.

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep locked up and out of reach of children. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/ 122°F. Store away from direct sunlight or other heat sources. Store in a well-ventilated place.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

Not available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (64742-52-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.
Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aromatic (64742-95-6)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.
Pine, extract (94266-48-5)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.
Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle (64742-46-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle (64742-46-7)		
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.

Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.

Lubricating oils, petroleum, C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, containing solvent deasphalted residual oil (72623-84-8)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.

Lubricating oils, petroleum, C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, high-viscosity (72623-85-9)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.

Lubricating oils, petroleum, C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.

Lubricating oils, petroleum, C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA	Not applicable.
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA)	Not applicable.

2-Butoxyethanol (111-76-2)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	20 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	240 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	50 ppm

2-Butanol (78-92-2)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	100 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	450 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	150 ppm

Carbon dioxide (124-38-9)		
USA ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	5000 ppm
USA ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	30000 ppm
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	9000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
USA OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	5000 ppm

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	: Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapor, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.
Hand protection	: Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.
Eye protection	: Safety glasses or goggles are recommended when using product.
Skin and body protection	: Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	: A NIOSH approved respirator is recommended in poorly ventilated areas or when permissible exposure limits may be exceeded. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
Environmental exposure controls	: Maintain levels below Community environmental protection thresholds.
Other information	: Do not eat, smoke or drink where material is handled, processed or stored. Wash hands carefully before eating or smoking. Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices.

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid.
Appearance	: No data available.
Colour	: Red.
Odour	: Characteristic.
Odour threshold	: No data available.
pH	: No data available.
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available.
Melting point	: No data available.
Freezing point	: No data available.
Boiling point	: 171 - 254.4 °C (340 - 490 °F)
Flash point	: > 37.8 °C (> 100 °F)
Self ignition temperature	: No data available.
Decomposition temperature	: No data available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Flammable.
Vapour pressure	: No data available.
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available.
Relative density	: 0.853
Solubility	: No data available.
Log Pow	: No data available.
Log Kow	: No data available.
Viscosity, kinematic	: ~ 25 cSt @ 40 °C (104 °F)
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available.
Explosive properties	: No data available.
Oxidising properties	: No data available.
Explosive limits	: No data available.

#### 9.2. Other information

Flame projection length	: 0 cm
Heat of Combustion	: >30 kJ/g

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal storage conditions. Flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Container may explode if heated. Do not puncture. Do not burn.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Heat. Sources of ignition. Incompatible materials.

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Oxidizers.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

May include, and are not limited to: oxides of carbon.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Harmful if inhaled.

PENETRATE HD 25% VOC 12OZ	
LD50 oral rat	> 2000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	>1.0 but ≤5.0 mg/l/4h

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

<b>Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (64742-52-5)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5.0 mg/l/4h

<b>Solvent naphtha, petroleum, light aromatic (64742-95-6)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	8400 ppm/4h
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	> 5.2 mg/l/4h

<b>Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated middle (64742-46-7)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	7400 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	4.6 mg/l/4h

<b>Distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated heavy paraffinic (64742-54-7)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 15000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	2.18 mg/l/4h

<b>Lubricating oils, petroleum, C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based, high-viscosity (72623-85-9)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	2.18 mg/l/4h

<b>Lubricating oils, petroleum, C15-30, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-86-0)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	2.18 mg/l/4h

<b>Lubricating oils, petroleum, C20-50, hydrotreated neutral oil-based (72623-87-1)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	> 5000 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	2.18 mg/l/4h

<b>2-Butoxyethanol (111-76-2)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	470 mg/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	450 ppm/4h

<b>2-Butanol (78-92-2)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	2193 mg/kg
LD50 dermal rat	> 2 g/kg
LC50 inhalation rat	16000 ppm/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Causes skin irritation.
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Germ cell mutagenicity	: May cause genetic defects.
Carcinogenicity	: May cause cancer.

<b>2-Butoxyethanol (111-76-2)</b>	
IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
National Toxicity Program (NTP) Status	1 - Evidence of Carcinogenicity

Reproductive toxicity	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Symptoms/injuries after inhalation	: Harmful if inhaled. May cause respiratory tract irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Symptoms/injuries after skin contact	: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, edema, drying, defatting and cracking of the skin. May cause sensitisation by skin contact.

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

- Symptoms/injuries after eye contact : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include discomfort or pain, excess blinking and tear production, with marked redness and swelling of the conjunctiva.
- Symptoms/injuries after ingestion : May be harmful if swallowed. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1. Toxicity

- Ecology - general : May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

##### PENETRATE HD 25% VOC 120Z

- |                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Persistence and degradability | Not established. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

##### PENETRATE HD 25% VOC 120Z

- |                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Bioaccumulative potential | Not established. |
|---------------------------|------------------|

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No additional information available

#### 12.5. Other adverse effects

- Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available
- Effect on the global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

- Waste disposal recommendations : This material must be disposed of in accordance with all local, state, provincial, and federal regulations. The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible.
- Additional information : Flammable vapours may accumulate in the container. Do not incinerate closed containers.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

#### 14.1. UN number

- UN-No. : UN1950

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name

- Proper Shipping Name : Aerosols flammable
- Department of Transportation Hazard Classes : 2.1
- Hazard labels :



#### 14.3. Additional information

- Other information : No supplementary information available.
- Special transport precautions : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. US Federal regulations

All components of this product are listed, or excluded from listing, on the United States Environmental Protection Agency Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) inventory except for:

- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Pine, extract | CAS No 94266-48-5 |
|---------------|-------------------|

##### 2-Butanol (78-92-2)

Listed on SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings)

- |                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| SARA Section 313 - Emission Reporting | 1.0 % |
|---------------------------------------|-------|

# PENETRATE HD Low VOC

## Safety Data Sheet

according to the Hazard Communication Standard (CFR29 1910.1200) HazCom 2012.

### 15.2. US State regulations

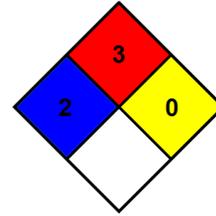
#### PENETRATE HD 25% VOC 12OZ

State or local regulations

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. This product meets California 2014 CARB VOC standards for Penetrating lubricants (oils)

### SECTION 16: Other information

Indication of changes : None.  
Date of issue : 08/04/2014  
Other information : None.  
  
NFPA health hazard : 2  
NFPA fire hazard : 3  
NFPA reactivity : 0



*Disclaimer: We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for the user's own particular use.*

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****Section 1: Product and Company Identification**

**Product Name:** Heat-Seal Stik<sup>®</sup>  
**Product Code:** 11575; 11577  
**Product Use:** Pre-mixed epoxy sealer  
**Supplier:** LA-CO Industries, Inc.  
1201 Pratt Boulevard  
Elk Grove Village, IL.  
60007-5746  
E-mail Contact: customer\_service@laco.com  
**Phone Number:** (847) 956-7600  
**Fax:** (847) 956-9885  
**24-hour Emergency:** CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300

**Section 2: Hazards Identification**

**2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture according to GHS Classifications (UNECE 3<sup>rd</sup> Revised Edition):**  
Skin Sens. 1; H317

**2.2 Label elements:**

Warning.

H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

## Prevention

P261: Avoid breathing fumes.

P272: Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

P280: Wear protective gloves/ eye protection /face protection.

## Response

P302+P352: Wash exposed skin with plenty of soap and water.

P333+P313: If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

P363: Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

## Disposal

P501: Recycle and or dispose of contents/containers in accordance with local/regional/national/ international regulations.

**2.4 Other hazard classifications:**

USA: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Canada: This is a controlled product under WHMIS.



D2B

European Union (EU): This product is classified as hazardous according to CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 3: Composition / Information on Ingredients

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS No.</u>	<u>Wt.%</u>	<u>GHS Classifications</u> according to UNECE 3 <sup>rd</sup> Revised Edition
Epichlorhydrin Bisphenol A resin	25068-38-6	45 - 95	Not classified as hazardous
Chromium (III) oxide	1308-38-9	5 - 10	Not classified as hazardous
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	5 - 10	Not classified as hazardous
4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol	80-05-7	1 – 2.5	Repr. 2; H361f STOT SE 3; H335 Eye Dam. 1; H318 Skin Sens. 1; H317

### Section 4: First Aid Measures

#### 4.1 Description of first aid measures:

**Inhalation:** If symptoms are experienced, remove source of contamination or have victim move to fresh air. Obtain medical advice.

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 5 minutes while holding the eyelids open. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.

**Skin Contact:** Wash exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. If irritation persists, obtain medical advice.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

#### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

**Skin:** Repeated skin contact may cause an allergic contact dermatitis.

**Inhalation:** Over-exposure to fumes from heated product may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**Ingestion:** Not an expected route of exposure with normal use of the product. Contains BPA, a substance suspected of damaging fertility if swallowed.

#### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

Get immediate medical advice/attention if swallowed.

### Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

#### 5.1 Extinguishing media:

Use dry chemicals, carbon dioxide, water spray or appropriate foam.

#### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance:

Product can burn if involved in a fire but does not ignite readily. [Flashpoint > 842°F/450°C]

#### 5.3 Advice for firefighters:

If involved in a fire, combustion may produce toxic and irritating fumes and gases. Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, smoke, fumes, chromium oxide and/or unburned hydrocarbons.

As for any fire, evacuate the area and fight the fire from a safe distance. Firefighters must wear full protective clothing and positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

#### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear thermal protective gloves if needed to prevent skin contact with hot, molten material.

#### 6.2 Environmental precautions:

Bulk releases are not anticipated under normal conditions. Prevent the product from entering sewers or waterways.

#### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Pick up spilled product and collect for re-use or proper disposal. Dispose of any contaminated, unusable product as described in Section 13 of this SDS.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 7: Handling and Storage

#### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling:

Keep out of reach of children.  
 Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid breathing fumes from heated product.  
 Do not use on foods. Do not touch heated, molten product.

#### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use.

### Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

#### 8.1 Control parameters:

Consult local authorities for acceptable exposure limits.  
 Measurable airborne concentrations of the component substances are not expected when the product is used for its intended purpose.

#### 8.2 Exposure controls:

##### Engineering Controls:

Good general ventilation is normally adequate.

**Personal Protection:** Workers must comply with the Personal Protective Equipment requirements of the workplace in which this product is handled.

**Eye/Face Protection:** Not required for normal use. Wear protective equipment appropriate for the workplace conditions where this product is used.

**Skin Protection:** Not required for normal use. Wear protective gloves when needed to prevent repeated or prolonged skin contact. Wear thermal protective gloves when needed to prevent burns.

**Respiratory Protection:** If ventilation and other engineering controls and work practices are not effective in controlling exposure to fume of this material, then wear suitable personal protective equipment including approved respiratory protective equipment (RPE). In workplaces where respiratory protection is required, institute a complete respiratory protection program including selection, fit testing, training, maintenance and inspection. Consult with respirator manufacturer to determine respirator selection, use and limitations.

**Other Protection:** Keep out of reach of children. Wash hands at the end of every work shift and before eating, drinking, smoking or using the toilet. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

### Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

#### 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

<b>Appearance:</b>	Solid, stick in a labeled holder.
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not applicable
<b>pH:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point:</b>	Not available
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range:</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flammability</b>	Not applicable
<b>Auto-ignition temperature:</b>	450 – 600°C (842 – 1112°F)
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits:</b>	Not available
<b>Explosive properties:</b>	Not available
<b>Oxidizing properties:</b>	Not available
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact:</b>	Not available
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not available
<b>Relative density:</b>	1.2 – 1.9 (water = 1)
<b>Solubility (is):</b>	Insoluble in water.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octane/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not applicable

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****Section 10: Stability and Reactivity****10.1 Reactivity:**

Not classified for reactivity hazards.

**10.2 Chemical Stability:**

Stable at normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**

None known

**10.4 Conditions to Avoid:**

Not available

**10.5 Incompatible Materials:**

Incompatible with strong oxidizers such as liquid chlorine and oxygen.

**10.6 Hazardous Decomposition Products:**

Not available

**Section 11: Toxicological Information****11.1 Information on toxicological effects:****Acute Health Effects:**

**Inhalation:** This product does not easily form a vapor. Inhalation exposure to fumes may occur when product is heated. Over-exposure to fumes may cause respiratory tract irritation.

**Ingestion:** Data not available for the mixture. Not an expected route of exposure with normal occupational use of the product.

**Skin:** Data not available for the mixture. Contains 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (BPA) a substance which causes skin irritation.

**Eye:** Data not available for the mixture. Contains 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (BPA) a substance which causes eye irritation. Over-exposure to fumes from heating may cause eye irritation.

**Acute Toxicity Data::**

Acute toxicity data are not available. Exposure to acutely toxic and harmful substances by the user is not expected when the stick is used for its intended purpose.

**Chronic Health Effects:**

Repeated exposures by skin contact may cause dermatitis.

**Sensitization:**

Contains 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol, a substance which may cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Neurological Effects:**

Not available

**Genetic Effects:**

Not available

**Reproductive Effects:**

Contains 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (BPA), a substance that is suspected of damaging fertility. BPA has caused reduced fertility in experiments with animals.

**Developmental Effects:**

Not available

**Target Organ Effects:**

Not available

**Carcinogenicity:**

This product is not known to contain any components at concentrations above 0.1% which are considered carcinogenic by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

Titanium dioxide IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer) evaluation for Titanium dioxide lists this substance in Group 2B – for exposures to airborne unbound particles of respirable size. This is not a relevant route of exposure for this product.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 11: Toxicological Information, continued

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:**

Repeated skin contact may aggravate an existing dermatitis.

**Interactions With Other Chemicals:**

Data are not available.

### Section 12: Ecological Information

**12.1 Toxicity:**

Contains 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (BPA), a substance that is classified as harmful to aquatic organisms. Do not release to the environment.

**12.2 Persistence and degradability:**

Not readily biodegradable

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not available

**12.4 Mobility in soil:**

Not available

### Section 13: Disposal Considerations

**13.1 Waste treatment methods:**

Do NOT discard into any sewers, on the ground or into any body of water. Store material for disposal as indicated in Section 7 Handling and Storage. Dispose of in accordance with local, state/provincial and federal laws and regulations.

The conditions of use, storage and disposal of this product are beyond our control and may be beyond our knowledge. For this and other reasons, LA-CO Industries, Inc. does not assume responsibility and expressly disclaim liability for loss, damage or expense arising out of or in any way connected with the handling, storage, use or disposal of this product.

### Section 14: Transport Information:

**Transport Regulations:**

**U.S. Hazardous Materials Regulation (DOT 49CFR):** Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.

**Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG):** Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.

**IMO Classification:** Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.

**ICAO/IATA Classification:** Not regulated as a dangerous good for transport.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

**15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture:**

**USA**

**OSHA:** Hazardous Chemical according to OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.120 (2012).

**SARA Title III**

Sec. 313: 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol; 1% de minimis.

**California Prop 65:** Contains Titanium dioxide but not as airborne unbound particles of respirable size.

**Canada**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the *Controlled Products Regulations* and the SDS contains all the information required by the *Controlled Products Regulations*.

**WHMIS Classification:**

D2B: due to skin sensitization.

**DSL Status:**

All component substances are listed on Canada's Domestic Substances List (DSL). Bisphenol A is a CEPA, High priority chemical for Human health.

**NPRI Substances:**

Bisphenol A, Part 1, Group 1 Substance (2010)

**Europe**

Classification of the substance or mixture according to CLP Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.  
 Skin Sens. 1; H317

### Section 16: Other Information

**Preparation Information:**

**Revision date:** April 29, 2013

**References and sources for data:**

CCOHS – ChemInfo

**Legend to abbreviations:**

ACGIH – American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 GHS- Globally Harmonised System for Classification and Labeling  
 IARC – International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 LD50- Median lethal dose; the dose causing 50 % lethality  
 LEV- Local exhaust ventilation  
 OSHA – United States, Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 STEL – Short term exposure limit  
 TWA – Time weighted average  
 TLV - Threshold Limit Value  
 NTP – National Toxicology Program  
 WHMIS – Canada, Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

**Supplier Note:**

The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is accurate and reliable to the best of our knowledge and belief. However, LA-CO Industries, Inc. makes no representations as to its completeness or accuracy. Information is supplied on condition that persons receiving such information will make their own determination as to its suitability for their purposes prior to use. In no event will LA-CO Industries, Inc. be responsible for damages of any nature whatsoever resulting from the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein.

**Prepared by:**

LEHDER Environmental Services Limited (519) 336-4101  
 www.lehder.com

While LEHDER Environmental Services Limited believes that the data set forth herein is accurate, as of the date hereof, LEHDER makes no warranty with respect thereto and expressly disclaims all liability for reliance thereon. Such data is offered solely for your consideration, investigation and verification.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

Product identifier	RTV Silicone Adhesive & Sealant - Clear (pressurized) - 6.5 oz
Other means of identification	
Product Code	No. 14055 (Item# 1004788)
Recommended use	Sealant and adhesive
Recommended restrictions	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufactured or sold by:</b>	
Company name	CRC Industries, Inc.
Address	885 Louis Dr. Warminster, PA 18974 US
Telephone	
General Information	215-674-4300
Technical Assistance	800-521-3168
Customer Service	800-272-4620
24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC)	800-424-9300 (US)
Website	www.crcindustries.com

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards	Gases under pressure	Compressed gas
Health hazards	Not classified.	
Environmental hazards	Not classified.	
OSHA defined hazards	Not classified.	
Label elements		



Signal word	Warning
Hazard statement	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
Precautionary statement	
Prevention	Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 49 °C/120 °F. Use with adequate ventilation. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying.
Response	Wash hands after handling.
Storage	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Exposure to high temperature may cause can to burst.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)	None known.
Supplemental information	When heated to temperature above 300°F/150°C in the presence of air, product may form formaldehyde vapors. When exposed to water or humid air, product evolves acetic acid (HOAc).

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
amorphous silica		7631-86-9	5 - 10

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle		64742-46-7	5 - 10

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Wash with water and soap as a precaution. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Flush eyes with water as a precaution. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Rinse mouth thoroughly.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water. Alcohol resistant foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

#### 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Use caution around energized equipment. The metal container will conduct electricity if it contacts a live source. This may result in injury to the user from electrical shock and/or flash fire. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For product usage instructions, see the product label.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Level 1 Aerosol. Contents under pressure. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle (CAS 64742-46-7)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.

#### US. OSHA Table Z-3 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	0.8 mg/m3 20 mppcf

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle (CAS 64742-46-7)	TWA	5 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	TWA	6 mg/m3	
distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle (CAS 64742-46-7)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Exposure guidelines

Occupational Exposure Limits are not relevant to the current physical form of the product.

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Wear protective gloves such as: Nitrile. Butyl rubber.

#### Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with an organic vapor cartridge. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

#### Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

### General hygiene considerations

Observe any medical surveillance requirements. When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

**Physical state** Solid, Liquid.

**Form** Paste.

**Color** Translucent.

**Odor** Acetic acid.

Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	Not available.
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	680 °F (360 °C) estimated
Flash point	> 212 °F (> 100 °C)
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available.
Flammability limit - upper (%)	Not available.
Vapor pressure	4.2 hPa estimated
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	1.01
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
Solubility (water)	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	500 °F (260 °C) estimated
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Percent volatile	< 3 %

---

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Heat, flames and sparks. Contact with incompatible materials. When heated to temperature above 300°F/150°C in the presence of air, product may form formaldehyde vapors. When exposed to water or humid air, product evolves acetic acid (HOAc).
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents. Water, moisture.
Hazardous decomposition products	Carbon oxides. Silicone oxides. Formaldehyde.

---

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Ingestion	Health injuries are not known or expected under normal use.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Not known.

Components	Species	Test Results
amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<b>Oral</b>		
LD50	Rat	> 22500 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not a respiratory sensitizer.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	
amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
<b>OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)</b>	
Not regulated.	
<b>US. National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens</b>	
Not listed.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not an aspiration hazard.

---

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of any ingredients in the mixture.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

---

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	Not regulated.
<b>Disposal instructions</b>	This product is not a RCRA hazardous waste (See 40 CFR Part 261.20 – 261.33). Empty containers may be recycled. Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

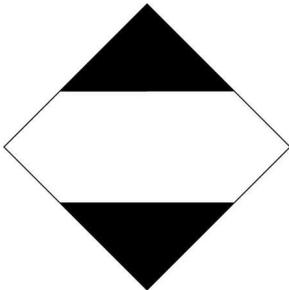
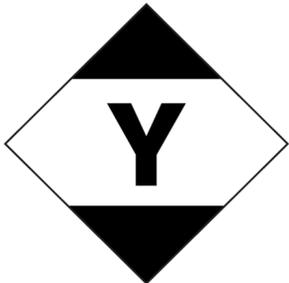
## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, non-flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.2
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, non-flammable, Limited Quantity

**Transport hazard class(es)****Class** 2.2**Subsidiary risk** -**Packing group** Not applicable.**ERG Code** 2L**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.**Other information****Passenger and cargo aircraft** Allowed with restrictions.**Cargo aircraft only** Allowed with restrictions.**IMDG****UN number** UN1950**UN proper shipping name** AEROSOLS, Limited Quantity**Transport hazard class(es)****Class** 2.2**Subsidiary risk** -**Packing group** Not applicable.**Environmental hazards****Marine pollutant** No.**EmS** Not available.**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.**DOT; IMDG****IATA**


---

**15. Regulatory information**
**US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1052)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity**

Not listed.

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

## Other federal regulations

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

## Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Classified hazard categories** Gas under pressure

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

## US state regulations

### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not listed.

### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

### US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

amorphous silica (CAS 7631-86-9)

distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle (CAS 64742-46-7)

### US. Rhode Island RTK

distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle (CAS 64742-46-7)

### California Proposition 65

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 2016 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

### US. California. Candidate Chemicals List. Safer Consumer Products Regulations (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 22, 69502.3, subd. (a))

distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated middle (CAS 64742-46-7)

## Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations

### EPA

**VOC content (40 CFR 51.100(s))** < 3 %

**Consumer products (40 CFR 59, Subpt. C)** Not regulated

### State

**Consumer products** This product is regulated as a Sealant and Caulking Compound. This product is compliant for use in all 50 states.

**VOC content (CA)** < 3 %

**VOC content (OTC)** < 3 %

## International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	No
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
Taiwan	Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory (TCSI)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)  
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

---

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

**Issue date** 09-17-2019  
**Prepared by** Dustin Kern  
**Version #** 01

**Disclaimer** The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC's knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries, Inc..

**Revision information** This document has undergone significant changes and should be reviewed in its entirety.



Revision Number: 006.1

Issue date: 07/08/2015

**1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

<b>Product name:</b>	<b>LOCTITE 567 LOW STRENGTH THREAD SEALANT known as LOCTITE® 567™ PST® PIPE SEALAN</b>	<b>IDH number:</b>	234451
<b>Product type:</b>	Anaerobic Sealant	<b>Item number:</b>	56707
<b>Restriction of Use:</b>	None identified	<b>Region:</b>	United States
<b>Company address:</b>	Henkel Corporation One Henkel Way Rocky Hill, Connecticut 06067	<b>Contact information:</b>	Telephone: (860) 571-5100 MEDICAL EMERGENCY Phone: Poison Control Center 1-877-671-4608 (toll free) or 1-303-592-1711 TRANSPORT EMERGENCY Phone: CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or 1-703-527-3887 Internet: www.henkelna.com

**2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW**

**WARNING:** CAUSES SKIN AND EYE IRRITATION.  
MAY CAUSE AN ALLERGIC SKIN REACTION.

HAZARD CLASS	HAZARD CATEGORY
SKIN IRRITATION	2
EYE IRRITATION	2B
SKIN SENSITIZATION	1

**PICTOGRAM(S)**



**Precautionary Statements**

<b>Prevention:</b>	Avoid breathing dust or fumes. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves.
<b>Response:</b>	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical attention. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing.
<b>Storage:</b>	Not prescribed
<b>Disposal:</b>	Dispose of contents and/or container according to Federal, State/Provincial and local governmental regulations.

Classification complies with OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and is consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

See Section 11 for additional toxicological information.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Hazardous Component(s)	CAS Number	Percentage*
------------------------	------------	-------------

IDH number: 234451

Product name: LOCTITE 567 LOW STRENGTH THREAD SEALANT known as LOCTITE® 567™ PST® PIPE SEALAN

Polyglycol dimethacrylate	Proprietary	10 - 30
Polyglycol laurate	Proprietary	10 - 30
Ethene, tetrafluoro-, homopolymer	9002-84-0	5 - 10
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	1 - 5
Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystal-free	112945-52-5	1 - 5
Saccharin	81-07-2	1 - 5
Epoxy resin	Proprietary	1 - 5
Cumene hydroperoxide	80-15-9	0.1 - 1
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	0.1 - 1
Cumene	98-82-8	0.1 - 1

\* Exact percentage is a trade secret. Concentration range is provided to assist users in providing appropriate protections.

#### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

<b>Inhalation:</b>	Move to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.
<b>Skin contact:</b>	Immediately flush skin with plenty of water (using soap, if available). Remove contaminated clothing and footwear. Wash clothing before reuse. Get medical attention.
<b>Eye contact:</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Get medical attention.
<b>Ingestion:</b>	DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Get medical attention.
<b>Symptoms:</b>	See Section 11.

#### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

<b>Extinguishing media:</b>	Water spray (fog), foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide.
<b>Special firefighting procedures:</b>	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing, such as turn-out gear. In case of fire, keep containers cool with water spray.
<b>Unusual fire or explosion hazards:</b>	Uncontrolled polymerization may occur at high temperatures resulting in explosions or rupture of storage containers.
<b>Hazardous combustion products:</b>	Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of sulfur. Toxic fluorine compounds. Irritating organic vapours.

#### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Use personal protection recommended in Section 8, isolate the hazard area and deny entry to unnecessary and unprotected personnel.

<b>Environmental precautions:</b>	Do not allow product to enter sewer or waterways.
<b>Clean-up methods:</b>	Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate and ventilate spill area; dike spill to prevent entry into water system; wear full protective equipment during clean-up. Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel, acid binder, universal binder, sawdust). Scrape up as much material as possible. Store in a partly filled, closed container until disposal. Refer to Section 8 "Exposure Controls / Personal Protection" prior to clean up.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Handling:** Use only with adequate ventilation. Prevent contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe vapor and mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container closed. Refer to Section 8.

**Storage:** For safe storage, store at or below 38 °C (100.4 °F)  
Keep in a cool, well ventilated area away from heat, sparks and open flame.  
Keep container tightly closed until ready for use.

For information on product shelf life contact Henkel Customer Service at (800) 243-4874.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Employers should complete an assessment of all workplaces to determine the need for, and selection of, proper exposure controls and protective equipment for each task performed.

Hazardous Component(s)	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	AIHA WEEL	OTHER
Polyglycol dimethacrylate	None	None	None	None
Polyglycol laurate	None	None	None	None
Ethene, tetrafluoro-, homopolymer	None	None	None	10 mg/m3 TWA Total dust. 5 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.
Titanium dioxide	10 mg/m3 TWA	15 mg/m3 PEL Total dust.	None	None
Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystal-free	10 mg/m3 TWA Inhalable dust. 3 mg/m3 TWA Respirable fraction.	20 MPPCF TWA 0.8 mg/m3 TWA	None	None
Saccharin	None	None	None	None
Epoxy resin	None	None	None	None
Cumene hydroperoxide	None	None	1 ppm (6 mg/m3) TWA (SKIN)	None
Ethylene glycol	100 mg/m3 Ceiling Aerosol.	None	None	None
Cumene	50 ppm TWA	50 ppm (245 mg/m3) PEL (SKIN)	None	None

**Engineering controls:** Provide adequate local exhaust ventilation to maintain worker exposure below exposure limits.

**Respiratory protection:** Use a NIOSH approved supplied air respirator with an organic cartridge if the potential to exceed established exposure limits exists. If this material is handled at elevated temperatures or under mist forming conditions, without engineering controls, a NIOSH approved respirator must be used.

**Eye/face protection:** Safety goggles or safety glasses with side shields. Full face protection should be used if the potential for splashing or spraying of product exists. Safety showers and eye wash stations should be available.

**Skin protection:** Neoprene, Butyl-rubber, or nitrile-rubber gloves. Use chemical resistant, impermeable clothing including gloves and either an apron or body suit to prevent skin contact.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Physical state:** Paste  
**Color:** White  
**Odor:** Mild  
**Odor threshold:** Not available.  
**pH:** Not applicable

<b>Vapor pressure:</b>	< 5 mm hg (27 °C (80.6 °F))
<b>Boiling point/range:</b>	> 300 °F (> 148.9 °C) None
<b>Melting point/ range:</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity:</b>	1.14
<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point:</b>	> 93.3 °C (> 199.94 °F)
<b>Flammable/Explosive limits - lower:</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammable/Explosive limits - upper:</b>	Not available.
<b>Autoignition temperature:</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility in water:</b>	Slight
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available.
<b>VOC content:</b>	0.13 %; 1.38 g/l Method 40 CFR Part 63 Appendix A to Subpart PPPP
<b>Viscosity:</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available.

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Stability:</b>	Stable under normal conditions of storage and use.
<b>Hazardous reactions:</b>	None under normal processing. Polymerization may occur at elevated temperature or in the presence of incompatible materials.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products:</b>	Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon. Oxides of sulfur. Toxic fluorine compounds. Phenolics. Irritating organic vapours.
<b>Incompatible materials:</b>	Free radical initiators. Amines. Aldehydes. Alkalis. copper Aluminum. Rust. Bases. Acids. Strong oxidizing agents. Peroxides. Iron. Reducing agents. Zinc.
<b>Reactivity:</b>	Not available.
<b>Conditions to avoid:</b>	Elevated temperatures. Heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible materials. Exposure to sunlight.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

<b>Relevant routes of exposure:</b>	Skin, Inhalation, Eyes, Ingestion
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

**Potential Health Effects/Symptoms**

**Inhalation:** Inhalation of vapors or mists of the product may be irritating to the respiratory system.  
**Skin contact:** Causes skin irritation. May cause allergic skin reaction.  
**Eye contact:** Causes eye irritation.  
**Ingestion:** May cause gastrointestinal tract irritation if swallowed.

Hazardous Component(s)	LD50s and LC50s	Immediate and Delayed Health Effects
Polyglycol dimethacrylate	None	Allergen, Irritant
Polyglycol laurate	None	Allergen, Irritant
Ethene, tetrafluoro-, homopolymer	None	No Target Organs
Titanium dioxide	None	Irritant, Respiratory, Some evidence of carcinogenicity
Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystal-free	None	Nuisance dust
Saccharin	None	No Target Organs
Epoxy resin	None	Allergen, Irritant
Cumene hydroperoxide	None	Allergen, Central nervous system, Corrosive, Irritant, Mutagen
Ethylene glycol	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 5.89 g/kg Dermal LD50 (RABBIT) = 9,530 mg/kg	Blood, Bone Marrow, Central nervous system, Developmental, Eyes, Irritant, Kidney, Liver, Metabolic
Cumene	Oral LD50 (RAT) = 2.91 g/kg Oral LD50 (RAT) = 1,400 mg/kg Inhalation LC50 (RAT, 4 h) = 8000 ppm	Central nervous system, Irritant, Lung

Hazardous Component(s)	NTP Carcinogen	IARC Carcinogen	OSHA Carcinogen (Specifically Regulated)
Polyglycol dimethacrylate	No	No	No
Polyglycol laurate	No	No	No
Ethene, tetrafluoro-, homopolymer	No	No	No
Titanium dioxide	No	Group 2B	No
Silica, amorphous, fumed, crystal-free	No	No	No
Saccharin	No	No	No
Epoxy resin	No	No	No
Cumene hydroperoxide	No	No	No
Ethylene glycol	No	No	No
Cumene	Reasonably Anticipated to be a Human Carcinogen.	Group 2B	No

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecological information:** Not available.

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Information provided is for unused product only.

**Recommended method of disposal:** Follow all local, state, federal and provincial regulations for disposal.  
**Hazardous waste number:** Not a RCRA hazardous waste.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The transport information provided in this section only applies to the material/formulation itself, and is not specific to any package/configuration.

### U.S. Department of Transportation Ground (49 CFR)

**Proper shipping name:** Not regulated  
**Hazard class or division:** None  
**Identification number:** None  
**Packing group:** None

### International Air Transportation (ICAO/IATA)

**Proper shipping name:** Not regulated  
**Hazard class or division:** None  
**Identification number:** None  
**Packing group:** None

### Water Transportation (IMO/IMDG)

**Proper shipping name:** Not regulated  
**Hazard class or division:** None  
**Identification number:** None  
**Packing group:** None

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### United States Regulatory Information

**TSCA 8 (b) Inventory Status:** All components are listed or are exempt from listing on the Toxic Substances Control Act Inventory.  
**TSCA 12 (b) Export Notification:** Ethene, tetrafluoro-, homopolymer (CAS# 9002-84-0).  
**CERCLA/SARA Section 302 EHS:** None above reporting de minimis  
**CERCLA/SARA Section 311/312:** Immediate Health, Delayed Health  
**CERCLA/SARA Section 313:** This product contains the following toxic chemicals subject to the reporting requirements of section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act of 1986 (40 CFR 372). Saccharin (CAS# 81-07-2). Cumene hydroperoxide (CAS# 80-15-9) 10 lbs. (4.54 kg)  
**CERCLA Reportable quantity:**  
**California Proposition 65:** This product contains a chemical known in the State of California to cause cancer. This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### Canada Regulatory Information

**CEPA DSL/NDSL Status:** All components are listed on or are exempt from listing on the Canadian Domestic Substances List.

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

This safety data sheet contains changes from the previous version in sections: New Safety Data Sheet format. 11

**Prepared by:** Sheila Gines, Regulatory Affairs Specialist

**Issue date:** 07/08/2015

**DISCLAIMER:** The data contained herein are furnished for information only and are believed to be reliable. However, Henkel Corporation and its affiliates ("Henkel") does not assume responsibility for any results obtained by persons over whose methods Henkel has no control. It is the user's responsibility to determine the suitability of Henkel's products or any production methods mentioned herein for a particular purpose, and to adopt such precautions as may be advisable for the protection of property and persons against any hazards that may be involved in the handling and use of any Henkel's products. In light of the foregoing, Henkel specifically disclaims all warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, arising from sale or use of Henkel's products. Henkel further disclaims any liability for consequential or incidental damages of any kind, including lost profits.





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** White Lithium Grease

**Other means of identification**

**Product code** 03080

**Recommended use** Lubricating grease

**Recommended restrictions** None known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufactured or sold by:**

**Company name** CRC Industries, Inc.  
**Address** 885 Louis Dr.  
Warminster, PA 18974 US

**Telephone**

**General Information** 215-674-4300

**Technical Assistance** 800-521-3168

**Customer Service** 800-272-4620

**24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC)** 800-424-9300 (US)

703-527-3887 (International)

**Website** www.crcindustries.com

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Carcinogenicity	Category 2
	Reproductive toxicity (fertility)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, acute hazard	Category 3
	Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term hazard	Category 3
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. Suspected of damaging fertility. May cause damage to organs (nervous system, upper respiratory tract, skin, eyes) through prolonged or repeated exposure. Harmful to aquatic life. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Precautionary statement

### Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not apply while equipment is energized. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Extinguish all flames, pilot lights and heaters. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite. Use only with adequate ventilation; maintain ventilation during use and until all vapors are gone. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying. If you experience any symptoms listed on this label, increase ventilation or leave the area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Avoid release to the environment.

### Response

If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

### Storage

Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Exposure to high temperature may cause can to burst.

### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.

### Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)

None known.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Liquefied Petroleum Gas		68476-86-8	30 - 40
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light		64742-49-0	30 - 40
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic		64742-52-5	10 - 20
2-Methylpentane		107-83-5	5 - 10
n-Hexane		110-54-3	1 - 3
Titanium dioxide		13463-67-7	< 1
Zinc oxide		1314-13-2	< 1
Calcium bis(dinonylnaphthalenesulphonate)		57855-77-3	< 0.2

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

## 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Remove contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Suitable extinguishing media** Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Use water spray to cool unopened containers.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame.

## 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. The product is immiscible with water and will spread on the water surface. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid release to the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Inform appropriate managerial or supervisory personnel of all environmental releases.

## 7. Handling and storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Use caution around energized equipment. The metal container will conduct electricity if it contacts a live source. This may result in injury to the user from electrical shock and/or flash fire. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Pregnant or breastfeeding women must not handle this product. Should be handled in closed systems, if possible. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Avoid release to the environment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For product usage instructions, please see the product label.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Level 3 Aerosol.  Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	PEL	2000 mg/m3 500 ppm 1800 mg/m3 500 ppm	
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m3	Total dust.

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		5 mg/m3	Fume.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	STEL	1000 ppm	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	TWA	500 ppm	Inhalable fraction.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	TWA	50 ppm	
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m3	
Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
	TWA	2 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3	
	TWA	510 ppm	
		350 mg/m3	
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)	Ceiling	100 ppm	
		1800 mg/m3	
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	STEL	10 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Mist.
	TWA	180 mg/m3	
Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)	Ceiling	50 ppm	
		15 mg/m3	Dust.
	STEL	10 mg/m3	Fume.
	TWA	5 mg/m3	Fume.
		5 mg/m3	Dust.

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)	0.4 mg/l	2,5-Hexanedio n, without hydrolysis	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Exposure guidelines**

**US - California OELs: Skin designation**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

## Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear protective gloves such as: Nitrile. Polyvinyl chloride (PVC). Viton®.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. Use of an impervious apron is recommended.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with an organic vapor cartridge. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	Solid.
<b>Form</b>	Aerosol. Grease.
<b>Color</b>	Off-white.
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	-244.7 °F (-153.7 °C) estimated
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	118.4 °F (48 °C) estimated
<b>Flash point</b>	< 0 °F (< -17.8 °C) Tag Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Fast.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not available.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	1 % estimated
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	8 % estimated
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	2217.9 hPa estimated
<b>Vapor density</b>	> 1 (air = 1)
<b>Relative density</b>	0.64 estimated
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Insoluble.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	437 °F (225 °C) estimated
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity (kinematic)</b>	Not available.
<b>Percent volatile</b>	84.9 % estimated

---

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, flames and sparks. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Chlorine.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Carbon oxides.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	Droplets of the product aspirated into the lungs through ingestion or vomiting may cause a serious chemical pneumonia.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure by inhalation. May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** May cause drowsiness and dizziness. Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Aspiration may cause pulmonary edema and pneumonitis. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects.

Product	Species	Test Results
White Lithium Grease		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	3913.0442 mg/kg estimated
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	88578.8594 ppm, 4 hours estimated 82.9611 mg/l, 4 hours estimated
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	6327.0615 mg/kg estimated

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Suspected of causing cancer.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging fertility.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	May cause drowsiness and dizziness.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. If aspirated into lungs during swallowing or vomiting, may cause chemical pneumonia, pulmonary injury or death.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.		
Product	Species		Test Results
White Lithium Grease			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	21.9728 mg/l, 48 hours estimated
Fish	LC50	Fish	246.6337 ppm, 96 hours estimated

Components	Species		Test Results
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy naphthenic (CAS 64742-52-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	5000 mg/l, 96 hours
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	2.101 - 2.981 mg/l, 96 hours
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
<i>Acute</i>			
Other	EC50	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	5.83 mg/l, 72 hours
<i>Chronic</i>			
Other	NOEC	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	0.984 mg/l, 72 hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	LC50	Ceriodaphnia dubia	3 mg/l, 48 hours
		Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.5 ppm, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	1000 mg/l, 96 hours
Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	0.098 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	1.1 ppm, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

2-Methylpentane 3.74

n-Hexane 3.9

**Bioconcentration factor (BCF)**

Titanium dioxide 352

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal of waste from residues / unused products** If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F

**Contaminated packaging** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

### 14. Transport information

**DOT**

**UN number** UN1950

**UN proper shipping name** Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity

**Transport hazard class(es)**

**Class** 2.1

**Subsidiary risk** -

<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

#### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>ERG Code</b>	10L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed.

#### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, LIMITED QUANTITY
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	No.
<b>EmS</b>	Not available.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

#### **TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

#### **SARA 304 Emergency release notification**

Not regulated.

#### **US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

#### **US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)

#### **CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)

#### **CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3) 5000 LBS

Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.

#### **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

#### **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Section 311/312 Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - Yes  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**US state regulations**

**US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)**

Not listed.

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

2-Methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)  
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)  
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)  
Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

2-Methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)  
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)  
2-Methylpentane (CAS 107-83-5)  
n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)  
Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

n-Hexane (CAS 110-54-3)  
Zinc oxide (CAS 1314-13-2)

**US. California Proposition 65**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance**

Titanium dioxide (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed: September 2, 2011

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations**

**EPA**

**VOC content (40 CFR 51.100(s))** 100 %

**Consumer products (40 CFR 59, Subpt. C)** Not regulated

**State**

**Consumer products** Not regulated (semi-solid lubricant)

**VOC content (CA)** 84.7 %

**VOC content (OTC)** 84.7 %

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)  
A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

## 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	01-16-2015
Prepared by	Allison Cho
Version #	01
Further information	CRC # 568F/G
HMIS® ratings	Health: 2* Flammability: 4 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: B
NFPA ratings	Health: 2 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

### NFPA ratings



### Disclaimer

CRC cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC Industries' knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Degreasing Solvent-LV (Low VOC)(Part# 4162-17)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Degreaser
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 3
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Flammable liquid and vapor.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.

**Response** In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish.  
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see this label).  
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.  
If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

**Storage** Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** None.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated		64742-47-8	40-70
Benzene, 1-chloro-4(trifluoromethyl)-		98-56-6	15-30
o-chlorotoluene		95-49-8	15-30

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see product label).
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation. Skin irritation. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed. Treat patient symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical. Water fog.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus. Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Flammable liquid and vapor.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Hydrogen fluoride. Oxides of carbon. Hydrogen chloride.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Fully encapsulating, vapor protective clothing should be worn for spills and leaks with no fire. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid inhalation of vapors or mists. Avoid inhalation of vapors. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	--

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material.

Large Spills: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. This material is a water pollutant and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling**

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Do not smoke. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid breathing vapors or mists of this product. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When using do not eat or drink. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Keep container tightly closed.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store in cool place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Keep out of reach of children. Do not store at temperatures above 120°F (49°C).

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Occupational exposure limits****US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values****Components****Type****Value**

o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8)

TWA

50 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards****Components****Type****Value**

Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated (CAS 64742-47-8)

TWA

100 mg/m3

o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8)

STEL

375 mg/m3

75 ppm

TWA

250 mg/m3

50 ppm

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.

**Respiratory protection**

Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

**Thermal hazards**

Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. When using do not eat or drink.

---

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid
<b>Color</b>	Clear
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	282 - 349 °F (138.89 - 176.11 °C)
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	105.0 °F (40.6 °C) Pensky-Martens Closed Cup
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	0.8
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	5.7
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Negligible
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Bulk density</b>	0.905 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Flash point class</b>	Combustible II

---

**10. Stability and Reactivity**

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids. Oxidizers. Reducing agents.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Hydrogen chloride. Hydrogen fluoride. Oxides of carbon.

---

**11. Toxicological Information**

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Harmful if inhaled. Vapors have a narcotic effect and may cause headache, fatigue, dizziness and nausea. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if inhaled. Narcotic effects. May cause respiratory irritation. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Benzene, 1-chloro-4(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS 98-56-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	20000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
	Rat	33 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	11500 mg/kg
	Rat	13000 mg/kg
Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated (CAS 64742-47-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 2.8 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 7940 mg/kg
	Rat	> 1083 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	37517 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 1600 mg/kg
		5700 mg/kg
		3227 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Respiratory tract irritation. Narcotic effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not available.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Benzene, 1-chloro-4(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS 98-56-6)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	3.68 mg/L, 48 Hours
Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated (CAS 64742-47-8)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	2.9 mg/l, 96 hours
o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Bleak (Alburnus alburnus)	6.7 - 9.1 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.		
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

<b>General</b>	Canada: TDG Proof of Classification: In accordance with Part 2.2.1 (SOR/2014-152) of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, we certify that the classification of this product is correct as of the SDS date of issue. If applicable, the technical name and the classification of the product will appear below.
<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
<b>UN number</b>	UN1993
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>Special provisions</b>	B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	150
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	203
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	242

## Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

### Basic shipping requirements:

**UN number** UN1993  
**Proper shipping name** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated)  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - Canada  
**Packing group** III  
**Special provisions** 16

## IATA/ICAO (Air)

### Basic shipping requirements:

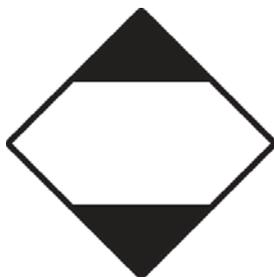
**UN number** UN1993  
**Proper shipping name** Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated)  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - IATA  
**Packing group** III

## IMDG (Marine Transport)

### Basic shipping requirements:

**UN number** UN1993  
**Proper shipping name** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated)  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - IMDG  
**Packing group** III

## DOT; IMDG; TDG



## IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number

Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated (CAS 64742-47-8) 1 TONNES

### Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits

o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) 1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class B - Division 3 - Combustible Liquid, Class D - Division 2B

### WHMIS labeling



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Benzene, 1-chloro-4(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS 98-56-6) 1.0 % One-Time Export Notification only.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Benzene, 1-chloro-4(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS 98-56-6) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
 Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - No  
 Fire Hazard - Yes  
 Pressure Hazard - No  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
 Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**Benzene, 1-chloro-4(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS 98-56-6) Listed.  
o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) Listed.**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**Benzene, 1-chloro-4(trifluoromethyl)- (CAS 98-56-6) Listed.  
Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated (CAS 64742-47-8) Listed.  
o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) Listed.**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated (CAS 64742-47-8) Listed.  
o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) Listed.**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**Distillates (petroleum), light hydrotreated (CAS 64742-47-8) Listed.  
o-chlorotoluene (CAS 95-49-8) Listed.**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**Inventory status**

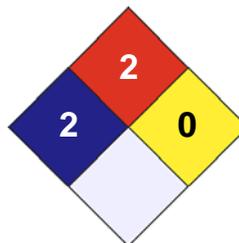
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

## 16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	/	2
FLAMMABILITY		2
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		X



### Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

### Issue date

24-March-2015

### Effective date

23-March-2015

### Expiry date

23-March-2015

### Further information

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

### Prepared by

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

### Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Degreasing Solvent LV (4083-83)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Degreaser
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Reproductive toxicity (the unborn child)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe gas. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response** If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Specific treatment (see this label). If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

**Disposal** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	81-83
Heptane		142-82-5	8-10
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear		426260-76-6	8-10
Carbon dioxide		124-38-9	7-9
Toluene		108-88-3	0.1-1

#### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Wear suitable protective clothing.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	---

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Scoop up used absorbent into drums or other appropriate container. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

**Precautions for safe handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Avoid exposure to long periods of sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of the reach of children.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	PEL	9000 mg/m3
		5000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3
		500 ppm

**US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	30000 ppm
	TWA	5000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	400 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	54000 mg/m3

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
		30000 ppm
	TWA	9000 mg/m3
		5000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		85 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3
		150 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m3
		100 ppm

**Biological limit values****ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Wear protective gloves.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Thermal hazards**

Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**


---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Aerosol
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.770 (Concentrate)
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	65 - 75 psig @ 70°F
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Partial
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	< 20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flame extension</b>	> 150 cm
<b>Flammability (flash back)</b>	Yes
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	29.3 kJ/g
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	9.7 %

---

**10. Stability and Reactivity**

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

**11. Toxicological Information**

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Narcotic effects.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg 20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	44000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours 50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours 39 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Human	2857 mg/kg

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear (CAS 426260-76-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12196 mg/kg, Sigma 12125 mg/kg 8390 mg/kg 14.1 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	7100 mg/l, 4 Hours 5320 ppm, 8 Hours 400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours <= 28800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours, Sigma 12200 ppm, 2 Hours 8000 ppm, 4 Hours 12.5 mg/l/4h
	Rat	> 5580 mg/kg, Sigma 636 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	

<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Volume 47, Volume 71 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>	
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Carcinogenic.
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4)	Carcinogenic.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Toluene (benzene, methyl-) has caused fetotoxicity (reduced fetal weight), behavioural effects (effects on learning and memory) and hearing loss (in males). These effects have been observed in the offspring of rats exposed by inhalation to 1200 or 1800 ppm toluene. These effects were observed in the absence of maternal toxicity.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	13999 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)	375 mg/l, 96 hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)			
Algae	IC50	Algae	433 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon, silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)	8.11 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		

<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport Information

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada
<b>Special provisions</b>	80

#### IATA/ICAO (Air)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

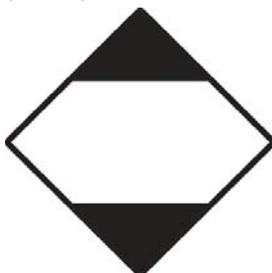
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA

#### IMDG (Marine Transport)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US

#### DOT; IMDG; TDG





## 15. Regulatory Information

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada CEPA Schedule I: Listed substance**

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 TONNES

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 1 %

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) 1 %

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 %

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US CWA Section 311 Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US – CAA Mandatory Reporting of GHGs: Global warming potential (100 year)**

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) 1

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - Yes  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations** WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2) Listed.  
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Michigan Critical Materials Register: Parameter number**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 00108-88-3 Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - North Carolina Toxic Air Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Washington Chemical of High Concern to Children: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**Inventory status**

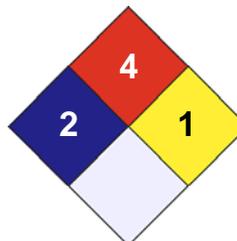
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	/ 2
FLAMMABILITY	4
PHYSICAL HAZARD	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X

**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date** 05-December-2014

**Effective date** 01-December-2014

**Expiry date** 01-December-2017

**Further information** For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by** Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information** This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).



## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Degreasing Solvent EF (4083-75)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Degreaser
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Reproductive toxicity (the unborn child)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement**  
 Extremely flammable aerosol.  
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
 Causes skin irritation.  
 Causes serious eye irritation.  
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
 Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention**  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
 Do not breathe gas. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Response**  
 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
 Specific treatment (see this label). If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.  
 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.

**Storage**  
 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

**Disposal**  
 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	49-51
Heptane		142-82-5	43-45
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear		426260-76-6	43-45
Carbon dioxide		124-38-9	4-6
Toluene		108-88-3	1-3

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. DO NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Wear suitable protective clothing.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	---

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Scoop up used absorbent into drums or other appropriate container. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**Precautions for safe handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not expose to heat or store at temperatures above 120°F/49°C as can may burst. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Avoid exposure to long periods of sunlight. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of the reach of children.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	PEL	9000 mg/m3
		5000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3
		500 ppm

**US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	30000 ppm
	TWA	5000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	400 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)	STEL	54000 mg/m3

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
		30000 ppm
	TWA	9000 mg/m3
		5000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3
		440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3
		85 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3
		150 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m3
		100 ppm

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection**

Wear protective gloves.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Thermal hazards**

Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Aerosol
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.728 (Concentrate)
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	55 - 65 psig @ 70°F
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Partial
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	< 20.5 m <sup>2</sup> /s
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flame extension</b>	> 100 cm
<b>Flammability (flash back)</b>	Yes
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	45.2 kJ/g
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	44.7 %

---

**10. Stability and Reactivity**

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

**11. Toxicological Information**

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause damage to organs by inhalation. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Narcotic effects.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg 20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	44000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours 50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours 39 mg/l/4h

Components	Species	Test Results
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Human	2857 mg/kg
	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear (CAS 426260-76-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12196 mg/kg, Sigma 12125 mg/kg 8390 mg/kg 14.1 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	7100 mg/l, 4 Hours 5320 ppm, 8 Hours 400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours <= 28800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours, Sigma 12200 ppm, 2 Hours 8000 ppm, 4 Hours 12.5 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5580 mg/kg, Sigma 636 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	

<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Volume 47, Volume 71 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>	
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Carcinogenic.
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4)	Carcinogenic.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Toluene (benzene, methyl-) has caused fetotoxicity (reduced fetal weight), behavioural effects (effects on learning and memory) and hearing loss (in males). These effects have been observed in the offspring of rats exposed by inhalation to 1200 or 1800 ppm toluene. These effects were observed in the absence of maternal toxicity.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	13999 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)	375 mg/l, 96 hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)			
Algae	IC50	Algae	433 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon,silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)	8.11 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		

<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada
<b>Special provisions</b>	80

#### IATA/ICAO (Air)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

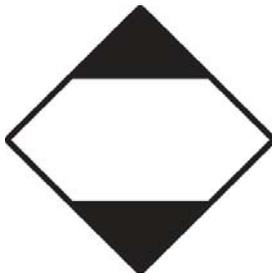
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA

#### IMDG (Marine Transport)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US

#### DOT; IMDG; TDG





## 15. Regulatory Information

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada CEPA Schedule I: Listed substance**

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 TONNES

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 1 %

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) 1 %

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 %

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US CWA Section 311 Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US – CAA Mandatory Reporting of GHGs: Global warming potential (100 year)**

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) 1

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - Yes  
 Fire Hazard - Yes  
 Pressure Hazard - No  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Toluene	108-88-3	1-3

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2) Listed.  
 Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Michigan Critical Materials Register: Parameter number**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 00108-88-3 Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - North Carolina Toxic Air Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Washington Chemical of High Concern to Children: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
 Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9) Listed.  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Listed.

Carbon dioxide (CAS 124-38-9)

Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)

Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

Listed.

**Inventory status**

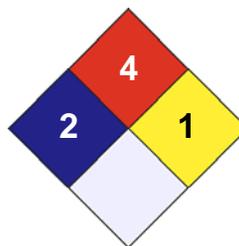
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

<b>HEALTH</b>	* 2
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	4
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	1
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>	X



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

05-December-2014

**Effective date**

01-December-2014

**Expiry date**

01-December-2017

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).



K-G SPRAY-PAK INC.  
8001 KEELE STREET, P.O BOX 89  
CONCORD, L4K 1Y8, ONTARIO  
CANADA 905--669-9855  
(905) 669-9855

**PRODUCT: 0931-23-001U ONE SHOT**

### SECTION 01: CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

MANUFACTURER ..... K-G SPRAY-PAK INC.  
8001 KEELE STREET P.O. BOX 89  
ONTARIO  
CANADA  
L4K 1Y8  
CANUTEC EMERGENCY #:1-613-996-6666(24HR)

PRODUCT NAME..... 0931-23-001U ONE SHOT  
CHEMICAL FAMILY..... HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS.  
MOLECULAR WEIGHT..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
CHEMICAL FORMULA..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
TRADE NAMES & SYNONYMS  
RECOMMENDED PRODUCT USES..... DEGREASER/CLEANER.  
FORMULA/LAB BOOK #..... FORM-9910-2-251.

### SECTION 02: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION



HAZARD CLASSIFICATION..... CAUTION.  
SIGNAL WORD..... CAUTION.  
HAZARD STATEMENTS ..... H229 PRESSURIZED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED. H302 HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. H315+H320 CAUSES SKIN AND EYE IRRITATION.  
PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS..... P101 IF MEDICAL ADVICE IS NEEDED, HAVE PRODUCT CONTAINER OR LABEL AT HAND. P102 KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. P103 READ LABEL BEFORE USE.  
OTHER HAZARDS..... No additional information available.

### SECTION 03: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION INGREDIENTS

HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS	CAS #	WT. %
1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE	811-97-2	60-100
ACETONE	67-64-1	1-5

### SECTION 04: FIRST AID MEASURES

EMERGENCY FIRST AID PROCEDURE .... IN CASE OF EYE CONTACT, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY WITH PLENTY OF WATER FOR AT LEAST 15 MINUTES AND GET MEDICAL ATTENTION. FOR SKIN, WASH THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER. IF AFFECTED BY INHALATION OF VAPOUR OR SPRAY MIST, REMOVE TO FRESH AIR. IF SWALLOWED; DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

### SECTION 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABILITY..... NOT A FLAMMABLE PRODUCT (AS PER CANADIAN AEROSOL REGULATIONS).  
IF YES, UNDER WHICH CONDITIONS?..... EXCESSIVE HEAT, SPARKS AND OPEN FLAME.  
SPECIAL PROCEDURES..... WATER FROM FOGGING NOZZLES MAY BE USED TO COOL CLOSED CONTAINERS TO PREVENT BUILD-UP IF EXPOSED TO EXTREME TEMPERATURES. FULL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SELF CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS SHOULD BE WORN IN A FIRE INVOLVING THIS MATERIAL.

EXPLOSION DATA  
SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE. NOT APPLICABLE.  
SENSITIVITY TO IMPACT..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA..... WATER, CARBON DIOXIDE, DRY CHEMICAL, FOAM.  
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION

**PRODUCT: 0931-23-001U ONE SHOT****SECTION 05: FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

PRODUCTS..... HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.  
 AEROSOL FLAME PROJECTION  
 CLASSIFIED AS:..... 0 cm.  
 FLASHBACK..... NONE.

**SECTION 06: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

LEAK/SPILL..... REMOVE ALL SOURCES OF IGNITION. USE AN INERT ABSORBENT MATERIAL, AND NON-SPARKING TOOLS. VENTILATE AREA. PREVENT FROM ENTERING A WATERCOURSE.

**SECTION 07: HANDLING AND STORAGE**

STORAGE NEEDS..... KEEP AWAY FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND OPEN FLAMES.  
 ENGINEERING CONTROLS..... VENTILATION - LOCAL (MECHANICAL IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS).  
 HANDLING PROCEDURES AND EQUIPMENT ..... STORE IN A COOL, WELL VENTILATED AREA NOT TO EXCEED 50 DEG C.  
 SYNERGISTIC MATERIALS..... NONE KNOWN.

**SECTION 08: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

INGREDIENTS	TWA	ACGIH TLV STEL	PEL	OSHA PEL STEL	REL	NIOSH
-------------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------------	-----	-------

1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE 1000 ppm

ACETONE 750 ppm

GLOVES/ TYPE..... WEAR CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES.  
 RESPIRATORY/TYPE..... IF USED INDOORS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS, USE OF A CARTRIDGE TYPE RESPIRATOR (NIOSH/MSHATC 23C OR EQUIVALENT) IS RECOMMENDED.  
 EYE/TYPE..... SAFETY GLASSES.  
 FOOTWEAR/TYPE..... NOT NORMALLY REQUIRED.  
 OTHER/TYPE..... NOT REQUIRED.

**SECTION 09: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

PHYSICAL STATE..... AEROSOL.  
 APPEARANCE..... COLOURLESS.  
 ODOR..... ETHEREAL.  
 ODOR THRESHOLD..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 pH..... NOT APPLICABLE.  
 FREEZING POINT: (°C)..... -117.  
 BOILING POINT (°C)(CONC)..... 57.  
 FLASH POINT(°C),TAG CLOSED-CUP ..... LOWEST KNOWN VALUE IS ACETONE @-18C.  
 (CONCENTRATE)  
 EVAPORATION RATE..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 n-BUTYL ACETATE = 1  
 UPPER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 12.8.  
 (% BY VOLUME)  
 LOWER FLAMMABLE LIMIT..... 1.  
 (% BY VOLUME)  
 VAPOUR PRESSURE(PSIG)-AEROSOL..... 65-75.  
 @ 20 C  
 VAPOUR DENSITY (AIR=1)..... GREATER THAN 1.  
 (BY WEIGHT)  
 SPECIFIC GRAVITY (LIQUID)..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 SOLUBILITY IN WATER g/L (20°C)..... 0.15.  
 COEFFICIENT OF WATER/OIL DIST..... NOT AVAILABLE.  
 AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE (°C)..... 465.  
 AEROSOL PERCENT VOLATILE..... 100.  
 (BY WEIGHT).

**PRODUCT: 0931-23-001U ONE SHOT****SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS OF DECOMPOSITION.....	HYDROCARBON FUMES AND SMOKE. CARBON MONOXIDE WHERE COMBUSTION IS INCOMPLETE.
CHEMICAL STABILITY:	
YES.....	UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS.
NO, WHICH CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SUBSTANCES:	
NO, WHICH ONES?.....	STRONG OXIDIZING AGENTS.
REACTIVITY CONDITIONS?.....	NOT APPLICABLE.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION.....	WILL NOT OCCUR.

**SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

INGREDIENTS	LC50	LD50
1,1,1,2-TETRAFLUOROETHANE	567000 ppm (4hr) INHAL - RAT	NOT AVAILABLE
ACETONE	>16,000 ppm (4 hr) INHAL - RAT	>9750 mg/kg ORAL - RAT
ROUTE OF ENTRY:		
INHALATION.....	PROPELLANT IS A SIMPLE ASPHYXIAN.	
INGESTION.....	PRODUCT IS A GAS. THEREFORE, INGESTION IS NOT A LIKELY ROUTE OF EXPOSURE.	
EYE CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION.	
SKIN CONTACT.....	MAY CAUSE IRRITATION. MAY CAUSE FROSTBITE.	
SKIN ABSORPTION.....	NO DATA AVAILABLE FOR THIS PRODUCT MIXTURE.	
EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE.....	DIZZINESS, NAUSEA. IRRITATION TO SKIN & EYES.	
EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE.....	NONE KNOWN.	
IRRITANCY OF MATERIAL.....	SKIN/EYE IRRITANT.	
CARCINOGENICITY OF MATERIAL.....	THE INGREDIENTS OF THIS PRODUCT ARE NOT LISTED AS CARCINOGENS BY NTP, (NATIONAL TOXICOLOGY PROGRAM), NOT REGULATED AS CARCINOGENS BY OSHA, (OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION), AND HAVE NOT BEEN EVALUATED BY IARC, (INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER), NOR BY ACGIH (AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS).	
MUTAGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE MUTAGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
TERATOGENICITY.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE TERATOGENIC EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS.....	NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE AND NO ADVERSE REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS ARE ANTICIPATED.	
SENSITIZING CAPABILITY OF MATERIAL.....	UNKNOWN.	

**SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS**

ENVIRONMENTAL..... NOT AVAILABLE.

**SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

WASTE DISPOSAL..... DO NOT PUNCTURE OR INCINERATE CONTAINERS, EVEN WHEN EMPTY. DISPOSE OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

**SECTION 14: TRANSPORTATION INFORMATION**

T.D.G. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY (AEROSOLS, UN1950, CLASS 2.2).  
D.O.T. CLASSIFICATION..... CONSUMER COMMODITY, ORM-D.

**SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

## CANADIAN REGULATIONS:

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION..... A,D2B.  
CNFC SECTION 3.3.5..... LEVEL 1.  
CEPA (Canadian Environmental Protection Act) Act) ALL SUBSTANCES IN THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE CANADIAN DOMESTIC SUBSTANCES LIST (DSL) OR ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE LISTED.

## U.S. REGULATIONS:

HMIS RATING HEALTH..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.



## PRODUCT: 0931-23-001U ONE SHOT

## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

HMIS RATING FLAMMABILITY..... 0 MINIMAL HAZARD.  
 HMIS RATING REACTIVITY..... 1 SLIGHT HAZARD.  
 HMIS RATING PERSONAL PROTECTION.. B.  
 NFPA CODE 30B..... LEVEL 1.  
 SARA 313 INFORMATION:..... THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS NO INGREDIENTS SUBJECT TO THE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 313 OF THE EMERGENCY PLANNING AND COMMUNITY RIGHT-TO-KNOW ACT OF 1986 AND OF 40 CFR 372.  
 . CAS #: CHEMICAL NAME:

CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65:..... THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT IS MADE IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986:  
 . WARNING: THIS PRODUCT DOES NOT INTENTIONALLY CONTAIN ANY CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO CAUSE CANCER, BIRTH DEFECTS OR OTHER REPRODUCTIVE HARM.  
 . CAS #: CHEMICAL NAME:

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act)..... . N/A.  
 ALL COMPONENT OF THIS PRODUCT ARE LISTED ON THE TSCA INVENTORY. ANY IMPURITIES PRESENT IN THIS PRODUCT ARE EXEMPT FROM LISTING.

VOC (w/w%)..... 0.

## SECTION 16: OTHER INFORMATION

NOTICE FROM K-G SPRAY- PAK INC ..... THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET IS PROVIDED BY K-G SPRAY PAK INC. FREE OF CHARGE. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, IT IS INTENDED FOR USE BY SKILLED PERSONS AT THEIR OWN RISK. K-G SPRAY PAK INC. ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR EVENTS RESULTING OR DAMAGES INCURRED FROM ITS USE. THE INFORMATION ON THIS MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET RELATES ONLY TO THE SPECIFIC MATERIAL DESIGNATED HEREIN AND DOES NOT RELATE TO USE IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER MATERIAL OR IN ANY PROCESS.

PREPARED BY..... Regulatory Affairs  
 PREPARATION DATE ..... MAR 13/2015



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Revision Date 25-Mar-2015

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product identifier

**Product Name** Spray Nine Grez-Off® 32 fl.oz

### Other means of identification

**Product Code** 22732

**Synonyms** None

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Degreaser - General Purpose - Non-Aerosol

**Uses advised against** No information available

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### Manufacturer Address

ITW Permatex  
10 Columbus Blvd.  
Hartford, CT 06106 USA

#### Distributor

ITW Permatex Canada  
35 Brownridge Road, Unit 1  
Halton Hills, ON Canada L7G 0C6  
Telephone: (800) 924-6994

**Company Phone Number** 1-87-Permatex  
(877) 376-2839

**24 Hour Emergency Phone Number** Chem-Tel: 800-255-3924  
International Emergency:  
00+1+ 813-248-0585  
Contract Number: MIS0003453

**E-mail address** mail@permatex.com

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

#### **OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A

### Label elements

#### Emergency Overview

#### **Warning**

Causes skin irritation  
Causes serious eye irritation

**Appearance** Orange**Physical state** Liquid**Odor** Citrus**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention  
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water  
 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention  
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other Information**

Not applicable

Unknown acute toxicity

1.4708% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

**substance**

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
WATER	7732-18-5	60 - 100	*
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONONBUTYL ETHER	29911-28-2	1 - 5	*
ETHOXYLATED C9-C11 ALCOHOLS	68439-46-3	1 - 5	*
SODIUM METASILICATE	6834-92-0	1 - 5	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**Description of first aid measures****General advice**

Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.

**Eye contact**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

<b>Skin contact</b>	IF ON SKIN: Wash skin with soap and water. If skin irritation persists, call a physician. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Inhalation</b>	IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms persist, call a physician.
<b>Ingestion</b>	IF SWALLOWED. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician.
<b>Self-protection of the first aider</b>	Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** See section 2 for more information.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Water spray (fog), Dry chemical, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Foam

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

None in particular.

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** Do not flush into surface water or sanitary sewer system. See Section 12 for additional ecological information.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Ensure adequate ventilation. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal.

**Prevention of secondary hazards** Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on safe handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid breathing vapors or mists. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep from freezing.

**Incompatible materials** Strong oxidizing agents

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Control parameters****Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection** Use NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with organic vapor cartridge or canister, as appropriate.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**Physical state** Liquid  
**Appearance** Orange  
**Odor** Citrus  
**Odor threshold** No information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	8-11	
Melting point / freezing point	No information available	
Boiling point / boiling range	100 °C / 212 °F	
Flash point	> 93 °C / > 200 °F	Tag Closed Cup
Evaporation rate	< 1	Butyl acetate = 1
Flammability (solid, gas)	No information available	
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No information available	
Vapor pressure	18 mm Hg	
Vapor density	>1	Air = 1
Relative density	~1.013 g/ml	
Water solubility	Soluble in water	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient	No information available	
Autoignition temperature	No information available	

<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	No information available
<b>Kinematic viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Dynamic viscosity</b>	No information available
<b>Explosive properties</b>	No information available
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	No information available

**Other Information**

<b>Softening point</b>	No information available
<b>Molecular weight</b>	No information available
<b>VOC Content (%)</b>	<1%
<b>Density</b>	No information available
<b>Bulk density</b>	No information available

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

No data available

**Chemical stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid**

Excessive heat. Keep from freezing.

**Incompatible materials**

Strong oxidizing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**Carbon oxides  
Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation of respiratory tract.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Contact with eyes may cause irritation. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes.
<b>Skin contact</b>	May cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
WATER 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	-	-
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONONBUTYL ETHER 29911-28-2	= 1620 µL/kg ( Rat )	= 5860 µL/kg ( Rabbit )	= 42.1 ppm ( Rat ) 4 h
ETHOXYLATED C9-C11 ALCOHOLS 68439-46-3	= 1378 mg/kg ( Rat ) = 1400 mg/kg ( Rat )	> 2 g/kg ( Rabbit )	-
SODIUM METASILICATE 6834-92-0	= 600 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-

**Information on toxicological effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	No information available.
-----------------	---------------------------

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Sensitization** No information available.  
**Germ cell mutagenicity** No information available.  
**Carcinogenicity** No information available.

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .

**ATEmix (oral)** 17322 mg/kg  
**ATEmix (dermal)** 75518 mg/kg

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

3.2241% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL MONONBUTYL ETHER 29911-28-2	-	841: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 static	-
SODIUM METASILICATE 6834-92-0	-	210: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 210: 96 h Brachydanio rerio mg/L LC50 semi-static	216: 96 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available.

**Mobility**

No information available.

**Other adverse effects**

No information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

**US EPA Waste Number** Not applicable

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION****DOT**

**Proper shipping name:** Not regulated

**IATA**

**Proper shipping name:** Not regulated

**IMDG**

**Proper shipping name:** Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

<b>TSCA</b>	Complies
<b>DSL/NDSL</b>	Complies
<b>EINECS/ELINCS</b>	Not Listed
<b>ENCS</b>	Not Listed
<b>IECSC</b>	Complies
<b>KECL</b>	Complies
<b>PICCS</b>	Not Listed
<b>AICS</b>	Complies

### Legend:

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List  
**EINECS/ELINCS** - European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances/European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
**ENCS** - Japan Existing and New Chemical Substances  
**IECSC** - China Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
**KECL** - Korean Existing and Evaluated Chemical Substances  
**PICCS** - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
**AICS** - Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

<b>Acute health hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Fire hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

### US State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

**EPA Pesticide Registration Number** Not applicable

<b>NFPA</b>	<b>Health hazards</b> 1	<b>Flammability</b> 1	<b>Instability</b> 0	-
<b>HMIS</b>	<b>Health hazards</b> 1	<b>Flammability</b> 1	<b>Physical hazards</b> 0	<b>Personal protection</b> B

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)  
 HMIS (Hazardous Material Information System)

Revision Date

25-Mar-2015

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Spray-N-Bond (4369-75)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Adhesive
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols Gases under pressure	Category 1 Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation Serious eye damage/eye irritation Reproductive toxicity (the unborn child) Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 2 Category 2 Category 2 Category 3 narcotic effects
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe gas. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
<b>Response</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Specific treatment (see this label). If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Storage</b>	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Propane		74-98-6	21-23
Acetone		67-64-1	19-21
Butane		106-97-8	16-18
Heptane		142-82-5	11-13
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear		426260-76-6	11-13
Methyl acetate		79-20-9	4-6
Toluene		108-88-3	0.1-1

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. DO NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Wear suitable protective clothing.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Alcohol resistant foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
--	---

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Scoop up used absorbent into drums or other appropriate container. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

**Precautions for safe handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of the reach of children.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

**Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3
		500 ppm
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	PEL	610 mg/m3
		200 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

**US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm
	TWA	500 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	400 ppm
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	STEL	250 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3
		250 ppm
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3
		800 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3 440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3 85 ppm
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	STEL	760 mg/m3 250 ppm
	TWA	610 mg/m3 200 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3 150 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m3 100 ppm

**Biological limit values**

ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices				
Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection**

Wear protective gloves.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Thermal hazards**

Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Aerosol
<b>Color</b>	Light yellow
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.840 (Concentrate)
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.

<b>Flash point</b>	< 0.0 °F (< -17.8 °C) (Concentrate)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	60 psig @ 70°F
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	> 20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flame extension</b>	> 70 cm
<b>Flammability (flash back)</b>	Yes
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	40.9 kJ/g
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	53.5 %

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation. Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Narcotic effects.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg 20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	44000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours 50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours

Components	Species	Test Results
		39 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Human	2857 mg/kg
	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	276000 ppm, 4 Hours
		658 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Not available	
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear (CAS 426260-76-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Not available	
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Rat	> 16000 ppm
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Rabbit	3705 mg/kg
	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Rat	> 1442.8 mg/l, 15 Minutes
<i>Oral</i> LD50	Not available	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i> LD50	Rabbit	12196 mg/kg, Sigma
		12125 mg/kg
		8390 mg/kg
		14.1 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i> LC50	Mouse	7100 mg/l, 4 Hours
		5320 ppm, 8 Hours

Components	Species	Test Results
		400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours
		<= 28800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours, Sigma
		12200 ppm, 2 Hours
		8000 ppm, 4 Hours
		12.5 mg/l/4h
Oral LD50	Rat	> 5580 mg/kg, Sigma 636 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Volume 47, Volume 71 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>		
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Carcinogenic.	
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4)	Carcinogenic.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Toluene (benzene, methyl-) has caused fetotoxicity (reduced fetal weight), behavioural effects (effects on learning and memory) and hearing loss (in males). These effects have been observed in the offspring of rats exposed by inhalation to 1200 or 1800 ppm toluene. These effects were observed in the absence of maternal toxicity.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not applicable.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not applicable.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.	
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.	

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

**Ecotoxicity** See below

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia
		13999 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)
		21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)
		4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)
		375 mg/l, 96 hours
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)		
Algae	IC50	Algae
		120 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia
		1026.7 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)
		295 - 348 mg/l, 96 hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
Algae	IC50	Algae
		433 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia
		7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)
		5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon,silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)
		8.11 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport Information

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - HZ
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306

## Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

### Basic shipping requirements:

UN number UN1950  
Proper shipping name AEROSOLS, flammable  
Hazard class Limited Quantity - Canada  
Special provisions 80

### IATA/ICAO (Air)

#### Basic shipping requirements:

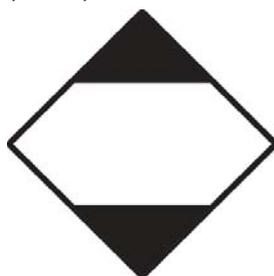
UN number UN1950  
Proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable  
Hazard class Limited Quantity - IATA

### IMDG (Marine Transport)

#### Basic shipping requirements:

UN number UN1950  
Proper shipping name AEROSOLS, flammable  
Hazard class Limited Quantity - US

### DOT; IMDG; TDG



### IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

### Canada DSL Challenge Substances: Listed substance

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

### Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 1 TONNES  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 TONNES  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 1 TONNES  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1 TONNES

### Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 1 %  
Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 1 %  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 %  
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9) 1 %  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

### WHMIS labeling



**US federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US CWA Section 311 Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention - Regulated Flammable Substance: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Regulated flammable substance.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Regulated flammable substance.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention: Threshold quantity**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 10000 LBS

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 10000 LBS

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
 Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - Yes  
 Fire Hazard - Yes  
 Pressure Hazard - No  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**  
 No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical**  
 No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
 Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)**  
 Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)**  
 Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens &amp; Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance</b>	
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Listed.
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - Michigan Critical Materials Register: Parameter number</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	00108-88-3 Listed.
<b>US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - North Carolina Toxic Air Pollutants: Listed substance</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - Washington Chemical of High Concern to Children: Listed substance</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Methyl acetate (CAS 79-20-9)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US. Rhode Island RTK</b>	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)

Listed.  
Listed.

#### Inventory status

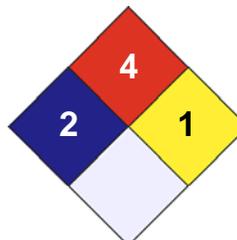
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

### 16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	/ 2
FLAMMABILITY	4
PHYSICAL HAZARD	1
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X



#### Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

#### Issue date

05-December-2014

#### Effective date

01-December-2014

#### Expiry date

01-December-2017

#### Further information

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

#### Prepared by

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

#### Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Green Clean (4186-01, 4186-08, 4186-24)</b>	
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available	
<b>Recommended use</b>	Cleaner/Degreaser	
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)	

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



<b>Signal word</b>	Warning	
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Precautionary statement</b>		
<b>Prevention</b>	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye/face protection.	
<b>Response</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see this label). If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.	
<b>Storage</b>	Store away from incompatible materials.	
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.	
<b>Supplemental information</b>	None.	

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol		34590-94-8	1-5
2-Propanol, 1-butoxy-		5131-66-8	1-5
Alcohols, C7-21, ethoxylated		68991-48-0	1-5
Sodium carbonate		497-19-8	1-5
Sodium lauriminodipropionate		14960-06-6	1-5
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated		68439-46-3	0.5-1.5

**Composition comments**      US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

---

#### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation</b>	If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see product label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If symptoms develop, obtain medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep out of reach of children.

---

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray or regular foam.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	None known.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

---

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Never return spills to original containers for re-use. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid release to the environment. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters. Contact local authorities in case of spillage to drain/aquatic environment.

---

#### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Wash thoroughly after handling. When using do not eat or drink. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapors or mists of this product. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid release to the environment. Do not empty into drains. Keep container tightly closed.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store in a closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	PEL	600 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		100 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	150 ppm
	TWA	100 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	STEL	900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		150 ppm
	TWA	600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 100 ppm

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Appropriate engineering controls

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.

##### Other

As required by employer code.

#### Respiratory protection

Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Avoid breathing mists or vapors. Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

#### Thermal hazards

Not applicable.

### General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Appearance	Clear
Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Liquid.
Color	Green
Odor	Lime.
Odor threshold	Not available.
pH	10.5
Melting point/freezing point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not available.
Pour point	Not available.
Specific gravity	Not available.
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	Not available
Flash point	Not available
Evaporation rate	Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
Flammability limit - lower (%)	Not available

<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Bulk density</b>	8.63

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals. Do not mix with chlorinated products.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Oxidizers. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

**Routes of exposure** Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
---	-----------------------------------

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
---	-----------------------------------

**Eye contact** Causes serious eye irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity**

Product	Species	Test Results
Green Clean (4186-01, 4186-08, 4186-24) (CAS Mixture)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	1818.2 mg/l, 1 hours, estimated

Components	Species	Test Results
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	10000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5400 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
2-Propanol, 1-butoxy- (CAS 5131-66-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	3100 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	3300 mg/kg
Alcohols, C7-21, ethoxylated (CAS 68991-48-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 2000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1410 mg/kg
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated (CAS 68439-46-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 20 mg/l, 1 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1200 mg/kg
Sodium carbonate (CAS 497-19-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Guinea pig	400 mg/m3
		0.8 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Mouse	1.2 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	2.3 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	4090 mg/kg
Sodium lauriminodipropionate (CAS 14960-06-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	10200 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	31300 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	

<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>	
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards</b>	
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>	
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards</b>	
(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8)	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classified.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Not classified.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not available.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated (CAS 68439-46-3)			
Fish		Rainbow Trout	70.7 mg/l, 96 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	2.9 - 8.5 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	6 - 12 mg/l, 96 hours
Sodium carbonate (CAS 497-19-8)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	265 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Ceriodaphnia dubia)	156.6 - 298.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	300 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.		
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

---

### 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

2-Propanol, 1-butoxy- (CAS 5131-66-8) 1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8) 1 %  
Sodium carbonate (CAS 497-19-8) 1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled  
**WHMIS classification** Class D - Division 2B  
**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.**US state regulations**

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8) Listed.

2-Propanol, 1-butoxy- (CAS 5131-66-8) Listed.

Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated (CAS 68439-46-3) Listed.

Sodium carbonate (CAS 497-19-8) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

(2-Methoxymethylethoxy) propanol (CAS 34590-94-8) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**Inventory status**

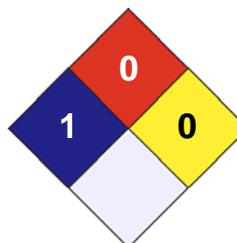
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

<b>HEALTH</b>	/ 1
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	0
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	0
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>	X

**Disclaimer**

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

20-April-2015

**Effective date**

20-April-2015

**Expiry date**

20-April-2018

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).  
This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.



# Safety Data Sheet



**SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

## Chevron SRI Grease 2

**Product Use:** Grease  
**Product Number(s):** 254521  
**Company Identification**  
Chevron Products Company  
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.  
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.  
San Ramon, CA 94583  
United States of America  
www.chevronlubricants.com

**Transportation Emergency Response**  
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887

**Health Emergency**  
Chevron Emergency Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623

**Product Information**  
email : lubemsds@chevron.com  
Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

**SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**CLASSIFICATION:** Acute aquatic toxicant: Category 3. Chronic aquatic toxicant: Category 3.

**Environmental Hazards:** Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:**

**Prevention:** Avoid release to the environment.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

**HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED:** Not Applicable

**SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %wt/wt

#### SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

##### Description of first aid measures

**Eye:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, apply a waterless hand cleaner, mineral oil, or petroleum jelly. Then wash with soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

**Ingestion:** No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

##### IMMEDIATE SYMPTOMS AND HEALTH EFFECTS

**Eye:** Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

**Skin:** Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin. High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.

**Ingestion:** Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

**DELAYED OR OTHER SYMPTOMS AND HEALTH EFFECTS:** Not classified.

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Note to Physicians:** In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

#### SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) to extinguish flames.

##### PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper

handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

**Combustion Products:** Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

## SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Protective Measures:** Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

**Spill Management:** Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection section. Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

**Reporting:** Report spills to local authorities as appropriate or required.

## SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**Precautionary Measures:** Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Keep out of the reach of children. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**General Handling Information:** Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

**Static Hazard:** Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures. For more information, refer to OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.106, 'Flammable and Combustible Liquids', National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 77, 'Recommended Practice on Static Electricity', and/or the American Petroleum Institute (API) Recommended Practice 2003, 'Protection Against Ignitions Arising Out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents'.

**Container Warnings:** Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

## SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 3), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

### ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use in a well-ventilated area.

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

**Eye/Face Protection:** No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.

**Skin Protection:** No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: Neoprene, Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.

**Respiratory Protection:** No respiratory protection is normally required.

If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge. Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

**Occupational Exposure Limits:**

Component	Agency	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	5 mg/m3	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

**SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.**

**Color:** Light to Brown

**Physical State:** Semi-solid

**Odor:** Petroleum odor

**Odor Threshold:** No data available

**pH:** Not Applicable

**Vapor Pressure:** <0.01 mmHg Maximum @ 37.8 °C (100 °F)

**Vapor Density (Air = 1):** >1 Minimum

**Initial Boiling Point:** 315°C (599°F) Minimum

**Solubility:** Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water

**Freezing Point:** Not Applicable

**Melting Point:** No data available

**Specific Gravity:** 0.9 @ 15.6°C (60.1°F) (Typical)

**Density:** No data available

**Viscosity:** 11.8 mm2/s @ 100°C (212°F) Minimum

**Evaporation Rate:** No data available

**Decomposition temperature:** No Data Available

**Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient:** No data available

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

**Flammability (solid, gas):** No Data Available

**Flashpoint:** (Cleveland Open Cup) 246 °C (475 °F) (Typical)

**Autoignition:** No data available

**Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air):** Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

## SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

**Chemical Stability:** This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**Incompatibility With Other Materials:** Not applicable

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** None known (None expected)

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on toxicological effects

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Sensitization:** The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Dermal Toxicity:** The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Oral Toxicity:** The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Inhalation Toxicity:** The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Toxicity Estimate:** Not Determined

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Carcinogenicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure:** The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

### ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the

International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

**SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICITY**

This material is expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. The ecotoxicity hazard is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

**MOBILITY**

No data available.

**PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY**

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

**POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE**

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.  
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

**SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

**SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

**DOT Shipping Description:** PETROLEUM LUBRICATING GREASE; NOT REGULATED AS A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL FOR TRANSPORTATION UNDER 49 CFR

**IMO/IMDG Shipping Description:** PETROLEUM LUBRICATING GREASE; NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Description:** PETROLEUM LUBRICATING GREASE; NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:**  
Not applicable

**SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:**

1. Immediate (Acute) Health Effects:	NO
2. Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects:	NO
3. Fire Hazard:	NO
4. Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	NO
5. Reactivity Hazard:	NO

**REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:**

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated. No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

**CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:**

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: IECSC (China), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

**NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:**

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Grease)

**SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA RATINGS:** Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

**HMIS RATINGS:** Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0  
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, \*- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

**LABEL RECOMMENDATION:**

Label Category : GREASE 1 - GRS1

**REVISION STATEMENT:** This revision updates the following sections of this Safety Data Sheet: 1-16  
**Revision Date:** NOVEMBER 04, 2014

**ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:**

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road San Ramon, CA 94583.

**The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Eco-Lyme Descaler (4167-01, 4167-05, 4167-08)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Descaler
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May be corrosive to metals.

### Precautionary statement

#### Prevention

Do not breathe mist or vapor.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Keep only in original container.

#### Response

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor.  
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Specific treatment (see this label).  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

#### Storage

Store locked up.  
Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

#### Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** 20% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Alkane sulfonic acid		75-75-2	20

## 4. First Aid Measures

**Inhalation** If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

**Skin contact** If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Immediately call a physician or Poison Control Center.

<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible). Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Wear rubber gloves and chemical splash goggles.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Water spray. Dry chemical. Alcohol foam. Carbon dioxide.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of sulfur.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	This product is miscible in water. Should not be released into the environment.  Large Spills: Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.  Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for re-use.  Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas. Before attempting clean up, refer to hazard data given above. Small spills may be absorbed with non-reactive absorbent and placed in suitable, covered, labelled containers. Prevent large spills from entering sewers or waterways. Contact emergency services and supplier for advice.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Do not discharge into lakes, streams, ponds or public waters.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	DANGER -- CORROSIVE Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid breathing vapors or mists of this product.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

<b>Occupational exposure limits</b>	No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).
<b>Biological limit values</b>	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
<b>Exposure guidelines</b>	Chemicals listed in section 3 that are not listed here do not have established limit values for ACGIH or OSHA PEL.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product. Provide eyewash station.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear chemical goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using do not eat or drink.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	Colorless to Yellow
<b>Odor</b>	Slight Sulfurous
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	< 1
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	-76 °F (-60 °C)
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	> 212 °F (> 100 °C)
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	1.065
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	-4.98
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.

<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	3.3
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Complete
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Molecular weight</b>	96.1

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Reacts violently with strong alkaline substances. This product may react with reducing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Caustics. Amines. Reducing agents. Oxidizers. Hydrofluoric acid. Methyl vinyl ether.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Oxides of nitrogen. Chlorine gas. Oxides of sulfur.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.	
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>		
<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes digestive tract burns.	
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation to the respiratory system.	
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes severe skin burns.	
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.	
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.	
<b>Information on toxicological effects</b>		
<b>Acute toxicity</b>		
<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Alkane sulfonic acid (CAS 75-75-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	1000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1158 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye damage.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	

**Respiratory or skin sensitization****Respiratory sensitization** Not available.**Skin sensitization** This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.**Germ cell mutagenicity** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.**Mutagenicity** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.**Carcinogenicity** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.**Reproductive toxicity** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.**Teratogenicity** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.**Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure** Not classified.**Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure** Not classified.**Aspiration hazard** Not available.**Chronic effects** Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.**Further information** Not available.**Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products** Not available.

---

**12. Ecological Information**

---

**Ecotoxicity** Because of the low pH of this product, it would be expected to produce significant ecotoxicity upon exposure to aquatic organisms and aquatic systems. Please note that data listed below is for the main component.

Daphnia Magna, water flea: Exposure time: 24 h, EC50 = 1.7 mg/L

Oncorhynchus mykiss, Rainbow trout: Exposure time: 96 h, LC50 = 73 mg/L

Algae: Exposure time: 72 h, IC50 = 14-16 mg/L

Pseudomonas putida: Exposure time: 16 h, EC50 = 1.8 mg/L

Pseudomonas putida: Exposure time: 16 h, EC10 = 0.54 mg/L See below

Components	Species	Test Results
Alkane sulfonic acid (CAS 75-75-2)		
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	12 mg/L, 48 Hours

**Persistence and degradability** This product is biodegradable.**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.**Mobility in soil** No data available.**Mobility in general** Not available.**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

---

**13. Disposal Considerations**

---

**Disposal instructions** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.**Local disposal regulations** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.**Hazardous waste code** The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).**Contaminated packaging** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

**14. Transport Information**

---

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)****Basic shipping requirements:****UN number** UN3265**Proper shipping name** Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Alkane sulfonic acid)

Hazard class	8
Packing group	II
Special provisions	B2, IB2, T11, TP2, TP27
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging non bulk	202
Packaging bulk	242

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)**

**Basic shipping requirements:**

UN number	UN3265
Proper shipping name	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Alkane sulfonic acid)
Hazard class	8
Packing group	II
Special provisions	16

**IATA/ICAO (Air)**

**Basic shipping requirements:**

UN number	UN3265
Proper shipping name	Corrosive liquid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Alkane sulfonic acid)
Hazard class	8
Packing group	II

**IMDG (Marine Transport)**

**Basic shipping requirements:**

UN number	UN3265
Proper shipping name	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (Alkane sulfonic acid)
Hazard class	8
Packing group	II

**DOT**



**IATA; IMDG; TDG**




---

**15. Regulatory Information**

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**WHMIS status** Controlled  
**WHMIS classification** Class E - Corrosive Material

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Alkane sulfonic acid (CAS 75-75-2) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Alkane sulfonic acid (CAS 75-75-2) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Not regulated.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Not regulated.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

**Inventory status**

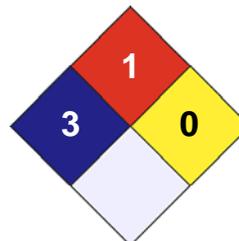
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

<b>HEALTH</b>	/ 3
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	1
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	0
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>	X



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

<b>Issue date</b>	07-November-2014
<b>Effective date</b>	15-November-2014
<b>Expiry date</b>	15-November-2017
<b>Further information</b>	For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.
<b>Prepared by</b>	Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000
<b>Other information</b>	This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier****Product Name** Freez-Kontr'l®**Other means of identification****Product Number** 4188-01, 4188-02, 4188-05, 4188-07, 4188-33**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use****Recommended Use** Closed system anti-freeze agent.**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Supplier Address**Nu-Calgon  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
www.nucalgon.com**Emergency Telephone Number****Company Phone Number** 314-469-7000

800-554-5499

**Emergency Telephone (24 hr)** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300 (North America) 1-703-527-3887 (International)

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Appearance** Light blue liquid**Physical State** Liquid**Odor** Nearly odorless**Classification**

This chemical does not meet the hazardous criteria set forth by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). However, this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of this product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Unknown Acute Toxicity**

0.9455% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

## 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Propylene Glycol	57-55-6	70-80

\*\*If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.\*\*

## 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**First Aid Measures**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	In case of contact, immediately wash skin with soap and water or water for at least 15 minutes. Take off contaminated clothing. If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air. Not expected to be a problem.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Dilute by giving a large amount of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	May cause skin and eye irritation. Large doses may cause central nervous system (CNS) depression.
-----------------	---

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	In case of ingestion, monitor for acidosis and central nervous system changes. Exposed persons with previous kidney dysfunction may require special treatment.
---------------------------	--

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Foam. Dry chemical. Any "ABC" class.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Not determined.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Containers may explode when heated.

**Hazardous Combustion Products** Carbon oxides. Aldehydes.

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** Not sensitive.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** Not sensitive.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear. Keep unnecessary people away; isolate hazard area and deny entry. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Environmental Precautions** Do not release into sewers or waterways.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Clean-Up** Absorb spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material. Place in appropriate containers for disposal. Wash area with soap and water.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on Safe Handling** Do not eat, drink, smoke, or apply cosmetics while handling this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from light. Store between 15°C to 30°C.

**Incompatible Materials** Strong oxidizing agents.

<b>8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
---

**Exposure Guidelines** No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s)

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Ventilation systems.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection** Goggles.

**Skin and Body Protection** Wear suitable gloves.

**Respiratory Protection** Not normally required for routine use of this product. A NOISH certified air-purifying respirator may be used under conditions where airborne concentrations are expected to be excessive. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive pressure air supplied respirator if there is potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are not known, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection. A respiratory program that meets OSHA 29CFR 1910.134 and ANSI Z88.2 requirements must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant a respirator's use.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

<b>9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
--

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Nearly odorless
<b>Appearance</b>	Light blue liquid	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not determined
<b>Color</b>	Light blue		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	Not determined	
Melting Point/Freezing Point	-60 °C / -76 °F	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	182 °C / 360 °F	
Flash Point	99 °C / 211 °F	
Evaporation Rate	Not available	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	n/a-liquid	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not determined	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not determined	
Vapor Pressure	0.1 mm Hg	
Vapor Density	2.6	(Air=1)
Specific Gravity	1.04	
<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>

<b>Water Solubility</b>	Completely soluble
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	Not determined
<b>Partition Coefficient</b>	Not determined
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature</b>	371 °C / 700 °F
<b>Decomposition Temperature</b>	Not determined
<b>Kinematic Viscosity</b>	Not determined
<b>Dynamic Viscosity</b>	Not determined
<b>Explosive Properties</b>	Not determined
<b>Oxidizing Properties</b>	Not determined

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

Not reactive under normal conditions.

### Chemical Stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization**      Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

### Conditions to Avoid

Heat, Flame, Ignition sources. Contact with incompatible materials.

### Incompatible Materials

Strong oxidizing agents.

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides. Aldehydes.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Avoid contact with eyes.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Avoid contact with skin.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Avoid breathing vapors or mists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not taste or swallow.

### Component Information

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6	= 20000 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 20800 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	-

### Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects

**Symptoms**      Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Carcinogenicity**

This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

Not determined

**Unknown Acute Toxicity**

0.9455% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6	19000: 96 h Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata mg/L EC50	51600: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 41 - 47: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 51400: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 710: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50		10000: 24 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 1000: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static

**Persistence/Degradability**

Readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulation**

Not determined.

**Mobility**

Not determined

**Other Adverse Effects**

Not determined

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Treatment Methods****Disposal of Wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

**DOT**

Not regulated

**IATA**

Not regulated

**IMDG**

Not regulated

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**International Inventories**

Not determined

**US Federal Regulations****CERCLA**

Does not apply

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

**US State Regulations****U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Propylene Glycol 57-55-6	X		X

**16. OTHER INFORMATION****NFPA****Health Hazards**

0

**Flammability**

1

**Instability**

1

**Special Hazards**

Not determined

**HMIS****Health Hazards**

0

**Flammability**

1

**Physical Hazards**

1

**Personal Protection**

Not determined

**Issue Date:**

20-Jan-2013

**Revision Date:**

06-Mar-2014

**Revision Note:**

New format

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Liquid Ice Machine Cleaner (4207-08, 4207-47)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Cleaning scale from ice machines
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	Nu-Calgon
<b>Address</b>	2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 United States
<b>Telephone</b>	314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499
<b>E-mail</b>	info@nucalgon.com
<b>Emergency phone number</b>	1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

### Label elements



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May be corrosive to metals.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Do not breathe mist or vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Keep only in original container.
<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Specific treatment (see this label). Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
<b>Storage</b>	Store locked up. Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Phosphoric acid		7664-38-2	75

---

#### 4. First Aid Measures

---

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

---

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Treat for surrounding material.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

---

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	This product is miscible in water. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Should not be released into the environment.  Large Spills: Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.  Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

#### 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use care in handling/storage.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

---

#### 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

##### Occupational exposure limits

##### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	PEL	1 mg/m3

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	STEL	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2)	STEL	3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eye wash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product. Provide eyewash station.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment****Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles) and a face shield.

**Skin protection****Hand protection**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator. Respirator should be selected by and used under the direction of a trained health and safety professional following requirements found in OSHA's respirator standard (29 CFR 1910.134), CAN/CSA-Z94.4 and ANSI's standard for respiratory protection (Z88.2).

**Thermal hazards**

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid. Liquid
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	< 1 (concentrate)
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	500 °F (260 °C)
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	1.584
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	0.03 mmHg
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available

Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Complete
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available
Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	Reacts vigorously with alkaline material or metals.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Reacts violently with strong alkaline substances. This product may react with reducing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals. Contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	This product may react with reducing agents. Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of phosphorus. Hydrogen gas.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	Causes digestive tract burns.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes severe skin burns.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye damage.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Burning pain and severe corrosive skin damage. Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Permanent eye damage including blindness could result.

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Components	Species	Test Results
Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	2740 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	1530 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** Causes serious eye damage.

<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitization

<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.

## US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not available.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.

---

### 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Because of the low pH of this product, it would be expected to produce significant ecotoxicity upon exposure to aquatic organisms and aquatic systems.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

---

### 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

### 14. Transport Information

---

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1805
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Phosphoric acid solution
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>Special provisions</b>	A7, IB3, N34, T4, TP1

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1805
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	PHOSPHORIC ACID, LIQUID
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada
<b>Packing group</b>	III

#### IATA/ICAO (Air)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

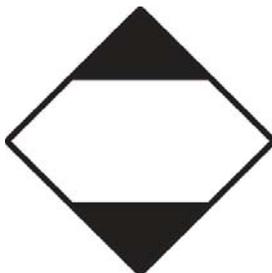
<b>UN number</b>	UN1805
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Phosphoric acid, solution
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA
<b>Packing group</b>	III

#### IMDG (Marine Transport)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1805
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	PHOSPHORIC ACID SOLUTION
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Packing group</b>	III

DOT; IMDG; TDG



IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - No  
Fire Hazard - No  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** Yes

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130)** Hazardous substance

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Phosphoric acid (CAS 7664-38-2) Listed.

**Country(s) or region**

United States &amp; Puerto Rico

**Inventory name**

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory

**On inventory (yes/no)\***

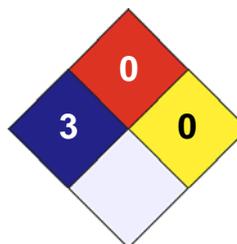
Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

<b>HEALTH</b>	/ 3
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	0
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	0
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>	X

**Disclaimer**

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

23-October-2014

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000



**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

Product form : Mixture  
Product name : LIQUI-VAC  
Product code : 4036

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Imperial Tools  
6442 Route 242 E.  
Ellicottville, NY 14731  
T: 716-699-2031  
[www.imperial-tools.com](http://www.imperial-tools.com)

**1.4. Emergency telephone number**

No additional information available

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification (GHS-US)**

Flam. Liq. 3 H226  
Carc. 1B H350

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

**2.2. Label elements****GHS-US labeling**

Hazard pictograms (GHS-US) :



Signal word (GHS-US) : Danger

Hazard statements (GHS-US) : H226 - Flammable liquid and vapor  
H350 - May cause cancer

Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : P201 - Obtain special instructions before use  
P202 - Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood  
P210 - Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, hot surfaces. - No smoking  
P233 - Keep container tightly closed  
P240 - Ground/bond container and receiving equipment  
P241 - Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, and lighting equipment  
P242 - Use only non-sparking tools  
P243 - Take precautionary measures against static discharge  
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
P303+P361+P353 - If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
P308+P313 - If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention  
P370+P378 - In case of fire: Use Foam, carbon dioxide (CO2) and powder to extinguish  
P403+P235 - Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool  
P405 - Store locked up  
P501 - Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations

**2.3. Other hazards**

No additional information available

**2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)**

Not applicable

# Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

#### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification (GHS-US)
heptan-2-one	(CAS No) 110-43-0	30 - 40	Flam. Liq. 3, H226 Acute Tox. 4 (Oral), H302 Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
DOP	(CAS No) 117-81-7	1 - 5	Carc. 1B, H350

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

- First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).
- First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow victim to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.
- First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.
- First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

- Fire hazard : Flammable liquid and vapor.
- Explosion hazard : May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.

#### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

- Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.
- Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- General measures : Remove ignition sources. Use special care to avoid static electric charges. No open flames. No smoking.

##### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

- Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

##### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

- Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.
- Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

#### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

# Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Additional hazards when processed : Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.

Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor. No open flames. No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Technical measures : Proper grounding procedures to avoid static electricity should be followed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating, and lighting equipment.

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep container tightly closed.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight. Heat sources.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer		
ACGIH	Not applicable	
OSHA	Not applicable	
heptan-2-one (110-43-0)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (ppm)	50 ppm
ACGIH	ACGIH STEL (ppm)	50 ppm
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	Eye & skin irr
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	465 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (ppm)	100 ppm
DOP (117-81-7)		
ACGIH	ACGIH TWA (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
ACGIH	Remark (ACGIH)	LRT irr
OSHA	OSHA PEL (TWA) (mg/m <sup>3</sup> )	5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### 8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.

Hand protection : Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection protective gloves.

Eye protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

Respiratory protection : Wear appropriate mask.

Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Liquid

Color : Colorless

Odor : No data available

Odor threshold : No data available

pH : No data available

Relative evaporation rate (butyl acetate=1) : No data available

Melting point : No data available

Freezing point : No data available

Boiling point : No data available

# Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Flash point	: 102 °F
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: No data available
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Specific gravity / density	: 7.92 lb/gal
Solubility	: Water: Solubility in water of component(s) of the mixture : • : 0.421 g/100ml
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Flammable liquid and vapor. May form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Open flame. Overheating. Heat. Sparks.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. May release flammable gases.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity : Not classified

<b>heptan-2-one (110-43-0)</b>	
LD50 oral rat	1670 mg/kg (Rat; Experimental value; 1600 mg/kg bodyweight; Rat)
LD50 dermal rat	10300 mg/kg (Rat; Experimental value; OECD 402: Acute Dermal Toxicity; >2000 mg/kg bodyweight; Rat)
LC50 inhalation rat (mg/l)	14 mg/l/4h (Rat; Experimental value; >16.7 mg/l/4h; Rat)
ATE US (oral)	1670.000 mg/kg body weight
ATE US (dermal)	10300.000 mg/kg body weight
ATE US (vapors)	14.000 mg/l/4h
ATE US (dust, mist)	1.500 mg/l/4h

Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitization	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: May cause cancer .

# Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

<b>DOP (117-81-7)</b>	
IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
National Toxicology Program (NTP) Status	3 - Reasonably anticipated to be Human Carcinogen
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

<b>heptan-2-one (110-43-0)</b>	
LC50 fish 1	131 mg/l (96 h; Pimephales promelas; Lethal)
EC50 Daphnia 1	124 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia sp.; QSAR)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 90.1 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna; GLP)
Threshold limit algae 1	77 mg/l (72 h; Algae)
Threshold limit algae 2	98.2 mg/l (72 h; Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata; Growth rate)

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

<b>Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer</b>	
Persistence and degradability	Not established.

<b>heptan-2-one (110-43-0)</b>	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water. Highly mobile in soil. Not established.
BOD (% of ThOD)	0.44 % ThOD

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

<b>Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer</b>	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.

<b>heptan-2-one (110-43-0)</b>	
Log Pow	2.26 (Experimental value; EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient; 30 °C; 2.26; Experimental value; EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient; 30 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Low potential for bioaccumulation (Log Kow < 4). Not established.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

<b>heptan-2-one (110-43-0)</b>	
Surface tension	0.0591 N/m (21.6 °C)

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer	:
Effect on the global warming	: No known ecological damage caused by this product.
Other information	: Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations	: Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations. Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
Additional information	: Handle empty containers with care because residual vapors are flammable.
Ecology - waste materials	: Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT  
Not regulated for transport

### Additional information

Other information	: No supplementary information available.
-------------------	---

# Liqui-Vac Clear Sealer

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### ADR

No additional information available

### Transport by sea

No additional information available

### Air transport

No additional information available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

#### heptan-2-one (110-43-0)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

#### Bis (2-ethyl(hexyl)phthalate) (DEHP) (117-81-7)

Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory

Listed on United States SARA Section 313

RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	100 lb
--	--------

### 15.2. International regulations

#### CANADA

#### EU-Regulations

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

#### Bis (2-ethyl(hexyl)phthalate) (DEHP) (117-81-7)

Listed on IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

Listed as carcinogen on NTP (National Toxicology Program)

### 15.3. US State regulations

#### heptan-2-one (110-43-0)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

#### Bis (2-ethyl(hexyl)phthalate) (DEHP) (117-81-7)

U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List

U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List

## SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : None.

Full text of H-phrases:

Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Acute toxicity (oral) Category 4
Carc. 1B	Carcinogenicity Category 1B
Flam. Liq. 3	Flammable liquids Category 3
H226	Flammable liquid and vapor
H302	Harmful if swallowed
H332	Harmful if inhaled
H350	May cause cancer

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER
- **Product number:** GLY-551LB
- **CAS Number:**  
56-81-5
- **EC number:**  
200-289-5
- **Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
NuGeneration Technologies, LLC (dba NuGenTec)  
1155 Park Avenue, Emeryville, CA 94608  
salesteam@nugentec.com  
888-996-8436 or 707-820-4080 for product information
- **Emergency telephone number:** Infotrac: 1-800-535-5053, 1-352-326-2510

[www.nugentec.com](http://www.nugentec.com)**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS07

Acute Tox. 4 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2B H320 Causes eye irritation.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
Glycerol
- **Hazard statements**  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin and eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Wear protective gloves.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

(Contd. on page 2)

USA

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER**

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.*

*If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.*

*Rinse mouth.*

*If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.*

*Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

**Classification system:**
**NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

**HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

**Other hazards -**

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
56-81-5 Glycerol
- **Identification number(s)**
- **EC number: 200-289-5**

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:**  
*Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.*
- **After inhalation:**  
*In case of unconsciousness, place patient securely on side position for transportation.*
- **After skin contact:** *Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.*
- **After eye contact:**  
*Rinse opened eye for at least 15 minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.*
- **After swallowing:** *Immediately call a doctor.*
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**  
*No further relevant information available.*

(Contd. on page 3)

USA

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER**

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**  
As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand (NIOSH approved or equivalent), and full protective gear to prevent contact with skin and eyes.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (ie. sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to section 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.  
Dispose of the collected material according to regulations.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see section 7.

(Contd. on page 4)

USA

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER**

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with occupational exposure limits:**  
**56-81-5 Glycerol**  
 PEL Long-term value: 15\* 5\*\* mg/m<sup>3</sup>  
     mist; \*total dust \*\*respirable fraction  
 TLV TLV withdrawn-insufficient data human occup. exp.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
 The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.  
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**


**Protective gloves**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Select glove material based on penetration times, rates of diffusion and degradation.

- **Material of gloves**  
 The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
 The exact break-through time has to be determined and observed by the manufacturer of the protective gloves.
- **Eye protection:** Tightly sealed goggles

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Clear
<b>Odor:</b>	Pleasant
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

<b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	18.2 °C (65 °F)
-------------------------------------	-----------------

(Contd. on page 5)

USA

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER**

· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	290 °C (554 °F)
· <b>Flash point:</b>	190 °C (374 °F)
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Ignition temperature:</b>	400 °C (752 °F)
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Auto igniting:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	0.9 Vol %
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor pressure @ 20 °C (68 °F):</b>	<0.1 hPa (<0 mm Hg)
· <b>Density @ 20 °C (68 °F):</b>	1.26 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (10.515 lbs/gal)
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Fully miscible.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	100.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability** Stable under normal conditions.
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER****11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **LD/LC50 values that are relevant for classification:**  
**56-81-5 Glycerol**  
Oral LD50 12600 mg/kg (rat)  
Dermal LD50 >10000 mg/kg (rabbit)
- **Primary irritant effect:**  
· **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.  
· **on the eye:**  
Irritating effect.  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**  
Substance is not listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability:** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential:** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil:** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Not known to be hazardous to water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects:** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER**
**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** *Non-Regulated Material*
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** *Non-Regulated Material*
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**
- **Class** *Non-Regulated Material*
- **Packing group**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** *Non-Regulated Material*
- **Environmental hazards:** *Not applicable.*
- **Special precautions for user** *Not applicable.*
- **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** *Not applicable.*
- **Transport/Additional information:**
- **DOT**
- **Quantity limitations** *On passenger aircraft/rail: -  
On cargo aircraft only: -*
- **UN "Model Regulation":** *-*

**15 Regulatory information**

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Sara**
- **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**  
*Substance is not listed.*
- **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**  
*Substance is not listed.*
- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**  
*Substance is listed.*
- **Proposition 65**
- **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**  
*Substance is not listed.*
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**  
*Substance is not listed.*
- **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**  
*Substance is not listed.*
- **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**  
*Substance is not listed.*

(Contd. on page 8)

USA

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER**

- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**  
Substance is not listed.
- **GHS label elements**  
The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word Warning**
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
Glycerol
- **Hazard statements**  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin and eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Wear protective gloves.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.  
Specific treatment (see on this label).  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
Rinse mouth.  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
- **National regulations:**  
Substance is not listed.
- **State Right to Know**  
Substance is listed.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

The information and recommendations in this safety data sheet are, to the best of our knowledge, accurate as of the date of issue. Nothing herein shall be deemed to create warranty, expressed or implied and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship. It is the responsibility of the user

(Contd. on page 9)

USA

**Safety Data Sheet (SDS)**

OSHA HazCom Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200(g) and GHS Rev 03.

Printing date 03/01/2015

Reviewed on 03/01/2015

**Trade name: GLYCERINE 99.7% USP KOSHER**

*to determine applicability of this information and the suitability of the material or product for any particular purpose.*

· **Date of preparation / last revision 03/01/2015 / -**

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

ADN: The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2B: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2B

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

SDS created by MSDS Authoring Services [www.msdsauthoring.com](http://www.msdsauthoring.com) (877) 204-9106

USA



## 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier****Product Name** Liquid Scale Dissolver**Other means of identification****Product Code** 4330-01, 4330-05, 4330-08**Synonyms** None**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet****Company Name** Nu-Calgon  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
(800) 554-5449  
<http://www.nucalgon.com/>**Emergency telephone number****Emergency Telephone** Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification****OSHA Regulatory Status**

This chemical is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 5
Acute toxicity - Dermal	Not classified
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Gases)	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	Category 3

**Label elements****Emergency Overview**

# Danger

**Hazard statements**

May be harmful if swallowed

Harmful if inhaled

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness

**Appearance** Clear Orange**Physical state** Liquid**Odor** Pungent Acidic**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Specific Treatment (See Section 4 on the SDS)  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up  
 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)****Other Information**

Unknown Acute Toxicity 0.95% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No.	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Water	7732-18-5	60-100	*
Hydrochloric Acid	7647-01-0	10-30	*
PROPRIETARY	Proprietary	.1-1	*
Cyclohexylamine hydrochloride	4998-76-9	.1-1	*
2-Propanol	67-63-0	<0.1	*

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

**First aid measures**

**General advice** Immediate medical attention is required.

<b>Skin Contact</b>	Immediate medical attention is required. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water while removing all contaminated clothes and shoes.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediate medical attention is required. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Immediate medical attention is required. Do NOT induce vomiting. Drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Remove from exposure, lie down. Clean mouth with water and drink afterwards plenty of water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
<b>Self-protection of the first aider</b>	Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Symptoms** Any additional important symptoms and effects are described in Section 11: Toxicology Information.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Note to physicians** Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure. Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** Caution: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical**

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

**Explosion data**

**Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** None.

**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** None.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any body of water. Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent product from entering drains.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Take up mechanically, placing in appropriate containers for disposal. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. Prevent product from entering drains. Dam up. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

**Advice on safe handling** Use personal protective equipment as required. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

**Storage Conditions** Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep out of the reach of children. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers.

**Incompatible materials** Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Ammonia. Chlorinated compounds. Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas. Metals. Incompatible with strong acids and bases.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

#### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	Ceiling: 2 ppm	(vacated) Ceiling: 5 ppm (vacated) Ceiling: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 50 ppm Ceiling: 5 ppm Ceiling: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
2-Propanol 67-63-0	STEL: 400 ppm TWA: 200 ppm	TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 400 ppm (vacated) TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) STEL: 500 ppm (vacated) STEL: 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	IDLH: 2000 ppm TWA: 400 ppm TWA: 980 mg/m <sup>3</sup> STEL: 500 ppm STEL: 1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

NIOSH IDLH *Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health*

**Other Information** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992).

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Controls** Showers, Eyewash stations & Ventilation systems.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Tight sealing safety goggles. Face protection shield.

<b>Skin and body protection</b>	Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
<b>General Hygiene</b>	When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear Orange
<b>Color</b>	Orange
<b>Odor</b>	Pungent Acidic
<b>Odor threshold</b>	No Information available

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	<1	
Specific Gravity	1.107	
Viscosity	Water Thin	
Melting point/freezing point	No Information available	
Flash point	None	
Boiling point / boiling range	No Information Available	
Evaporation rate	No Information available	
Flammability (solid, gas)		
Flammability Limits in Air		
Upper flammability limit:	No Information available	
Lower flammability limit:	No Information available	
Vapor pressure	No Information available	
Vapor density	No Information available	
Water solubility	Complete	
Partition coefficient	No Information available	
Autoignition temperature	No Information available	
Decomposition temperature	No Information available	

### Other Information

Density Lbs/Gal	9.22
VOC Content (%)	0.09296

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid**

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods. Keep out of reach of children.

**Incompatible materials**

Incompatible with oxidizing agents. Strong bases. Ammonia. Chlorinated compounds. Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas. Metals. Incompatible with strong acids and bases.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Product Information</b>	The primary effects and toxicity of this material are due to its corrosive nature.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Harmful by inhalation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Avoid contact with eyes. Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Corrosive. Contact with skin may cause severe irritation and burns.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion causes acute irritation and burns to the mucous membranes of the mouth, trachea, esophagus and stomach.

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Water 7732-18-5	> 90 mL/kg ( Rat )	Yes	Yes
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	= 700 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5010 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 1.68 mg/L ( Rat ) 1 h
Cyclohexylamine hydrochloride 4998-76-9	= 720 mg/kg ( Rat )	Yes	Yes
2-Propanol 67-63-0	= 1870 mg/kg ( Rat )	= 4059 mg/kg ( Rabbit )	= 72600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ( Rat ) 4 h

**Information on toxicological effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	Inhalation of corrosive fumes/gases may cause coughing, choking, headache, dizziness, and weakness for several hours. Pulmonary edema may occur with tightness in the chest, shortness of breath, bluish skin, decreased blood pressure, and increased heart rate. Ingestion causes severe swelling, severe damage to the delicate tissue and danger of perforation.
-----------------	--

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

<b>Sensitization</b>	No Information available.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No Information available.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product contains one or more substances which are classified by IARC as carcinogenic to humans (Group I), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A) or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B). The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	Yes	Group 3	Yes	Yes
2-Propanol 67-63-0	Yes	Group 3	Yes	X

**IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

*Not classifiable as a human carcinogen*

<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No Information available.
<b>STOT - single exposure</b>	No Information available.

<b>STOT - repeated exposure</b>	No Information available.
<b>Chronic toxicity</b>	Chronic exposure to corrosive fumes/gases may cause erosion of the teeth followed by jaw necrosis. Bronchial irritation with chronic cough and frequent attacks of pneumonia are common. Gastrointestinal disturbances may also be seen. Avoid repeated exposure. Possible risk of irreversible effects.
<b>Target organ effects</b>	EYES, Respiratory system, Skin.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No Information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

**Unknown Acute Toxicity** 0.95% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity  
**The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document**

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

24.045% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown hazards to the aquatic environment

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Crustacea
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	Yes	282: 96 h Gambusia affinis mg/L LC50 static	Yes
2-Propanol 67-63-0	1000: 96 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50 1000: 72 h Desmodemus subspicatus mg/L EC50	9640: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 flow-through 11130: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static 1400000: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus µg/L LC50	13299: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L EC50

**Persistence and degradability**

NOT READILY BIODEGRADABLE.

**Bioaccumulation**

No Information available.

Chemical Name	Partition coefficient
2-Propanol 67-63-0	0.05

**Other adverse effects**

No Information available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Waste treatment methods**

**Disposal of wastes** Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Do not reuse container.

This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste Status
2-Propanol 67-63-0	Toxic Ignitable

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

This corrosive material, as per 49 CFR §173.154 and when the product meets the packaging requirements of 49 CFR §173.154 (b)(2) [inner packagings not over 5.0 L (1.3 gallons) net capacity each for liquid] is exempted from labeling and placarding requirements so long as the material is not offered for transport by aircraft

**DOT**

**UN/ID No.** UN1789  
**Proper shipping name** Hydrochloric acid  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** II  
**Special Provisions** A3, A6, B3, B15, IB2, N41, T8, TP2  
**Description** UN1789, Hydrochloric acid solution, 8, II  
**Emergency Response Guide Number** 157

**TDG**

**UN/ID No.** UN1789  
**Proper shipping name** Hydrochloric acid Hydrochloric acid solution  
**Hazard Class** 8  
**Packing Group** II  
**Description** UN1789, Hydrochloric acid solution, 8, II

<b>15. REGULATORY INFORMATION</b>
-----------------------------------

**International Inventories**

**TSCA** Complies  
**DSL/NDSL** Complies

**Legend:**

**TSCA** - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
**DSL/NDSL** - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**US Federal Regulations****SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

Chemical Name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Hydrochloric Acid - 7647-01-0	1.0

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

<b>Acute health hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Fire hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden release of pressure hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	Yes	Yes	X

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	CERCLA/SARA RQ	Reportable Quantity (RQ)

Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	5000 lb	5000 lb	RQ 5000 lb final RQ RQ 2270 kg final RQ
--------------------------------	---------	---------	--

**US State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Hydrochloric Acid 7647-01-0	X	X	X
2-Propanol 67-63-0	X	X	X

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not Applicable

<b>16. OTHER INFORMATION</b>
------------------------------

<b><u>NFPA</u></b>	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Properties Yes
<b><u>HMIS</u></b>	Health hazards 3	Flammability 0	Physical hazards 0	Personal protection D

Issue Date 02-Jan-2015

Revision Date 02-Jan-2015

**Revision Note**

No Information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**





# Safety Data Sheet

**Issue Date:** 04-02-2014

**Revision Date:** NEW

**Version 1**

## 1: IDENTIFICATION

**Product Identifier:**

Product Name:

**Scale Inhibitor No. 340**

**Other Means of Identification:**

Part Numbers: 4340-01, 4340-05, 4340-08

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions on Use:**

Cooling water

**Details of the Author of the Safety Data Sheet:**

Supplier Address:

NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC.  
2008 Altom Court  
St. Louis, MO 63146-4151

**Emergency Telephone Number:**

Company Phone Number:

(314) 469-7000  
(800) 554-5499

Emergency Telephone  
Number (24 hr):

CHEMTREC 800-424-9300

## 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Hazard Classification:**

Eye irritation, category 2B  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity – Single exposure,  
category 3

**Signal Word:**

Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H302: Harmful if swallowed.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction  
H320: Causes eye irritation.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

**Pictograms of Related Hazards:**



**Precautionary Statements:**

P261 - Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.  
P280 - Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301 + P330 + P331 - IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P310 - Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
P302 + P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P332: If skin irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.  
P304 + P340- IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P313: Get medical advice/attention  
P305 + P351 + P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337 + P313: If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

**Description of Other Hazards:**

May be harmful if inhaled or absorbed through skin.  
May cause skin irritation.  
May cause central nervous system affects.

**3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Chemical Name	CAS #	Weight %
Aminotri(methylenephosphonic acid), pentasodium salt	2235-43-0	15-30
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	10-20

**4: FIRST-AID MEASURES**

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting upper and lower eyelids occasionally to ensure complete rinsing. Remove contact lenses, if present, after 5 minutes of flushing, and then continue flushing. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

**Skin Contact:** In a timely manner remove contaminated clothing and wash the affected area thoroughly with plenty of soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation occurs. Wash clothing before reuse.

**Inhalation:** If inhaled, remove victim to fresh air. If breathing stops, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**Ingestion:** If swallowed, do NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Rinse out mouth with water. Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Water fog or fine spray. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Alcohol resistant foams. Water spray may be used to extinguish surrounding fire and cool exposed containers. Water spray will also reduce fume and irritant gases.

**Unsuitable extinguishing Media:** A direct stream may cause frothing.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters:** Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self-contained breathing apparatus

**Specific Hazards Arising from this Chemical:** Toxic gases may form under fire conditions.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of carbon, oxides of sodium, and oxides of nitrogen. Acrid smoke and irritating fumes may be produced when ethylene glycol is heated to decomposition.

**6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

**Personal Precautions:** Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Ventilate the spill area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected people away from the spill site. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety, and environmental authorities.

**Methods for Clean-up:**

**Small spills:** Soak up spill with an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth). Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash the affected area.

**Large spills:** Contain liquid using an inert absorbent material (e.g. vermiculite, sand, or earth), by digging trenches, or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material.

**Disposal:** Dispose of material in compliance with federal, state, and local regulations.

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent entry into lakes, ponds, streams, waterways, or public water supplies.

**7: HANDLING AND STORAGE****Advice on Safe Handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

Avoid breathing vapors or mist.

Use with adequate ventilation.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not take internally.

Keep containers closed when not in use.

Ensure that containers are properly labeled.  
 Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid).  
 Observe all warnings and precautions listed for this product.  
 Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available.

**Storage Conditions:**

Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials.  
 Protect against the physical damage of containers.

<b>8: EXPOSURE CONTROL / PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>
--

Chemical Name	NIOSH	OSHA PEL	ACGIH TLV
Aminotri(methylenephosphonic acid), pentasodium salt	None established	None established	None established
Ethylene glycol	None established	None established	Ceiling: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (aerosol)

**Eye/Face Protection:** Chemical splash goggles

**Skin and Body Protection:** Chemical resistant gloves and clean body covering clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** If airborne concentrations exceed published exposure limits, use a NIOSH approved respirator in accordance with OSHA respiratory protection requirements (29 CFR 1910.134).



**Engineering Controls:** Use local and/or general exhaust ventilation to maintain airborne concentrations below irritating levels or airborne exposure limits, whichever is lower. Local exhaust is generally preferred because it can control the emission of the contaminant at its source, thus preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices, the most recent edition, for details.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. When using do not eat or drink. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

<b>9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
--

**pH:** 7.5-8.5

**Specific Gravity:** 1.205-1.285 g/mL

**Flash Point:** Not available

**Solubility In Water:** Complete

**Boiling Point:** Not available

**Freezing Point:** 4.1 °F (-15.5 °C)

**Vapor Pressure:** Not available

**Vapor Density:** Not available

**Appearance and Odor:** Clear, light yellow liquid with a mild odor

## 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Chemical Stability:** Stable

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

**Incompatibilities:** Oxidizers. Acids. Bases.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Incompatibles

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce oxides of carbon, oxides of sodium, and oxides of nitrogen. Acid smoke and irritating fumes may be produced when ethylene glycol is heated to decomposition.

## 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Likely Routes Of Exposure:** Eye contact, skin contact, ingestion, and inhalation of product vapors or mists

**Acute Toxicity:**

Test Material	Oral LD50 (rat)	Dermal LD50 (rabbit)	Inhalation LC50 (rat)
Aminotri(methylenephosphonic acid), pentasodium salt, 40%	>17,800 mg/Kg	>15,800 mg/Kg	None available
Ethylene glycol	4,700 mg/Kg	9,530 mg/Kg	12,111 mg/L

**Acute Symptoms and Effects:**

**Eye:** Contact with this product may cause eye irritation.

**Skin:** Contact with this product may cause skin irritation. Massive contact with damaged skin or of material sufficiently hot to burn skin may result in the absorption of potentially lethal amounts of the product component, ethylene glycol.

**Ingestion:** This product contains ethylene glycol. Ingestion of large volumes of ethylene glycol may result in central nervous system depression and kidney damage. Cardiac failure and pulmonary edema may develop. Early to moderate CNS depression may be evidenced

by giddiness, headache, dizziness, and nausea. Kidney damage may be evidenced by changes in urine output, urine appearance, or edema (swelling from fluid retention).

**Inhalation:** This product is not expected to present an inhalation hazard unless mists or vapors are generated. Significant air concentrations are not achieved unless the product is heated or sprayed as a mist. Exposure to vapors or mists may cause throat irritation, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, central nervous system depression, pulmonary edema, involuntary eye movement, and/or coma.

**Chronic:** No information is available for this product. Information on components follows: Repeated small exposures to the ethylene glycol by any route can cause severe kidney problems. Brain damage may also occur. Skin allergy can develop. Exposure may damage a developing fetus.

**Reproductive Effects:** Not established

**Teratogenicity:** Not established

**Mutagenicity:** Not established

**Embryotoxicity:** Not established

**Sensitization to Product:** Not established

**Synergistic Products:** Not established

**Carcinogenicity:** Not listed as a carcinogen by ACGIH, IARC, NTP, or CA Prop 65.

The toxicological properties of this material have not been fully investigated.

## 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Aquatic Toxicity:

Material Tested	Results
Aminotri(methylenephosphonic acid), pentasodium salt, 40%	48 hr EC50 (Daphnia magna): 297 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Bluegill sunfish): >330 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): > 330 mg/L
Ethylene glycol	48 hr LC50 (Daphnia magna): 51,000 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Fathead minnow): 49,000 mg/L 24 hr LC50 (Goldfish): >5,000 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Bluegill): 27,540 mg/L 96 hr LC50 (Rainbow trout): 41,000 mg/L

## 13: DISPOSAL INFORMATION

**Disposal:** Dispose of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

**14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Please see current shipping paper for most up-to-date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances.

**US Department of Transportation (DOT):** Not regulated

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG):** Not regulated

**15: REGULATORY INFORMATION**

**US Federal Regulations:**

**OSHA Hazard Communication Status:** Hazardous

**TSCA:** The ingredients of this product are listed on the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Chemical Substances Inventory.

**CERCLA: EPA Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 302):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ)</u>
Ethylene Glycol	5,000 lb
Product	38,170 lb

(Notify the EPA of spills exceeding this amount.)

**SARA TITLE III (Sections 302, 311, 312, and 313):**

**Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances (40 CFR 355):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS#</u>	<u>RQ</u>	<u>TPQ</u>
None			

**Section 311 and 312 Health and Physical Hazards:**

<u>Immediate</u>	<u>Delayed</u>	<u>Fire</u>	<u>Pressure</u>	<u>Reactivity</u>
yes	no	no	no	no

**Section 313 Toxic Chemicals (40 CFR 372):**

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>CAS Number</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
None		

**US State Regulations:**

California Proposition 65: This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International Inventories:** No data

**16: OTHER INFORMATION****Other Classifications:**

**HMIS Ratings:** Health = 1 Flammability = 1 Reactivity = 0

**NFPA Ratings:** Health = 1 Flammability = 1 Reactivity = 0

Hazard Rating Scale: 0=Minimal; 1=Slight; 2=Moderate; 3=Serious; 4=Severe

---

While the information and recommendations set forth herein are believed to be accurate as of the date thereof, NU-CALGON WHOLESALER, INC MAKES NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT HERETO AND DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY FROM RELIANCE THEREON.

## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** MAP-Pro™ Premium Hand Torch Fuel

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** WC001

**Product code** Varies

**Recommended use** Hand Torch Fuel

**Recommended restrictions** None known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer/Supplier** Worthington Cylinder Corporation

**Address** 300 E. Breed St., Chilton, WI 5301  
United States

**Contact person** Ann Stiefvater

**E-mail address** Ann.Stiefvater@worthingtonindustries.com

**Telephone number** 1-920-849-1740

**Emergency telephone number** 1-703-527-3887 International / CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 Domestic

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable gases Category 1  
Gases under pressure Compressed gas

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

### Label elements



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

**Response** Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal** Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Substances

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Propylene		115-07-1	99.5 - 100

### Impurities

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Propane	74-98-6	0 - 0.5

<b>Composition comments</b>	All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.
<b>4. First-aid measures</b>	
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. If frostbite occurs, immerse involved area in warm water (between 100 F/38 C and 110 F/43 C, not exceeding 112 F/44 C). Keep immersed for 20 to 40 minutes. Seek medical assistance.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion is not a typical route of exposure for gases or liquefied gases.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Exposure may aggravate pre-existing respiratory disorders. Treat symptomatically.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.
<b>5. Fire-fighting measures</b>	
<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Dry chemical, CO <sub>2</sub> , water spray, fog, or foam.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk.  Do not extinguish fires unless gas flow can be stopped safely; explosive re-ignition may occur. Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus. Stop flow of material. Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and to protect personnel effecting shutoff. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors and to protect personnel attempting to stop leak. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable gas.
<b>6. Accidental release measures</b>	
<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Evacuate the area promptly. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary personnel away.  Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8).
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Ventilate well, stop flow of gas or liquid if possible. Immediately contact emergency personnel. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sanitary sewers, waterways and/or groundwater.
<b>7. Handling and storage</b>	
<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Eliminate all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Eating, drinking, and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored, and processed. Do not breathe gas. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations. Secure cylinders in an upright position at all times, close all valves when not in use. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Protect cylinders from damage.

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Impurities	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	TWA	500 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Impurities	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm

<b>Biological limit values</b>	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
<b>Exposure guidelines</b>	Follow standard monitoring procedures.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Provide adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear approved safety glasses or goggles.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.
<b>Other</b>	Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage. Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless liquefied gas.
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Compressed liquefied gas.
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	Hydrocarbon or mercaptan if odorized.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	-301 °F (-185 °C)
<b>Flash point</b>	-162.0 °F (-107.8 °C)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Extremely flammable gas.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	2 %
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	11 %
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	109.73 PSIG (21°C)
<b>Vapor density</b>	1.5 (0°C)

<b>Relative density</b>	0.52 (liquid)
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Slightly soluble in water.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	1.77
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	927 °F (497.22 °C)
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	100 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Polymerization will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, flames and sparks.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Halogens.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Carbon oxides. Hydrocarbons.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Inhalation</b>	High concentrations: Suffocation (asphyxiant) hazard - if allowed to accumulate to concentrations that reduce oxygen below safe breathing levels. Breathing of high concentrations may cause dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** High concentration: Suffocation (asphyxiant) hazard - if allowed to accumulate to concentrations that reduce oxygen below safe breathing levels.

Components	Species	Test Results
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	658 mg/l, 4 Hours
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with liquefied gas may cause eye damage from frostbite.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Not classified.	

<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not classified.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	May cause central nervous system effects.

## 12. Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	The product is readily biodegradable.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.
<b>Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)</b>	
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	1.77
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	2.36
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	May evaporate quickly.
<b>Mobility in general</b>	May evaporate quickly.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	None known.

## 13. Disposal considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Use the container until empty. Do not dispose of any non-empty container. Empty containers have residual vapor that is flammable and explosive. Cylinders should be emptied and returned to a hazardous waste collection point. Do not puncture or incinerate even when empty. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 °F
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

## 14. Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1077
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Propylene
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	19, T50
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	304
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	314, 315

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1077
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Propylene
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	UN1077
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Propylene
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1

**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Label(s)** 2.1  
**Packing group** Not applicable.  
**Environmental hazards**  
**Marine pollutant** No.  
**EmS** F-D, S-U  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.  
**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

## 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
 All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

### US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	LISTED
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	LISTED

### Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - No  
 Fire Hazard - Yes  
 Pressure Hazard - Yes  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

### SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes

### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Propylene	115-07-1	99.5 - 100

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130)** Hazardous substance

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations** This product does not contain a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

#### US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

#### US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
 Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. California Proposition 65****US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**International Inventories**

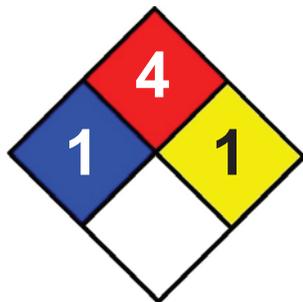
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

<b>Issue date</b>	07-December-2012
<b>Revision date</b>	28-April-2014
<b>Version #</b>	02
<b>Further information</b>	HMIS® is a registered trade and service mark of the NPCA. HMIS Hazard Scale: 0 = Minimal 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = Serious 4 = Severe * = Chronic hazard. Health: 1. Flammability: 4. Physical hazard: 1.

**NFPA Ratings****Disclaimer**

All information in this Material Safety Data Sheet is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind is made with regard to the accuracy of information or the suitability of the recommendations contained herein. It is the user's responsibility to assess the safety and toxicity of this product under their own conditions of use and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations.



## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	CAN Solution
Product number	R-0820; R-0820-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, inhalation	Category 4
	Eye damage/irritation	Category 1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 Respiratory tract irritation
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	May be corrosive to metals. Harmful if inhaled. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. May cause respiratory irritation.	
<b>Precautionary statements</b>		
Prevention	Keep only in original container. Do not breathe dusts or mists. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur.	
Response	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (OR HAIR): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a physician or poison control center. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a physician or poison control center.	
Storage	Store in corrosive-resistant container with a corrosive-resistant inner liner. Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	No data available	

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	75–85
Ammonium cerium (IV) nitrate	Ceric ammonium nitrate	16774-21-3	5–10
Sulfuric acid	Hydrogen sulfate	7664-93-9	5–10

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

#### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician.

#### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

#### If swallowed

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep person under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

#### General information

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

#### Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard Not flammable

Explosion hazard Not explosive

Reactivity May be corrosive to metals

Hazardous combustion products Cerium oxides, nitrogen oxides, and sulfur oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.

Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

#### Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Absorb spillage with noncombustible, absorbent material. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Dilute acid with water and neutralize with dilute base. If not recoverable, dilute with water or flush to holding area and neutralize. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Reference to other sections

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in corrosive-resistant container with a corrosive-resistant inner liner. Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Thoracic function

#### NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

#### OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	PEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.  
Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.  
Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.  
Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Orange
Odor	Pungent
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	0.5
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available

Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	212–215°F (100–101.7°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	May be corrosive to metals
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Metal compounds, nitromethane, organic materials, oxidizing agents, powdered metals, strong reducing agents, and sugars

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	Harmful if inhaled. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause corrosive skin burns, deep ulcerations, and possibly permanent scarring.

Direct contact with concentrated solutions may be corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage, including blindness. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause severe respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing, choking, and wheezing. Inhalation could result in pulmonary edema (fluid accumulation). Symptoms of pulmonary edema (chest pain, shortness of breath) may be delayed.

Ingestion may produce burns to the lips, oral cavity, upper airway, esophagus, and possibly the digestive tract. Symptoms may include abdominal pain, vomiting, burns, perforations, bleeding.

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if inhaled. See below for acute toxicity estimate (ATE) and individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Mixture	Species	Test Results
CAN Solution (CAS Mixture)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC <sub>50</sub>	Rat	2.56 mg/L, 4 hours (mist)
Components	Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LC <sub>50</sub>	Rat	510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 hours

Oral

LD<sub>50</sub>

Rat

2140 mg/kg

<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	May cause respiratory irritation
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Label(s)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	A3, A7, B15, IB2, N6, N34, T8, TP2, TP12
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging, non-bulk	202
Packaging, bulk	242

### IATA

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	Not listed
ERG code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed

### IMDG

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Not listed
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

DOT



IATA; IMDG



## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### U.S. federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### **CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

#### **SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

### U.S. state regulations

#### **Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

#### **New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Ammonium cerium (IV) nitrate (CAS 16774-21-3)

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

#### **Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Ammonium cerium (IV) nitrate (CAS 16774-21-3)

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

#### **Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	3
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	2
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

May 2015

### Last revisions

July 2016

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Chromate Indicator
Product number	R-0630; R-0630-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Carcinogenicity	Category 1
	Eye damage/irritation	Category 2A
	Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 Respiratory tract irritation
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	May cause cancer. May cause genetic defects. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation.	
<b>Precautionary statements</b>		
Prevention	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur.	
Response	IF EXPOSED OR CONCERNED: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF SKIN IRRITATION OCCURS: Get medical advice/attention. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS: Get medical advice/attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a physician or poison control center if you feel unwell.	
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	No data available	

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	90–99
Potassium chromate	Not available	7789-00-6	0.1–10

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

#### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

#### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

#### If swallowed

Immediately call a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

#### General information

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

#### Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard Not flammable

Explosion hazard Not explosive

Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Hazardous combustion products No data available

#### Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.

Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

#### Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

## Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Ventilate the area. Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

## Reference to other sections

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)	TWA	0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

#### NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)	TWA	0.002 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

#### OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)	Ceiling	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.  
Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.  
Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.  
Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Light yellow
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	9.1
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available

Boiling point	212–215°F (100–101.67°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.64
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Organic materials, powdered metals, strong oxidizing agents

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause serious irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Possible germ cell hazard. May cause heritable genetic damage, based on animal data.

Possible cancer hazard. May cause cancer, based on animal data.

**Acute toxicity** This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Mouse	180 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	May cause genetic defects	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	May cause cancer	
<b>IARC Monographs Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)	1 Carcinogenic to humans	
<b>National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens</b>		
Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)	Known to be human carcinogen	

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1096)**Potassium chromate      Cancer  
(CAS 7789-00-6)

**Reproductive toxicity**              No data available  
**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**      No data available  
**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**      No data available  
**Aspiration hazard**                      No data available

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information****DOT**

UN number                              UN3082  
UN proper shipping name      Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, N.O.S. (Potassium chromate)  
Transport hazard class(es)  
  Class                                      9  
  Subsidiary risk                      Not listed  
  Label(s)                                  9  
Packing group                          III  
Special precautions for user      Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.  
Special provisions                      8, 146, 335, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29  
Packaging exceptions                155  
Packaging, non-bulk                  203  
Packaging, bulk                        241

**IATA**

UN number                              UN3082  
UN proper shipping name      Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, N.O.S. (Potassium chromate)  
Transport hazard class(es)  
  Class                                      9  
  Subsidiary risk                      Not listed  
Packing group                          III  
Environmental hazards                Yes  
ERG code                                  9L  
Special precautions for user      Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.  
Other information  
  Passenger and cargo aircraft      Allowed  
  Cargo aircraft only                  Allowed

**IMDG**

UN number                              UN3082  
UN proper shipping name      Environmentally hazardous substances, liquid, N.O.S. (Potassium chromate)  
Transport hazard class(es)  
  Class                                      9  
  Subsidiary risk                      Not listed  
Packing group                          III  
Environmental hazards  
  Marine pollutant                      Yes  
EmS                                        F-A, S-F  
Special precautions for user      Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**      This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.



Marine pollutant



## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### U.S. federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance

Potassium chromate (7789-00-6) (Listed February 27, 1987)

#### California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Developmental toxin

Potassium chromate (7789-00-6) (Listed December 19, 2008)

#### California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Female reproductive toxin

Potassium chromate (7789-00-6) (Listed December 19, 2008)

#### California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Male reproductive toxin

Potassium chromate (7789-00-6) (Listed December 19, 2008)

#### California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)

Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)

Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)

### U.S. state regulations

#### Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act

Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)

#### New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)

#### Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Potassium chromate (CAS 7789-00-6)

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	3
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	3
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

May 2015

### Last revisions

August 2016



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (HazCom 2012)

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Ferroun Indicator
Product number	R-0819; R-0819-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Health hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Label elements</b>	
Hazard pictograms	No data available
Signal word	No data available
Hazard statements	No data available
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	No data available
Response	No data available
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.
Disposal	No data available
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. For contact with skin or eyes, flush 20 minutes with water. If ingested, contact physician or local poison control center. Treat symptoms as needed.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
<b>Chemical name</b>	<b>Common name and synonyms</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>%</b>
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	95–99
1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate	o-Phenanthroline monohydrate	5144-89-8	0.1–5

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.  
Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard Not flammable  
Explosion hazard Not explosive  
Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.  
Hazardous combustion products Carbon oxides and nitrogen oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.  
Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.  
Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.  
Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements, or confined areas. Following product recover, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits** No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Exposure controls**

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
- Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
- Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.
- Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Dark red
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	3.2
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	212°F (100°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids and strong oxidizing agents

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed** Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

**Acute toxicity**

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate (CAS 5144-89-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	132 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

No data available

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

No data available

**SECTION 16: Other information**

<b>NFPA Rating</b>	
Health hazard	0
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

May 2015

**Last revision**

June 2016

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Hardness Buffer
Product number	R-0619; R-0619B; R-0619LB; R-0619B-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Eye damage/irritation	Category 1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Harmful if swallowed.	
Precautionary statements		
Prevention	Do not breathe dusts or mists. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.	
Response	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician or poison control center if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN (OR HAIR): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a physician or poison control center. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a physician or poison control center.	
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Mixture			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	65–75
Ammonium hydroxide	Not available	1336-21-6	20–30
Ammonium chloride	Salmiac	12125-02-9	5–15
Other components below reportable levels			<1

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

### If swallowed

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs.

### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### General information

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

### Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard Not flammable

Explosion hazard Not explosive

Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Hazardous combustion products Hydrogen chloride gas, magnesium oxides

### Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.

Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mists. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for reuse.

Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Reference to other sections

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)	STEL	35 ppm	Not applicable
	TWA	25 ppm	Not applicable

#### NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)	STEL	20 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)	STEL	35 ppm	Not applicable
		27 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
	TWA	25 ppm	Not applicable
		18 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

### Exposure controls

**Appropriate engineering controls** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.

**Skin protection** Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.

**Body protection** Wear appropriate protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection** In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless to yellow
Odor	Sulfidic/ammonical
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	10.6
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	120–140°F (48.9–60°C)
Flash point	LEL 16% as NH <sub>3</sub> ; UEL 27% as NH <sub>3</sub>
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available

Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	143 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Copper, iron, strong acids, strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, zinc

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage
Ingestion	Harmful if swallowed

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause corrosive skin burns, deep ulcerations, and possibly permanent scarring.

Direct eye contact may cause serious damage. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause severe respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing, choking, and wheezing.

Ingestion may produce burns to the lips, oral cavity, upper airway, esophagus, and possibly the digestive tract. Symptoms may include abdominal pain, vomiting, burns, perforations, bleeding.

**Acute toxicity** Harmful if swallowed. See below for acute toxicity estimate (ATE) and individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Product	Species	Test Results
Hardness Buffer (CAS Mixture)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	1360.54 mg/kg
<b>Components</b>		
Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	1650 mg/kg
Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	350 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)** No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)** No data available

**Aspiration hazard** No data available

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN2672
UN proper shipping name	Ammonia solution
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Label(s)	8
Packing group	III
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB3, IP8, T7, TP1
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging, non-bulk	203
Packaging, bulk	241

### IATA

UN number	UN2672
UN proper shipping name	Ammonia solution
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	Yes
ERG code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	852
Cargo aircraft only	856

### IMDG

UN number	UN2672
UN proper shipping name	Ammonia solution
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	III
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Yes
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

### DOT



IATA; IMDG



Marine pollutant



## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### U.S. federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### U.S. state regulations

#### Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)

#### New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)

#### Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Ammonium chloride (CAS 12125-02-9)

Ammonium hydroxide (CAS 1336-21-6)

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	3
Fire hazard	1
Reactivity	2
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

May 2015

### Last revisions

August 2016

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Fluoride Masking Agent
Product number	R-0805; R-0805-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not applicable	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
	Sensitization, skin	Category 1
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeat exposure	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not currently regulated by OSHA. For additional information, refer to section 12 of the SDS.	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	May cause cancer. May cause allergic skin reaction. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
Precautionary statements		
Prevention	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Do not breathe dust/fumes/gas/mists/vapors/spray. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.	
Response	IF EXPOSED OR CONCERNED: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF SKIN IRRITATION OR RASH OCCURS: Get medical advice/attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.	
Storage	Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Not applicable	

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

Mixture			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	% w/w
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	80–100
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	Beryllium sulphate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6	1–5

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

### If swallowed

Immediately call a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs.

### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### General information

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

### Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	Not flammable
Explosion hazard	Not explosive
Reactivity	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
Hazardous combustion products	Beryllium oxides, sulfur oxides. Other irritating fumes and smoke.

### Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Other information	Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mists or vapors. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Ventilate the area. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Reference to other sections

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe

mists or vapors. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate (CAS 7787-56-6)	TWA	0.00005 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (skin)

#### US NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate (CAS 7787-56-6)	Ceiling	0.0005 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

#### US OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate (CAS 7787-56-6)	TWA	2 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate (CAS 7787-56-6)	Ceiling	5 µg/m <sup>3</sup>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate (CAS 7787-56-6)	Peak (30 min of an 8-hour shift)	25 µg/m <sup>3</sup>

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

#### Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
Skin protection	Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
Body protection	Wear appropriate protective clothing if contact is likely to occur.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	Not applicable
pH	2.8
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Specific gravity	No data available

Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Upper Flammability Limit	No data available
Lower Flammability Limit	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	No hazardous decomposition products under normal use

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Likely routes of exposure are skin/eye contact and ingestion.

<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct skin contact may cause irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.
	Direct eye contact may cause serious irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
	Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.
	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.
	May cause cancer.

**Acute toxicity** This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard.

**Skin corrosion/irritation** No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation** No data available

**Respiratory sensitization** No data available

**Skin sensitization** May cause allergic skin reaction

**Germ cell mutagenicity** No data available

### Carcinogenicity

#### IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity

Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds, Group 1; Carcinogenic to humans

#### OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1096)

Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds; Cancer

#### US National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens

Beryllium and Beryllium Compounds; Known to be a human carcinogen

**Reproductive toxicity** No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)** No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)** Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure

**Aspiration hazard** No data available

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data available
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	Large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	1566
<b>UN Proper shipping name</b>	Beryllium compounds, n.o.s.
<b>Reportable Quantity</b>	10 lbs, Beryllium
<b>Class (Subsidiary risk)</b>	6.1
<b>Label(s)</b>	6.1
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>Special provisions</b>	IB8, IP3, T1, TP33
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	153
<b>Packaging, non-bulk</b>	213

### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	1566
<b>UN Proper shipping name</b>	Beryllium compounds, n.o.s.
<b>Class (Subsidiary risk)</b>	6.1
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>Special provisions</b>	None

### IMDG

<b>UN number</b>	1566
<b>UN Proper shipping name</b>	Beryllium compounds, n.o.s.
<b>Class (Subsidiary risk)</b>	6.1
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	No
<b>Special provisions</b>	223, 274
<b>EmS</b>	F-A, S-A

**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

### DOT hazard pictograms



### IATA; IMDG hazard pictograms



## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### US federal regulations

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>	<u>Reportable Quantity</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6	10 lbs

#### SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355 Appendices A / B)

Not regulated

#### SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification

Not regulated

#### SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

#### SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

#### TSCA Section 8(b) Chemical Inventory

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory list.

#### TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated

### Other federal regulations

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

#### Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated

#### Clean Water Act, Toxic and Priority Pollutants (40 CFR 401.15 and CFR 423, Appendix A)

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

#### Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

### US state regulations

#### California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (California Proposition 65)

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

**WARNING:** This product can expose you to Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate (beryllium compound), which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov).

#### Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

#### New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

#### Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

#### Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate	7787-56-6

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	3
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

May 2015

### Last revisions

March 2018



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (HazCom 2012)

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Hardness Indicator Powder
Product number	R-0620; R-0620B; R-0620LB; R-0620B-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Health hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Label elements</b>	
Hazard pictograms	No data available
Signal word	No data available
Hazard statements	No data available
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	No data available
Response	No data available
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.
Disposal	No data available
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. For contact with skin or eyes, flush 20 minutes with water. If ingested, contact physician or local poison control center. Treat symptoms as needed.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Sucrose	Sugar	57-50-1	>99
Other components below reportable levels			<1

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.  
 Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard Not flammable  
 Explosion hazard Not explosive  
 Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.  
 Hazardous combustion products No data available

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.  
 Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.  
 Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.  
 Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for later disposal. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sucrose (CAS 57-50-1)	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

**OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sucrose (CAS 57-50-1)	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Total dust
		5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable fraction

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

## Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
Personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
Skin protection	Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
Body protection	Wear appropriate protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Solid
Form	Powder
Color	Purple
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Relative vapor density	No data available
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Nitric acid, oxidizers, and sulfuric acid

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.
	Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
	Inhalation of dust can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.
	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.
<b>Acute toxicity</b>	This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sucrose (CAS 57-50-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	29700 mg/kg
<b>Acute toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

No data available

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	0
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

May 2015

### Last revisions

May 2016



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (HazCom 2012)

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Hardness Reagent
Product number	R-0683; R-0683-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Health hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Label elements</b>	
Hazard pictograms	No data available
Signal word	No data available
Hazard statements	No data available
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	No data available
Response	No data available
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.
Disposal	No data available
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. For contact with skin or eyes, flush 20 minutes with water. If ingested, contact physician or local poison control center. Treat symptoms as needed.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
<b>Chemical name</b>	<b>Common name and synonyms</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>%</b>
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	95–99
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid EDTA		60-00-4	0.1–5
Other components below reportable levels			0.01–0.1

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard	Not flammable
Explosion hazard	Not explosive
Reactivity	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
Hazardous combustion products	Hydrogen chloride gas and magnesium oxide

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Other information	Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recover, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe the mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits** No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Exposure controls**

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
----------------------------------	---

Personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
- Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
- Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.
- Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless or nearly colorless
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	8.1
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	212°F (100°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids, metals, and strong oxidizing agents

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

**Acute toxicity**

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (CAS 60-00-4)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	4500 mg/kg
<b>Acute toxicity</b>		No data available
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		No data available
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>		No data available
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>		No data available
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>		No data available
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>		No data available
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>		No data available
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>		No data available

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

No data available

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

No data available

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard	0
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

April 2015

**Last revision**

June 2016



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (HazCom 2012)

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Methyl Orange Indicator
Product number	R-0637; R-0637-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Health hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Label elements</b>	
Hazard pictograms	No data available
Signal word	No data available
Hazard statements	No data available
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	No data available
Response	No data available
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.
Disposal	No data available
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. For contact with skin or eyes, flush 20 minutes with water. If ingested, contact physician or local poison control center. Treat symptoms as needed.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	>99
Other components below reportable levels			<1

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.  
Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard Not flammable  
Explosion hazard Not explosive  
Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.  
Hazardous combustion products Carbon oxides, nitrogen oxides, sodium oxides, and sulfur oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.  
Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.  
Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.  
Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recover, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits** No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Exposure controls**

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
- Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
- Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.
- Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, orange
Odor	No data available
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	8.5
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	212°F (100°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching. Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	No data available
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	No data available
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

No data available

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	0
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

April 2015

### Last revision

June 2016

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Long Range Indicator
Product number	R-1003U; R-1003U-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 2
<b>Health hazards</b>	Eye damage/irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 Narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 Respiratory tract irritation
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.	
Precautionary statements		
Prevention	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames. -No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground or bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing mist or vapors. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.	
Response	IF ON SKIN (OR HAIR): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a physician or poison control center if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS: Get medical advice/attention. IN CASE OF FIRE: Use alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, or water fog to extinguish.	
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	No data available	

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Isopropanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	70–80
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	20–30
Other components below reportable levels			0.01–0.1

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

#### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

#### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

#### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

#### General information

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media	Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, or water fog
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

#### Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard	Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can be electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This material may be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, or mechanical/electrical equipment). Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.
Explosion hazard	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. This material may be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, or mechanical/electrical equipment). Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.
Reactivity	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Other information	Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Ventilate the contaminated area. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Reference to other sections

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Keep away from sources of ignition. NO SMOKING. Do not handle, store, or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm	Not applicable
	TWA	200 ppm	Not applicable

#### NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
		500 ppm	Not applicable
	TWA	980 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
		400 ppm	Not applicable

#### OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
		400 ppm	Not applicable

### Biological limit values

#### ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/L	Acetone	Urine	Not available

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
- Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.

Body protection	Wear appropriate protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Dark green
Odor	Alcohol
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	190°F (87.8°C)
Flash point	66°F (18.9°C) Closed cup; LEL 3.3%; UEL 18.9%
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	Flammable
Vapor pressure	33 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	2
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. Temperatures exceeding the flash point. Direct sunlight. Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Alkali metals, aluminum, oxidizing agents, potassium t-butoxide, some plastics, and strong acids

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	Causes serious eye irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause severe damage including blindness. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, and other central nervous system problems.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, as well as depression of the central nervous system.

#### Acute toxicity

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rabbit	12890 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC <sub>50</sub>	Rat	17000 ppm, 4 hours (vapor)
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	4720 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### DOT

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging, non-bulk	202
Packaging, bulk	242

#### IATA

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	Not listed
ERG code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed

**IMDG**

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Not listed
EmS	F-E, S-E
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

**DOT****IATA; IMDG****SECTION 15: Regulatory information****U.S. federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**U.S. state regulations****Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**SECTION 16: Other information****NFPA Rating**

Health hazard	1
Fire hazard	3
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

May 2015

**Last revisions**

May 2016

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Phenolphthalein Indicator
Product number	R-0638; R-0638-PL; R-0638BR; R-0638BR-PL; R-0638G; R-0638G-PL; R-0638O; R-0638O-PL; R-0638W
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 2
<b>Health hazards</b>	Carcinogenicity	Category 1B
	Eye damage/irritation	Category 2A
	Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	

### Label elements

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

Danger

Hazard statements

Highly flammable liquid and vapor. May cause cancer. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of causing genetic defects. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Precautionary statements

Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames. -No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground or bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing mist or vapors. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Response

IF EXPOSED OR CONCERNED: Get medical advice/attention. IF ON SKIN (OR HAIR): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a physician or poison control center if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS: Get medical advice/attention. IN CASE OF FIRE: Use alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical, or water fog to extinguish.

Storage

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.

Disposal

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazards not otherwise classified**

No data available

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	50–60
Isopropanol	Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	40–50
Phenolphthalein	3,3-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)phthalide	77-09-8	0.1–1

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

#### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

#### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

#### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

#### General information

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, or water fog  
Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

#### Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard Flammable liquid and vapor. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can be electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. To reduce potential static discharge, use proper bonding and grounding procedures. This material may be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, or mechanical/electrical equipment). Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Explosion hazard Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. This material may be ignited by heat, sparks, flames, or other sources of ignition (e.g., static electricity, pilot lights, or mechanical/electrical equipment). Vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors.

Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Hazardous combustion products Carbon oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.

Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if

significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Ventilate the contaminated area. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling**

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Keep away from sources of ignition. NO SMOKING. Do not handle, store, or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits**

**ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm	Not applicable
	TWA	200 ppm	Not applicable

**NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
		500 ppm	Not applicable
	TWA	980 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
		400 ppm	Not applicable

**OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable
		400 ppm	Not applicable

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Speciman	Sampling Time
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/L	Acetone	Urine	Not available

**Exposure controls**

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

**Personal protective equipment**

- Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
- Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
- Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.
- Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless
Odor	Alcohol
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	180°F (82.22°C)
Flash point	62°F (16.7°C) Closed cup; LEL 2%; UEL 12%
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	25 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	1.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, sparks, open flames, and other ignition sources. Temperatures exceeding the flash point. Direct sunlight. Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Combustible materials and reducing agents

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause respiratory irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause serious irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause severe damage including blindness. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness, and other central nervous system problems.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, as well as depression of the central nervous system.

Possible germ cell hazard. May cause heritable genetic damage, based on animal data.

Possible cancer hazard. May cause cancer, based on animal data.

**Acute toxicity** This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rabbit	12890 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC <sub>50</sub>	Rat	17000 ppm, 4 hours (vapor)
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	4720 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	May cause genetic defects	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	May cause cancer	
<b>IARC Monographs: Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Phenolphthalein (CAS 77-09-8)	2B possibly carcinogenic to humans	
<b>National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens</b>		
Phenolphthalein (CAS 77-09-8)	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Label(s)	3
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
Packaging exceptions	150
Packaging, non-bulk	202
Packaging, bulk	242

### IATA

UN number	UN1993
UN proper shipping name	Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	3
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	Not listed
ERG code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

Other information  
Passenger and cargo aircraft Allowed  
Cargo aircraft only Allowed

**IMDG**

UN number UN1993  
UN proper shipping name Flammable liquids, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)  
Transport hazard class(es)  
Class 3  
Subsidiary risk Not listed  
Packing group II  
Environmental hazards  
Marine pollutant Not listed  
EmS F-E, S-E  
Special precautions for user Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk

**DOT**



**IATA; IMDG**



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**U.S. federal regulations**

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

Phenolphthalein (CAS 77-09-8)

**U.S. state regulations**

**California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance**

Phenolphthalein (Listed May 15, 1998)

**California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65)**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

**New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

Phenolphthalein (CAS 77-09-8)

**Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

Phenolphthalein (CAS 77-09-8)

**Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)

Phenolphthalein (CAS 77-09-8)

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard 1  
Fire hazard 3  
Reactivity 0  
Specific N/A

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

May 2015

**Last revisions**

May 2016

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Sulfuric Acid N
Product number	R-0686; R-0686O; R-0686O-PL; R-0686P; R-0686P-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Corrosive to metals	Category 1
<b>Health hazards</b>	Eye damage/irritation	Category 1
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1B
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	May be corrosive to metals. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.	
Precautionary statements		
Prevention	Keep only in original container. Do not breathe dusts or mists. Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur.	
Response	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (OR HAIR): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a physician or poison control center. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a physician or poison control center.	
Storage	Store in corrosive-resistant container with a corrosive-resistant inner liner. Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	95–99
Sulfuric acid	Hydrogen sulfate	7664-93-9	0.1–5

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

**In case of skin contact**

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops. Chemical burns must be treated by a physician.

**In case of eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

**If swallowed**

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

Chemical burns: Flush with water immediately. While flushing, remove clothes which do not adhere to affected area. Call an ambulance. Continue flushing during transport to hospital. Keep person under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard	Not flammable
Explosion hazard	Not explosive
Reactivity	May be corrosive to metals
Hazardous combustion products	Sulfur oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Other information	Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Small Spills: Absorb spillage with noncombustible, absorbent material. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Dilute acid with water and neutralize with dilute base. If not recoverable, dilute with water or flush to holding area and neutralize. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure.

Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store in corrosive-resistant container with a corrosive-resistant inner liner. Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Thoracic function

#### NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

#### OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)	PEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Not applicable

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.

Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.

Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless or nearly colorless
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	0.6
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	230°F (110°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	May be corrosive to metals
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Metal compounds, nitromethane, oxidizing agents, sugars

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	Causes severe skin burns
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage
Ingestion	Causes digestive tract burns

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause corrosive skin burns, deep ulcerations, and possibly permanent scarring.

Direct contact with concentrated solutions may be corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage, including blindness. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause severe respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing, choking, and wheezing. Inhalation could result in pulmonary edema (fluid accumulation). Symptoms of pulmonary edema (chest pain, shortness of breath) may be delayed.

Ingestion may produce burns to the lips, oral cavity, upper airway, esophagus, and possibly the digestive tract. Symptoms may include abdominal pain, vomiting, burns, perforations, bleeding.

### Acute toxicity

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC <sub>50</sub>	Rat	510 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	2140 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Label(s)	8
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	A3, A7, B15, IB2, N6, N34, T8, TP2, TP12
Packaging exceptions	154
Packaging, non-bulk	202
Packaging, bulk	242

### IATA

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	Not listed
ERG code	8L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed

### IMDG

UN number	UN2796
UN proper shipping name	Sulphuric acid
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	8
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Not listed
EmS	F-A, S-B
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

### DOT



### IATA; IMDG



## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### U.S. federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

### CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**U.S. state regulations****Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act**

Sulfuric acid (CAS 7664-93-9)

**SECTION 16: Other information****NFPA Rating**

Health hazard	3
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	1
Specific	N/A

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

May 2015

**Last revisions**

July 2016

**SECTION 1: Identification**

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Phosphonate Titrating Solution
Product number	R-0803; R-0803-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Health hazards</b>	Eye damage/irritation	Category 2B
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 Respiratory tract irritation
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Warning	
Hazard statements	Causes eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. May cause damage to liver, kidneys, lungs, and bone marrow through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
Precautionary statements		
Prevention	Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur. Do not breathe mist or vapors. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.	
Response	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. IF SKIN IRRITATION OCCURS: Get medical advice/attention. Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a physician or poison control center if you feel unwell. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. IF EYE IRRITATION PERSISTS: Get medical advice/attention.	
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up.	
Disposal	No data available	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	No data available	

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	>99
Thorium nitrate hydrate	Thorium tetranitrate hydrate	13823-29-5	<1

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

#### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

#### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

#### If swallowed

Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

#### General information

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

#### Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Fire hazard Not flammable

Explosion hazard Not explosive

Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

Hazardous combustion products Metal oxides and nitrogen oxides

#### Advice for firefighters

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.

Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.

Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

#### Environmental precautions

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Ventilate the area. Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

### Reference to other sections

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure.

Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

**Occupational exposure limits** No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.

Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.

Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	3.1
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	212°F (100°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available

Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available
Specific activity	0.000000508 $\mu\text{Ci/g}$

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause respiratory irritation
Skin contact	Causes skin irritation
Eye contact	Causes eye irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

Prolonged or repeated overexposure may cause damage to liver, kidneys, lungs, and bone marrow.

### Acute toxicity

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Thorium nitrate hydrate (CAS 13823-29-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	1760 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Although elemental thorium and thorium nitrate are not classified as carcinogens, both materials are mildly radioactive. Prolonged exposure may be associated with an increased risk of cancer. Not classifiable as a carcinogenic unless material is intended to be intravenously injected	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	May cause respiratory irritation	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	May cause damage to liver, kidneys, lungs, and bone marrow through prolonged or repeated exposure	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### U.S. federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### SARA 313 (TRI Reporting)

Thorium nitrate hydrate (CAS 13823-29-5)

### U.S. state regulations

#### Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act

Thorium nitrate hydrate (CAS 13823-29-5)

#### New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Thorium nitrate hydrate (CAS 13823-29-5)

#### Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Thorium nitrate hydrate (CAS 13823-29-5)

#### Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act

Thorium nitrate hydrate (CAS 13823-29-5)

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	1
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

May 2015

### Last revisions

August 2016

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Silver Nitrate Reagent
Product number	R-0807
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Oxidizing liquids	Category 2
<b>Health hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available	
<b>Label elements</b>		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	May intensify fire; oxidizer.	
Precautionary statements		
Prevention	Keep away from heat. Keep/store away from clothing, combustible material, and organics. Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles and organics. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection if contact is likely to occur.	
Response	IN CASE OF FIRE: Use carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, foam, or water fog to extinguish.	
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.	
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.	
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	95–99
Silver nitrate	Not available	7761-88-8	0.1–5

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**If swallowed**

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.  
 Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
 Explosion hazard Not explosive  
 Reactivity Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.  
 Hazardous combustion products Nitrogen oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.  
 Firefighting equipment/instructions Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.  
 Protection during firefighting Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.  
 Other information Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water to remove residual contamination. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Precautions for safe handling**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)	TWA	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	as Ag

**NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)	TWA	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Dust as Ag

**OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)	PEL	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	as Ag

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Exposure controls**

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.

Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.

Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.

Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	212°F (100°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability** Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use

**Conditions to avoid** Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.

**Incompatible materials** Combustible material and organics

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

### Acute toxicity

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	1173 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### DOT

UN number	UN3139
UN proper shipping name	Oxidizing liquid, N.O.S. (Silver nitrate)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	5.1
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Label(s)	5.1
Packing group	II
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Special provisions	62, 127, A2, IB2
Packaging exceptions	152
Packaging, non-bulk	202
Packaging, bulk	242

### IATA

UN number	UN3139
UN proper shipping name	Oxidizing liquid, N.O.S. (Silver nitrate)

Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	5.1
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	Not listed
ERG code	5L
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.
Other information	
Passenger and cargo aircraft	Allowed
Cargo aircraft only	Allowed

#### IMDG

UN number	UN3139
UN proper shipping name	Oxidizing liquid, N.O.S. (Silver nitrate)
Transport hazard class(es)	
Class	5.1
Subsidiary risk	Not listed
Packing group	II
Environmental hazards	
Marine pollutant	Not listed
EmS	F-A, S-Q
Special precautions for user	Read safety instructions, SDS, and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** This substance/mixture is not intended to be transported in bulk.

#### DOT



#### IATA; IMDG



### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### U.S. federal regulations

This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)

Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)

#### U.S. state regulations

##### Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act

Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)

##### New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)

##### Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)

##### Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act

Silver nitrate (CAS 7761-88-8)

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	1
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	OX

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

May 2015

**Last revisions**

May 2016



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (HazCom 2012)

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Thiosulfate N/10
Product number	R-0697; R-0697-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Health hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Label elements</b>	
Hazard pictograms	No data available
Signal word	No data available
Hazard statements	No data available
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	No data available
Response	No data available
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.
Disposal	No data available
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. For contact with skin or eyes, flush 20 minutes with water. If ingested, contact physician or local poison control center. Treat symptoms as needed.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
<b>Chemical name</b>	<b>Common name and synonyms</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>%</b>
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	95–99
Sodium thiosulfate	Thiosulfuric acid, disodium salt, pentahydrate	10102-17-7	0.1–5
Other components below reportable levels			0.01–0.1

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard	Not flammable
Explosion hazard	Not explosive
Reactivity	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon oxides, hydrogen sulfide, and sulfur oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Other information	Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recover, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits** No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Exposure controls**

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
----------------------------------	---

Personal protective equipment

- Eye/face protection Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
- Skin protection Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
- Body protection Wear appropriate protective clothing.
- Respiratory protection In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Clear, colorless or nearly colorless
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	9.6
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	212°F (100°C)
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	17 mm Hg
Relative vapor density	0.6
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Oxidizing agents and strong acids

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed** Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

**Acute toxicity**

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Sodium thiosulfate (CAS 10102-17-7)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	>5000 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

No data available

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

No data available

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard	0
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

May 2015

**Last revisions**

February 2017



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (HazCom 2012)

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	XO Indicator Powder
Product number	R-0802P; R-0802P-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Health hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No data available
<b>Label elements</b>	
Hazard pictograms	No data available
Signal word	No data available
Hazard statements	No data available
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	No data available
Response	No data available
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.
Disposal	No data available
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. For contact with skin or eyes, flush 20 minutes with water. If ingested, contact physician or local poison control center. Treat symptoms as needed.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Potassium chloride	Not available	7447-40-7	>99
Other components below reportable levels			<1

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

### If swallowed

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard	Not flammable
Explosion hazard	Not explosive
Reactivity	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon oxides, hydrogen chloride gas, potassium oxides, sodium oxides, and sulfur oxides

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Other information	Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for later disposal. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Occupational exposure limits** No occupational exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s)

**Exposure controls**

Appropriate engineering controls	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.
----------------------------------	---

Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection	Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.
Skin protection	Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.
Body protection	Wear appropriate protective clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state	Solid
Form	Crystalline
Color	Grayish-purple
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	No data available
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Boiling point	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Relative vapor density	No data available
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS)
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****Information on toxicological effects**

Inhalation	May cause irritation to the respiratory system
Skin contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Eye contact	May cause slight or mild transient irritation
Ingestion	May cause irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching. Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Inhalation of dust can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.
<b>Acute toxicity</b>	This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

Components	Species	Test Results
Potassium chloride (CAS 7447-40-7)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Oral</i>		
LD <sub>50</sub>	Mouse	1500 mg/kg
LD <sub>50</sub>	Rat	2600 mg/kg
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	No data available	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)</b>	No data available	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	No data available	

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous; however, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

No data available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

No data available

## SECTION 16: Other information

### NFPA Rating

Health hazard	0
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

### Disclaimer

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

### Issue date:

May 2015

### Last revisions

May 2016



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

According to 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (HazCom 2012)

## SECTION 1: Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	
Product name	Ferroun Indicator
Product number	R-0819; R-0819-PL
<b>Recommended use and restrictions</b>	To be used in accordance with manufacturer instructions or under the direct guidance of the manufacturer.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Taylor Technologies, Inc. 31 Loveton Circle Sparks, MD 21152 Phone: (410) 472-4340 Emergency phone: (800) 837-8548

## SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not applicable
<b>Health hazards</b>	Not applicable
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not currently regulated by OSHA. For additional information, refer to section 12 of the SDS.
<b>Label elements</b>	
Hazard pictograms	Not applicable
Signal word	Not applicable
Hazard statements	Not applicable
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	Avoid contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. For contact with skin or eyes, flush 20 minutes with water. If ingested, contact physician or local poison control center. Treat symptoms as needed.
Response	This reagent is not defined as a hazardous chemical per OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard 2012; however, use care when handling.
Storage	Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F.
Disposal	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazards not otherwise classified</b>	Not applicable

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

<b>Mixture</b>			
<b>Chemical name</b>	<b>Common name and synonyms</b>	<b>CAS number</b>	<b>% w/w</b>
Water	Dihydrogen oxide	7732-18-5	80-100
1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate	o-Phenanthroline monohydrate	5144-89-8	1-5
Nonhazardous and other components below reportable levels	Not applicable	Not applicable	0.1-1

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### If inhaled

Remove individual to fresh air. Seek medical advice/attention if breathing becomes difficult or if respiratory irritation develops. Give oxygen or artificial respiration if needed.

### In case of skin contact

Immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. If clothing comes in contact with the product, the clothing should be removed and laundered before reuse. Seek medical advice/attention if irritation develops.

### In case of eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice/attention.

**If swallowed**

Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Do NOT induce vomiting unless directed by physician. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content does not get into the lungs. If symptoms persist or in all cases of concern, seek medical advice/attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

Refer to section 2 and/or section 11 of the SDS for the most important known symptoms and effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**General information**

Ensure medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved and take precautions to protect themselves.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****Extinguishing media**

Suitable extinguishing media	Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

**Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Fire hazard	Not flammable
Explosion hazard	Not explosive
Reactivity	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon oxides, sodium oxides, nitrogen oxides. Other irritating fumes and smoke.

**Advice for firefighters**

Precautionary measures	Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire; hazardous fumes will be present.
Firefighting equipment/instructions	Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers.
Protection during firefighting	Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.
Other information	Refer to section 9 of the SDS for flammability properties.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during cleanup. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions**

Avoid discharge into drains, watercourses, or onto the ground.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Dike the spilled material where this is possible. Stop leak if it can be done without risk. Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth, and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements, or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Never return spills to original containers for reuse. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Reference to other sections**

For exposure controls and personal protection, refer to section 8 of the SDS. For waste disposal, refer to section 13 of the SDS.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe mist or vapor. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid prolonged exposure. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. For personal protective equipment, refer to section 8 of the SDS. Keep away from incompatibles. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Label containers appropriately.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Keep tightly capped. Store out of direct sunlight between 36°F–85°F. Store away from incompatible materials (refer to section 10 of the SDS).

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Not regulated

**US NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Not regulated

## US OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Not regulated

### Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Eyewash facilities and emergency shower must be available when handling this product.

#### Personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear appropriate chemical safety goggles if contact is likely to occur.

Skin protection

Wear appropriate chemical-resistant gloves and clothing if contact is likely to occur.

Body protection

Wear appropriate protective clothing if contact is likely to occur.

Respiratory protection

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use a NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator if there is a risk of exposure to dust/fumes at levels exceeding the exposure limits. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection suppliers.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	Liquid
Form	Liquid
Color	Dark Red
Odor	Odorless
Odor threshold	No data available
pH	3.2
Evaporation rate	No data available
Melting point	No data available
Freezing point	No data available
Initial boiling point (boiling range)	No data available
Flash point	No data available
Specific gravity	No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	No data available
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available
Upper Flammability Limit	No data available
Lower Flammability Limit	No data available
Vapor pressure	No data available
Vapor density	No data available
Solubility	Soluble in all proportions
Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)	No data available
Viscosity	No data available
Explosive properties	No data available
Oxidizing properties	No data available

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (refer to section 7 of the SDS).
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Contact with incompatible materials. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Acids and strong oxidizing agents.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Information on toxicological effects**

Likely routes of exposure are skin/eye contact and ingestion.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness and itching.

Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild transient irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

Inhalation of mists can cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include coughing and breathing difficulties.

Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea.

**Acute toxicity**

This product is not classified as an acute toxicity hazard. See below for product and individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<b>Product</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE)</b>
----------------	----------------	--------------------------------------

Ferroun Indicator (CAS Mixture)

**Acute**

*Dermal*

LD<sub>50</sub>

Rat

No data available

*Inhalation*

LC<sub>50</sub>

Rat

No data available

*Oral*

LD<sub>50</sub>

Rat

>2000 mg/kg

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Acute Toxicity Data</b>
-------------------	----------------	----------------------------

1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate (5144-89-8)

**Acute**

*Dermal*

LD<sub>50</sub>

Rat

No data available

*Inhalation*

LC<sub>50</sub>

Rat

No data available

*Oral*

LD<sub>50</sub>

Rat

132 mg/kg

**Skin corrosion/irritation**

No data available

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation**

No data available

**Respiratory sensitization**

No data available

**Skin sensitization**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

**IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity**

Not regulated

**OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1096)**

Not regulated

**US National Toxicology Program (NTP) Report on Carcinogens**

Not regulated

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

No data available

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

No data available

**Aspiration hazard**

No data available

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	This product is not classified as environmentally hazardous.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data available
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	Large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

Collect and reclaim or dispose of in sealed containers at a licensed waste disposal site. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>DOT</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods
<b>IATA</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods
<b>IMDG</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### US federal regulations

#### **CERCLA Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not regulated

#### **SARA 302 Extremely Hazardous Substance (40 CFR 355 Appendices A / B)**

Not regulated

#### **SARA 304 Emergency Release Notification**

Not regulated

#### **SARA 311/312 Hazardous Chemical**

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>CAS number</u>
1,10-Phenanthroline monohydrate	5144-89-8

#### **SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Not regulated

#### **TSCA Section 8(b) Chemical Inventory**

All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory list.

#### **TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated

### Other federal regulations

#### **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)**

Not regulated

#### **Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated

#### **Clean Water Act, Toxic and Priority Pollutants (40 CFR 401.15 and CFR 423, Appendix A)**

Not regulated

#### **Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)**

Not regulated

### US state regulations

#### **California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (California Proposition 65)**

Not regulated

#### **Massachusetts Right-to-Know Act**

Not regulated

#### **New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Not regulated

**Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Not regulated

**Rhode Island Right-to-Know Act**

Not regulated

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**NFPA Rating**

Health hazard	0
Fire hazard	0
Reactivity	0
Specific	N/A

**Disclaimer**

The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation, disposal, and release of this product and is not considered a warranty or quality specification. Taylor Technologies, Inc., disclaims all expressed or implied warranties and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

License granted to make unlimited paper copies for internal use only. This Safety Data Sheet may not be altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of Taylor Technologies, Inc. The information contained in this sheet is based on lab experience and the most current data available.

**Issue date:**

May 2015

**Last revisions**

May 2019

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Preparation Date 06-May-2015

Revision Date 06-May-2015

Revision Number 4

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### Product Identifier

Product Name **PanPads (4295-34, 4295-36, 4296-24, 4296-45)**

### Other means of identification

Product Code PANPADS  
CAS Number MIXTURE  
Formula Not available  
Synonyms Not available

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** To control the growth of slime forming bacteria which is the major cause of drain blockages.

**Uses advised against** Repeated contact with food. Avoid prolonged contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Supplier Address** Nu-Calgon Wholesaler, Inc. 2008 Altom Ct., St. Louis, MO 63146

### Emergency Telephone Number(s)

ChemTrec: 1-800-424-9300 Outside of the United States: 1-703-527-3887

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

Acute Toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Acute Toxicity - Dermal	Category 4
Acute toxicity - Inhalation (Dusts/Mists)	Category 4
Skin Corrosion/Irritation	Category 1 Sub-category B
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

### Label elements

#### Emergency Overview

#### Signal Word

**DANGER**

#### Hazard statements

Harmful if swallowed  
Harmful in contact with skin  
Harmful if inhaled  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage



<b>Appearance</b> Light brown contents packaged in a plastic container	<b>Physical State</b> Solid	<b>Odor</b> Soapy
---	--------------------------------	----------------------

**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician  
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do not induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

None known

**Other Information**

95 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

**Synonyms** Not available

**Formula** Not available

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %	North American Hazard Indicator
Ethanol	64-17-5	5	1 1000 ppm TWA; 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA 1000 ppm STEL
Alkyl(60%C14,30%C16,5%C12,5%C18)Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	68391-01-5	20	True
Alkyl(68%C12, 32%C14)Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride	68956-79-6	20	True
Other Ingredients	N/A	55	False

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**First Aid Measures**

<b>General Advice</b>	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician or Poison Control Centre immediately.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water removing all contaminated clothes and shoes. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Call a physician or Poison Control Centre immediately.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Call a physician or Poison Control Centre immediately.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or Poison Control Centre immediately.
<b>Protection of First-aiders</b>	Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

**Main Symptoms** No information available.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

<b><u>Suitable Extinguishing Media</u></b>	Water spray. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ). Dry chemical. Alcohol-resistant foam.
<b><u>Unsuitable Extinguishing Media</u></b>	No information available.
<b><u>Hazardous Combustion Products</u></b>	Thermal decomposition or combustion may produce hazardous gases and/or materials.
<b><u>Explosion Data</u></b>	Not available
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

<b>Personal Precautions</b>	Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.
<b>Environmental Precautions</b>	Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not allow material to contaminate ground

water system. Prevent product from entering drains. Should not be released into the environment. Refer to approved EPA Label. Approved only for use in drain pans of air conditioning systems and refrigeration systems.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Cleaning up** Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Sweep up and shovel into suitable containers for disposal. Avoid dust formation. Clean contaminated surface thoroughly.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

**Precautions for Safe Handling**

**Handling** Ensure adequate ventilation. Use only in an area equipped with a safety shower. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Do not breathe vapours/dust. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Avoid repeated exposure.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Keep at temperatures between 10 and 48.88°C. Keep in properly labelled containers. Keep out of the reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials** Strong oxidizing agents.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Ethanol 64-17-5	1000 ppm STEL	TWA: 1000 ppm TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (vacated) TWA: 1000 ppm (vacated) TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	3300 ppm IDLH (10% LEL)
Alkyl(60%C14,30%C16,5%C12,5%C18)Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride 68391-01-5	-	-	-
Alkyl(68%C12, 32%C14)Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride 68956-79-6	-	-	-
Other Ingredients N/A	-	-	-

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

- Eye/face Protection** Tightly fitting safety goggles. Face-shield.
- Skin and body protection** Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Chemical resistant apron.
- Respiratory Protection** In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**Appearance** Light brown contents packaged in a plastic container  
**Physical State** Solid  
**Odor** Soapy

<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available	
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks • Method</b>
pH	No data available	
Melting/freezing point	170 - 180 °F	Literary Reference
Boiling Point/Range	No information available	
Flash Point	No data available	No information available
Evaporation Rate		
Flammability (solid, gas)		
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit	No information available	
lower flammability limit	Not available	
Vapor Pressure	No information available	
Vapor Density	Not available	
Specific Gravity	0.965 - 0.985	
Water Solubility	73 - 85%	
Solubility in other solvents	No information available	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not available	
Autoignition temp (°C)	No data available	Estimated
Decomposition temperature	No data available	
Viscosity, kinematic	No information available	
Viscosity, dynamic	Not available	
Explosive Properties	No information available	
Oxidizing Properties	No information available	
<b>Other Information</b>		
Softening Point	No information available	
Molecular Weight	No information available	
VOC Content	No information available	
Density	No information available	
Bulk Density	No information available	

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

<b>Reactivity</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Chemical Stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions
<b>Conditions to Avoid</b>	Heat, flames and sparks.
<b>Incompatible Materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Hazardous Decomposition Products</b>	Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ). Nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ). Hydrogen chloride gas.
<b>Possibility of Hazardous Reactions</b>	None under normal processing

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Product Information**

**The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document .**

ATEmix (oral)	754 mg/kg
ATEmix (dermal)	1200 mg/kg

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Eyes</b>	Severe eye irritation. Causes serious eye damage and possible burns to eyes. May cause irreversible eye damage. Avoid contact with eyes.
<b>Skin</b>	May be fatal if absorbed through skin. Contact causes severe skin irritation and possible

burns. Avoid contact with skin.

**Inhalation** May be fatal if inhaled. May cause irritation of the mucous membranes. May cause irritation of respiratory tract. Avoid breathing dust.

**Ingestion** May be fatal if swallowed. Nausea. Diarrhea. Do not ingest.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** No information available.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Eye damage/irritation** No information available.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation** No information available.

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Reproductive Effects** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Developmental Effects** California Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity. [Ethyl alcohol in alcoholic beverages].

**Teratogenic Effects** May cause harm to the unborn child. [Ethanol, Cas# 64-17-5 by the state of Massachusetts]. [Ethyl alcohol in alcoholic beverages].

**STOT - single exposure** No information available.

**STOT - Repeated Exposure** No information available.

**Chronic Toxicity** Avoid repeated exposure. Possible carcinogen. [Ethanol]. California Proposition 65 Developmental Toxicity. May cause harm to the unborn child. [Ethyl alcohol in alcoholic beverages].

**Aspiration Hazard** No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product Information**

**Acute Toxicity** 95 % of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity

**ATEmix (inhalation-gas)** 2800 mg/L

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)** 2 mg/L

**ATEmix (inhalation-vapor)** 12 mg/L

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity**

Chemical Name	Freshwater Algae Data	Freshwater Fish Species Data	Microtox Data	Water Flea Data
Ethanol 64-17-5		12.0 - 16.0: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mL/L LC50 static 13400 - 15100: 96 h Pimephales promelas	= 34634 mg/L EC50 Photobacterium phosphoreum 30 min = 35470 mg/L EC50	9268 - 14221 mg/L LC50 = 2 mg/L EC50 9268 - 14221: 48 h Daphnia magna mg/L LC50 2: 48 h

		mg/L LC50 flow-through 100: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static	Photobacterium phosphoreum 5 min	Daphnia magna mg/L EC50 Static
Alkyl(60%C14,30%C16,5%C12,5%C18)Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride 68391-01-5		0.223 - 0.46: 96 h Lepomis macrochirus mg/L LC50 static 0.823 - 1.61: 96 h Oncorhynchus mykiss mg/L LC50 static 1.3: 96 h Poecilia reticulata mg/L LC50 semi-static 2.4: 96 h Oryzias latipes mg/L LC50 semi-static		

**Persistence / Degradability** No information available.

**Bioaccumulation / Accumulation** No information available.

**Mobility in Soil** No information available.

Chemical Name	log Pow =
Ethanol 64-17-5	-0.32

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste treatment methods**

**Waste Disposal Method** Contact waste disposal services. Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging** Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers should be taken for local recycling, recovery or waste disposal.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

- DOT** Not regulated
- TDG** Not regulated
- MEX** Not regulated
- ICAO** Not regulated
- IATA** Not regulated
- IMDG/IMO** Not regulated
- RID** Not regulated
- ADR** Not regulated
- ADN** Not regulated

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

*International Inventories*

- U.S.A. (TSCA)** Does not Comply
- Canada (DSL)** Does not Comply
- EU (EINECS)** Does not Comply

**EU (ELINCS)** Does not Comply  
**Japan (ENCS)** Does not Comply  
**China** Does not Comply  
**Korea (KECL)** Does not Comply  
**Philippines (PICCS)** Does not Comply  
**Australia (AICS)** Does not Comply

Chemical Name	U.S.A. (TSCA)	Canada (DSL)	EU (EINECS)	EU (ELINCS)
Ethanol	Present	Present	Present	-
Alkyl(60%C14,30%C16,5%C12,5%C18)Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride	Present	Present	Present	-
Alkyl(68%C12, 32%C14)Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride	Present	Present	Present	-
Other Ingredients	-	-	-	-

Component	Japan (ENCS)	China	Korea (KECL)	Philippines (PICCS)	Australia (AICS)
Ethanol 64-17-5 ( 5 )	Present (2)-202	Present	Present	Present	Present
Alkyl(60%C14,30%C16,5%C12,5%C18)Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride 68391-01-5 ( 20 )	Present (3)-2694	Present	Present	Present	Present
Alkyl(68%C12, 32%C14)Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride 68956-79-6 ( 20 )	-	Present	Present	Present	Present
Other Ingredients N/A ( 55 )	-	-	-	-	-

Chemical Name	Mexico INV	Taiwan INV
Ethanol 64-17-5	Present	-
Alkyl(60%C14,30%C16,5%C12,5%C18)Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride 68391-01-5	Present	-
Alkyl(68%C12, 32%C14)Dimethyl Ethylbenzyl Ammonium Chloride 68956-79-6		-
Other Ingredients N/A		-

*Federal Regulations*

**SARA 313**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous Categorization**

**Acute Health Hazard** Yes  
**Chronic Health Hazard** Yes  
**Fire Hazard** No  
**Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard** No  
**Reactive Hazard** No

Chemical Name	CAS-No	VOCs
Ethanol	64-17-5	Present

**CWA (Clean Water Act)**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material

*State Regulations*

**California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Category	Type
Ethanol	64-17-5	carcinogen, initial date 4/29/11 (in alcoholic beverages) carcinogen, initial date 7/1/88 (when associated with alcohol abuse) developmental toxicity, initial date 10/1/87 (in alcoholic beverages)	carcinogen, initial date 4/29/11 (in alcoholic beverages) carcinogen, initial date 7/1/88 (when associated with alcohol abuse)

**State Right-to-Know**

This product contains the following State Right-to-Know chemicals:

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Illinois	Rhode Island	Pennsylvania
Ethanol 64-17-5	sn 0844	Teratogen	Present	Toxic; Flammable	Present

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

**EPA Pesticide Registration Number** 33427-4-65516

*Canada*

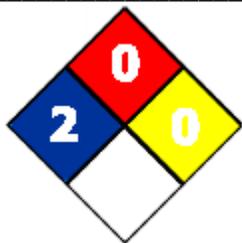
**WHMIS Statement**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA**

Health 2                      Flammability 0                      Instability 0                      Physical Hazard 0                      HMIS



**Preparation Date** 06-May-2015

**Revision Date** 06-May-2015

**Revision Summary**

Not available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided on this MSDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of MSDS**

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Pan-Spray (Black) (4296-51)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Coating
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 2
	Carcinogenicity	Category 2
	Reproductive toxicity (the unborn child)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement**  
 Suspected of causing cancer.  
 Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
 Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
 Causes skin irritation.  
 Causes serious eye irritation.  
 Extremely flammable aerosol.  
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention**  
 Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
 Do not breathe gas. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Response**  
 If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 Specific treatment (see this label). Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

**Storage**  
 Store locked up.  
 Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
 Store in a well-ventilated place.  
 Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal**  
 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Acetone		67-64-1	10 - 30
Heptane		142-82-5	10 - 30
Methane, oxybis-		115-10-6	10 - 30
Toluene		108-88-3	10 - 30
Distillates, petroleum, steam-cracked, polymers with light steam-cracked petroleum naphtha		68410-16-2	5 - 10
Isobutane		75-28-5	5 - 10
Propane		74-98-6	5 - 10
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate		108-65-6	1 - 5
Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl) dimethyl, salts with bentonite		68953-58-2	1 - 5
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl-		108-10-1	0.1 - 1
Carbon black		1333-86-4	0.1 - 1

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see product label). Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, or is convulsing. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store at temperatures above 49°C. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Foam. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Water. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

---

## 5. Accidental Release Measures

---

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

## 6. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Level 1 Aerosol.  Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children.

---

## 7. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	PEL	410 mg/m3
		100 ppm
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	2400 mg/m3
		1000 ppm
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	PEL	3.5 mg/m3
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3
		500 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

#### US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	STEL	75 ppm	
	TWA	20 ppm	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	3 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm	
	TWA	400 ppm	
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	STEL	1000 ppm	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm	

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	STEL	300 mg/m3
	TWA	75 ppm 205 mg/m3 50 ppm
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m3 250 ppm
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	TWA	0.1 mg/m3
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m3 440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m3 85 ppm
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m3 150 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m3 100 ppm

**US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)	TWA	50 ppm
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	TWA	1880 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	1 mg/l	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	*
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Exposure guidelines**

Chemicals listed in section 3 that are not listed here do not have established limit values for ACGIH.

<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Not applicable.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

## 8. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Spray
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Aerosol
<b>Color</b>	Black
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.81 - 0.85
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	55 - 65 psig
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	200 - 250 cP
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flame extension</b>	> 100 cm
<b>Flammability (flash back)</b>	No

---

## 9. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.

<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Oxidizers.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

## 10. Toxicological Information

---

**Routes of exposure** Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.

**Information on likely routes of exposure**

<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause damage to organs by inhalation. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** Narcotic effects.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
-------------------	----------------	---------------------

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)

**Acute**

*Dermal*

LD50	Rabbit	16000 mg/kg
------	--------	-------------

*Inhalation*

LC50	Rat	8.2 mg/l, 4 Hours
------	-----	-------------------

*Oral*

LD50	Mouse	1200 mg/kg
------	-------	------------

	Rat	2080 mg/kg
--	-----	------------

2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)

**Acute**

*Dermal*

LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
------	--------	--------------

*Inhalation*

LC50	Rat	> 5320 ppm, 4 hours
------	-----	---------------------

*Oral*

LD50	Rat	8532 mg/kg
------	-----	------------

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)

**Acute**

*Dermal*

LD50	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg
------	--------	-------------

20 ml/kg

*Inhalation*

LC50	Mouse	44000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
------	-------	-----------------------------

	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours
--	-----	------------------

50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours

39 mg/l/4h

*Oral*

LD50	Human	2857 mg/kg
------	-------	------------

	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
--	-------	------------

	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
--	--------	------------

	Rat	5800 mg/kg
--	-----	------------

Components	Species	Test Results
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 3000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 8000 mg/kg
Distillates, petroleum, steam-cracked, polymers with light steam-cracked petroleum naphtha (CAS 68410-16-2)		
<b>LC50</b>		
Not available.		
<b>LD50</b>		
Not available.		
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Not available	
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	658 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	494 ppm, 15 Minutes
		386 ppm, 30 Minutes
	Rat	308.5 mg/l, 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 1442.8 mg/l, 15 Minutes
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl) dimethyl, salts with bentonite (CAS 68953-58-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	12.6 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5000 mg/kg
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12196 mg/kg
		12125 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
		8390 mg/kg
		14.1 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	7100 mg/l, 4 Hours
		5320 ppm, 8 Hours
		400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours
		<= 28800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours
		12200 ppm, 2 Hours
		8000 ppm, 4 Hours
		12.5 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5580 mg/kg
		636 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
Exposure minutes	Not available.	
Erythema value	Not available.	
Oedema value	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
Corneal opacity value	Not available.	
Iris lesion value	Not available.	
Conjunctival reddening value	Not available.	
Conjunctival oedema value	Not available.	
Recover days	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
Respiratory sensitization	Not available.	
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Suspected of causing cancer.	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	A3 Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	A3 Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Volume 101 - 2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.	
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	Volume 65, Volume 93 - 2B Possibly carcinogenic to humans.	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Volume 47, Volume 71 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>		
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Carcinogenic.	
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Carcinogenic.	
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	Carcinogenic.	
Crystalline silica (CAS 14808-60-7)	Carcinogenic.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Toluene (benzene, methyl-) has caused fetotoxicity (reduced fetal weight), behavioural effects (effects on learning and memory) and hearing loss (in males). These effects have been observed in the offspring of rats exposed by inhalation to 1200 or 1800 ppm toluene. These effects were observed in the absence of maternal toxicity.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.	

<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.

---

## 11. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	170 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	492 - 593 mg/l, 96 hours
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	500 mg/L, 48 Hours
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	13999 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)	375 mg/l, 96 hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)			
Algae	IC50	Algae	433 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon,silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)	8.11 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.		
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

---

## 12. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	U161
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).

**Contaminated packaging**

Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 13. Transport Information

**U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)****Basic shipping requirements:**

**UN number** UN1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - US

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)****Basic shipping requirements:**

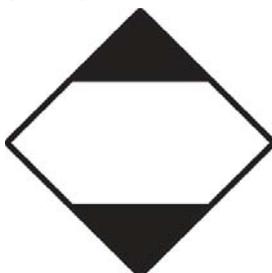
**UN number** UN1950  
**Proper shipping name** AEROSOLS, flammable  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - Canada

**IATA/ICAO (Air)****Basic shipping requirements:**

**UN number** UN1950  
**Proper shipping name** Aerosols, flammable  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - IATA

**IMDG (Marine Transport)****Basic shipping requirements:**

**UN number** UN1950  
**Proper shipping name** AEROSOLS  
**Hazard class** Limited Quantity - IMDG

**DOT; IMDG; TDG****IATA**

### 14. Regulatory Information

**Canadian federal regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada DSL Challenge Substances: Listed substance**

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed.  
 Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) 1 TONNES  
 Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6) 1 TONNES  
 Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) 1 TONNES  
 Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) 1 TONNES  
 Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) 1 TONNES  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 1 TONNES  
 Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) 1 %  
 Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) 1 %

Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	1 %
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	1 %
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	1.0 %
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US CWA Section 311 Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention - Regulated Flammable Substance: Listed substance**

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Regulated flammable substance.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Regulated flammable substance.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Regulated flammable substance.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention: Threshold quantity**

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	10000 LBS
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	10000 LBS
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	10000 LBS

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
-----------------------	---------

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - Yes
	Delayed Hazard - Yes
	Fire Hazard - Yes
	Pressure Hazard - Yes
	Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance No

SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Toluene	108-88-3	10 - 30

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130)** Hazardous substance  
Priority pollutant  
Toxic pollutant

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2) Listed.  
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed.  
Crystalline silica (CAS 14808-60-7) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting List: Reportable quantity (total mass into atmosphere)**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) 1000 LBS

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Michigan Critical Materials Register: Parameter number**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 00108-88-3 Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - North Carolina Toxic Air Pollutants: Listed substance</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	Listed.
Distillates, petroleum, steam-cracked, polymers with light steam-cracked petroleum naphtha (CAS 68410-16-2)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl) dimethyl, salts with bentonite (CAS 68953-58-2)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US - Washington Chemical of High Concern to Children: Listed substance</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Carbon black (CAS 1333-86-4)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
<b>US. Rhode Island RTK</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**Inventory status**

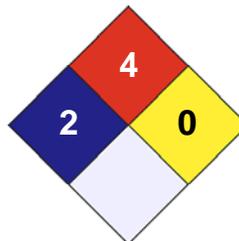
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

## 15. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		4
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		X



### Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

### Issue date

27-February-2015

### Effective date

28-February-2015

### Expiry date

28-February-2018

### Further information

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

### Prepared by

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

### Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Pan-Spray (White) (4296-50)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Coating
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Carcinogenicity	Category 2
	Reproductive toxicity (the unborn child)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Suspected of causing cancer.  
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statement**

**Prevention** Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
Do not breathe gas. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Response** If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Specific treatment (see this label). Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

**Storage** Store locked up.  
Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.  
Store in a well-ventilated place.  
Keep container tightly closed.

<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Heptane		142-82-5	10 - 30
Methane, oxybis-		115-10-6	10 - 30
Toluene		108-88-3	10 - 30
Acetone		67-64-1	5 - 10
Isobutane		75-28-5	5 - 10
Propane		74-98-6	5 - 10
Titanium oxide		13463-67-7	5 - 10
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate		108-65-6	1 - 5
Aluminum hydroxide		21645-51-2	1 - 5
Distillates, petroleum, steam-cracked, polymers with light steam-cracked petroleum naphtha		68410-16-2	1 - 5
Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl) dimethyl, salts with bentonite		68953-58-2	1 - 5
Stoddard solvent		8052-41-3	1 - 5
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl-		108-10-1	0.1 - 1

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: If breathing is difficult, remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see product label). Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	In the unlikely event of swallowing contact a physician or poison control center. Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, or is convulsing. Obtain medical attention.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store at temperatures above 49°C. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical. Foam.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Water. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.

<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Do not re-use empty containers. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Level 1 Aerosol.  Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children.

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	PEL	410 mg/m3	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	PEL	100 ppm 2400 mg/m3	
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	1000 ppm 2000 mg/m3	
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	500 ppm 1800 mg/m3	
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	PEL	1000 ppm 2900 mg/m3	

**US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value	Form
		500 ppm	
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	PEL	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Total dust.

**US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value	Form
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	STEL	75 ppm	
	TWA	20 ppm	
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	STEL	750 ppm	
	TWA	500 ppm	
Aluminum hydroxide (CAS 21645-51-2)	TWA	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	Respirable fraction.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm	
	TWA	400 ppm	
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	STEL	1000 ppm	
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	TWA	100 ppm	
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	TWA	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm	

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	STEL	300 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		75 ppm
	TWA	205 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		50 ppm
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	TWA	590 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		250 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		85 ppm
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		1000 ppm
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	TWA	350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		150 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		100 ppm

**US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)	TWA	50 ppm

**US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides**

Components	Type	Value
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	TWA	1880 mg/m3 1000 ppm

**Biological limit values**

**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	1 mg/l	Methyl isobutyl ketone	Urine	*
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	50 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

<b>Exposure guidelines</b>	Chemicals listed in section 3 that are not listed here do not have established limit values for ACGIH.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Not applicable.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Appearance</b>	Spray
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Aerosol
<b>Color</b>	White.
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.88 - 0.92
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.

<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	55 - 65 psig
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	350 - 500 cP
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Flame extension</b>	> 100 cm
<b>Flammability (flash back)</b>	No

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Oxidizers.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause damage to organs by inhalation. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Narcotic effects.

Components	Species	Test Results
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	16000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	8.2 mg/l, 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	1200 mg/kg
	Rat	2080 mg/kg
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 5320 ppm, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	8532 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg 20 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	44000 mg/m <sup>3</sup> /4H
	Rat	76 mg/l, 4 Hours 50.1 mg/l, 8 Hours 39 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Human	2857 mg/kg
	Mouse	3000 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5340 mg/kg
	Rat	5800 mg/kg
Aluminum hydroxide (CAS 21645-51-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50		
	Rat	5000 mg/kg
Distillates, petroleum, steam-cracked, polymers with light steam-cracked petroleum naphtha (CAS 68410-16-2)		
<b>LC50</b>		
Not available.		
<b>LD50</b>		
Not available.		
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Not available	
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	658 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	494 ppm, 15 Minutes 386 ppm, 30 Minutes
	Rat	308.5 mg/l, 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	

Components	Species	Test Results
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 1442.8 mg/l, 15 Minutes
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl) dimethyl, salts with bentonite (CAS 68953-58-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	12.6 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5000 mg/kg
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 3000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 5500 mg/m3
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Not available	
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	24000 mg/kg
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12196 mg/kg 12125 mg/kg 8390 mg/kg 14.1 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	7100 mg/l, 4 Hours 5320 ppm, 8 Hours 400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours <= 28800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours 12200 ppm, 2 Hours 8000 ppm, 4 Hours 12.5 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5580 mg/kg 636 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	

<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Suspected of causing cancer.	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	A3	Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Aluminum hydroxide (CAS 21645-51-2)	A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Volume 101 - 2B	Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Volume 47 - 3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Volume 47, Volume 93 - 2B	Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Volume 47, Volume 71 - 3	Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>		
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Carcinogenic.	
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Carcinogenic.	
Crystalline silica (CAS 14808-60-7)	Carcinogenic.	
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Carcinogenic.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Toluene (benzene, methyl-) has caused fetotoxicity (reduced fetal weight), behavioural effects (effects on learning and memory) and hearing loss (in males). These effects have been observed in the offspring of rats exposed by inhalation to 1200 or 1800 ppm toluene. These effects were observed in the absence of maternal toxicity.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.	
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.	

## 12. Ecological Information

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	170 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> )	492 - 593 mg/l, 96 hours
2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	500 mg/L, 48 Hours
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)			
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	13999 mg/L, 48 Hours

Components	Species	Test Results	
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	21.6 - 23.9 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	4740 - 6330 mg/l, 96 hours
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)	375 mg/l, 96 hours
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 1000 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Mummichog (Fundulus heteroclitus)	> 1000 mg/l, 96 hours
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)			
Algae	IC50	Algae	433 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia	7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Coho salmon,silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)	8.11 mg/l, 96 hours

<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	U161
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	U002
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport Information

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

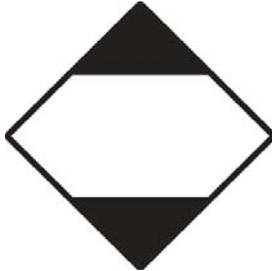
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada

**IATA/ICAO (Air)****Basic shipping requirements:**

UN number UN1950  
 Proper shipping name Aerosols, flammable  
 Hazard class Limited Quantity - IATA

**IMDG (Marine Transport)****Basic shipping requirements:**

UN number UN1950  
 Proper shipping name AEROSOLS  
 Hazard class Limited Quantity - IMDG

**DOT; IMDG; TDG****IATA**


---

**15. Regulatory Information**


---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada DSL Challenge Substances: Listed substance**

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	1 TONNES
Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)	1 TONNES
(CAS 142-82-5)	1 TONNES
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	1 TONNES
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	1 TONNES
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	1 TONNES
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	1 TONNES
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	1 %
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	1 %
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	1 %
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	1 %
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

**WHMIS labeling**

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) 1.0 %  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US CWA Section 311 Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention - Regulated Flammable Substance: Listed substance**

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Regulated flammable substance.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Regulated flammable substance.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Regulated flammable substance.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention: Threshold quantity**

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) 10000 LBS  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) 10000 LBS  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 10000 LBS

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3) Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - Yes  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - Yes  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Toluene	108-88-3	10 - 30

**Other federal regulations**

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130)** Hazardous substance  
Priority pollutant  
Toxic pollutant

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations** WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2) Listed.  
Crystalline silica (CAS 14808-60-7) Listed.  
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting List: Reportable quantity (total mass into atmosphere)**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) 1000 LBS

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Michigan Critical Materials Register: Parameter number**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 00108-88-3 Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3) Listed.  
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.  
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5) Listed.  
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6) Listed.  
Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.  
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3) Listed.  
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - North Carolina Toxic Air Pollutants: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.  
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1) Listed.

2-Propanol, 1-methoxy-, acetate (CAS 108-65-6)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Aluminum hydroxide (CAS 21645-51-2)	Listed.
Distillates, petroleum, steam-cracked, polymers with light steam-cracked petroleum naphtha (CAS 68410-16-2)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Quaternary ammonium compounds, bis(hydrogenated tallow alkyl) dimethyl, salts with bentonite (CAS 68953-58-2)	Listed.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Listed.
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - Washington Chemical of High Concern to Children: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Listed.
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Listed.
Titanium oxide (CAS 13463-67-7)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

2-Pentanone, 4-methyl- (CAS 108-10-1)	Listed.
Acetone (CAS 67-64-1)	Listed.
Isobutane (CAS 75-28-5)	Listed.
Methane, oxybis- (CAS 115-10-6)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**Inventory status**

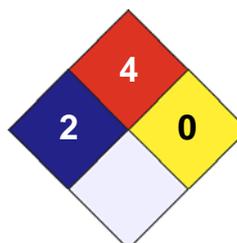
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	* 2
FLAMMABILITY	4
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X



**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

27-February-2015

**Effective date**

28-February-2015

**Expiry date**

28-February-2018

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).



## 1. Identification

**Product identifier** Propane

**Other means of identification**

**SDS number** WC002

**Product code** UN1075

**Recommended use** Portable fuel.

**Recommended restrictions** None known.

**Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information**

**Manufacturer/Supplier** Worthington Cylinder Corporation

**Address** 300 E. Breed St., Chilton, WI 5301  
United States

**Contact person** Ann Stiefvater

**E-mail address** Ann.Stiefvater@worthingtonindustries.com

**Telephone number** 1-920-849-1740

**Emergency telephone number** 1-703-527-3887 International / CHEMTREC 1-800-424-9300 Domestic

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

**Physical hazards** Flammable gases Category 1  
Gases under pressure Liquefied gas

**Health hazards** Not classified.

**OSHA defined hazards** Not classified.

### Label elements



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement** Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.

### Precautionary statement

**Prevention** Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

**Response** Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

**Storage** Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

**Disposal** Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

## 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Mixtures

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Propane	74-98-6	87.5-100
Ethane	74-84-0	0-7
Propylene	115-07-1	0-5
Butane	106-97-8	0-2.5

## Additives

Chemical name	CAS number	%
Ethyl Mercaptan	75-08-1	<0.005

**Composition comments** All concentrations are in percent by weight unless ingredient is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

## 4. First-aid measures

### Inhalation

Move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.

### Skin contact

Remove contaminated clothing immediately and wash skin with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. If frostbite occurs, immerse involved area in warm water (between 100 F/38 C and 110 F/43 C, not exceeding 112 F/44 C). Keep immersed for 20 to 40 minutes. Seek medical assistance.

### Eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention immediately.

### Ingestion

Ingestion is not a typical route of exposure for gases or liquefied gases.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Exposure may aggravate pre-existing respiratory disorders. Treat symptomatically.

### General information

Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Suitable extinguishing media

Dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray, fog, or foam.

### Unsuitable extinguishing media

None known.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

Selection of respiratory protection for firefighting: follow the general fire precautions indicated in the workplace.

### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

### Fire-fighting equipment/instructions

Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk.

Do not extinguish fires unless gas flow can be stopped safely; explosive re-ignition may occur. Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus. Stop flow of material. Use water to keep fire exposed containers cool and to protect personnel effecting shutoff. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse the vapors and to protect personnel attempting to stop leak. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers or drinking water supply.

### General fire hazards

Extremely flammable gas.

## 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Evacuate the area promptly. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Keep unnecessary personnel away.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of inadequate ventilation, use respiratory protection. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8).

Ventilate well, stop flow of gas or liquid if possible. Immediately contact emergency personnel.

### Environmental precautions

Should not be released into the environment. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sanitary sewers, waterways and/or groundwater.

## 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Eliminate all sources of ignition. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment (See Section 8). Eating, drinking, and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored, and processed. Do not breathe gas. Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

Store in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations. Secure cylinders in an upright position at all times, close all valves when not in use. Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Protect cylinders from damage.

**8. Exposure controls/personal protection****Occupational exposure limits****US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)**

Components	Type	Value
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm
Additives	Type	Value
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	Ceiling	25 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 ppm

**US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values**

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	TWA	500 ppm
Additives	Type	Value
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	TWA	0.5 ppm

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 800 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm
Additives	Type	Value
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	Ceiling	1.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 0.5 ppm

**Biological limit values**

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Provide adequate ventilation and minimize the risk of inhalation of gas. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to control airborne levels below recommended exposure limits.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Wear approved safety glasses or goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves.

**Other** Wear protective clothing appropriate for the risk of exposure.

**Respiratory protection**

If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

**Thermal hazards**

Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage. Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations**

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using the product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practices.

**9. Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance</b>	Colorless gas.
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Compressed liquefied gas.
<b>Color</b>	Colorless.
<b>Odor</b>	Rotten egg.

<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	-306.4 °F (-188 °C)
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	-43.6 °F (-42 °C) 14.7 psia
<b>Flash point</b>	-155.2 °F (-104.0 °C)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Extremely flammable gas.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	2.15 %
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	9.6 %
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	127 psig (21°C / 70°F)
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	0.504 (liquid) 1.5 (vapor) (air=1) @ 15°C / 60°F
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	
<b>Solubility (water)</b>	Slightly soluble in water.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	1.77
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	809.6 °F (432 °C)
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Molecular weight</b>	45 g/mol
<b>Percent volatile</b>	100 %

## 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	Reacts violently with strong oxidants, nitrites, inorganic chlorides, chlorites and perchlorates causing fire and explosion hazard.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under normal temperature conditions and recommended use.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Polymerization will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Heat, flames and sparks.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Halogens.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	Carbon oxides. Hydrocarbons.

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.
<b>Inhalation</b>	High concentrations: Suffocation (asphyxiant) hazard - if allowed to accumulate to concentrations that reduce oxygen below safe breathing levels. Breathing of high concentrations may cause dizziness, light-headedness, headache, nausea and loss of coordination. Continued inhalation may result in unconsciousness.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Contact with liquefied gas may cause frostbite.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Exposure to rapidly expanding gas or vaporizing liquid may cause frostbite ("cold burn"). Very high exposure can cause suffocation from lack of oxygen. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** High concentration: Suffocation (asphyxiant) hazard - if allowed to accumulate to concentrations that reduce oxygen below safe breathing levels.

Components	Species	Test Results
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	658 mg/l, 4 Hours
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 1442 mg/l, 15 Minutes
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
	Rat	658 mg/l, 4 Hours
Additives	Species	Test Results
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	4420 mg/l, 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	682 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Contact with liquefied gas might cause frostbites, in some cases with tissue damage.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with liquefied gas may cause eye damage from frostbite.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not classified.	
<b>12. Ecological information</b>		
<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.	
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	The product is readily biodegradable.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	The product is not expected to bioaccumulate.	
<b>Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)</b>		
Propane (CAS Mixture)		1.77
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)		2.89
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		2.36
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)		1.77
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	May evaporate quickly.	
<b>Mobility in general</b>	May evaporate quickly.	

Other adverse effects None known.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal instructions** Use the container until empty. Do not dispose of any non-empty container. Empty containers have residual vapor that is flammable and explosive. Cylinders should be emptied and returned to a hazardous waste collection point. Do not puncture or incinerate even when empty. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 °F

**Waste from residues / unused products** Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Contaminated packaging** Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

**UN number** UN1075  
**UN proper shipping name** Petroleum Gases, liquefied  
**Transport hazard class(es)**  
**Class** 2.1  
**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Packing group** Not applicable.  
**Environmental hazards**  
**Marine pollutant** No  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.  
**Special provisions** 19, T50  
**Packaging exceptions** 306  
**Packaging non bulk** 304  
**Packaging bulk** 314, 315

#### IATA

**UN number** UN1075  
**UN proper shipping name** Petroleum Gases, liquefied  
**Transport hazard class(es)**  
**Class** 2.1  
**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Label(s)** 2.1  
**Packing group** Not applicable.  
**Environmental hazards** No  
**ERG Code** 10L  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

#### IMDG

**UN number** UN1075  
**UN proper shipping name** Petroleum Gases, liquefied  
**Transport hazard class(es)**  
**Class** 2.1  
**Subsidiary risk** -  
**Label(s)** 2.1  
**Packing group** Not applicable.  
**Environmental hazards**  
**Marine pollutant** No  
**EmS** F-D, S-U  
**Special precautions for user** Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** This product is a compressed or liquefied gas and when transported in bulk is covered under IGC code.

### 15. Regulatory information

**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.  
All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	LISTED
Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)	LISTED
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	LISTED
Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)	LISTED

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

<b>Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - No
	Delayed Hazard - No
	Fire Hazard - Yes
	Pressure Hazard - Yes
	Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance**

Not listed.

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** Yes**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Propylene	115-07-1	0-5

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)  
 Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
 Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 112(r) (40 CFR 68.130)** Hazardous substance**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.**US state regulations****US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)  
 Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
 Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)  
 Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
 Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)  
 Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
 Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)  
 Ethyl Mercaptan (CAS 75-08-1)  
 Propane (CAS 74-98-6)  
 Propylene (CAS 115-07-1)

**US. California Proposition 65**

## US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance

Not listed.

### International Inventories

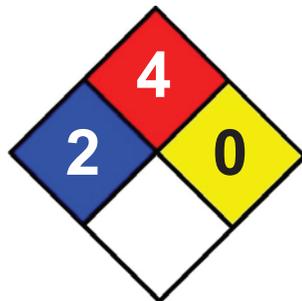
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	Yes
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s).

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

### 16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

Issue date	05-May-2014
Revision date	25-March-2015
Version #	03
NFPA Ratings	



### Disclaimer

All information in this Material Safety Data Sheet is believed to be accurate and reliable. However, no guarantee or warranty of any kind is made with regard to the accuracy of information or the suitability of the recommendations contained herein. It is the user's responsibility to assess the safety and toxicity of this product under their own conditions of use and to comply with all applicable laws and regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Rx11-Flush Aerosol (4300-08, 4300-09, 4300-10, 4300-11)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Solvent cleaner for flushing AC and refrigeration systems
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Acute toxicity, oral	Category 4
	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 respiratory tract irritation
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



<b>Signal word</b>	Warning
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes serious eye irritation. Causes skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statement**

<b>Prevention</b>	Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear eye/face protection. Wear protective gloves. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Avoid breathing gas. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
<b>Response</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Specific treatment (see this label). If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Storage</b>	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** 20% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute oral toxicity.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene		156-60-5	40 - 70
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro-		811-97-2	10 - 30
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro-		138495-42-8	10 - 30

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro-		406-58-6	5 - 10

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. In case of shortness of breath, give oxygen. Keep victim warm. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. In the case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label where possible). Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store at temperatures above 49°C.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Treat for surrounding material.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Extinguish all flames in the vicinity. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not taste or swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash thoroughly after handling. Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children. Do not store at temperatures above 49 °C (120.2°F). Keep away from heat, open flames or other sources of ignition.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	PEL	790 mg/m3 200 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	TWA	200 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	TWA	790 mg/m3 200 ppm

#### US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2)	TWA	4240 mg/m3 1000 ppm

<b>Biological limit values</b>	No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).
<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.
<b>Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment</b>	
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
<b>Other</b>	Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Not applicable.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands and face before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. When using do not eat or drink.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Liquefied gas. Aerosol
<b>Color</b>	Colorless
<b>Odor</b>	slight ether
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.

<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	105.8 °F (41 °C)
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	> 5
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	< 14.4
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	284 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	3.4 (air = 1)
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	0.4 g/100g H <sub>2</sub> O @ 20°C
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Percent volatile</b>	100 %
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	697 g/l

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	Powdered metal. This product may react with strong alkalis.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals. Aerosol containers are unstable at temperatures above 49°C (120.2°F).
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Alkalis.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon. Hydrogen fluoride.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Inhalation. Ingestion. Skin contact. Eye contact.	
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>		
<b>Ingestion</b>	Harmful if swallowed.	
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause irritation to the respiratory system.	
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain.	
<b>Information on toxicological effects</b>		
<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Harmful if swallowed. May cause respiratory irritation.	
<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	5000 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	21723 ppm, 6 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	2220 mg/kg
	Rat	1235 mg/kg
Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CAS 406-58-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	100000 ppm, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 500000 ppm
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 5000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	11100 ppm, 4 hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	No ingredients listed by IARC, ACGIH, NTP or OSHA.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Non-hazardous by WHMIS/OSHA criteria.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Respiratory tract irritation.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not likely, due to the form of the product.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.	
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.	

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	See below		
<b>Components</b>		<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus)	120 - 160 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.		
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.		
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.		
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.		

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Consult authorities before disposal. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	U079
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

**Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, non-flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

**Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, non-flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada
<b>Special provisions</b>	80

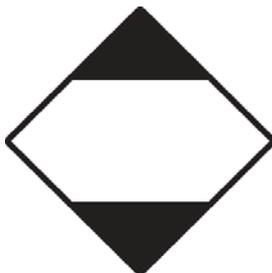
**IATA/ICAO (Air)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, non-flammable
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA
<b>ERG code</b>	2L

**IMDG (Marine Transport)****Basic shipping requirements:**

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IMDG
<b>EmS</b>	F-D, S-U

DOT; IMDG; TDG



IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada CEPA Schedule I: Listed substance**

Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CAS 406-58-6)	Listed.
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2)	Listed.
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)	Listed.

**Canada SNAc Reporting Requirements: Listed substance/Publication date**

Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CAS 406-58-6)	Listed. 11/29/2006
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)	Listed. 11/29/2006

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	1 %
---------------------------------------	-----

**WHMIS status** Controlled  
**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class D - Division 2B

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	1.0 %
---------------------------------------	-------

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	Listed.
---------------------------------------	---------

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)	1.0 % One-Time Export Notification only.
--	--

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	Listed.
---------------------------------------	---------

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5)	Listed.
---------------------------------------	---------

**US – CAA Mandatory Reporting of GHGs: Global warming potential (100 year)**

Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CAS 406-58-6)	794
Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2)	1300
Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8)	1300

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CAS 406-58-6) Listed.  
 Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2) Listed.  
 Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8) Listed.

**US CAA VOCs with Negligible Photochemical Activity: Listed substance**

Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CAS 406-58-6) Listed.  
 Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2) Listed.  
 Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - Yes  
 Fire Hazard - No  
 Pressure Hazard - No  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	40 - 70

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.  
 Butane, 1,1,1,3,3-pentafluoro- (CAS 406-58-6) Listed.  
 Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoro- (CAS 811-97-2) Listed.  
 Pentane, 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoro- (CAS 138495-42-8) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

(E)-1,2-Dichloroethene (CAS 156-60-5) Listed.

**Inventory status**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes

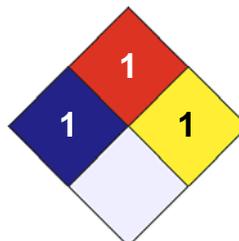
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

## 16. Other Information

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

<b>HEALTH</b>	/ 1
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	1
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	1
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>	X



### Disclaimer

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

### Issue date

29-January-2015

### Effective date

15-January-2015

### Expiry date

15-January-2018

### Further information

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

### Prepared by

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

### Other information

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).  
This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.





# Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: 09-May-1995

Revision Date: 15-Jul-2014

Version 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION

### Product Identifier

**Product Names:** Season Start  
Imperial Scale Remover

### Other means of identification

**Part Number** 4360-88, 4360-84

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

**Recommended Use** Scale remover.

### Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

#### **Supplier Address**

Nu-Calgon  
2008 Altom Court  
Saint Louis, MO 63146  
www.nucalgon.com

### Emergency Telephone Number

**Company Phone Number** (314) 469-7000  
**Emergency Telephone (24 hr)** (800) 554-5499  
Chemtrec 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Appearance** Purple flowing granules

**Physical State** Solid

**Odor** Pungent

### Classification

Acute toxicity - Oral	Category 4
Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 1
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

### Signal Word

**Danger**

### Hazard Statements

Harmful if swallowed  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage



**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower  
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing  
 Immediately call a poison center or doctor/physician  
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell  
 Rinse mouth  
 Do not induce vomiting

**Precautionary Statements - Storage**

Store locked up

**Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents/container to an approved waste disposal plant

**Other Hazards**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS No	Weight-%
Sulfamic acid	5329-14-6	96

\*\*If Chemical Name/CAS No is "proprietary" and/or Weight-% is listed as a range, the specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.\*\*

### 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

**First Aid Measures**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Call a physician immediately.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air. Call a physician immediately.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting. Give large quantities of water. Give at least one ounce of milk of magnesia or aluminum hydroxide gel in equal amounts of water. If not available, the whites of 2-3 eggs may be used. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**Most important symptoms and effects**

<b>Symptoms</b>	May cause eye burns and permanent eye damage. Prolonged contact may even cause severe skin irritation or mild burn. Irritation and corrosive burns to mouth, throat, and stomach.
-----------------	---

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

**Notes to Physician** Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES****Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Water. Chemical foam. Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2).

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media** Not determined.

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Combustion products may be toxic.

**Hazardous Combustion Products** Oxides of sulfur. Ammonia.

**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal Precautions** Use personal protective equipment as required.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for Containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for Clean-Up** Neutralize with suitable material, such as slaked lime or sodium bicarbonate. Flush area with water.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling**

**Advice on Safe Handling** Wash thoroughly after handling. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Observe precautions found on the label.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage Conditions** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials** Alkali. Chlorine sources.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Exposure Guidelines**

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Trade Secret	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction (vacated) TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> not in effect as a result of reconsideration	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Controls** Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/Face Protection** Chemical safety goggles/faceshield.

**Skin and Body Protection** Rubber gloves.

**Respiratory Protection** Use NIOSH approved mechanical filter respirator when dust levels exceed applicable exposure limits.

**General Hygiene Considerations** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

<b>Physical State</b>	Solid	<b>Odor</b>	Pungent
<b>Appearance</b>	Purple flowing granules	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	Not determined
<b>Color</b>	Purple		

<u>Property</u>	<u>Values</u>	<u>Remarks • Method</u>
pH	1.25	(1% solution)
Melting Point/Freezing Point	Not available	
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	Not available	
Flash Point	Not applicable	
Evaporation Rate	Not applicable	
Flammability (Solid, Gas)	Not flammable	
Upper Flammability Limits	Not applicable	
Lower Flammability Limit	Not applicable	
Vapor Pressure	Not applicable	
Vapor Density	Not applicable	
Specific Gravity	Not available	
Water Solubility	Appreciable	
Solubility in other solvents	Not determined	
Partition Coefficient	Not determined	
Auto-ignition Temperature	Not determined	
Decomposition Temperature	Not determined	
Kinematic Viscosity	Not determined	
Dynamic Viscosity	Not determined	
Explosive Properties	Not determined	
Oxidizing Properties	Not determined	

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical Stability**

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions**

None under normal processing.

**Hazardous Polymerization** Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid**

Keep out of reach of children.

**Incompatible Materials**

Alkali. Chlorine sources.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products**

Sulfur oxides. Ammonia.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Information on likely routes of exposure****Product Information**

**Eye Contact** Causes severe eye damage.

**Skin Contact** Causes severe skin burns.

**Inhalation** Avoid inhalation of dust.

**Ingestion** Harmful if swallowed.

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Sulfamic acid 5329-14-6	= 1450 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-
Trade Secret	= 7340 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-

**Information on physical, chemical and toxicological effects**

**Symptoms** Please see section 4 of this SDS for symptoms.

**Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure**

**Carcinogenicity** This product does not contain any carcinogens or potential carcinogens as listed by OSHA, IARC or NTP.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

Not determined

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical Name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Sulfamic acid 5329-14-6		14.2: 96 h Pimephales promelas mg/L LC50 static		

**Persistence/Degradability**

Not determined.

**Bioaccumulation**

Not determined.

**Mobility**

Not determined

**Other Adverse Effects**

Not determined

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Treatment Methods**

**Disposal of Wastes**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**Note**

Please see current shipping paper for most up to date shipping information, including exemptions and special circumstances. Season Start (4360-88) is classified as a "Limited Quantity" in accordance with DOT regulation 49CFR173.154.

**DOT**

UN/ID No UN2967  
 Proper Shipping Name Sulfamic Acid, 8, UN2967, PG III  
 Hazard Class 8  
 Packaging Group III

**IATA**

UN/ID No UN2967  
 Proper Shipping Name Sulfamic Acid, 8, UN2967, PG III  
 Hazard Class 8  
 Packaging Group III

**IMDG**

UN/ID No UN2967  
 Proper Shipping Name Sulfamic Acid, 8, UN2967, PG III  
 Hazard Class 8  
 Packaging Group III

## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

Not determined

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Not determined

### US State Regulations

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Sulfamic acid 5329-14-6	X		
Trade Secret	X	X	X

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA

#### Health Hazards

3

#### Flammability

0

#### Instability

1

#### Special Hazards

Not determined

### HMIS

#### Health Hazards

3

#### Flammability

0

#### Physical Hazards

1

#### Personal Protection

Not determined

Issue Date: 09-May-1995  
 Revision Date: 15-Jul-2014  
 Revision Note: New format

### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet**





# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Smoke Test®</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	
<b>Product code</b>	02105
<b>Recommended use</b>	Smoke detector tester
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufactured or sold by:</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	CRC Industries, Inc.
<b>Address</b>	885 Louis Dr. Warminster, PA 18974 US
<b>Telephone</b>	
<b>General Information</b>	215-674-4300
<b>Technical Assistance</b>	800-521-3168
<b>Customer Service</b>	800-272-4620
<b>24-Hour Emergency (CHEMTREC)</b>	800-424-9300 (US) 703-527-3887 (International)
<b>Website</b>	www.crcindustries.com

## 2. Hazard(s) identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols Gases under pressure	Category 1 Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Label elements</b>		



<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Causes eye irritation.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Do not apply while equipment is energized. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Extinguish all flames, pilot lights and heaters. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite. Use only with adequate ventilation; maintain ventilation during use and until all vapors are gone. Open doors and windows or use other means to ensure a fresh air supply during use and while product is drying. If you experience any symptoms listed on this label, increase ventilation or leave the area. Wash thoroughly after handling.
<b>Response</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Exposure to high temperature may cause can to burst.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	Static accumulating flammable liquid can become electrostatically charged even in bonded and grounded equipment. Sparks may ignite liquid and vapor. May cause flash fire or explosion.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Liquefied Petroleum Gas		68476-86-8	60 - 70
Ethanol		64-17-5	20 - 30
1,2,3-Propanetriol		56-81-5	1 - 3

Specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

---

### 4. First-aid measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Rinse skin with water/shower. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Immediately give 2 glasses of water. If swallowed, induce vomiting immediately as directed by medical personnel. Rinse mouth.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Headache. Irritation of eyes and mucous membranes. Irritation of nose and throat. Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Coughing. Skin irritation.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Alcohol resistant foam. Water fog. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ). Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, sand or earth may be used for small fires only.
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	None known.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame. This product is a poor conductor of electricity and can become electrostatically charged. If sufficient charge is accumulated, ignition of flammable mixtures can occur. Static electricity accumulation may be significantly increased by the presence of small quantities of water or other contaminants. Material will float and may ignite on surface of water. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol. Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may rupture when exposed to heat or flame.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Remove all possible sources of ignition in the surrounding area. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Emergency personnel need self-contained breathing equipment. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This product is miscible in water. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions** Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

## 7. Handling and storage

**Precautions for safe handling** Minimize fire risks from flammable and combustible materials (including combustible dust and static accumulating liquids) or dangerous reactions with incompatible materials. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Use caution around energized equipment. The metal container will conduct electricity if it contacts a live source. This may result in injury to the user from electrical shock and/or flash fire. Avoid contact with eyes. Use only in well-ventilated areas. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. For product usage instructions, please see the product label.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** Level 3 Aerosol.

Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Do not handle or store near an open flame, heat or other sources of ignition. This material can accumulate static charge which may cause spark and become an ignition source. Avoid spark promoters. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
1,2,3-Propanetriol (CAS 56-81-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	PEL	1900 mg/m3	
		1000 ppm	

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	STEL	1000 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)	TWA	1900 mg/m3
		1000 ppm

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level. Provide eyewash station.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/face protection** Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

#### Skin protection

**Hand protection** Wear protective gloves such as: Rubber. Neoprene. Vinyl.

#### Other

Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection** If engineering controls are not feasible or if exposure exceeds the applicable exposure limits, use a NIOSH-approved cartridge respirator with an organic vapor cartridge. Use a self-contained breathing apparatus in confined spaces and for emergencies. Air monitoring is needed to determine actual employee exposure levels.

**Thermal hazards** Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations** When using do not smoke. Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

Physical state	Liquid.
Form	Aerosol.
Color	Colorless.

**Odor** Alcoholic.

**Odor threshold** Not available.

**pH** Not available.

**Melting point/freezing point** -173.4 °F (-114.1 °C) estimated

**Initial boiling point and boiling range** 172.9 °F (78.3 °C) estimated

**Flash point** 56 °F (13.3 °C) Tag Closed Cup

**Evaporation rate** Very fast.

**Flammability (solid, gas)** Not available.

### Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

**Flammability limit - lower (%)** 3.3 % estimated

**Flammability limit - upper (%)** 19 % estimated

**Vapor pressure** 3320.9 hPa estimated

**Vapor density** > 1 (air = 1)

**Relative density** 0.63 estimated

**Solubility (water)** Complete.

**Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)** Not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature** 363 °F (183.9 °C) estimated

**Decomposition temperature** Not available.

**Viscosity (kinematic)** Not available.

**Percent volatile** 100 % estimated

---

## 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

**Chemical stability** Material is stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

**Conditions to avoid** Heat, flames and sparks. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials** Acetyl chloride. Nitric acids. Strong acids. Chromium trioxide. Potassium chlorate. Potassium permanganate. Peroxides. Chromates. Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products** Acrolein. Carbon oxides.

---

## 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

**Ingestion** May cause gastrointestinal irritation, including nausea and vomiting. Ingestion of ethanol can cause drunkenness and central nervous system depression.

**Inhalation** Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. Overexposure to vapors during application and curing may mildly irritate respiratory tract and result in coughing and sneezing.

**Skin contact** Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.

**Eye contact** Causes eye irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Not available.

## Information on toxicological effects

**Acute toxicity** Liquid product may pose aspiration hazard.

Product	Species	Test Results
Smoke Test®		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	68.7877 g/kg estimated
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	27515.0625 mg/l, 4 hours estimated
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	21261.3828 mg/kg estimated
LDL0	Human	4815.1362 mg/kg estimated
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes eye irritation.	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA. IARC has classified ethanol in alcoholic beverages as Group 1 (carcinogenic to humans). Ethanol alone has not been evaluated for carcinogenicity by IARC.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Ethanol is known to cause developmental effects at levels that cause maternal toxicity. Regular consumption of ethanol during pregnancy at high dosages increases the risk of congenital anomalies. Lower intake levels and binge patterns of drinking have been associated with fetal death or subtle developmental anomalies in some studies.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Ethanol is metabolized to acetaldehyde and acetic acid which in large quantities result in metabolic acidosis and CNS depression. May cause damage to the liver.	

---

## 12. Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity** The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.

Components	Species	Test Results	
1,2,3-Propanetriol (CAS 56-81-5)			
<i>Acute</i>			
Other	NOEC	Micro-organisms	> 10000 mg/l, 48 hours
			3200 mg/l, 72 hours
		Pseudomonas putida	> 10000 mg/l, 16 hours
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<i>Acute</i>			
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 10000 mg/l, 24 hours
	LC0	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	> 500 mg/l, 24 hours
Fish	LC0	Ide, silver or golden orfe (Leuciscus idus)	> 250 mg/l, 48 hours
	LC100	Rainbow trout, donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	51000 - 57000 mg/l, 96 hours
	LC50	Goldfish (Carassius auratus)	> 5000 mg/l, 24 hours
Other	NOEC	Protozoa (Uronema nigricans)	> 10000 mg/l, 20 hours

Components		Species	Test Results
<i>Chronic</i>			
Algae	LC0	Algae	> 10000 mg/l, 8 days
	NOEC	Algae	2900 mg/l, 8 days
Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)			
<b>Aquatic</b>			
<i>Acute</i>			
Algae	EC50	Green algae (Chlorella kessleri)	1450 mg/l
Crustacea	EC50	Water flea (Daphnia magna)	11.2 mg/l, 48 hours
			7.7 - 11.2 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas)	15300 mg/l, 96 hours
			> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
			> 100 mg/l, 96 hours
		Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss)	13000 - 15300 mg/l, 96 hours

\* Estimates for product may be based on additional component data not shown.

**Persistence and degradability** No data is available on the degradability of this product.

**Bioaccumulative potential** No data available.

**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water (log Kow)**

1,2,3-Propanetriol	-1.76
Ethanol	-0.31

**Mobility in soil** No data available.

**Other adverse effects** No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal of waste from residues / unused products** If discarded, this product is considered a RCRA ignitable waste, D001. Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

**Hazardous waste code** D001: Waste Flammable material with a flash point <140 F

**Contaminated packaging** Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

### 14. Transport information

#### DOT

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Label(s)</b>	2.1
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Special provisions</b>	N82
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	306
<b>Packaging non bulk</b>	None
<b>Packaging bulk</b>	None

#### IATA

<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Aerosols, flammable, Limited Quantity
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2.1
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.

<b>ERG Code</b>	10L
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.
<b>Other information</b>	
<b>Passenger and cargo aircraft</b>	Allowed.
<b>Cargo aircraft only</b>	Allowed.
<b>IMDG</b>	
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS, LIMITED QUANTITY
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
<b>Class</b>	2
<b>Subsidiary risk</b>	-
<b>Packing group</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	
<b>Marine pollutant</b>	No.
<b>EmS</b>	Not available.
<b>Special precautions for user</b>	Read safety instructions, SDS and emergency procedures before handling.

---

## 15. Regulatory information

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200. All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>SARA 304 Emergency release notification</b>	Not regulated.
<b>US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>	Not listed.
<b>US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance</b>	Not listed.
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)</b>	Not listed.
<b>CERCLA Hazardous Substances: Reportable quantity</b>	Not listed.  Spills or releases resulting in the loss of any ingredient at or above its RQ require immediate notification to the National Response Center (800-424-8802) and to your Local Emergency Planning Committee.
<b>Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List</b>	Not regulated.
<b>Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>Food and Drug Administration (FDA)</b>	Not regulated.
<b>Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)</b>	
<b>Section 311/312 Hazard categories</b>	Immediate Hazard - Yes Delayed Hazard - No Fire Hazard - Yes Pressure Hazard - Yes Reactivity Hazard - No
<b>SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance</b>	No
<b>US state regulations</b>	
<b>US. California Controlled Substances. CA Department of Justice (California Health and Safety Code Section 11100)</b>	Not listed.
<b>US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act</b>	1,2,3-Propanetriol (CAS 56-81-5)

Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

1,2,3-Propanetriol (CAS 56-81-5)

Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)

**US. Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law**

1,2,3-Propanetriol (CAS 56-81-5)

Ethanol (CAS 64-17-5)

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

None.

**US. California Proposition 65**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**Volatile organic compounds (VOC) regulations**

**EPA**

**VOC content (40 CFR 51.100(s))** 97.5 %

**Consumer products (40 CFR 59, Subpt. C)** Not regulated

**State**

**Consumer products** Not regulated

**VOC content (CA)** 97.5 %

**VOC content (OTC)** 97.5 %

**International Inventories**

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	No
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

---

**16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

<b>Issue date</b>	11-04-2014
<b>Prepared by</b>	Allison Cho
<b>Version #</b>	01
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.
<b>HMIS® ratings</b>	Health: 1 Flammability: 4 Physical hazard: 0 Personal protection: B
<b>NFPA ratings</b>	Health: 1 Flammability: 4 Instability: 0

**NFPA ratings****Disclaimer**

CRC cannot anticipate all conditions under which this information and its product, or the products of other manufacturers in combination with its product, may be used. It is the user's responsibility to ensure safe conditions for handling, storage and disposal of the product, and to assume liability for loss, injury, damage or expense due to improper use. The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. This information is accurate to the best of CRC Industries' knowledge or obtained from sources believed by CRC to be accurate. Before using any product, read all warnings and directions on the label. For further clarification of any information contained on this (M)SDS consult your supervisor, a health & safety professional, or CRC Industries.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Gas Leak Detector (4180-53)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available <b>Recommended</b>
<b>use</b>	Gas Leak Detector
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable liquids	Category 3
<b>Health hazards</b>	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2
	Carcinogenicity	Category 2
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



<b>Signal word</b>	Warning
<b>Hazard statement</b>	Flammable liquid and vapor. Causes serious eye irritation. Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statement**

<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Keep container tightly closed. Ground/bond container and receiving equipment. Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Wash thoroughly after handling. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
<b>Response</b>	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower. In case of fire: Use appropriate media to extinguish. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool. Store locked up.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

**Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)** None known.

**Supplemental information** 17% of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute inhalation toxicity.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Mixture**

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Glycerol		56-81-5	30-60
Polyethylene glycol		25322-68-3	10-30
Isopropanol		67-63-0	3-7
Sulfuric acid, monododecyl ester, compd. with 2,2',2'''-nitrilotris[ethanol] (1:1)		139-96-8	1-5

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Amides, coco, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)		68603-42-9	0.5-1.5
Ethanol, 2,2''-iminobis-		111-42-2	0.1-1

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

#### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a poison center/doctor/.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Take off all contaminated clothing immediately. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Keep out of reach of children.

#### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Foam. Water fog. Carbon dioxide (CO <sub>2</sub> ).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors may travel considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back. During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Flammable liquid and vapor.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of nitrogen. Hydrogen chloride. Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.
<b>Sensitivity to static discharge</b>	Not available.

#### 6. Accidental Release Measures

<b>Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures</b>	Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Keep out of low areas. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
<b>Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up</b>	Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. Take precautionary measures against static discharge. Use only non-sparking tools. Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Use a non-combustible material like vermiculite, sand or earth to soak up the product and place into a container for later disposal. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination. Following product recovery, flush area with water. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Use water spray to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.
<b>Environmental precautions</b>	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and Storage

<b>Precautions for safe handling</b>	Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded. Use non-sparking tools and explosion-proof equipment. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Avoid breathing vapors or mists of this product. Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. When using do not eat or drink. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container tightly closed.
<b>Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities</b>	Keep away from heat, sparks and open flame. Prevent electrostatic charge build-up by using common bonding and grounding techniques. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep in an area equipped with sprinklers. Keep out of reach of children. Store locked up. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Respirable fraction.
		15 mg/m3	Total dust.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	PEL	980 mg/m3 400 ppm	

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value	Form
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	TWA	1 mg/m3	Inhalable fraction and vapor.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	400 ppm	
	TWA	200 ppm	

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	TWA	15 mg/m3
		3 ppm
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	STEL	1225 mg/m3 500 ppm
		TWA

#### US. AIHA Workplace Environmental Exposure Level (WEEL) Guides

Components	Type	Value	Form
Polyethylene glycol (CAS 25322-68-3)	TWA	10 mg/m3	Particulate.

### Biological limit values

#### ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	40 mg/l	Acetone	Urine	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Chemical goggles are recommended.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.
<b>Other</b>	As required by employer code.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	If engineering controls do not maintain airborne concentrations below recommended exposure limits (where applicable) or to an acceptable level (in countries where exposure limits have not been established), an approved respirator must be worn.

<b>Thermal hazards</b>	Not applicable.
<b>General hygiene considerations</b>	Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

<b>Appearance</b>	Liquid
<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid.
<b>Form</b>	Liquid.
<b>Color</b>	Clear
<b>Odor</b>	Isopropanol
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	unknown
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	1.1 - 1.15
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	102.2 °F (39.0 °C)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available. <b>Auto-</b>
<b>ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Not available.

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	The product is stable and non reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid heat, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Isocyanates. Chlorine.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of nitrogen. Hydrogen chloride. Oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
<b>Skin contact</b>	May cause irritation.

**US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)

IV Can be absorbed through the skin.

**Eye contact**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, swelling, and blurred vision.

**Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>
Amides, coco, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (CAS 68603-42-9)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	1220 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	2700 mg/kg
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	11.9 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	710 mg/kg
Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 10000 mg/kg 23000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 143 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Mouse	23000 mg/kg
	Rat	> 12600 mg/kg 27200 mg/kg
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	16970 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Dog	4797 mg/kg
	Mouse	3600 mg/kg
	Rabbit	5030 mg/kg
	Rat	4396 mg/kg
Polyethylene glycol (CAS 25322-68-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	20000 mg/kg
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Guinea pig	19600 mg/kg
	Rat	27500 mg/kg

Components	Species	Test Results
Sulfuric acid, monododecyl ester, compd. with 2,2",2""-nitritoltris[ethanol] (1:1) (CAS 139-96-8)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 2000 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes serious eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.	
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>		
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	IV	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>US ACGIH Threshold Limit Values: Skin designation</b>		
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	IV	Can be absorbed through the skin.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Contains potential carcinogens.	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	A3	Confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	A4	Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Amides, coco, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (CAS 68603-42-9)	Volume 101 - 2B	Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	Volume 77, Volume 101 - 2B	Possibly carcinogenic to humans.
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>		
1,3-Dichloropropene (CAS 542-75-6)	Carcinogenic.	
Amides, coco, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (CAS 68603-42-9)	Carcinogenic.	
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	Carcinogenic.	
Formaldehyde (CAS 50-00-0)	Carcinogenic.	
Methylene chloride (CAS 75-09-2)	Carcinogenic.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not available.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.	
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.	
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.	

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

**Ecotoxicity** See below

Components	Species	Test Results
Ethanol, 2,2'-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)		
Algae	IC50	Algae 7.8 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia 55 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) 100 mg/l, 96 hours
Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Rainbow trout,donaldson trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) 51000 - 57000 mg/l, 96 hours
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)		
Algae	IC50	Algae 1000 mg/L, 72 Hours
Crustacea	EC50	Daphnia 13299 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) > 1400 mg/l, 96 hours
Polyethylene glycol (CAS 25322-68-3)		
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) > 1000 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

### 14. Transport Information

#### U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1993
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Flammable liquids, n.o.s. (Isopropanol RQ = 2000 LBS)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - US
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>Special provisions</b>	B1, B52, IB3, T4, TP1, TP29
<b>Packaging exceptions</b>	150

#### Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1993
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - Canada
<b>Packing group</b>	III

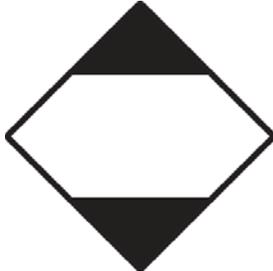
#### IATA/ICAO (Air)

##### Basic shipping requirements:

<b>UN number</b>	UN1993
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Isopropanol)

<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IATA
<b>Packing group</b>	III
<b>IMDG (Marine Transport)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
<b>UN number</b>	UN1993
<b>Proper shipping name</b>	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropanol)
<b>Hazard class</b>	Limited Quantity - IMDG
<b>Packing group</b>	III

**DOT; IMDG; TDG**



**IATA**



## 15. Regulatory Information

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	1 TONNES
---------------------------	----------

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	1 %
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled  
**WHMIS classification** Class B - Division 3 - Combustible Liquid, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	1.0 %
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2)	Listed.
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.  
Polyethylene glycol (CAS 25322-68-3) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories**  
Immediate Hazard - Yes  
Delayed Hazard - Yes  
Fire Hazard - Yes  
Pressure Hazard - No  
Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**

Chemical name	CAS number	% by wt.
Isopropanol	67-63-0	3-7

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

1,3-Dichloropropene (CAS 542-75-6) Listed.  
Amides, coco, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (CAS 68603-42-9) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Formaldehyde (CAS 50-00-0) Listed.  
Methanol (CAS 67-56-1) Listed.  
Methylene chloride (CAS 75-09-2) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5) Listed.  
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.  
Polyethylene glycol (CAS 25322-68-3) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5) Listed.  
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Amides, coco, N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (CAS 68603-42-9) Listed.  
Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5) Listed.  
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.  
Polyethylene glycol (CAS 25322-68-3) Listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5) Listed.  
Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
 Glycerol (CAS 56-81-5) Listed.  
 Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Ethanol, 2,2"-iminobis- (CAS 111-42-2) Listed.  
 Isopropanol (CAS 67-63-0) Listed.

**Inventory status**

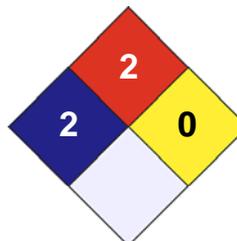
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	No
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

<b>HEALTH</b>	*	2
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>		2
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>		0
<b>PERSONAL PROTECTION</b>		X



**Disclaimer**

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

20-April-2015

**Effective date**

20-April-2015

**Expiry date**

20-April-2018

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).  
 This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.

# SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

EZ-4/E

Effective: 20/08/14

Page 1

Supersedes: 21/06/13

### Section 1: Identification

**GHS Product Identifier:** EZ-4/E**Other Names:**

EZ-4/ECS

**Use of Product:** Leak Detection**Description:** Fluorescent Dye for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Systems Using Ester Lubricants**Company Information:** Spectronics Corporation  
956 Brush Hollow Road  
Westbury, New York 11590  
800-274-8888  
516-333-4840 (for calls originating outside U.S. and Canada.)**Emergency Contact:** 800-424-9300 (24 HOURS) CHEMTREC; Call collect outside U.S. and Canada.: 703-527-3887.

### Section 2: Hazardous Identification

**Classification of Product:** Warning**Pictogram:** No Pictogram**Signal Word:** None**Hazard Statement:** None**Precautionary Statements:**

P261- Avoid breathing in mists/vapors/sprays

P273- Avoid release into the environment

P281- Use Personal Protective Equipment as Required

P302 + P350- If on skin: wash with plenty of soap and water.

P304 + P312- If inhaled, call a poison center or a doctor/physician if you feel unwell

P305 + P351 + P338- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing**HMIS Hazard Rating:** Health: 1, Fire: 1, Reactivity: 0.

### Section 3: Composition/Information on Ingredients

**Chemical Identity:** EZ-4/E**Synonyms:** See Section 1 Above

Common Name/Chemical Name	CAS Number	ELINCS	% W
Polyol Ester Oil	See Below	See Below	30-60
Naphthalimide Dye	See Below	See Below	30-60

**Polyol Ester Oil:** The specific identity and composition has been withheld as a trade secret, New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number NJ TSRN 80100312-5003**Naphthalimide Dye:** The specific identity and composition has been withheld as a trade secret, New Jersey Trade Secret Registry Number NJ TSRN 80100312-5007

### Section 4: First-Aid Measures

**Primary Routes of Exposure:****Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If symptoms develop, seek immediate medical attention. If not breathing, give artificial respiration.**Eye Contact:** Flush eyes with water for 15 minutes. If irritation develops, consult a physician**Skin Contact:** Wash affected area with soap and water and rinse thoroughly. If irritation develops, consult a physician.**Ingestion:** Call a physician immediately. Induce vomiting only as directed by medical personnel.**Aggravation of Existing Conditions:** Exposure to this product is not expected to contribute to, worsen or aggravate any existing medical conditions.

**Most Important Symptom:** Treat symptomatically

## **Section 5: Fire-Fighting Measures**

---

**Flash Point:** 500°F (260°C)

**Test Method:** Cleveland Open Cup

**Explosive Limit:** LEL(%): Not Determined; UEL(%): Not Determined

**Autoignition Temperature:** Not Determined.

**Unusual Fire and Hazardous Combustion and Decomposition Products:** Smoke, soot, and toxic/irritating fumes (i.e., carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, etc.). Oxides of nitrogen and carbon

**Fire and Explosion Hazards:** May liberate irritating or toxic vapors during combustion or decomposition.

**Extinguishing Media:** Based on the NFPA guide, use dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water mist, water jet sprays, halogen, or alcohol foam suitable for Class B fires. Use water to cool containers exposed to fire. For large fires, use water spray, fog or alcohol foam, thoroughly drenching the burning material.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** High volume water with full jet. Oxidizers and reducers

**Fire-Fighting Procedures/Equipment:** Fire fighters and others who may be exposed to the products of combustion should be equipped with NIOSH-approved, positive-pressure, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and full protective clothing. Water can be used to cool and protect containers and surroundings.

## **Section 6: Accidental Release Measures**

---

### **Non-Emergency Personnel:**

General Advice: Avoid inhalation and contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Wash hands and face before eating, drinking, or using tobacco products.

Personal Protective Equipment Needed: Wear impervious gloves, shoes, and protective clothing

### **Emergency Personnel:**

Suitable Protective Gear: Wear impervious gloves, shoes and protective clothing.

Unsuitable Protective Gear: Not Applicable

**Environmental Precautions:** Prevent any contamination of local soils and water supply. Prevent ground water infiltration or any ground penetration. Avoid the spreading or entering into watercourses by using sand, soil, or other types of barriers. If contamination into water course or sewage system, alert appropriate authorities.

### **Containment/Clean-up Methods:**

Containment & Recovery of Product: Contain with absorbent material, such as clay, soil, universal binding medium, or any commercially available absorbent. Shovel reclaimed dye and absorbent into a recovery or salvage drums for disposal. For larger spills, transfer to a salvage tank for recovery or safe disposal. Any residues should be treated like a small spill. This is not a RCRA hazardous waste per Title 40 CFR 261. Stop material from contaminating soil, or from entering sewers or bodies of water. For larger spills, transfer to a salvage tank for safe recovery/disposal. Residues are treated as small spills.

Disposal: Either incinerate or land fill in accordance with applicable local, state and federal regulations.

## **Section 7: Handling and Storage**

---

**Handling Precautions:** Use product only in well ventilated areas. Avoid breathing in mists or vapors from a heated product. Avoid formation of mists. Avoid heating product near flash point. Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Handle in ambient temperature.

**Storage Conditions:** Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area away from heat, ignition sources, and direct sunlight. Always keep containers tightly closed. Store away from oxidizing and reducing agents.

**Personal Hygiene:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of the work day. Do not carry cleaning clothes used to absorb product in clothing. General hygiene measures for chemicals apply.

**Empty Container Precautions:** Do not reuse empty container for any purpose.

**Special Warnings:** Hot organic chemical vapors or mists can suddenly and without warning combust when mixed with air.

## **Section 8: Exposure Controls/Personal Protection**

---

**Occupational Exposure Limits:** Not Applicable

**Biological Exposure Limits:** Not Applicable

**Engineering Controls/Ventilation:** Maintain airborne concentrations below the established exposure limits by providing adequate ventilation.

General (dilution) ventilation should be acceptable.

**Airborne Oil Mist Exposure Limits:** Polyol Ester Oil

ACGIH TLV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 8 hr      ACGIH STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>      OSHA PEL: 5mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 8 hr

**Personal Protective Equipment:**

**Respiratory Protection:** Avoid breathing vapor and/or mist. If occupational exposure limits are exceeded wear NIOSH/OSHA approved equipment. Use a respiratory protection fitted with a combination filter A-P3 for short term use. High airborne concentrations may necessitate the use of self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or a supplied air respirator. Respiratory protection programs must be in compliance with 29 CFR 1910.134.

**Skin Protection:** Wear protective clothing and appropriate impervious gloves.

**Eye Protection:** Wear safety goggles with peripheral coverage approved to EU Standard EN 166, AS/NZS 1337. An eye wash facility should be readily available.

**Hand Protection:** When in contact with material, be sure to use proper gloves approved to standards (Europe: EN 374, U.S.: F739, & AS/NZS: 2161). Gloves made from neoprene, nitrile or butyl rubber may provide suitable chemical protection.

**Hygiene Measures:** Wash thoroughly after handling, especially before eating, drinking, smoking, or using restroom facilities.

**Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties**

**Physical State:** Liquid

**Appearance:** Amber

**Odor:** Mild

**Odor Threshold:** Not Available

**pH:** Not Applicable

**Melting Point:** Not Available

**Freezing Point:** Not Available

**Initial Boiling Point:** Not Available

**Boiling Range:** 400° F (204° C)

**Flash Point:** 500°F (260°C)

**Evaporative Rate:** Not Available

**Solid Flammability:** Not Available

**Gas Flammability:** Not Available

**Upper Explosive Limit:** Not Available

**Lower Explosive Limit:** Not Available

**Vapor Pressure 68° F (20° C):** < 0.01 mmHg @ 20° C

**Vapor Density (Air=1):** >1

**Relative Density:** 0.98

**Solubility in Water:** Not Soluble

**Partition Coefficient: n-octanol/water:** Not Available

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not Available

**Decomposition Temperature:** Not Available

**Viscosity at 40°C:** Not Available

**Percent Volatile by Volume (%):** 0

**Evaporation Rate (Butyl Acetate=1):** <0.01

**Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Content:** None

**Note:** The physical data presented above are typical values and should not be construed as a specification.

**Section 10: Stability and Reactivity**

**Reactivity:** This product is non-reactive under ambient conditions

**Stability:** Stable under normal conditions of use. Can decompose slowly with localized heating over 300°C

**Conditions to Avoid:** High temperatures & a source of ignition. Toxic fumes may be released if product is heated above decomposition point.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong Acids, Oxidizing agents, and Reducing agents

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Incomplete combustion may produce CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, aldehydes, and other asphyxiants. Smoke, soot, and toxic/irritating fumes. Oxides of nitrogen and carbon

**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur

**Section 11: Toxicological Information**

# SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

EZ-4/E

Effective: 20/08/14

Page 4

Supersedes: 21/06/13

**Acute Toxicity:** No data are available on this product  
**Skin Corrosion/Irritant:** No data are available on this product  
**Serious Eye Damage/Irritant:** No data are available on this product  
**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:** No data are available on this product  
**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** No data are available on this product  
**Carcinogenicity:**

Carcinogenicity	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Polyol Ester Oil	No	No	No	No
Naphthalimide Dye	No	No	No	No

Summary Comments: According to ACGIH, IARC, NTP, and OSHA, neither the lubricant oil nor fluorescent dye is considered to be a hazardous carcinogen to humans.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No data are available on this product  
**STOT-single exposure:** No data are available on this product  
**STOT-repeated exposure:** No data are available on this product  
**Aspiration Hazard:** No data are available on this product  
**Likely Routes of Exposure:** Eyes, Skin, and Respiratory Tract.  
**Symptoms:**

Eye Contact: Can cause mild irritation

Skin Contact: Irritation can occur following prolonged or repeated contact

Inhalation: Processing vapors can possible cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract

Ingestion: Ingestion can cause gastrointestinal irritation

### Section 12: Ecological Information

**Toxicity:** No data are available on this product  
**Persistence & Degradability:** No data are available on this product  
**Bioaccumulation Potential:** No data are available on this product  
**Mobility in Soil:** No data are available on this product  
**Behavior in Sewage Plants:** No data are available on this product

### Section 13: Disposal Considerations

**General Statements:** Federal regulations may apply to empty container. State and/or local regulations may be different.  
**Disposal:** Recover or recycle if possible, otherwise, dispose of in accordance with all local, state, and federal regulations. Sewage disposal is discouraged  
**Special Instructions:** Be sure to contact the appropriate government environmental agencies if further guidance is required. Do not remove labels from container until container is cleaned properly. Containers can be reused or disposed of by landfill or incineration if appropriate to local law. Water with cleaning agents is required

### Section 14: Transport Information

**General Comments:** This product is not classed as hazardous or regulated for transport under ADR Regulation in Europe  
**DOT Shipping Name:** Not Regulated  
**DOT Label:** Not Applicable  
**DOT Identification No.:** Not Applicable; Nonregulated shipments by air under 49 CFR, IATA/ICAO and IMO.  
**UN Number:** Not Applicable  
**UN Shipping Name:** Not Applicable  
**Transport Hazard Class:** Not Applicable  
**Packing Group Number:** Not Applicable  
**Environmental Hazards:** Not Applicable

### Section 15: Regulatory Information

# SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

EZ-4/E

Effective: 20/08/14

Page 5

Supersedes: 21/06/13

**U.S. Federal Regulatory Information:** This product is not considered hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Inventory Status:** Polyol Ester Oil can be found on TSCA, DSL, IECSC, ENCS inventories  
Naphthalimide Dye can be found on TSCA, DSL, ENCS inventories

**SARA Title III Information:** Not Available

**Ozone-Depleting Chemicals:** No regulated ingredients.

**Section 302-Extremely Hazardous Substances:** No regulated ingredients.

**Section 302-Reportable Quantity:** None.

**Section 311/312-Hazard Categories:**

Fire Hazard: No

Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard: No

Reactivity Hazard: No

Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard: No

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard: No

**Section 313-Toxic Chemicals:** No regulated ingredients.

**TSCA:** The chemical components of this product are contained on the Section 8(B) Chemical Substance Inventory List (40 CFR 710).

**CERCLA:** No regulated ingredients.

**State Right-To-Know:**

Pennsylvania - New Jersey R-T-K:

NAME	CAS NO. or NJ TSNR	%W
Polyol Ester Oil	80100312-5003	30-60
Naphthalimide Dye	80100312-5007	30-60

**California - California Proposition 65:** This product contains no chemical(s) known to the state of California to cause cancer.

**Canada:** Not regulated

### Section 16: Other Information

**USER'S RESPONSIBILITY:** A bulletin such as this cannot be expected to cover all possible individual situations. As the user has the responsibility to provide a safe workplace, all aspects of an individual operation should be examined to determine if, or where, precautions (in addition to those described herein) are required. Any health hazard and safety information contained herein should be passed on to your customers or employees, as the case may be.

**DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY:** The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by use of this material. All chemicals may present unknown health hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards which exist. Final determination of suitability of the chemical is the sole responsibility of the user. No representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or any other nature are made hereunder with respect to the information contained herein or the chemical to which the information refers. It is the responsibility of the users to comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

NA = Not Available

END OF MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET



# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

## 1 Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP
- **Article number:** 22008, 22032, 22128
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the preparation** Leak detection fluid
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the Safety Data Sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
Highside Chemicals, Inc.  
11114 Reichold Road  
Gulfport, MS 39503 USA  
Phone: (228) 896-9220
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:**  
ChemTel Inc.  
(800)255-3924, +1 (813)248-0585

## 2 Hazards identification

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS07

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- 
- **Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or Directive 1999/45/EC**



Xi; Irritant

R36: Irritating to eyes.

- **Information concerning particular hazards for human and environment:**  
The product has to be labelled due to the calculation procedure of the "General Classification guideline for preparations of the EU" in the latest valid version.
- **Classification system:**  
The classification is according to the latest editions of the EU-lists, and extended by company and literature data.  
The classification is in accordance with the latest editions of international substances lists, and is supplemented by information from technical literature and by information provided by the company.

- 
- **2.2 Label elements**
  - **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
  - **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

**Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 Read label before use.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- **Hazard description:**
- **WHMIS-symbols:**  
D2B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects



- **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



- **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**

HEALTH	2	Health = *2
FIRE	0	Fire = 0
REACTIVITY	0	Reactivity = 0

- **HMIS Long Term Health Hazard Substances**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

## 3 Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP

(Contd. of page 2)

**Dangerous components:**

CAS: 57-55-6 EINECS: 200-338-0	Propylene Glycol substance with a Community workplace exposure limit	25-50%
CAS: 9016-45-9	4-nonylphenyl-polyethylene glycol ☒ Xi R41; ☒ N R50 ☒ Eye Dam. 1, H318 ☒ Aquatic Acute 1, H400	<10%
CAS: 68603-42-9 EINECS: 271-657-0	Coconut diethanolamide ☒ Xi R36/38 ☒ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	<10%
	Proprietary Anionic/Nonionic Detergent Blend ☒ Xn R22; ☒ Xi R36/38; ☒ N R51/53 ☒ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 ☒ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	<10%
CAS: 111-42-2 EINECS: 203-868-0 Index number: 603-071-00-1	2,2'-iminodiethanol ☒ Xn R22-48/22; ☒ Xi R38-41 ☒ STOT RE 2, H373 ☒ Eye Dam. 1, H318 ☒ Acute Tox. 4, H302; Skin Irrit. 2, H315	<1,0%

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

## 4 First aid measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

· **General information:** No special measures required.

· **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

#### · After skin contact:

Immediately rinse with water.

If skin irritation continues, consult a doctor.

#### · After eye contact:

Remove contact lenses if worn.

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

#### · After swallowing:

Rinse out mouth and then drink plenty of water.

Do not induce vomiting; call for medical help immediately.

· **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** Gastric or intestinal disorders

· **Hazards** No further relevant information available.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

If swallowed, gastric irrigation with added, activated carbon.

Medical supervision for at least 48 hours.

Treat skin and mucous membrane with antihistamine and corticoid preparations.

In cases of irritation to the lungs, initial treatment with corticoid steroid inhalants.

If necessary oxygen respiration treatment.

(Contd. on page 4)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

**Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP**

(Contd. of page 3)

## 5 Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:**  
Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.  
Wear fully protective suit.
- **Additional information** No further relevant information available.

## 6 Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Particular danger of slipping on leaked/spilled product.  
Wear protective clothing.  
Ensure adequate ventilation
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Clean the affected area carefully; suitable cleaners are:  
Warm water and cleansing agent
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

## 7 Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:**  
Store away from foodstuffs.  
Store away from oxidizing agents.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP

(Contd. of page 4)

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

### 57-55-6 Propylene Glycol

WEEL (USA)	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
EV (Canada)	155* 10** mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 50* ppm *vapour and aerosol; **aerosol only

- **DNELs** No further relevant information available.
- **PNECs** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

- **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**

- **General protective and hygienic measures:**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use.

- **Protection of hands:** Rubber gloves

- **Eye protection:**



Safety glasses

- **Body protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use.
- **Limitation and supervision of exposure into the environment**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Risk management measures**  
See Section 7 for additional information.  
No further relevant information available.

## 9 Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Liquid
<b>Colour:</b>	Greenish-Yellow.
<b>Odour:</b>	Mild
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP

(Contd. of page 5)

· pH-value:	Not determined.
· <b>Change in condition</b>	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	212 °F / 100 °C
· Flash point:	Not applicable.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous):	Not applicable.
· Ignition temperature:	>500 °F / >260 °C
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Self-igniting:	Product is not self-igniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	2,6 Vol %
Upper:	12,6 Vol %
· Vapour pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	1,02 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with water:	Fully miscible.
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	Not determined.
Solids content:	Not determined.
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity**
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:**  
No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**  
Reacts with strong acids and alkali.  
Reacts with strong oxidizing agents.

(Contd. on page 7)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

**Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** Possible in traces.

## 11 Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Slight irritant effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritating effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:  
Irritant  
At long or repeated contact with skin it may cause dermatitis due to the degreasing effect of the solvent.

## 12 Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** The product contains materials that are harmful to the environment.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** biodegradable
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** Does not accumulate in organisms
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** Due to mechanical actions of the product (e.g. agglutinations) damages may occur.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
This statement was deduced from products with a similar structure or composition.  
Due to available data on eliminability/decomposition and bioaccumulation potential a prolonged damage of the environment is unlikely.  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 8)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP

(Contd. of page 7)

### 13 Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agents:** Water only.

### 14 Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>   |                 |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA   | N/A             |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>   |                 |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA   | N/A             |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>  |                 |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA   |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>  | N/A             |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>   |                 |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA  | N/A             |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>  |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>  | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>   | -               |

### 15 Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **United States (USA)**
- **SARA**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

111-42-2 | 2,2'-iminodiethanol

(Contd. on page 9)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP

(Contd. of page 8)

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Proposition 65 (California):**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

68603-42-9 Coconut diethanolamide

111-42-2 2,2'-iminodiethanol

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic Categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

111-42-2 2,2'-iminodiethanol

A3

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canada**

· **Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)**

All ingredients are listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)**

57-55-6 Propylene Glycol

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## 16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Relevant phrases**

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

H318 Causes serious eye damage.

(Contd. on page 10)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to 1907/2006/EC (REACH), 1272/2008/EC (CLP), and  
GHS

Printing date 09.04.2013

Revision: 09.04.2013

**Trade name: GAS LEAK DETECTOR - LOW TEMP**

(Contd. of page 9)

- H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- R22 Harmful if swallowed.  
R36/38 Irritating to eyes and skin.  
R38 Irritating to skin.  
R41 Risk of serious damage to eyes.  
R48/22 Harmful: danger of serious damage to health by prolonged exposure if swallowed.  
R50 Very toxic to aquatic organisms.  
R51/53 Toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

**Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
DOT: US Department of Transportation  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)  
HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)  
WHMIS: Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada)  
DNEL: Derived No-Effect Level (REACH)  
PNEC: Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH)

**Sources**

SDS Prepared by:  
ChemTel Inc.  
1305 North Florida Avenue  
Tampa, Florida USA 33602-2902  
Toll Free North America 1-888-255-3924 Intl. +01 813-248-0573  
Website: [www.chemtelinc.com](http://www.chemtelinc.com)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>V-Belt Dressing (4086-03)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Belt dressing
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer</b>	Nu-Calgon 2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 US Phone: 314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499 Emergency Phone: 1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Flammable aerosols	Category 1
	Gases under pressure	Liquefied gas
<b>Health hazards</b>	Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
	Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2B
	Germ cell mutagenicity	Category 1B
	Reproductive toxicity (the unborn child)	Category 2
	Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure	Category 3 narcotic effects
	Specific target organ toxicity, repeated exposure	Category 1
	Aspiration hazard	Category 1
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.	
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.	

**Label elements**



**Signal word** Danger

**Hazard statement**  
 Extremely flammable aerosol.  
 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
 Causes skin irritation.  
 Causes eye irritation.  
 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
 May cause genetic defects.  
 Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statement**

<b>Prevention</b>	Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not breathe gas. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
<b>Response</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Specific treatment (see this label). Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell. If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Storage</b>	Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place.

<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

### 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

#### Mixture

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
Heptane		142-82-5	30-60
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear		426260-76-6	30-60
Butane		106-97-8	10-30
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light		64742-49-0	10-30
Stoddard solvent		8052-41-3	10-30
Propane		74-98-6	3-7
Toluene		108-88-3	0.5-1.5

**Composition comments** US GHS: The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret in accordance with paragraph (i) of §1910.1200.

### 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
<b>Skin contact</b>	If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Specific treatment (see product label).
<b>Eye contact</b>	If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
<b>Ingestion</b>	If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Skin irritation. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause redness and pain. Prolonged exposure may cause chronic effects.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically. Keep victim under observation. Symptoms may be delayed.
<b>General information</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Keep out of reach of children. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Do not store at temperatures above 49°C. Keep away from sources of ignition. No smoking.

### 5. Fire Fighting Measures

<b>Suitable extinguishing media</b>	Powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
<b>Unsuitable extinguishing media</b>	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
<b>Specific hazards arising from the chemical</b>	Contents under pressure. Pressurized container may explode when exposed to heat or flame. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Firefighters should wear a self-contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters</b>	Firefighters should wear full protective clothing including self contained breathing apparatus.
<b>Fire-fighting equipment/instructions</b>	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. Do not move cargo or vehicle if cargo has been exposed to heat. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. Containers should be cooled with water to prevent vapor pressure build up. For massive fire in cargo area, use unmanned hose holder or monitor nozzles, if possible. If not, withdraw and let fire burn out.
<b>Specific methods</b>	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials. Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk. In the event of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.
<b>General fire hazards</b>	Extremely flammable aerosol.
<b>Hazardous combustion products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon.
<b>Explosion data</b>	
<b>Sensitivity to mechanical impact</b>	Not available.

Sensitivity to static discharge

Not available.

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep out of low areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Wear appropriate protective equipment and clothing during clean-up. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Refer to attached safety data sheets and/or instructions for use. Eliminate all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks, or flames in immediate area). Keep combustibles (wood, paper, oil, etc.) away from spilled material. This material is classified as a water pollutant under the Clean Water Act and should be prevented from contaminating soil or from entering sewage and drainage systems which lead to waterways. Stop leak if you can do so without risk. Move the cylinder to a safe and open area if the leak is irreparable. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. Following product recovery, flush area with water. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

### Environmental precautions

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Do not contaminate water. Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

## 7. Handling and Storage

### Precautions for safe handling

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not handle, store or open near an open flame, sources of heat or sources of ignition. Protect material from direct sunlight. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Do not use if spray button is missing or defective. Do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material. Do not smoke while using or until sprayed surface is thoroughly dry. Do not cut, weld, solder, drill, grind, or expose containers to heat, flame, sparks, or other sources of ignition. Do not re-use empty containers. Use only with adequate ventilation. Do not breathe gas. Avoid contact during pregnancy/while nursing. Avoid prolonged exposure. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment. Observe good industrial hygiene practices. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Store locked up. Pressurized container. Protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122 °F. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. Store in a cool, dry place out of direct sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS). Keep out of reach of children.

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### Occupational exposure limits

#### US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	PEL	2000 mg/m3 500 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	PEL	1800 mg/m3 1000 ppm
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	PEL	2900 mg/m3 500 ppm

#### US. OSHA Table Z-2 (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Ceiling	300 ppm
	TWA	200 ppm

#### US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	STEL	1000 ppm
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	STEL	500 ppm
	TWA	400 ppm
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	TWA	100 ppm
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	TWA	20 ppm

#### US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards

Components	Type	Value
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	TWA	1900 mg/m3

**US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards**

Components	Type	Value
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Ceiling	800 ppm
		1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 440 ppm
	TWA	350 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 85 ppm
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	TWA	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 1000 ppm
	Ceiling	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
TWA		350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Ceiling	1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	TWA	350 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	STEL	560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 150 ppm
		375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 100 ppm
	TWA	375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 100 ppm

**Biological limit values**
**ACGIH Biological Exposure Indices**

Components	Value	Determinant	Specimen	Sampling Time
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	0.3 mg/g	o-Cresol, with hydrolysis	Creatinine in urine	*
	0.03 mg/l	Toluene	Urine	*
	0.02 mg/l	Toluene	Blood	*

\* - For sampling details, please see the source document.

**Appropriate engineering controls**

Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**
**Eye/face protection**

Chemical goggles are recommended.

**Skin protection**
**Hand protection**

Rubber gloves. Confirm with a reputable supplier first.

**Other**

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing. As required by employer code.

**Respiratory protection**

Where exposure guideline levels may be exceeded, use an approved NIOSH respirator.

**Thermal hazards**

Not applicable.

**General hygiene considerations**

When using, do not eat, drink or smoke. Wash hands and face before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

---

**9. Physical and Chemical Properties**


---

<b>Appearance</b>	Clear
<b>Physical state</b>	Gas.
<b>Form</b>	Aerosol
<b>Color</b>	Colorless to Amber
<b>Odor</b>	Solvent
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	0.734 g/mL
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	15.8 °F (-9.0 °C) (Concentrate)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.

**Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits**

<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	< 20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s @ 40°C

**Other information**

<b>Flame extension</b>	> 45 cm
<b>Flammability (flash back)</b>	Yes
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	46.6 kJ/g
<b>VOC (Weight %)</b>	88.8 % w/w (US Federal, CARB/OTC/LADCO)

---

**10. Stability and Reactivity**


---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Stable under recommended storage conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Amines. Soft metals.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of nitrogen. Oxides of carbon.

---

**11. Toxicological Information**


---

<b>Routes of exposure</b>	Eye, Skin contact, Inhalation, Ingestion.
<b>Information on likely routes of exposure</b>	
<b>Ingestion</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
<b>Inhalation</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. May cause damage to organs by inhalation. Narcotic effects.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Causes skin irritation.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Causes eye irritation.
<b>Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics</b>	Exposed individuals may experience eye tearing, redness, and discomfort. Skin irritation. May cause redness and pain. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting.

**Information on toxicological effects**

**Acute toxicity** May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Narcotic effects.

<b>Components</b>	<b>Species</b>	<b>Test Results</b>	
Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	<b>Acute</b> <i>Inhalation</i>	LC50	680 mg/l, 2 Hours
			276000 ppm, 4 Hours
			658 mg/l/4h
	<i>Oral</i>	LD50	Not available

Components	Species	Test Results
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	103 mg/l, 4 Hours
LD50	Mouse	75 mg/l, 2 Hours
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	15000 mg/kg
Heptane, Branched, Cyclic And Linear (CAS 426260-76-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Not available	
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-49-0)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	3160 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	20 ppm 20 mg/l/4h
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	5000 mg/kg
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 1442.8 mg/l, 15 Minutes
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Not available	
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	> 3000 mg/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Rat	> 5500 mg/m3
<i>Oral</i>		
LD50	Rat	> 5000 mg/kg
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
<b>Acute</b>		
<i>Dermal</i>		
LD50	Rabbit	12196 mg/kg 12125 mg/kg 8390 mg/kg 14.1 ml/kg
<i>Inhalation</i>		
LC50	Mouse	7100 mg/l, 4 Hours 5320 ppm, 8 Hours 400 ppm, 24 Hours
	Rat	26700 ppm, 1 Hours <= 28800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 Hours 12200 ppm, 2 Hours 8000 ppm, 4 Hours 12.5 mg/l/4h

Components	Species	Test Results
Oral LD50	Rat	> 5580 mg/kg 636 mg/kg
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Causes skin irritation.	
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.	
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Causes eye irritation.	
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.	
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.	
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>		
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.	
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	Prolonged or repeated exposure can cause drying, defatting and dermatitis.	
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	May cause genetic defects.	
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	May cause genetic defects.	
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	Contains < 3% (w/w) DMSO-extract	
<b>ACGIH Carcinogens</b>		
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	A4 Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.	
<b>IARC Monographs. Overall Evaluation of Carcinogenicity</b>		
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Volume 47 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Volume 47, Volume 71 - 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity to humans.	
<b>US - California Proposition 65 - CRT: Listed date/Carcinogenic substance</b>		
Benzene (CAS 71-43-2)	Carcinogenic.	
Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4)	Carcinogenic.	
Naphthalene (CAS 91-20-3)	Carcinogenic.	
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.	
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	Toluene (benzene, methyl-) has caused fetotoxicity (reduced fetal weight), behavioural effects (effects on learning and memory) and hearing loss (in males). These effects have been observed in the offspring of rats exposed by inhalation to 1200 or 1800 ppm toluene. These effects were observed in the absence of maternal toxicity.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Narcotic effects.	
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.	
<b>Chronic effects</b>	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
<b>Further information</b>	Not available.	
<b>Name of Toxicologically Synergistic Products</b>	Not available.	

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

Components	Species	Test Results
Ecotoxicity	See below	
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Fish	LC50	Mozambique tilapia (Tilapia mossambica)
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)		
Algae	IC50	Algae
		433 mg/L, 72 Hours

Components	Species	Test Results
Crustacea	EC50 Daphnia	7.645 mg/L, 48 Hours
<b>Aquatic</b>		
Crustacea	EC50 Water flea (Daphnia magna)	5.46 - 9.83 mg/l, 48 hours
Fish	LC50 Coho salmon, silver salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch)	8.11 mg/l, 96 hours
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	No data is available on the degradability of this product.	
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	No data available.	
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.	
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.	

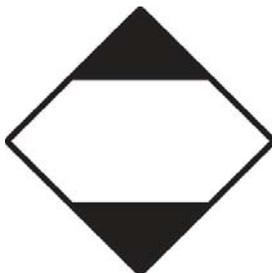
### 13. Disposal Considerations

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Consult authorities before disposal. Contents under pressure. Do not puncture, incinerate or crush. This material and its container must be disposed of as hazardous waste. Do not allow this material to drain into sewers/water supplies. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>US RCRA Hazardous Waste U List: Reference</b>	
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	U220
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied. Do not re-use empty containers.

### 14. Transport Information

<b>General</b>	Canada: TDG Proof of Classification: In accordance with Part 2.2.1 (SOR/2014-152) of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations, we certify that the classification of this product is correct as of the SDS date of issue. If applicable, the technical name and the classification of the product will appear below.
<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable, (each not exceeding 1 L capacity)
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - US
Special provisions	N82
Packaging exceptions	306
<b>Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	AEROSOLS, flammable
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - Canada
Special provisions	80, 107
<b>IATA/ICAO (Air)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	Aerosols, flammable
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - IATA
<b>IMDG (Marine Transport)</b>	
<b>Basic shipping requirements:</b>	
UN number	UN1950
Proper shipping name	AEROSOLS
Hazard class	Limited Quantity - IMDG

DOT; IMDG; TDG



IATA



---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

**Canadian federal regulations** This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**Canada DSL Challenge Substances: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

**Canada NPRI VOCs with Additional Reporting Requirements: Mass reporting threshold/Identification Number**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	1 TONNES
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	1 TONNES
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	1 TONNES
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	1 TONNES
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1 TONNES

**Canada WHMIS Ingredient Disclosure: Threshold limits**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	1 %
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	1 %
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	1 %
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	1 %

**WHMIS status** Controlled

**WHMIS classification** Class A - Compressed Gas, Class B - Division 5 - Flammable Aerosol, Class D - Division 2A, 2B

**WHMIS labeling**



**US federal regulations** This product is a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: De minimis concentration**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 1.0 %

**US EPCRA (SARA Title III) Section 313 - Toxic Chemical: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)**

Not regulated.

**US CWA Section 311 Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CWA Section 307(a)(1) Toxic Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US CAA Section 111 Volatile Organic Compounds: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention - Regulated Flammable Substance: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Regulated flammable substance.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Regulated flammable substance.

**US CAA Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention: Threshold quantity**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) 10000 LBS

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) 10000 LBS

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US CAA Section 612 SNAP Program: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3) Listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - Yes  
 Delayed Hazard - Yes  
 Fire Hazard - Yes  
 Pressure Hazard - Yes  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
 Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations**

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**US - California Hazardous Substances (Director's): Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Benzene (CAS 71-43-2) Listed.

Benzene, ethyl- (CAS 100-41-4) Listed.

Naphthalene (CAS 91-20-3) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Illinois Chemical Safety Act: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Louisiana Spill Reporting: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - Michigan Critical Materials Register: Parameter number**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) 00108-88-3 Listed.

**US - Minnesota Haz Subs: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8) Listed.

Heptane (CAS 142-82-5) Listed.

Propane (CAS 74-98-6) Listed.

Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3) Listed.

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3) Listed.

**US - New Jersey RTK - Substances: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - New York Release Reporting: Hazardous Substances: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**US - North Carolina Toxic Air Pollutants: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**US - Texas Effects Screening Levels: Listed substance**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Naphtha (petroleum), hydrotreated light (CAS 64742-49-0)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US - Washington Chemical of High Concern to Children: Listed substance**

Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.
------------------------	---------

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Heptane (CAS 142-82-5)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Stoddard solvent (CAS 8052-41-3)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Butane (CAS 106-97-8)	Listed.
Propane (CAS 74-98-6)	Listed.
Toluene (CAS 108-88-3)	Listed.

**Inventory status**

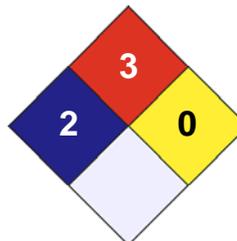
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	*	2
FLAMMABILITY		3
PHYSICAL HAZARD		0
PERSONAL PROTECTION		X

**Disclaimer**

The information in the sheet was written based on the best knowledge and experience currently available. Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

<b>Issue date</b>	26-March-2015
<b>Effective date</b>	26-March-2015
<b>Expiry date</b>	26-March-2018

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Prepared by**

Nu-Calgon Technical Service Phone: (314) 469-7000

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).

This SDS conforms to the ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1-2010 Standard.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## 1. Product and Company Identification

<b>Product identifier</b>	<b>Thermo Trap Paste (4371-36)</b>
<b>Other means of identification</b>	Not available
<b>Recommended use</b>	Heat absorbing paste
<b>Recommended restrictions</b>	None known.
<b>Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information</b>	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	
<b>Company name</b>	Nu-Calgon
<b>Address</b>	2008 Altom Court St. Louis, MO 63146 United States
<b>Telephone</b>	314-469-7000 / 800-554-5499
<b>E-mail</b>	info@nucalgon.com
<b>Emergency phone number</b>	1-800-424-9300 (CHEMTREC)

## 2. Hazards Identification

<b>Physical hazards</b>	Not classified.
<b>Health hazards</b>	Not classified.
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	Not classified.
<b>OSHA defined hazards</b>	Not classified.
<b>Label elements</b>	
<b>Hazard symbol</b>	None.
<b>Signal word</b>	None.
<b>Hazard statement</b>	The mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.
<b>Precautionary statement</b>	
<b>Prevention</b>	Observe good industrial hygiene practices.
<b>Response</b>	Wash hands after handling.
<b>Storage</b>	Store away from incompatible materials.
<b>Disposal</b>	Dispose of waste and residues in accordance with local authority requirements.
<b>Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC)</b>	None known.
<b>Supplemental information</b>	Not applicable.

## 3. Composition/Information on Ingredients

### Mixtures

Ingredients not identified are proprietary or non-hazardous by GHS criteria.

## 4. First Aid Measures

<b>Inhalation</b>	If symptoms develop move victim to fresh air. If symptoms persist, obtain medical attention.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Flush with cool water. Wash with soap and water. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Flush with cool water. Remove contact lenses, if applicable, and continue flushing. Obtain medical attention if irritation persists.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If vomiting occurs naturally, have victim lean forward to reduce risk of aspiration. Never give anything by mouth if victim is unconscious, or is convulsing.
<b>Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed</b>	Treat symptomatically.

**General information** Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

---

## 5. Fire Fighting Measures

---

**Suitable extinguishing media** Treat for surrounding material.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** Not available.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters** Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.

**Fire-fighting equipment/instructions** Move containers from fire area if you can do so without risk.

**Specific methods** Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

**General fire hazards** No unusual fire or explosion hazards noted.

---

## 6. Accidental Release Measures

---

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Keep out of low areas. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Do not touch damaged containers or spilled material unless wearing appropriate protective clothing. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up** Stop leak if you can do so without risk.

Large Spills: Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Prevent entry into waterways, sewer, basements or confined areas. Following product recovery, flush area with water.

Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.

Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.

**Environmental precautions** Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

---

## 7. Handling and Storage

---

**Precautions for safe handling** Use good industrial hygiene practices in handling this material. Keep out of reach of children. Store in a closed container away from incompatible materials.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

---

## 8. Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

---

**Occupational exposure limits** No exposure limits noted for ingredient(s).

**Biological limit values** No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

**Appropriate engineering controls** Good general ventilation (typically 10 air changes per hour) should be used. Ventilation rates should be matched to conditions. If applicable, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below recommended exposure limits. If exposure limits have not been established, maintain airborne levels to an acceptable level.

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

**Eye/face protection** Safety glasses if eye contact is possible.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** Impervious gloves. Confirm with reputable supplier first.

**Other** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection** No personal respiratory protective equipment normally required.

**Thermal hazards** Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

**General hygiene considerations** Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

---

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

---

**Appearance** Paste.

**Physical state** Liquid.

**Form** Paste

**Color** Grey to White.

<b>Odor</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor threshold</b>	Not available.
<b>pH</b>	Not available.
<b>Melting point/freezing point</b>	Not available.
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	Not available.
<b>Pour point</b>	Not available.
<b>Specific gravity</b>	1.02
<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flash point</b>	Not available.
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits</b>	
<b>Flammability limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Flammability limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - lower (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Explosive limit - upper (%)</b>	Not available.
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	15.5 mm Hg
<b>Vapor density</b>	Not available.
<b>Relative density</b>	Not available.
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	Not available.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	Viscous

---

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

---

<b>Reactivity</b>	This product may react with strong oxidizing agents.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	Material is stable under normal conditions.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	Do not mix with other chemicals.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	Strong oxidizing agents. Acids.
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	May include and are not limited to: Oxides of carbon.

---

## 11. Toxicological Information

---

### Information on likely routes of exposure

<b>Ingestion</b>	May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.
<b>Inhalation</b>	No adverse effects due to inhalation are expected.
<b>Skin contact</b>	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics** Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

### Information on toxicological effects

<b>Acute toxicity</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin corrosion/irritation</b>	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Exposure minutes</b>	Not available.
<b>Erythema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Oedema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Serious eye damage/eye irritation</b>	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
<b>Corneal opacity value</b>	Not available.

<b>Iris lesion value</b>	Not available.
<b>Conjunctival reddening value</b>	Not available.
<b>Conjunctival oedema value</b>	Not available.
<b>Recover days</b>	Not available.
<b>Respiratory or skin sensitization</b>	
<b>Respiratory sensitization</b>	Not available.
<b>Skin sensitization</b>	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.
<b>Germ cell mutagenicity</b>	No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	This product is not considered to be a carcinogen by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.
<b>US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)</b>	
	Not listed.
<b>Reproductive toxicity</b>	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure</b>	Not classified.
<b>Aspiration hazard</b>	Not available.
<b>Chronic effects</b>	The finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
<b>Further information</b>	This product has no known adverse effect on human health.

---

## 12. Ecological Information

---

<b>Ecotoxicity</b>	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
<b>Persistence and degradability</b>	Not available.
<b>Bioaccumulative potential</b>	Not available.
<b>Mobility in soil</b>	Not available.
<b>Mobility in general</b>	Not available.
<b>Other adverse effects</b>	Not available.

---

## 13. Disposal Considerations

---

<b>Disposal instructions</b>	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
<b>Local disposal regulations</b>	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
<b>Hazardous waste code</b>	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
<b>Waste from residues / unused products</b>	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
<b>Contaminated packaging</b>	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

---

## 14. Transport Information

---

<b>U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG - Canada)</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>IATA/ICAO (Air)</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.
<b>IMDG (Marine Transport)</b>	Not regulated as dangerous goods.

---

## 15. Regulatory Information

---

<b>US federal regulations</b>	This product is not known to be a "Hazardous Chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.
<b>TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)</b>	Not regulated.

**CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)**

Not listed.

**US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)**

Not listed.

**Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)**

**Hazard categories** Immediate Hazard - No  
 Delayed Hazard - No  
 Fire Hazard - No  
 Pressure Hazard - No  
 Reactivity Hazard - No

**SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance** No

**SARA 311/312 Hazardous chemical** No

**SARA 313 (TRI reporting)**  
 Not regulated.

**Other federal regulations****Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List**

Not regulated.

**Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)**

Not regulated.

**Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)** Not regulated.

**Food and Drug Administration (FDA)** Not regulated.

**US state regulations**

California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 (Proposition 65): This material is not known to contain any chemicals currently listed as carcinogens or reproductive toxins.

**US - California Proposition 65 - Carcinogens & Reproductive Toxicity (CRT): Listed substance**

Not listed.

**US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List**

Not regulated.

**US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances**

Not regulated.

**US. Rhode Island RTK**

Not regulated.

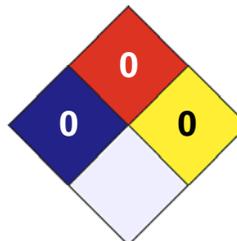
Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

\*A "Yes" indicates this product complies with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

**16. Other Information**

LEGEND	
Severe	4
Serious	3
Moderate	2
Slight	1
Minimal	0

HEALTH	/ 0
FLAMMABILITY	0
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	X

**Disclaimer**

Information contained herein was obtained from sources considered technically accurate and reliable. While every effort has been made to ensure full disclosure of product hazards, in some cases data is not available and is so stated. Since conditions of actual product use are beyond control of the supplier, it is assumed that users of this material have been fully trained according to the requirements of all applicable legislation and regulatory instruments. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made and supplier will not be liable for any losses, injuries or consequential damages which may result from the use of or reliance on any information contained in this document.

**Issue date**

12-March-2014

**Further information**

For an updated SDS, please contact the supplier/manufacturer listed on the first page of the document.

**Other information**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared to comply with the current OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) adoption of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS).



### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture  
Product name : RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Refrigeration Technologies  
1111 N. Armando St.  
Anaheim, CA 92806 - USA  
T 1-800-869-1407  
[www.refrigtech.com](http://www.refrigtech.com)

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : 1-800-255-3924 ChemTel; International Calls 1-813-248-0585

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### GHS-US classification

Not classified

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### GHS-US labelling

No labelling applicable

#### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

#### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-US)

No data available

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

#### 3.2. Mixture

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).  
First-aid measures after inhalation : Assure fresh air breathing. Allow the victim to rest.  
First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.  
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.  
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

#### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

#### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

# RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Water spray. Sand.  
Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

#### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

#### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Avoid (reject) fire-fighting water to enter environment.  
Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

##### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.  
Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

#### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

#### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials.

#### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapour.

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Keep container closed when not in use.  
Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.  
Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.  
Storage temperature :  $\geq 25$  (5 - 42) °C

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

#### 8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure.  
Hand protection : Wear protective gloves.  
Eye protection : Chemical goggles or safety glasses.  
Respiratory protection : Wear appropriate mask.  
Other information : Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

# RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Solid
Appearance	: Paste or Putty.
Colour	: Green/Grey.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: Not Applicable
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Freezing point	: <= -19 °C
Boiling point	: >= 100 °C
Flash point	: None
Self ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Density	: >= 2.35 g/ml
Solubility	: Insoluble in water.
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

#### 9.2. Other information

VOC content	: <= 2 g/l
-------------	------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Not established.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures.

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

fume. Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: Not Applicable

# RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
	pH: Not Applicable
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	: Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
Potential Adverse human health effects and symptoms	: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : Readily biodegradable 28 days.

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

#### RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Biodegradable in water. Not established.
-------------------------------	---

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

#### RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

Bioaccumulative potential	Not established.
---------------------------	------------------

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

#### RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

Ecology - soil	Not toxic to plants. Not toxic to animals.
----------------	--

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Other information : No other effects known. Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

No dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

### Additional information

Other information : No supplementary information available.

### ADR

Transport document description :

### Transport by sea

No additional information available

### Air transport

No additional information available

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

No additional information available

# RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 15.2. International regulations

#### CANADA

##### RT400P Wet Rag Heat Blocking Putty

WHMIS Classification

This product does not require hazardous labeling or symbols

#### EU-Regulations

No additional information available

#### Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

#### Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC or 1999/45/EC

Not classified

#### 15.2.2. National regulations

No additional information available

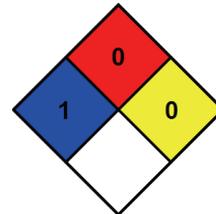
### 15.3. US State regulations

No additional information available

## SECTION 16: Other information

Other information : None.

NFPA health hazard : 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.  
NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.  
NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.  
NFPA specific hazard : None



#### HMIS III Rating

Health : 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible  
Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard  
Physical : 0 Minimal Hazard

SDS US (GHS HazCom 2012)

*This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product*

